Kimball® Office

SEATING Price List

This price list is effective February 13, 2017 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.

	➤See page
General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Terms and Conditions	4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Seating at a Glance by Category	10
Seating at a Glance by Price Range	13
Occasional Tables at a Glance	15
Planning & Pricing	
Abbott™	17
Acapella®	21
Accent Pillows	25
Adagiato®	27
Alumma®	31
Arpeggio™	35
Beo®	41
Bingo®	63
Bloom®	67
Boyd®	73
Campos™	81
Carrington™	85
Clairmont™	91

	➤See page
Planning & Pricing, continued	
Collage™	97
Delano™	103
Dwell™	121
Enjoy™	127
Event™	131
Flip®	139
Hero. Just for You.™	147
Independence™	151
Innsbruck™/Osterley Park™	165
Itsa™	169
Joya™	177
Muirfield™	189
Nash™	195
Pairings®	199
Poly™	365
Pose™	369
Splendor™	379
Stature®	383
Tucker™	389
Villa™	393
Vista™	433
Wish™	439
Wish™ Classic	477
Xtreme™	487
Model Number Index	497
Appendix	
Finishes and Materials	A1

SEP 2015 REVISIONS | NOV 2015 REVISIONS | FEB 2016 REVISIONS | AUG 2016 REVISIONS | SEP 2016 REVISIONS | OCT 2016 REVISIONS | NOV 2016 REVISIONS | FEB 2017 REVISIONS

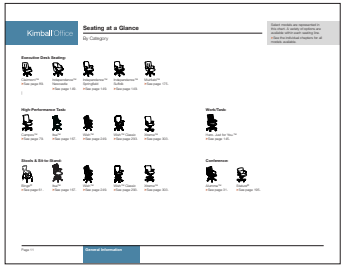
Kimball® Office

How to Use this Price List

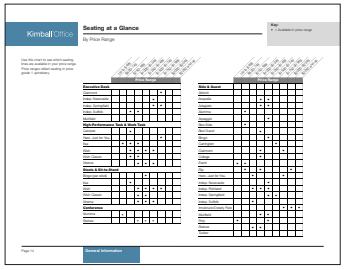
Product Warranty	➤See page 6
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

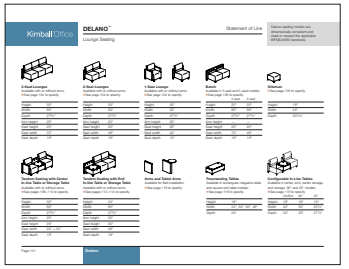
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



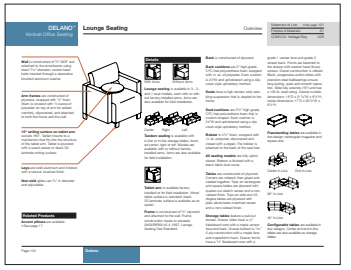
Seating at a Glance matrix provide a quick reference of Kimball Office Seating and Kimball Office | Interstuhl Seating by category.



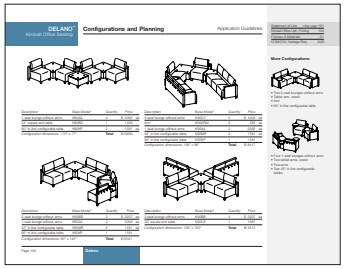
Seating by Price Range provides a quick reference to help you find the right chair for your application.



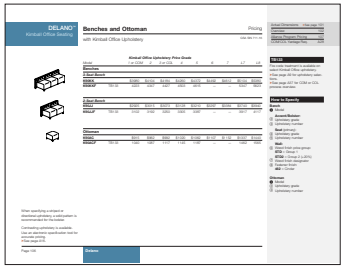
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



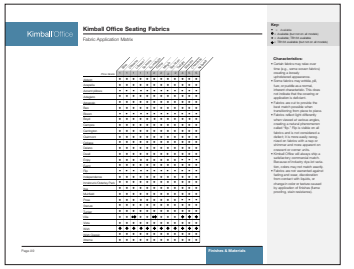
Overviews offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.



Product Information and Application Guidelines pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, and planning factors.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.



Look in the Finishes and Materials appendix to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

c UL us LISTED

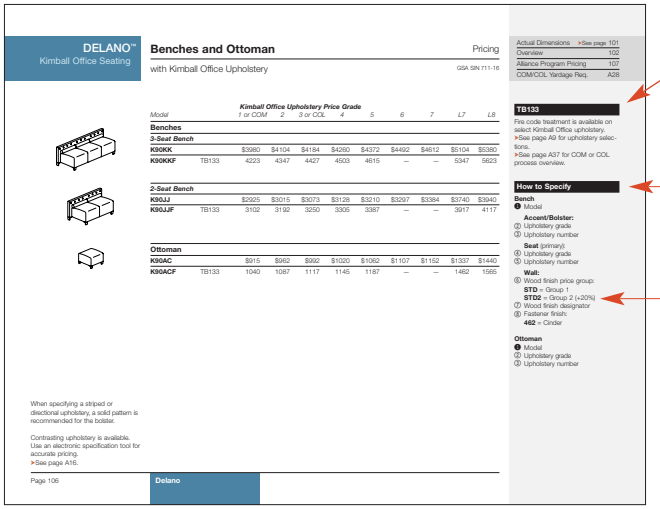
How to Specify Our Products

Product Warranty	➤See page 6
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶, ❷, or ❸) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.



DELANO™
Kimball Office Seating

Benches and Ottoman
with Kimball Office Upholstery

Pricing
GSA SIN 711-16

Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade

Model		1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Benches										
3-Seat Bench										
K90KK		$3980	$4104	$4184	$4260	$4372	$4492	$4612	$5104	$5380
K90KKF	TB133	4223	4347	4427	4503	4615	—	—	5347	5623
2-Seat Bench										
K90JJ		$2925	$3015	$3073	$3128	$3210	$3297	$3384	$3740	$3940
K90JJF	TB133	3102	3192	3250	3305	3387	—	—	3917	4117
Ottoman										
K90AC		$915	$962	$992	$1020	$1062	$1107	$1152	$1337	$1440
K90ACF	TB133	1040	1087	1117	1145	1187	—	—	1462	1565

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Page 106

Delano

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 101
Overview 102
Alliance Program Pricing 107
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

TB133
Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A37 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify
Bench
❶ Model
Accent/Bolster:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
Seat (primary):
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number
Wall:
⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator
⑧ Fastener finish:
462 = Circle

Ottoman
❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

TB113 fire code treatment availability options are listed here. TB133 models are listed in the pricing table.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for a **Delano Two-Seat Bench.**
➤See page 108 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.

❶	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧
K90JJ	2	20020	2	20020	STD	MC	462

Base Model

Pricing Table Abbreviations:

D = Depth

W = Width

H = Height

T = Thickness

AO = Approach Overhang

ED = End Depth

KW = Kneespace Width

KH = Kneespace Height

WC = Worksurface Clearance

Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™.
As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Kimball® Office

Terms and Conditions

Product Warranty ➤See page 6
Sustainability 7
ANSI/BIFMA 8

Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at **www.kimballoffice.com.**

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball Office's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball Office and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball Office will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball Office. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball Office. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:

- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.
➤Contact ***By Design*** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:

Wood Finish Color Matching
Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching
Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective December 1, 2016, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball Office reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information
Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball Office customers. Kimball Office price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:

Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

Terms and Conditions

continued

Product Warranty ➤See page 6
Sustainability 7
ANSI/BIFMA 8

Delivery:

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges. ➤See at right.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum $500 charge.
- Inside delivery—minimum $50 charge.
  Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.
- Non-dock delivery—minimum $50 charge.
- JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under $25,000 list will incur a $125 charge.
- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball Office relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging

Kimball Office's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball Office for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing

Kimball Office may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay

Kimball Office shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage

If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball Office reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Office Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise

Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

① The product is a "made to stock" item; *and*
② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball Office are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. If you receive a shipment that has damage, product shortages, or delivery has been delayed by the transportation carrier, **the following steps must be taken:**

① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

Asset Tag Locations:

Bar code labels have been placed on most Kimball Office products.

Tables

Underside of table top near the outside edge.

Seating

Underside of seat pan.

Delano Tables

Under each table, there is a cut out in the bottom panel which creates a ledge. The tag is located on the top side of the ledge so it is not visible when looking at the bottom of the table.

Kimball® Office

Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 4
Sustainability 7
ANSI/BIFMA 8

Our Pledge:

Kimball Office stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Office Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball Office warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.
Exception: Itsa and Campos seating models are warranted for three-shift (24/7) service. Wish seating, excluding Wish Classic, is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service and up to 400 lb. user weight.
Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.
➤See lists at right.

At its option, Kimball Office will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball Office in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball Office to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball Office installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball Office dealer or agent. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty
- Bingo® side chairs and stools
- Poly™ seating
- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty
- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

3-Year Warranty
- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie fabrics
- Itsa mesh
- Campos mesh
- Wish mesh

1-Year Warranty
- Jolt™

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:
- The substitution of non-Kimball Office components for use in place of Kimball Office components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball Office
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Process for Warranty Issues:

① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.

② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.

③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for the repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball Office shall not be responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball Office will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball Office
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to stake initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

Design for the Environment is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.

Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

ANSI/BIFMA level™
We offer one of the most sustainable portfolios in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating.

ecoScorecard℠

Through this free online tool, you have 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. EcoScorecard enables speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits for LEED®, saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED® certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. Kimball Office tests and certifies many of our products to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 2014 standard credits (7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3).

pura

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broad range of products to exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

ANEW

Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment. ANEW can repurpose your equipment to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: **www.kimballoffice.com**

ANSI/BIFMA

Chair Testing

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 4
Product Warranty 6
Sustainability 7

The following tests were developed by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) and approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI):

- X5.1–2011 General Purpose Office Chair Tests
- X5.4–2012 Lounge and Public Seating Tests

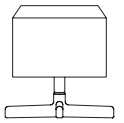
These performance tests determine the stamina of seating in its day to day use. Individual tests are described at right and on the next page.

Generally, Kimball Office seating products within this price list meet or exceed the applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards:

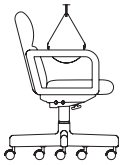
ANSI/BIFMA chair testing does not serve as a warranty or guarantee.

BIFMA
MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Backrest Strength Test: Type **I**—back tilt chair, 200 lb. force applied, 300 lb. proof load. Type **II** & **III**—back tilt chair, 150 lb. force applied, 250 lb. proof load.



Base Test: Using 2500 lb. force for one minute, 2500 lb. proof load.

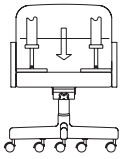


Drop Test: Using 225 lb. weight, 300 lb. proof load with 6" drop.

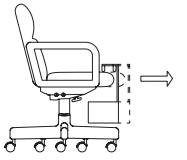
Swivel Cycle Test: 250 lb. on seat rotating base, 60,000 cycles at mid point and 60,000 lowest position.

Tilt Mechanism Test: 300,000 tilts with 225 lb. in seat.

Seat Durability Test: 125 lb. weight dropped onto seat 100,000 cycles.

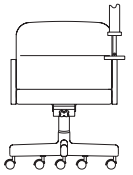


Front Load Ease: 165 lb. alternating for 40,000 cycles.

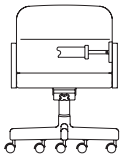


Front Stability Test: Apply 135 lb. on front edge of seat while applying horizontal 4.5 lb. force at top of seat.

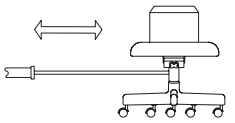
Rear Stability Test: 173 lb. on seat, no less than 20 lb. of pressure should be required to tip chair back.



Arm Strength Test—Downward Application: 169 lb. force applied downward at arm's weakest point, 253 lb. proof load.



Arm Strength Test—Outward Application: 100 lb. force applied outward at arm's weakest point, 150 lb. proof load.



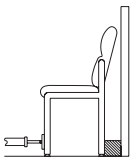
Chair/Chair Base Durability Test: 2,000 cycles over obstruction, 98,000 over smooth along a 30" distance with a 250 lb. load.

ANSI/BIFMA

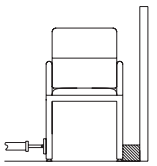
continued

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 4
Product Warranty 6
Sustainability 7

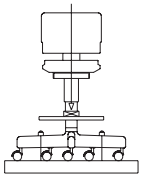
Backrest Durability Test: Type **I**—with 225 lb. on seat with chair fully reclined with 100 lb. force, 80,000 cycles. Type **II** & **III**—with 225 lb. on seat and tilting with 75 lbs. force, 80,000 cycles. After 80,000 are complete, 40,000 will be off center testing.



Leg Strength Test—Front Application: 75 lb. force applied, 113 lb. proof load.

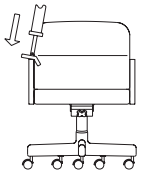


Leg Strength Test—Side Application: 75 lb. force applied, 113 lb. proof load.

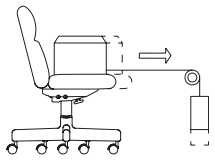


Footrest Durability Test: 200 lb. weight applied along a 4" length of the footrest, 50,000 cycles.

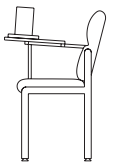
Footrest Vertical Static Load Test: 200 lb. functional load, 300 lb. proof load.



Arm Durability Test: Apply 90 lb. force at 10° angle for 60,000 cycles.



Out Stop Test for Chairs with Manually Adjustable Seat Depth: 163 lb. forward force with 55 lb. downward force for 25 cycles.



Tablet Arm Test—Static: 150 lb. load level for 1 minute.

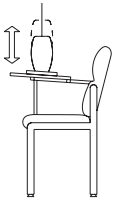


Table Arm Load Ease Test—Cyclic: 77 lb. dropped onto tablet center surface for 100,000 cycles.

Seating at a Glance

By Category

Select models are represented in this chart. A variety of options are available within each seating line.
➤See the individual chapters for all models available.

Executive Desk Seating:

Clairmont™
➤See page 91.

Independence™ Newcastle
➤See page 151.

Independence™ Springfield
➤See page 151.

Independence™ Suffolk
➤See page 151.

Muirfield™
➤See page 189.

Stature®
➤See page 383.

High-Performance Task:

Campos™
➤See page 81.

Itsa™
➤See page 169.

Joya™
➤See page 177.

Wish™
➤See page 439.

Wish™ Classic
➤See page 477.

Xtreme™
➤See page 487.

Work/Task:

Hero. Just for You.™
➤See page 147.

Stools & Sit-to-Stand:

Bingo®
➤See page 63.

Itsa™
➤See page 169.

Wish™
➤See page 439.

Wish™ Classic
➤See page 477.

Xtreme™
➤See page 487.

Conference:

Alumma®
➤See page 31.

Stature®
➤See page 383.

Seating at a Glance

By Category, continued

Select models are represented in this chart. A variety of options are available within each seating line. ➤See the individual chapters for all models available.

Side & Guest Seating:

Abbott™
➤See page 17.

Acapella®
➤See page 21.

Adagiato®
➤See page 27.

Alumma®
➤See page 31.

Arpeggio™
➤See page 35.

Beo®
➤See page 41.

Beo® Guest
➤See page 42.

Bingo®
➤See page 63.

Carrington™
➤See page 85.

Clairmont™
➤See page 91.

Collage™
➤See page 97.

Event™
➤See page 131.

Event™ with Tablet
➤See page 131.

Flip®
➤See page 139.

Hero. Just for You.™
➤See page 147.

Independence™ Hillsborough
➤See page 151.

Independence™ Newcastle
➤See page 151.

Independence™ Richland
➤See page 151.

Independence™ Springfield
➤See page 151.

Independence™ Suffolk
➤See page 151.

Innsbruck™/ Osterley Park™
➤See page 165.

Muirfield™
➤See page 189.

Nash™
➤See page 195

Poly™
➤See page 365.

Stature®
➤See page 383.

Tucker™
➤See page 389.

Stacking:

Bingo®
➤See page 63.

Hero. Just for You.™
➤See page 147.

Event™
➤See page 131.

Poly™
➤See page 365.

Nesting:

Flip®
➤See page 139.

Bariatric:

Beo®
➤See page 42.

Collage™
➤See page 97.

Event™
➤See page 131.

Seating at a Glance

By Category, continued

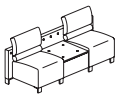
Select models are represented in this chart. A variety of options are available within each seating line.
➤See the individual chapters for all models available.

Lounge & Tandem Seating:

Beo® Lounge
➤See page 43.

Bloom®
➤See page 67.

Boyd®
➤See page 73.

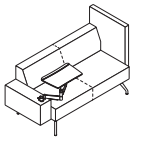

Delano™
➤See page 103.

Dwell™
➤See page 121.

Enjoy™
➤See page 127.

Independence™ Hillsborough
➤See page 151.

Independence™ Hillsborough
➤See page 151.


Pairings™
➤See page 199.

Pose™
➤See page 369.

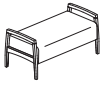
Splendor™
➤See page 379.

Tucker™ Tandem
➤See page 389.

Villa™
➤See page 393.

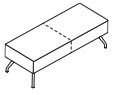
Vista™
➤See page 433.

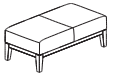
Benches:

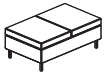

Beo®
➤See page 42.

Carrington™
➤See page 85.

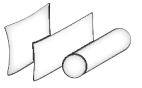
Collage™
➤See page 97.


Pairings™
➤See page 199.


Pose™
➤See page 369.


Villa™
➤See page 393.

Pillows:


Accent Pillows
➤See page 25.

Seating at a Glance

By Price Range

Key:
• = Available in price range

Use this chart to see which seating lines are available in your price range. Price ranges reflect seating in price grade 1 upholstery.

	Up to $499	$500–749	$750–999	$1000–$1249	$1250–$1499	$1500–$1749	$1750–$1999	$2000–$2249	$2250 and up
	Price Range								
Executive Desk									
Clairmont							•		
Indep. Newcastle						•			
Indep. Springfield						•	•		
Indep. Suffolk					•				
Muirfield							•		
Stature				•	•	•			
High-Performance Task & Work Task									
Campos			•						
Hero. Just for You.							•	•	
Itsa		•	•	•					
Wish			•	•	•				
Wish Classic			•	•					
Xtreme				•	•	•			
Stools & Sit-to-Stand									
Bingo (per stool)		•							
Itsa			•						
Wish				•	•				
Wish Classic				•	•				
Xtreme					•	•			
Conference									
Alumma		•							
Stature				•	•				

	Up to $499	$500–749	$750–999	$1000–$1249	$1250–$1499	$1500–$1749	$1750–$1999	$2000–$2249	$2250 and up
	Price Range								
Side & Guest									
Abbott			•						
Acapella				•					
Adagiato				•	•				
Alumma		•							
Arpeggio					•				
Beo Side			•						
Beo Guest				•					
Bingo	•	•							
Carrington						•			
Clairmont				•					
Collage			•	•					
Event	•	•							
Flip		•							
Hero. Just for You.			•						
Indep. Newcastle					•				
Indep. Richland			•	•	•				
Indep. Springfield					•	•			
Indep. Suffolk			•						
Innsbruck/Osterly Park							•	•	•
Muirfield				•					
Nash			•						
Poly	•								
Stature			•	•					
Tucker			•						

Seating at a Glance

By Price Range, continued

Key:
- = Available in price range

Use this chart to see which seating lines are available in your price range. Price ranges reflect seating in price grade 1 upholstery.

	Up to $499	$500–749	$750–999	$1000–$1249	$1250–$1499	$1500–$1749	$1750–$1999	$2000–$2249	$2250 and up
	Price Range								
Stacking									
Bingo	•	•							
Hero. Just for You.			•						
Event	•								
Poly	•								
Nesting									
Flip		•							
Bariatric									
Beo				•		•			
Collage						•			
Event				•					

	Up to $499	$500–749	$750–999	$1000–$1249	$1250–$1499	$1500–$1749	$1750–$1999	$2000–$2249	$2250 and up
	Price Range								
Lounge & Tandem									
Beo Lounge							•	•	•
Beo Tandem			•	•			•		•
Bloom						•			
Boyd					•	•	•		•
Delano								•	•
Dwell					•	•	•	•	•
Enjoy								•	•
Indep. Hillsborough							•		•
Pairings				•	•	•	•	•	•
Pose								•	•
Splendor									•
Tucker Tandem					•				•
Villa							•	•	•
Vista								•	•
Benches									
Beo					•				
Carrington								•	
Collage						•			
Delano									•
Pairings			•	•	•				
Pose							•		
Villa					•		•		

Occasional Tables at a Glance

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8

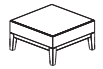
Arpeggio™
➤See page 39.

Beo®
➤See page 43.

Bloom®
➤See page 67.

Delano™
➤See page 103.

Pairings™
➤See page 199.



Pose™
➤See page 369.

Villa™
➤See page 393.

➤See the **Meeting & Collaboration Price List** for these additional occassional tables:

4-Leg

Console

Cube

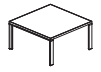
Cylinder

Definition®

Dock™ Disc

Dock™ Blade X

Dock™ Blade Y



Fluent™

Innsbruck™

Pedestal

Platform

Priority™

Queen Anne

Transcend®

Notes

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8

Abbott seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Fully Upholstered Back

➤See page 19 to specify.

Height	30¾"
Width	27¾"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	23"
Seat depth	20"

Upholstered Back with Wood Top

Bottom part of back is upholstered, top part is wood.

➤See page 19 to specify.

Height	30¾"
Width	27¾"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	23"
Seat depth	20"

Open Back with Wood Top and Slat

Bottom part of back is open, top part is wood with wood slat.

➤See page 19 to specify.

Height	30¾"
Width	27¾"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	23"
Seat depth	20"

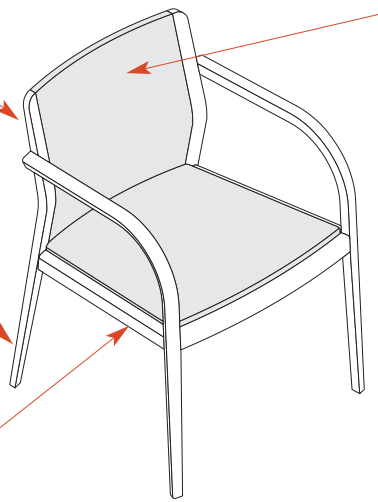
Side Chairs

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 17
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 19
COM/COL Yardage Req. A25

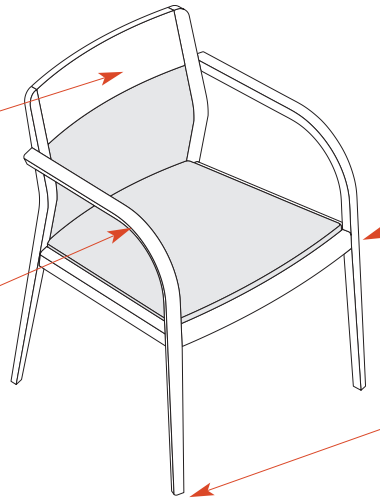
Steam-bent frame is constructed of kiln-dried European beech.

Wall-saver back legs flare slightly so they contact the baseboard first, saving the wall's finish



Seat rails are reinforced with wood corner blocks and cleats attached with glued and wood screws.

Wood top on upholstered back with wood top model (shown) and open-back model is curved for back support and comfort.



Steambent, curved arms provide comfort and a unique design that complements various settings.

Upholstered back on applicable models is constructed of two panels that are sandwiched together. Each panel features a contoured 3-ply cross-banded plywood inner panel. Inner panels are covered with high-resiliency, CFC-free foam (½" on the front and ¼" on the back). Upholstery is wrapped around the inner panels and secured with upholstery staples. Both front and back upholstery are securely attached to the wood top and cleats with Christmas-tree fasteners.

If clean-out feature is desired, specify open-back model, which is open below the wood top and slat to the seat.

Joints are securely fastened with mortise and tenon joinery or double-doweled construction to ensure long-term use.

Nylon glides are ⅞" in diameter

Details

Fully Upholstered

Upholstered Back with Wood Top

Open Back with Wood Top & Slat

Three different Abbott models are available.

Seat suspension is constructed of plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional web-bing is machine-stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges to form a comfortable, secure suspension.

Seat assembly is attached with wood screws to wood cleats on the frame.

Seat cushion is made of 1¼" thin-profile, high-resiliency, CFC-free foam for maximum comfort and durability.

Seat upholstery is wrapped over the seat cushion.

Contrasting upholstery on backs and seats is available on Abbott side chairs. If different price grades are selected, use our electronic specifica-tion tool for accurate pricing.

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 17
Overview 18
Alliance Program Pricing 20
COM/COL Yardage Req. A25

Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Fully Upholstered Back									
K52S1AUFBU	$869	$920	$952	$984	$1031	$1080	$1130	$1331	$1445
Upholstered Back with Wood Top									
K52S1AUWTRU	$1008	$1053	$1081	$1109	$1150	$1193	$1237	$1413	$1512
Open Back with Wood Top and Slat									
K52S1AWHBU	$822	$851	$869	$887	$913	$941	$969	$1082	$1146

Contrasting upholstery is available with Kimball Office upholstery, COM, COL, or Alliance Program upholstery. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back (omit for open-back model):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K52S1AUFBU	$944	$979	$1010	$1036	$1070	$1102	$1127	$1164	$1198
	1230	1285	1395	1464	1480	1493	1509	1527	1602
K52S1AUWTRU	1074	1105	1131	1154	1184	1212	1234	1266	1296
	1324	1372	1469	1529	1543	1554	1568	1584	1649
K52S1AWHBU	864	884	901	1036	935	953	967	988	1007
	1025	1056	1118	1157	1166	1173	1182	1192	1234

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 17
Overview 18
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 19
COM/COL Yardage Req. A25

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Acapella seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

High Back with Arms

➤See page 23 to specify.

Height	37½"
Width	23¼"
Depth	25¼"
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	18¼"
Seat depth	17¼"

Mid-Back with Arms

➤See page 23 to specify.

Height	34¼"
Width	23¼"
Depth	23¼"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	17¾"

Wood Top Rail with Arms

➤See page 23 to specify.

Height	35"
Width	23¼"
Depth	24¾"
Arm height	26⅜"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18¼"

High Back without Arms

➤See page 23 to specify.

Height	37½"
Width	21½"
Depth	25¼"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	17¼"

Mid-Back without Arms

➤See page 23 to specify.

Height	34¼"
Width	20½"
Depth	23¼"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	17¾"

Wood Top Rail without Arms

➤See page 23 to specify.

Height	35"
Width	20¾"
Depth	24½"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	17¾"

Side Chairs

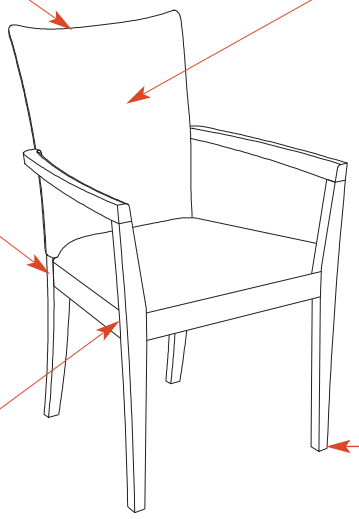
Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 21
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 23
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A25

Frame is constructed of kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Corners are reinforced with wood corner blocks and lag bolts. Metal brackets are also used on armless models to provide additional support.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength.



Back and seat are fully upholstered. Cushions are high resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Nylon glides are 7⁄8" in diameter and dome shaped.

Details

High Back

Mid-Back

Wood Top Rail

Three different Acapella models are available; each has its own distinct design and is available with or without arms.

Seat suspension on high back and mid-back models is constructed of 9-ply, molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges.

Seat suspension on wood top rail model is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

Seat cushion, applied to the flexible webbing suspension, is 1 3⁄8" thick on high back models, 1 5⁄8" thick on mid-back models, and 1 1⁄2" thick on wood top rail models.

Seat upholstery on high back and mid-back models is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples. The entire seat assembly is fitted into the frame with wood screws inserted into the wood corner blocks.

Seat upholstery on wood top rail model is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the side, front, and back rails with upholstery staples.

Back on high back and mid-back models is constructed of heavy webbing secured to the frame with staples. 1"-thick foam is applied to the webbing. Upholstery is wrapped over the foam and secured with upholstery staples.

Back on wood top rail model is constructed using 3⁄16"-thick, 3-ply, contour molded plywood. Press fit fasteners attach the back to the frame. Upholstery is wrapped over 1"-thick foam and secured with upholstery staples.

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 21
Overview 22
Alliance Program Pricing 24
COM/COL Yardage Req. A25

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
High Back										
With Arms										
K46CC		$1145	$1190	$1218	$1246	$1286	$1330	$1373	$1550	$1649
K46CCF	TB133	1302	1347	1375	1403	1443	1487	1530	1707	1806
Armless										
K46DD		$1113	$1158	$1186	$1214	$1254	$1298	$1341	$1518	$1617
K46DDF	TB133	1271	1316	1344	1372	1412	1456	1499	1676	1775
Mid-Back										
With Arms										
K46AA		$1145	$1187	$1213	$1239	$1276	$1317	$1357	$1521	$1613
K46AAF	TB133	1316	1358	1384	1410	1447	1488	$1528	1692	$1784
Armless										
K46BB		$1113	$1155	$1181	$1207	$1244	$1285	$1325	$1489	$1581
K46BBF	TB133	1285	1327	1353	1379	1416	1457	1497	1661	1753
Wood Top Rail										
With Arms										
K46EE		$1176	$1221	$1249	$1277	$1317	$1361	$1404	$1581	$1680
K46EEF	TB133	1334	1379	1407	1435	1475	1519	1562	1739	1838
Armless										
K46HH		$1145	$1187	$1213	$1239	$1276	$1317	$1357	$1521	$1613
K46HHF	TB133	1293	1335	1361	1387	1424	1465	1505	1669	1761

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 21
Overview 22
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 23
COM/COL Yardage Req. A25

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K46AA	$1206	$1235	$1259	$1280	$1308	$1335	$1354	$1384	$1413
	1439	1483	1573	1629	1642	1652	1665	1679	1740
K46BB	1174	1203	1227	1248	1276	1303	1322	1352	1381
	1407	1451	1541	1597	1610	1620	1633	1647	1708
K46CC	1211	1242	1268	1291	1320	1349	1370	1403	1433
	1461	1509	1606	1666	1680	1691	1705	1720	1786
K46DD	1179	1210	1236	1259	1288	1317	1338	1371	1401
	1429	1477	1574	1634	1648	1659	1673	1688	1754
K46EE	1242	1273	1299	1322	1351	1380	1401	1434	1464
	1492	1540	1637	1697	1711	1722	1736	1751	1817
K46HH	1206	1235	1259	1280	1308	1335	1354	1384	1413
	1439	1483	1573	1629	1642	1652	1665	1679	1740

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

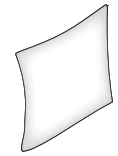
IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

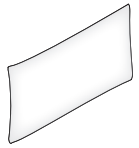
Pillows

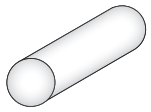
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Non-Contract







Model	Welt	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
18" x 18" Square										
K77P1818	No Welt	$126	$147	$160	$173	$192	$212	$232	$314	$360
K77P1818WLT	With Welt	170	193	207	221	241	263	284	372	422
11" x 24" Rectangle										
K77P1124	No Welt	$114	$141	$158	$175	$200	$226	$253	$360	$420
K77P1124WLT	With Welt	159	189	208	227	255	284	314	434	501
21" x 6" Bolster										
K77P216	No Welt	$137	$157	$169	$181	$199	$218	$236	$313	$357
K77P216WLT	With Welt	180	203	217	230	251	273	294	382	432

Contrasting fabric is available on pillows with welt.

Pillows are upholstered with the design/pattern running upward on both sides. Patterns will not necessarily align at the seams. Each pillow with the same upholstery on the same order will match.

Alliance Program ➤See page 26
COM/COL Yardage Req. A25

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on accent pillows.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Pillow:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Welt (omit for models without welt):
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Pillows

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Non-Contract

Alliance Program ➤See page
COM/COL Yardage Req. A25

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K77P1124	$154	$173	$189	$202	$220	$238	$251	$270	$289
	306	335	394	430	439	446	454	463	503
K77P1124WLT	199	225	243	257	278	298	312	333	355
	374	406	472	512	522	530	539	549	594
K77P1818	157	171	183	194	207	221	231	246	260
	273	295	340	368	374	380	386	393	424
K77P1818WLT	201	218	231	243	257	272	283	299	314
	328	352	400	431	437	444	450	458	491
K77P216	166	179	191	200	213	226	235	249	263
	275	296	338	364	370	375	381	388	416
K77P216WLT	209	228	242	252	267	282	292	309	325
	338	362	411	440	447	453	460	468	500

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on accent pillows.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting fabric is available on pillows with welt.

Adagiato seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Wood Back

➤See page 29 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	22"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	26¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18¼"

Half-Height Back Cushion

➤See page 29 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	22"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	26¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	17¼"

Full-Height Back Cushion

➤See page 29 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	22"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	26¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	17¼"

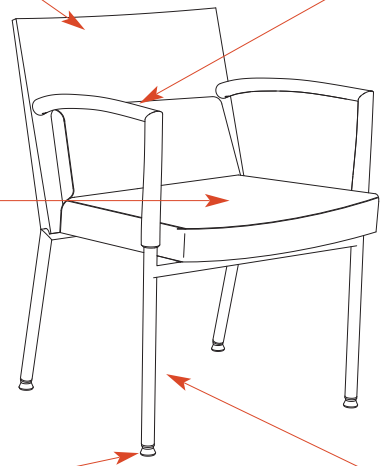
Side Chairs

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 27
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 29
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A25

Back features a doweled, solid-beech inner frame. 3-ply custom-contoured beech veneer is applied to the front and back surfaces. Back is bolted to a 1/4" steel bracket welded to the frame.

Seat tilts back and the back is slightly reclined so the user can assume a natural, relaxed posture.



Arms are solid beech and connected at miter with a 90° steel dowel. A black decorative bolt attaches the arms to the back. The front of the arms are inserted into the metal leg frame and fastened with a wood screw.

Black nylon glides are 1⅛" in diameter and swivel for maximum stability on all floors.

Legs are 1" diameter, 15-gauge tubular steel. They are welded to 1"-diameter steel cross members. 1⅜" x 1/4" flat steel stretchers, running front to back, join front and back cross members.

Details

Wood Back

Half-Height Cushion

Full-Height Cushion

Three back styles are available—wood back, half-height back cushion, and full-height back cushion.

Seat suspension is constructed of molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges to form a suspension.

Seat cushion is 2"-thick, high resiliency, CFC-free molded polyurethane foam. Cushion is attached to the steel stretchers with wood screws.

Seat upholstery features a wrap-around upholstery method and 2½" boxing with top stitching.

Back cushion, on applicable models, is constructed of ¾"-thick foam applied to a 3/16" hardboard panel. Cushion upholstery with 1" boxing is wrapped over the foam and secured with upholstery staples. Half-height cushion attaches with press-fit fasteners. Full-height cushion attaches with keyhole slot at the top of the cushion and press-fit fasteners at the bottom of the cushion.

Contrasting upholstery is available on half-height and full-height back cushion models. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 27
Overview 28
Alliance Program Pricing 30
COM/COL Yardage Req. A25

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Wood Back										
K55AA		$1154	$1176	$1190	$1204	$1225	$1246	$1268	$1356	$1406
K55AAF	TB133	1263	1285	1299	1313	1334	1355	1377	$1465	$1515
Half-Height Back Cushion										
K55BB		$1270	$1305	$1327	$1349	$1381	$1415	$1449	$1588	$1666
K55BBF	TB133	1399	1434	1456	1478	1510	1544	1578	1717	1795
Full-Height Back Cushion										
K55CC		$1322	$1363	$1389	$1415	$1454	$1493	$1534	$1697	$1790
K55CCF	TB133	1483	1524	1550	1576	1615	1654	1695	1858	1951

Contrasting upholstery is available on half-height and full-height back cushion models. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Cushion (omit for K55AA):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat Cushion:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Back and Arms:
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Frame:
⑧ Paint designator:
501 = Platinum Metallic
503 = Satin Nickel Metallic

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 27
Overview 28
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 29
COM/COL Yardage Req. A25

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K55AA	$1187	$1202	$1216	$1227	$1242	$1256	$1267	$1283	$1298
	1312	1336	1384	1414	1421	1427	1434	1442	1475
K55BB	1322	1346	1367	1385	1408	1430	1447	1473	1496
	1518	1556	1632	1679	1690	1699	1710	1722	1774
K55CC	1383	1411	1437	1457	1485	1512	1532	1561	1590
	1616	1660	1749	1805	1818	1829	1842	1857	1918

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available on half-height and full-height back cushion models. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Alumma seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

High-Back Conference Chairs

➤See page 33 to specify.

Height	42"–46"
Width	28"
Depth	27"
Arm height	25"–29"
Seat height	17"–21"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	19"

Mid-Back Conference Chairs

➤See page 33 to specify.

Height	35"–39"
Width	28"
Depth	26"
Arm height	25"–29"
Seat height	17"–21"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	19"

Mid-Back Side Chairs

➤See page 33 to specify.

Height	35"–39"
Width	28"
Depth	26"
Arm height	25"–29"
Seat height	17"–21"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	19"

Conference and Side Chairs

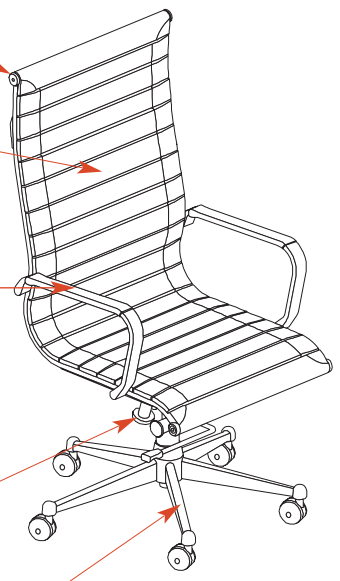
Frame features a chrome finish.

Back and seat consist of faux leather over top 10mm foam.

Arms are covered with faux leather.

Knee-tilt control is standard.

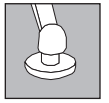
Five-star base with chrome finish features casters on high-back and mid-back conference models and glides on side chairs.



Details

Alumma seating is available in high-back and mid-back swivel conference models, as well as a mid-back side chair featuring fixed glides.

Back and seat are available in white or black faux leather. Contrasting faux leather is not available.



Side chair features glides on a five-star base for stationary, non-mobile conference seating.

Alumma seating meets all applicable BIFMA and ANSI requirements

TB117 requirements are met by Alumma seating.

TB133 models are not available.

Ships knocked down:
- Back, arms, seat, and controls
- Cylinder
- Base, casters or glides

Adjustability Features

	High Back	*Mid-back*	*Fixed*
Knee tilt	•	•	•
Swivel	•	•	•
Pneu. height	•	•	•

• standard

Knee tilt control provides minimal rise of the front seat edge when reclining, allowing the user's feet to remain firmly on the floor. Back may be locked in a full upright position by pushing in pneumatic height adjustment lever. Recommended for users weighing 253 lbs. or less.

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat height with a control lever while seated. Upward movement of lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

Conference and Side Chairs

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 31
Overview 32

Model	*Faux Leather Color*	*Price*
High-Back Conference		
K75CSHBBSL	Black	$715
K75CSHBWSL	White	715
Mid-Back Conference		
K75CSMBBSL	Black	$653
K75CSMBWSL	White	653
Mid-Back Side		
K75CFMBBSL	Black	$600
K75CFMBWSL	White	600

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on Alumma.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Contrasting upholstery is not available.

Notes

Arpeggio seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Rolled Back

➤See page 37 to specify.

Height	32½"
Width	25¾"
Depth	26"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	19¼"
Seat depth	18¾"

Pillow Back

➤See page 37 to specify.

Height	33¼"
Width	30"
Depth	25¾"
Arm height	27¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	19¼"
Seat depth	18"

Occasional Tables

Available with radius or beveled rim.

➤See page 39 for dimensions and to specify.

Side Chairs

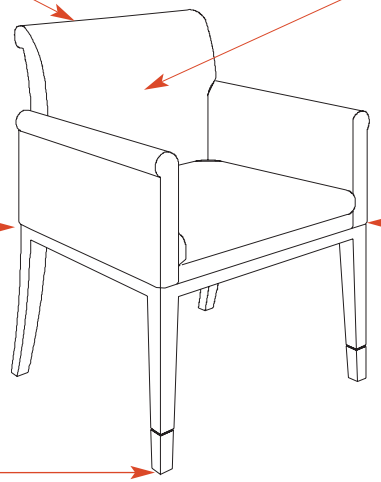
Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 35
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 37
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A25

Frame is constructed of kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Corners are reinforced with wood corner blocks and tie screws.

Nylon glides are 7⁄8" in diameter.



Back and seat are fully upholstered. Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength.

Details

Rolled Back

Pillow Back

Two different Arpeggio models are available; each has its own distinct design.

Seat suspension is constructed of molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges to form a suspension.

Seat cushion, applied to the flexible webbing suspension, is 2" thick.

Seat upholstery is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples. The entire seat assembly is fitted into the frame with wood screws inserted into the wood corner blocks.

Back is constructed using 9⁄16"-thick, 9-ply molded plywood. Machine screws and T-nuts attach the back to the frame. Upholstery is wrapped over 3"-thick sculpted foam and secured with upholstery staples.

Back of pillow back model is topped with 1 1⁄4 ounces of low melt conjugate fiber wrap for added comfort.

Outer back is constructed with 3⁄16" thick 3-ply molded plywood and 1⁄4" thick foam. Outer back is attached with press fit fasteners.

Contrasting piping is available in any Kimball Office fabric or leather.

Contrasting back is available on pillow back model with Kimball Office upholstery, COM, COL, or Alliance Program upholstery. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Rolled Back										
ARP-GC4A		$1348	$1425	$1473	$1521	$1590	$1665	$1739	$2042	$2212
ARP-GC4AF	TB133	1625	1702	1750	$1798	1867	—	—	2319	2489
Pillow Back										
ARP-GC4E		$1381	$1461	$1511	$1561	$1634	$1711	$1789	$2103	$2281
ARP-GC4EF	TB133	1717	1797	1847	1897	1970	—	—	2439	2617

Contrasting piping is available in any Kimball Office fabric or leather only. No upcharge.

Contrasting back is available on pillow back model with Kimball Office upholstery, COM, COL, or Alliance Program upholstery. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 35
Overview 36
Alliance Program Pricing 38
COM/COL Yardage Req. A25

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

Rolled-Back Side Chair
❶ Model

Seat, Back, and Arms (primary):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Piping:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Pillow-Back Side Chair
❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat and Arms (primary):
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Piping:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 35
Overview 36
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 37
COM/COL Yardage Req. A25

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
ARP-GC4A	$1461	$1514	$1559	$1598	$1648	$1698	$1734	$1790	$1842
	1890	1972	2138	2241	2265	2284	2308	2334	2447
ARP-GC4E	$1498	$1553	$1601	$1641	$1694	$1746	$1784	$1841	$1896
	1946	2031	2203	2311	2336	2356	2381	2409	2526

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting piping is available in any Kimball Office fabric or leather only. No upcharge.

Contrasting back is available on pillow back model with Kimball Office upholstery, COM, COL, or Alliance Program upholstery. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

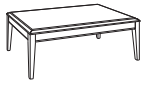
➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Occasional Tables

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 35
Overview 36
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 37
COM/COL Yardage Req. A25



D	W	H	Model	Radius Rim (A)	Beveled Rim (B)
End Tables					
Cherry					
20"	20"	20"	**ARP-2020**	$1157	$1157
Birdseye Maple					
20"	20"	20"	**ARP-2020**	$1239	$1239
Corner Tables					
Cherry					
28"	28"	20"	**ARP-2828**	$1304	$1304
Birdseye Maple					
28"	28"	20"	**ARP-2828**	$1495	$1495
Magazine Tables					
Cherry					
24"	42"	15"	**ARP-2442**	$1555	$1555
Birdseye Maple					
24"	42"	15"	**ARP-2442**	$1791	$1791

Standard Includes

- Top: semi-open pore finish with a satin sheen (50)
- Legs and apron rails: solid maple
- Ships ready-to-assemble.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Rim profile:
A = Radius
B = Beveled
❸ Veneer top:
C = Cherry
H = Birdseye Maple
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Notes

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 35
Overview 36
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 37
COM/COL Yardage Req. A25

Beo side seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Half Back

Top half of back is upholstered, bottom half is ladder back.

➤See page 45 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	22¼"
Depth	25⅝"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"

Three-Quarter Back

Top three-quarters of back is upholstered, bottom quarter is ladder back.

➤See page 45 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	22¼"
Depth	25⅝"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"

Ladder Back

➤See page 45 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	22¼"
Depth	25⅝"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"

Vertical Insert Back

➤See page 45 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	22¼"
Depth	25⅝"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"

Full Back

➤See page 45 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	22¼"
Depth	25⅝"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"

Button Back

➤See page 45 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	22¼"
Depth	25⅝"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"

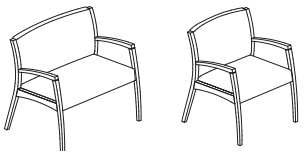
Beo guest seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

One-Seat

Available in full or half back models.

➤See page 48 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	23⅜"
Depth	24¾"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18½"



Bariatric*

Available in full or half back models.

➤See page 49 to specify.

	Full Size	*Mid-Size*
Height	32¾"	32¾"
Width	36"	25¼"
Depth	26⅜"	26⅜"
Arm height	26"	26"
Seat height	19"	19"
Seat width	33¼"	22½"
Seat depth	18½"	18½"

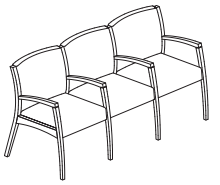
*Meets bariatric testing requirements of 500 lbs.

Tandem Two-Seat

Available in full or half back models.

➤See page 48 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	45¼"
Depth	24¾"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18½"

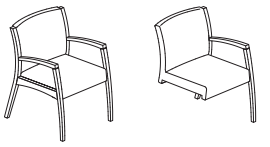


Tandem Three-Seat

Available in full or half back models.

➤See page 48 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	67⅛"
Depth	24¾"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18½"

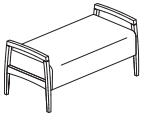


Tandem Starter and Add-On Kits

Available in full or half back models.

➤See page 50 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	23⅜" (starter) 21⅞" (add-on)
Depth	24¾"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18½"



Bench

➤See page 48 to specify.

Height	22¾"
Width	46⅝"
Depth	24"
Arm height	22¼"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	43¾"
Seat depth	24½"

In-Line Table

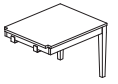
➤See page 52 to specify.

Height	17⅝"
Width	24⁹⁄₁₆"
Depth	19¹¹⁄₁₆"

Corner Table

➤See page 52 to specify.

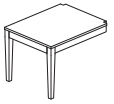
Height	17⅝"
Width	41⅞"
Depth	26"



Left End Table

➤See page 52 to specify.

Height	17⅝"
Width	24⁹⁄₁₆"
Depth	19⅝"



Right End Table

➤See page 52 to specify.

Height	17⅝"
Width	24⁹⁄₁₆"
Depth	19⅝"

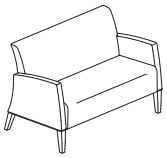
Beo lounge seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards and meet Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs per seat.

One-Seat

Available with clean-out, mobile, tablet arm, and arm cap options.

➤See page 56 to specify.

Height	32"
Width	25½" or 28½"
Depth	29½"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	21½" or 24½"
Seat depth	18¾"

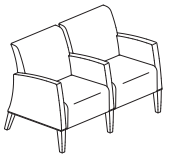


Two-Seat

Available with clean-out, tablet arm, and arm cap options.

➤See page 57 to specify.

Height	32"
Width	49"
Depth	29½"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	45"
Seat depth	18¾"

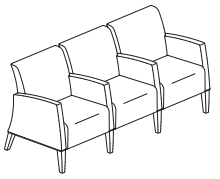


Tandem Two-Seat

Available with clean-out, tablet arm, and arm cap options.

➤See page 58 to specify.

Height	32"
Width	49" or 55"
Depth	29½"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	21½" or 24½"
Seat depth	18¾"



Tandem Three-Seat

Available with clean-out, tablet arm, and arm cap options.

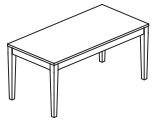
➤See page 59 to specify.

Height	32"
Width	72½"
Depth	29½"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	21½"
Seat depth	18¾"

Tablet Arms

➤See page 61 to specify.

Height	¾"
Width	18 7/16"
Depth	13"



Magazine Tables

➤See page 62 to specify.

Height	18 3/16"
Width	39 7/8"
Depth	19 11/16"

End Tables

➤See page 62 to specify.

Height	20⅛
Width	21 1/32"
Depth	24 9/16"

Side Seating

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 41
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	45
Alliance Program Pricing	46
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A25

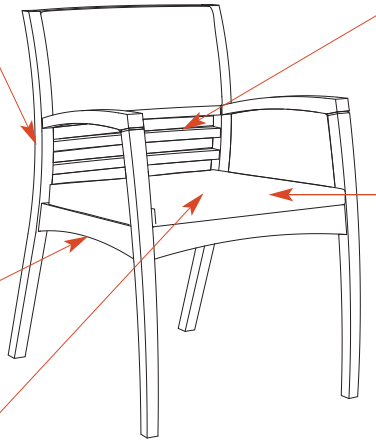
Steam-bent frame is constructed of kiln-dried European beech to support the body's curves.

Joints are securely fastened with mortise and tenon joinery or double-doweled construction to ensure long-term use.

Seat rails are reinforced with wood corner blocks and cleats attached with glue and wood screws.

Seat suspension is constructed of molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges to form a secure suspension.

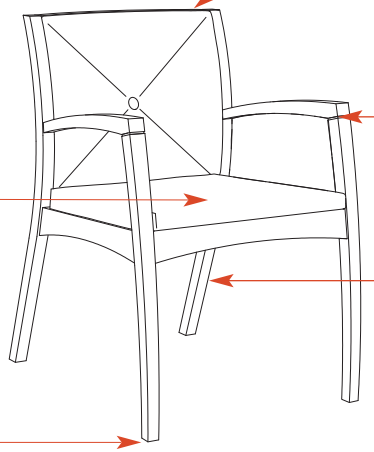
Seat assembly is attached with wood screws to wood cleats on the frame.



Horizontal back slats on applicable models are individually shaped for optimal comfort. Slats are secured using mortise and tenon joinery.

Seat cushions are made of 1¼" thin-profile, high-resiliency, CFC-free foam for maximum comfort and durability.

Curved top rail is visible. It separates the front and back upholstery panels and adds to Beo's aesthetics.



Decorative reveal detail at the arm/leg joint. Reveal is 2mm deep by 4mm wide.

Seat upholstery is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples.

Wall-saver back legs flare slightly so they contact the baseboard first, saving the wall's finish and protecting the chair back.

Nylon glides are ⅞" in diameter.

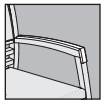
Details

Half Back | ¾ Back | Ladder-back

Vertical Insert Back | Full Back | Button Back

Six different back styles are available for Beo side seating.

Upholstered back on applicable models is constructed of two panels that are sandwiched together. Each panel features a contoured 3-ply cross-banded plywood inner panel. Inner panels are covered with high-resiliency, CFC-free foam (1/2" on the front and 1/4" on the back). Upholstery is wrapped around the inner panels and secured with upholstery staples. Both front and back upholstery panels are securely attached to the top wood rail and cleats with Christmas-tree fasteners.

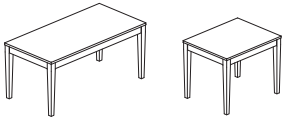


Black polyurethane arm caps are available as an option on Beo side chairs.

Contrasting upholstery on backs and seats is available on Beo side chairs. If different price grades are selected, use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Contrasting button upholstery is available on the button-back model.
Note: Contrasting button must be specified in Kimball Office fabric or leather.

Related Products



Freestanding Beo occasional tables are available in magazine and end models. Tables cannot be ganged to Beo side chairs.

Ganging tables are not applicable for side seating models.

Accent pillows are available.
➤See page 25.

Side Seating

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 44
Alliance Program Pricing 46
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A25

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Half Back										
K58AT		$914	$939	$956	$972	$994	$1019	$1044	$1145	$1202
K58ATF**	TB133	1011	1036	1053	1069	1091	1116	1141	1242	1299
Three-Quarter Back										
K58BT		$870	$902	$922	$942	$971	$1002	$1033	$1159	$1230
K58BTF**	TB133	986	1018	1038	1058	1087	1118	1149	1275	1346
Ladderback										
K58CT		$927	$949	$963	$977	$998	$1019	$1041	$1129	$1179
K58CTF**	TB133	1005	1027	1041	1055	1076	1097	1119	1207	1257
Vertical Insert Back										
K58DT		$951	$973	$987	$1001	$1022	$1043	$1066	$1154	$1203
K58DTF**	TB133	1049	1071	1085	1099	1120	1141	1164	1252	1301
Full Back										
K58ET		$966	$1004	$1028	$1052	$1088	$1124	$1162	$1312	$1398
K58ETF**	TB133	1093	1131	1155	1179	1215	1251	1289	1439	1525
Button Back										
K58HT		$979	$1017	$1041	$1065	$1101	$1137	$1175	$1325	$1411
K58HTF**	TB133	1109	1147	1171	1195	1231	1267	1305	1455	1541

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for Beo arm option designators. They are part of the base model number and appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Arm option (omit for standard models):
8 = Polyurethane arm caps (+$86)

Back (omit for ladderback model):
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Accent/Button (include for button back model only):
⑦ Upholstery grade
⑧ Upholstery number
Note: Available in Kimball Office fabric or leather only.

Frame:
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑩ Finish designator

Side Seating

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 44
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 45
COM/COL Yardage Req. A25

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K58AT	$952	$969	$984	$997	$1014	$1031	$1043	$1061	$1079
	1094	1122	1177	1212	1219	1226	1234	1243	1281
K58BT	917	939	958	974	995	1016	1031	1054	1076
	1096	1130	1199	1242	1252	1260	1270	1281	1328
K58CT	960	975	989	1000	1015	1029	1040	1056	1071
	1085	1109	1157	1187	1194	1200	1207	1215	1248
K58DT	984	1000	1013	1024	1039	1053	1064	1080	1095
	1109	1133	1182	1211	1218	1224	1231	1239	1272
K58ET	1022	1048	1072	1090	1116	1142	1160	1186	1214
	1238	1278	1360	1412	1424	1434	1446	1460	1516
K58HT	1035	1061	1085	1103	1129	1155	1173	1199	1227
	1251	1291	1373	1425	1437	1447	1459	1473	1529

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Guest Seating

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 42
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	48
Alliance Program Pricing	51
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A25

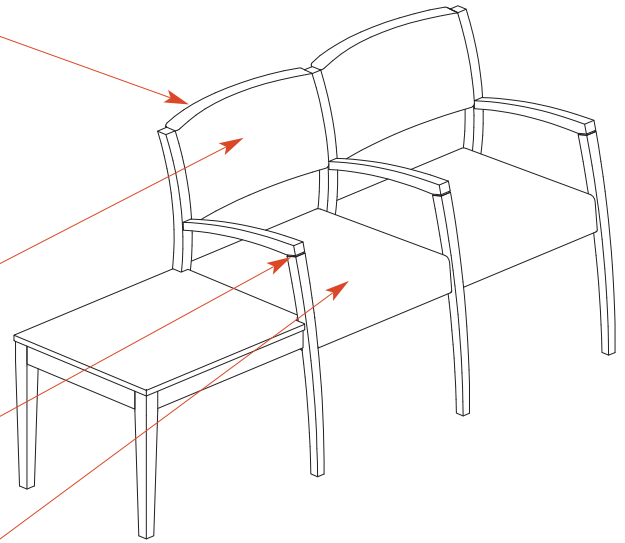
Frame is constructed of kiln-dried European beech. While similar to Beo side chairs, guest seating models are designed to accept add-on kits and ganging tables.

Joints are securely fastened with mortise and tenon joinery or double-doweled construction to ensure long-term use.

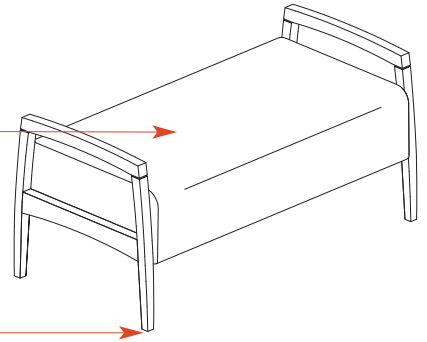
Backs feature a high-tension, sheet webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame, over which upholstery is placed.

Decorative reveal detail at the arm/leg joint. Reveal is 2mm deep by 4mm wide.

Seats feature a high-tension, strip webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame. Seat upholstery features a wrap-around upholstery method and is stapled into place.



Cushions are made of of high grade, high resiliency, CFC-free, laminated polyurethane foam. Seat cushions are 1" thick. Back cushions are ½" thick.



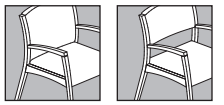
Nylon glides are ⅞" in diameter.

Bench is available to provide accessible seating from both sides. It is intended for freestanding use only.

Details

Fully Assembled | Starter Kit | Add-On Kit

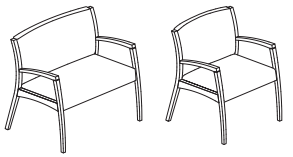
Guest seating is available as fully assembled one-, two, and three-seat runs; ready-to-assemble one-seat starter and one-seat add-on models are available to create seating runs of any length.



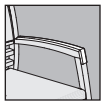
Full Back | Half Back

All guest and bariatric models are available with a fully upholstered back or half upholstered back.

Wall-saver back legs flare slightly so they contact the baseboard first, saving the wall's finish and protecting the chair back.



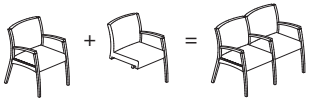
Bariatric chairs fit specialized requirements in a variety of settings. Full-size models are 36"W with a more robust frame that supports up to 500 pounds. Mid-size models are 25¼". They can be ganged to tables.



Black polyurethane arm caps are available on Beo guest one-seat, tandem, and bariatric models. They are not available on benches.

Contrasting upholstery on backs and seats is available on Beo guest chairs.
➤See page A16.

Connections



To build a tandem guest seating run, specify one starter kit and any number of add-on kits. Knocked down units include upholstered seat, upholstered back, and hardware. Starter kits include two arms, one left and one right; add-on kits include one center arm. Arms included with the starter kit will be used at the far left and right ends of the seating run. *Note: One starter kit and one add-on kit will create an identical model to the fully assembled tandem two-seat model.*

Related Products

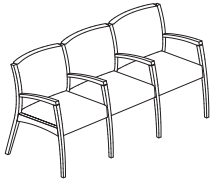
Ganging tables attach to guest models at the end of seating runs, in-line between seats, or at a corner in a 90° configuration. Ganging tables do not attach to bench, lounge or side seating models.

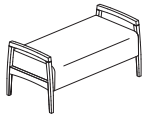
Guest Seating

Pricing

Fully Assembled

GSA SIN 711-16
† GSA SIN 711-17





Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
Full Back (shown)										
K58JT		$1068	$1120	$1152	$1184	$1230	$1280	$1328	$1530	$1644
K58JTF**	TB133	$1165	$1217	$1249	1281	$1327	$1377	$1425	$1627	$1741
Half Back										
K58KT		$1068	$1113	$1141	$1168	$1210	$1253	$1296	$1473	$1572
K58KTF**	TB133	1165	1210	1238	1265	1307	1350	1393	1570	1669
Tandem Two-Seat										
Full Back										
K58MT †		$1884	$1984	$2046	$2108	$2198	$2294	$2390	$2780	$3000
K58MTF** †	TB133	2031	2131	2193	2255	2345	2441	2537	2927	3147
Half Back (shown)										
K58PT †		$1884	$1967	$2019	$2071	$2147	$2227	$2308	$2636	$2820
K58PTF** †	TB133	2031	2114	2166	2218	2294	2374	2455	2783	2967
Tandem Three-Seat										
Full Back (shown)										
K58RT †		$2602	$2750	$2842	$2934	$3066	$3210	$3352	$3932	$4258
K58RTF** †	TB133	2848	2996	3088	3180	3312	3456	3598	4178	4504
Half Back										
K58ST †		$2602	$2727	$2805	$2882	$2996	$3117	$3237	$3729	$4006
K58STF** †	TB133	2848	2973	3051	3128	3242	3363	3483	3975	4252
Bench										
K58AB		$1533	$1613	$1663	$1713	$1786	$1863	$1941	$2256	$2433
K58ABF	TB133	1682	1762	1812	1862	1935	2012	2090	2405	2582

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Overview ➤See page 47
Alliance Program Pricing 51
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A25

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for Beo arm option designators. They are part of the base model number and appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Arm option (omit for standard models and bench):
8 = Polyurethane arm caps (+$43 per arm)

Back:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑧ Finish designator

Guest Seating

Pricing

Fully Assembled Bariatric

GSA SIN 711-16

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Bariatric										
Full Back										
K58ZZT		$1626	$1694	$1736	$1778	$1838	$1904	$1968	$2232	$2382
K58ZZTF**	TB133	1955	2023	2065	2107	2167	2233	2297	2561	2711
Half Back (shown)										
K58DET		$1626	$1678	$1710	$1742	$1790	$1840	$1890	$2094	$2209
K58DETF**	TB133	1774	1826	1858	1890	1938	1988	2038	2242	2357
Mid-Size Bariatric										
Full Back (shown)										
K58BW		$1201	$1269	$1311	$1353	$1413	$1479	$1543	$1807	$1957
K58BWF**	TB133	1298	1366	1408	1450	1510	1576	1640	1904	2054
Half Back										
K58BX		$1201	$1253	$1285	$1317	$1365	$1415	$1465	$1669	$1784
K58BXF**	TB133	1298	1350	1382	1414	1462	1512	1562	1766	1881

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Overview ➤See page 47
Alliance Program Pricing 51
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A25

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for Beo arm option designators. They are part of the base model number and appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Arm option (omit for standard models):
8 = Polyurethane arm caps (+$43 per arm)

Back:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑧ Finish designator

Guest Seating

Pricing

Ready-to-Assemble

GSA SIN 711-17

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Tandem Starter Kits										
Full Back (shown)										
K58STLRUT		$1092	$1144	$1176	$1208	$1254	$1304	$1352	$1554	$1668
K58STLRUTF**	TB133	1190	1242	1274	1306	1352	1402	1450	1652	1766
Half Back										
K58STLRHT		$1092	$1137	$1165	$1192	$1234	$1277	$1320	$1497	$1596
K58STLRHTF**	TB133	1190	1235	1263	1290	1332	1375	1418	1595	1694
Tandem Add-On Kits										
Full Back (shown)										
K58ADDCUT		$883	$935	$967	$999	$1045	$1095	$1143	$1345	$1459
K58ADDCUTF**	TB133	981	1033	1065	1097	1143	1193	1241	1443	1557
Half Back										
K58ADDCHT		$883	$928	$956	$983	$1025	$1068	$1111	$1288	$1387
K58ADDCHTF**	TB133	981	1026	1054	1081	1123	1166	1209	1386	1485

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Overview ➤See page 47
Alliance Program Pricing 51
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A25

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for Beo arm option designators. They are part of the base model number and appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Arm option (omit for standard models):
8 = Polyurethane arm caps (+$43 per arm)

Back:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑧ Finish designator

Guest Seating

Pricing

Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16
† GSA SIN 711-17

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K58AB	$1651	$1706	$1753	$1793	$1846	$1898	$1936	$1993	$2048
	2098	2183	2356	2463	2488	2508	2533	2561	2678
K58ADDCUT †	959	993	1023	1049	1083	1117	1141	1177	1213
	1245	1299	1409	1479	1495	1507	1523	1541	1615
K58ADDCHT †	948	980	1006	1028	1058	1088	1108	1141	1171
	1200	1247	1343	1403	1418	1429	1443	1458	1524
K58BW	1299	1345	1385	1419	1463	1507	1539	1587	1633
	1675	1747	1891	1983	2003	2021	2041	2065	2163
K58BX	1277	1312	1344	1369	1404	1438	1462	1499	1535
	1568	1622	1734	1803	1820	1833	1849	1867	1943
K58DET	1702	1737	1769	1794	1829	1863	1887	1924	1960
	1993	2047	2159	2228	2245	2258	2274	2292	2368
K58JT	1144	1178	1208	1234	1268	1302	1326	1362	1398
	1430	1484	1594	1664	1680	1692	1708	1726	1800
K58KT	1133	1165	1191	1213	1243	1273	1293	1326	1356
	1385	1432	1528	1588	1603	1614	1628	1643	1709
K58MT †	2030	2098	2156	2206	2272	2336	2384	2454	2522
	2584	2690	2904	3038	3068	3094	3124	3158	3304
K58PT †	2006	2064	2113	2154	2209	2264	2302	2362	2419
	2472	2560	2739	2851	2877	2898	2924	2952	3074
K58RT †	2818	2920	3006	3080	3178	3274	3342	3448	3550
	3642	3798	4116	4314	4360	4396	4442	4492	4708
K58ST †	2785	2871	2945	3007	3090	3172	3230	3320	3405
	3484	3616	3885	4052	4092	4123	4162	4205	4388
K58STLRUT †	1168	1202	1232	1258	1292	1326	1350	1386	1422
	1454	1508	1618	1688	1704	1716	1732	1750	1824
K58STLRHT †	1157	1189	1215	1237	1267	1297	1317	1350	1380
	1409	1456	1552	1612	1627	1638	1652	1667	1733
K58ZZT	1724	1770	1810	1844	1888	1932	1964	2012	2058
	2100	2172	2316	2408	2428	2446	2466	2490	2588

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Overview ➤See page 47
Kimball Office Uphl. Pricing 48
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A25

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

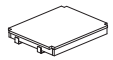
Ganging Tables

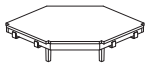
Pricing

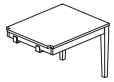
For Use with Guest Seating

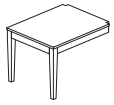
GSA SIN 711-17

Overview ➤See page 47
Finishes & Materials A1









D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
In-Line Table				
19 11⁄16"	24 9⁄16"	17 5⁄8"	**K58TGI2025W**	$805
Corner Table				
26"	41 7⁄8"	17 5⁄8"	**K58TGC264218W**	$947
End Table				
Left				
19 5⁄8"	24 9⁄16"	17 5⁄8"	**K58TGL202518W**	$881
Right				
19 5⁄8"	24 9⁄16"	17 5⁄8"	**K58TGR202518W**	$881

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Lounge Seating

and Freestanding Occasional Tables

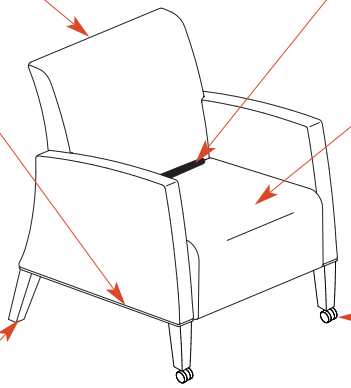
Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 43
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	56
Alliance Program Pricing	60
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A26

Frame is constructed of plywood, utilizing lap-joint construction that is glued and screwed.

Legs and base rails are kiln-dried European beech. Legs and rail joints are double doweled, securely glued, and reinforced with corner blocks that are glued and screwed to the base rails. The base frame is attached to the seat frame with wood screws through the rails.

Wall-saver back legs flare slightly so they contact the baseboard first, saving the wall's finish and protecting the chair back.



Clean-out option makes cleaning of seat easier by allowing dirt to exit the chair to the floor where it can be swept up.

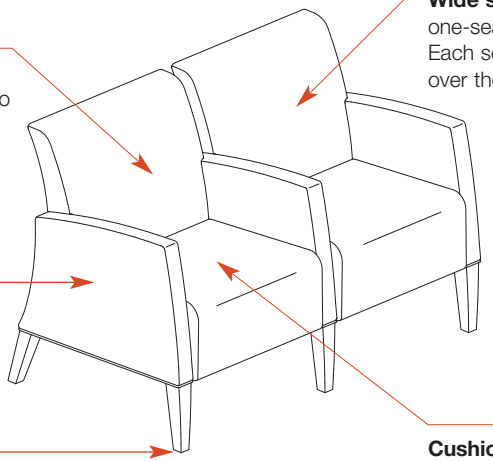
Seats feature a high-tension, strip webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame. Seat upholstery features a wrap-around upholstery method and is stapled into place.

Mobile option, available on one-seat model, provides casters on the front legs and a black handle on the back.

Backs feature a high-tension, sheet webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame, over which upholstery is placed.

Armrest tops and outside panels have ½" thick, high-grade polyurethane foam.

Non-skid, adjustable glides are ¾" in diameter.



Wide seat models are available in one-seat and tandem two-seat styles. Each seat width is increased by 3" over the standard model.

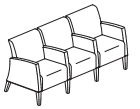
Cushions are made of high grade, high resiliency, CFC-free, laminated polyurethane foam. Seat and back cushions are 3" thick.

Details

One-Seat

Two-Seat

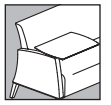
Tandem Two-Seat



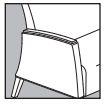
Tandem Three-Seat

Lounge seating is available in one-seat and two-seat models, and in two-seat and three-seat tandem models.

Contrasting upholstery is available on the back, seat and arms. If different price grades are selected, use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

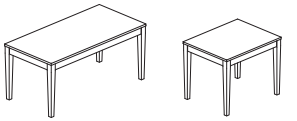


Tablet arms are available.
➤See page 54 for details.



Wood or black polyurethane arm caps are available.
➤See page 54 for details.

Related Products



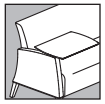
Freestanding Beo occasional tables are available in magazine and end models. Tables cannot be ganged to lounge seating.

Accent pillows are available.
➤See page 25.

Arm Options

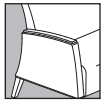
Options Pricing

For One-Seat and Two-Seat Lounges



Tablet arms are available. Tablet arms may be specified for the right, left, or center arm (one per model), and are available with a 3D laminate, phenolic-core laminate, or wood surface.
Note: Arm location is defined from the user's perspective when seated in the chair.

If more than one tablet arm is desired on a particular model, specify a tablet grommet, and order a tablet model separately.
➤See page 61.



Arm caps are applicable to arms without a tablet. When specified together on a lounge model, tablet and arm cap materials are paired: Wood arm caps with a wood tablet; black polyurethane arm caps with a 3D laminate or laminate tablet.

Arm Option Designator	***One-Seat Lounge*** *Location*	*Upcharge*	***Two-Seat Lounge*** *Location*	*Upcharge*
3D Laminate Tablet Arms				
4L = 3D laminate tablet (left)		+$318		+$318
4R = 3D laminate tablet (right)		+$318		+$318
4LR = 3D laminate tablet (left), tablet grommet (right)		+$346		+$346
4RL = 3D laminate tablet (right), tablet grommet (left)		+$346		+$346
4L9R = 3D laminate tablet (left), polyurethane arm cap (right)		+$374		+$374
4R9L = 3D laminate tablet (right), polyurethane arm cap (left)		+$374		+$374
Laminate Tablet Arms				
5L = Laminate tablet (left)		+$357		+$357
5R = Laminate tablet (right)		+$357		+$357
5LR = Laminate tablet (left), tablet grommet (right)		+$385		+$385
5RL = Laminate tablet (right), tablet grommet (left)		+$385		+$385
5L9R = Laminate tablet (left), polyurethane arm cap (right)		+$413		+$413
5R9L = Laminate tablet (right), polyurethane arm cap (left)		+$413		+$413
Wood Tablet Arms				
6L = Wood tablet (left)		+$384		+$384
6R = Wood tablet (right)		+$384		+$384
6LR = Wood tablet (left), tablet grommet (right)		+$412		+$412
6RL = Wood tablet (right), tablet grommet (left)		+$412		+$412
6L7R = Wood tablet arm (left), wood arm cap (right)		+$466		+$466
6R7L = Wood tablet arm (right), wood arm cap (left)		+$466		+$466
Arm Caps Only				
7R7L = Wood arm caps (left and right)		+$164		+$164
9R9L = Polyurethane arm caps (left and right)		+$112		+$112

Overview ➤See page 53
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 56
Alliance Program Pricing 60
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

How to Specify

① Insert the location designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

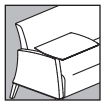
IMPORTANT: Only the combinations shown at left are available.

Arm Options

Options Pricing

For Tandem Two-Seat and Three-Seat Lounges

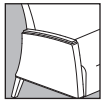
Overview ➤See page 53
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 56
Alliance Program Pricing 60
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26



Tablet arms are available. Tablet arms may be specified for the right, left, or center arm (one per model), and are available with a 3D laminate, phenolic-core laminate, or wood surface.
Note: Arm location is defined from the user's perspective when seated in the chair.

Center tablet option on tandem three-seat model provides one tablet and two grommets, one in each of the center arms.

If more than one tablet arm is desired on a particular model, specify a tablet grommet, and order a tablet model separately.
➤See page 61.



Arm caps are applicable to arms without a tablet. Tablet and arm cap materials on the same lounge model will always match: wood arm caps match wood tablets; polyurethane arm caps match 3D laminate or laminate tablets.

Arm Option Designator	*Tandem Two-Seat Location*	*Tandem Two-Seat Upcharge*	*Tandem Three-Seat Location*	*Tandem Three-Seat Upcharge*
3D Laminate Tablet Arms				
4L = 3D laminate tablet (left)		+$318		+$318
4C = 3D laminate tablet (center)		+$318		+$374
4R = 3D laminate tablet (right)		+$318		+$318
4L9R9C = 3D laminate tablet (left), polyurethane arm caps (right & center)		+$420		+$420
4C9R9L = 3D laminate tablet (center), polyurethane arm caps (left & right)		+$420		+$486
4R9L9C = 3D laminate tablet (right), polyurethane arm cap (left & center)		+$420		+$420
4RLC = 3D laminate tablet (right), grommets (left and center)		+$374		+$374
Laminate Tablet Arms				
5L = Laminate tablet (left)		+$357		+$357
5C = Laminate tablet (center)		+$357		+$403
5R = Laminate tablet (right)		+$357		+$357
5L9R9C = Laminate tablet (left), polyurethane arm caps (right & center)		+$469		+$469
5C9R9L = Laminate tablet (center), polyurethane arm caps (left & right)		+$469		+$509
5R9L9C = Laminate tablet (right), polyurethane arm cap (left & center)		+$469		+$469
5RLC = Laminate tablet (right), grommets (left and center)		+$413		+$413
Wood Tablet Arms				
6L = Wood tablet (left)		+$384		+$384
6C = Wood tablet (center)		+$384		+$440
6R = Wood tablet (right)		+$384		+$384
6L7R7C = Wood tablet (left), wood arm caps (right & center)		+$548		+$548
6C7R7L = Wood tablet (center), wood arm caps (left & right)		+$548		+$604
6R7L7C = Wood tablet (right), wood arm cap (left & center)		+$548		+$548
6RLC = Wood tablet (right), grommets (left and center)		+$440		+$40
Arm Caps Only				
7R7L7C = Wood arm caps (left, right, and center)		+$246		+$328
9R9L9C = Polyurethane arm caps (left, right, and center)		+$168		+$224

How to Specify

① Insert the location designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

IMPORTANT: Only the combinations shown at left are available.

Lounge Seating

Pricing

One-Seat

GSA SIN 711-16

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
K58VT		$1902	$2015	$2084	$2154	$2255	$2365	$2473	$2913	$3162
K58VTF**	TB133	2085	2198	2267	2337	2438	2548	2656	3096	3345
Plus 3" Seat Width										
K58VT2		$2016	$2129	$2198	$2268	$2369	$2479	$2587	$3027	$3276
K58VT2F**	TB133	2198	2311	2380	2450	2551	2661	2769	3209	3458
One-Seat with Clean-Out Option										
K58VT1		$2016	$2134	$2209	$2282	$2389	$2504	$2619	$3085	$3347
K58VT1F**	TB133	2198	2316	2391	2464	2571	2686	2801	3267	3529
Plus 3" Seat Width										
K58VT12		$2129	$2247	$2322	$2395	$2502	$2617	$2732	$3198	$3460
K58VT12F**	TB133	2312	2430	2505	2578	2685	2800	2915	3381	3643

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Freestanding Tables
➤See page 62.

Overview ➤See page 53
Alliance Program Pricing 60
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for Beo arm option designators. They are part of the base model number and appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Mobile option (if applicable):
3 = Casters on front legs; handle on back (+$165)
❸ Arm options (if applicable):
➤See page 54 for designators.

Back:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Arms:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

Wood Surfaces:
⑫ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑬ Finish designator

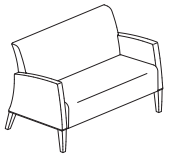
Laminate Tablet (if applicable):
⑭ Laminate price group:
STD = Group 1
⑮ Laminate designator

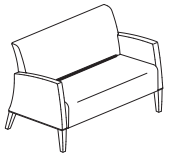
Lounge Seating

Pricing

Two-Seat

GSA SIN 711-16





Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Two-Seat										
K58WT		$3069	$3261	$3382	$3501	$3676	$3861	$4047	$4803	$5229
K58WTF**	TB133	3436	3628	3749	3868	4043	4228	4414	5170	5596
Two-Seat with Clean-Out Option										
K58WT1		$3296	$3498	$3624	$3751	$3934	$4129	$4325	$5120	$5568
K58WT1F**	TB133	3664	3866	3992	4119	4302	4497	4693	5488	5936

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Freestanding Tables
➤See page 62.

Overview ➤See page 53
Alliance Program Pricing 60
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for Beo arm option designators. They are part of the base model number and appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Arm options (if applicable):
➤See page 54 for designators.

Back:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑦ Upholstery grade
⑧ Upholstery number

Arms:
⑨ Upholstery grade
⑩ Upholstery number

Wood Surfaces:
⑪ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑫ Finish designator

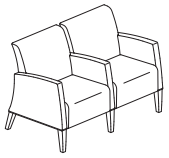
Laminate Tablet (if applicable):
⑬ Laminate price group:
STD = Group 1
⑭ Laminate designator

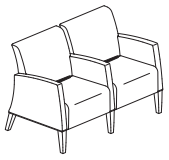
Lounge Seating

Pricing

Tandem Two-Seat

GSA SIN 711-17





Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Tandem Two-Seat										
K58XT		$3386	$3610	$3751	$3890	$4093	$4310	$4528	$5409	$5907
K58XTF**	TB133	3754	3978	4119	4258	4461	4678	4896	5777	6275
Plus 3" Seat Width										
K58XT2		$3613	$3839	$3980	$4121	$4325	$4544	$4762	$5651	$6151
K58XT2F**	TB133	3981	4207	4348	4489	4693	4912	5130	6019	6519
Tandem Two-Seat with Clean-Out Option										
K58XT1		$3613	$3850	$3998	$4145	$4360	$4590	$4819	$5752	$6277
K58XT1F**	TB133	3981	4218	4366	4513	4728	4958	5187	6120	6645
Plus 3" Seat Width										
K58XT12		$3840	$4078	$4228	$4377	$4593	$4823	$5054	$5992	$6522
K58XT12F**	TB133	4209	4447	4597	4746	4962	5192	5423	6361	6891

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Freestanding Tables
➤See page 62.

Overview ➤See page 53
Alliance Program Pricing 60
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for Beo arm option designators. They are part of the base model number and appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Arm options (if applicable):
➤See page 55 for designators.

Back:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑦ Upholstery grade
⑧ Upholstery number

Arms:
⑨ Upholstery grade
⑩ Upholstery number

Wood Surfaces:
⑪ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑫ Finish designator

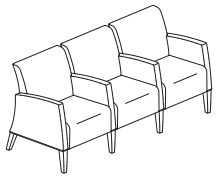
Laminate Tablet (if applicable):
⑬ Laminate price group:
STD = Group 1
⑭ Laminate designator

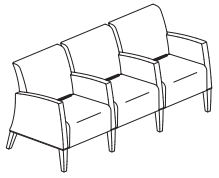
Lounge Seating

Pricing

Tandem Three-Seat

GSA SIN 711-17





Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Tandem Three-Seat										
K58YT		$4851	$5139	$5320	$5498	$5760	$6039	$6318	$7453	$8091
K58YTF**	TB133	5343	5631	5812	5990	6252	6531	6810	7945	8583
Tandem Three-Seat with Clean-Out Option										
K58YT1		$5192	$5506	$5702	$5898	$6182	$6486	$6790	$8025	$8720
K58YT1F**	TB133	5682	5996	6192	6388	6672	6976	7280	8515	9210

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Freestanding Tables
➤See page 62.

Overview ➤See page 53
Alliance Program Pricing 60
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for Beo arm option designators. They are part of the base model number and appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Arm options (if applicable):
➤See page 55 for designators.

Back:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Arms:
⑦ Upholstery grade
⑧ Upholstery number

Wood Surfaces:
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑩ Finish designator

Laminate Tablet (if applicable):
⑪ Laminate price group:
STD = Group 1
⑫ Laminate designator

Lounge Seating

Pricing

Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16
† GSA SIN 711-17

Overview ➤See page 53
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 56
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A26

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K58VT	$2067	$2144	$2211	$2265	$2340	$2413	$2465	$2546	$2623
	2693	2812	3053	3204	3239	3266	3302	3341	3505
K58VT1	2190	2270	2342	2401	2479	2556	2612	2697	2779
	2852	2977	3234	3392	3429	3460	3496	3537	3711
K58VT2	2181	2258	2325	2379	2454	2527	2579	2660	2737
	2807	2926	3167	3318	3353	3380	3416	3455	3619
K58VT12	2303	2383	2455	2514	2592	2669	2725	2810	2892
	2965	3090	3347	3505	3542	3573	3609	3650	3824
K58WT	3351	3483	3596	3693	3819	3944	4036	4173	4304
	4425	4629	5044	5301	5361	5409	5469	5535	5817
K58WT1	3593	3732	3851	3953	4085	4217	4312	4457	4596
	4722	4937	5372	5644	5706	5757	5820	5889	6186
K58XT †	3715	3869	4002	4114	4261	4408	4513	4674	4828
	4967	5207	5688	5990	6061	6116	6186	6263	6593
K58XT1 †	3961	4124	4264	4383	4538	4694	4805	4975	5138
	5285	5537	6048	6365	6440	6499	6573	6654	7002
K58XT2 †	3944	4100	4234	4346	4494	4642	4749	4911	5065
	5207	5446	5933	6236	6305	6363	6433	6510	6842
K58XT12 †	4191	4354	4495	4615	4772	4927	5040	5211	5375
	5524	5777	6291	6612	6686	6746	6820	6903	7252
K58YT †	5274	5472	5643	5787	5977	6164	6300	6508	6705
	6885	7191	7812	8198	8288	8361	8451	8549	8973
K58YT1 †	5653	5869	6054	6211	6418	6623	6769	6995	7211
	7407	7740	8417	8838	8936	9014	9112	9219	9680

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for overview.

Tablet Arms

Pricing

For Use with Lounge Seating

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 53
Finishes & Materials A1

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
3D Laminate Tablet Arm				
13"	18 7/16"	¾"	**K58TT4**	$329
Phenolic-Core Laminate Tablet Arm				
13"	18 7/16"	¾"	**K58TT5**	$368
Wood Tablet Arm				
13"	18 7/16"	¾"	**K58TT6**	$397

How to Specify

Wood Tablet
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

3D Laminate Tablet
❶ Model
Note: Available in black only.

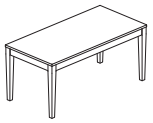
Laminate Tablet
❶ Model
② Laminate price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Laminate designator

Freestanding Tables

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Overview ➤See page 53
Finishes & Materials A1



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Magazine Table				
19 11⁄16"	39 7⁄8"	18 3⁄16"	**K58TMG204018W**	$1124
End Table				
24 9⁄16"	21 1⁄32"	20 1⁄8"	**K58TEN252120W**	$976

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
3. Finish designator

Bingo seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Stacking Side Chairs with Arms

➤See page 65 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	24¼"
Depth	23¼
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	18⅛"
Seat width	17½"
Seat depth	17¾"

Stacking Side Chairs without Arms

➤See page 65 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	19¾"
Depth	23¼
Arm height	—
Seat height	18⅛"
Seat width	17½"
Seat depth	17¾"

Stools without Arms

➤See page 66 to specify.

Height	44½"
Width	21½"
Depth	24¾"
Arm height	—
Seat height	29¾"
Seat width	17½"
Seat depth	17¾"

Ganging Device

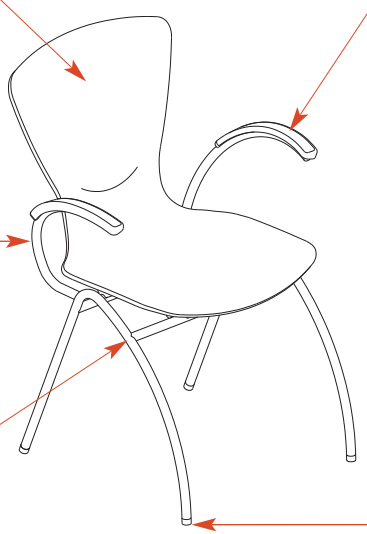
➤See page 65 to specify.

Stacking Side Chairs and Stools

Shell is beech wood that has been custom molded and contoured for comfort and support.

Arm supports, legs, and cross members are 25⁄32" x 3⁄32" hot rolled, welded, chrome plated, tubular steel.

Joints are welded.



Arm caps are 1⅝" thick solid bentwood, finished to match the shell. Two countersunk wood screws attach each arm cap to the arm supports.

Black plastic glides fit like a cap over the ends of the tubular steel frame.

Details

With arms

Without arms

Bingo side chairs are available with arms and without arms.

Bingo stools are available with without arms.

Shell is constructed of 8-ply, molded plywood that is cross banded for strength. Shell is attached to the frame with four countersunk wood screws threaded into two wood cleats that are glued to the shell.

Side chairs and stools are each stackable up to four high.

Rubber stack bumpers and tube closures are standard.

Side chairs are shipped four per carton when applicable.

Stools are shipped two per carton.
IMPORTANT: Stools are ordered in sets of 2.

Connections

Side chairs may be ganged with ganging devices that snap onto the legs. Armless models or alternating armless and armchair models may be connected.
Note: Two armchair models cannot be ganged side by side.

Black ganging devices, ordered separately, are sold in packages of 5 pairs. One pair is required to gang two chairs. Two pairs will gang three chairs.

Stacking Side Chairs

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 63
Overview 64
Finishes & Materials A1

Model	*Description*	*Price*
With Arms		
K50AA	Amber wood finish on shell	$571
K50AE	Ebony paint finish on shell	571
K50AH	Honey wood finish on shell	571
K50AW	White paint finish on shell	571
Without Arms		
K50NA	Amber wood finish on shell	$462
K50NE	Ebony paint finish on shell	462
K50NH	Honey wood finish on shell	462
K50NW	White paint finish on shell	462

Related Products:

Model	*Description*	*Price*
Ganging Devices (Package of 5 pairs)		
K50GB	One package (5 pairs) of ganging devices will connect 6 chairs.	$46

Side chairs will be shipped four per carton when applicable.

Ganging device may be used to connect armless chairs or alternating armless and armchair models side by side. Ganging devices will be packaged separately.
Note: Two armchairs cannot be ganged.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Stacking Stools

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 63
Overview 64
Finishes & Materials A1

Model	*Description*	*Price per carton*
Without Arms		
K50SNA	Amber wood finish on shells; carton of 2	$1397
K50SNE	Ebony paint finish on shells; carton of 2	1397
K50SNH	Honey wood finish on shells; carton of 2	1397
K50SNW	White paint finish on shells; carton of 2	1397

How to Specify

❶ Model

IMPORTANT: Stools are ordered and shipped two per carton. For example, ordering (1) model K50SN will result in (1) carton being shipped, containing (2) stools. Price shown is per carton. Both chairs in the carton will have the same shell color.

Bloom seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

1-Seat Lounge

➤See page 69 to specify.

Height	33"
Width	30"
Depth	30"
Arm height	22"
Seat height	17"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	20"

Round End Table

➤See page 71 to specify.

Height	22"
Width	24"
Depth	24"

Square End Table

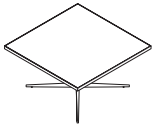
➤See page 71 to specify.

Height	22"
Width	24"
Depth	24"

Soft-Square End Table

➤See page 71 to specify.

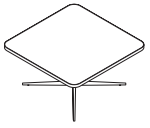
Height	22"
Width	24"
Depth	24"



Square Magazine Table

➤See page 72 to specify.

Height	17"
Width	36"
Depth	36"



Soft-Square Magazine Table

➤See page 72 to specify.

Height	17"
Width	36"
Depth	36"

Rectangular Magazine Table

➤See page 72 to specify.

Height	17"
Width	48"
Depth	24"

Soft-Rectangular Magazine Table

➤See page 72 to specify.

Height	17"
Width	48"
Depth	24"

Ellipse Magazine Table

➤See page 72 to specify.

Height	17"
Width	48"
Depth	24"

Soft-Rectangular Pull-Up Table

➤See page 72 to specify.

Height	26"
Width	16"
Depth	22"

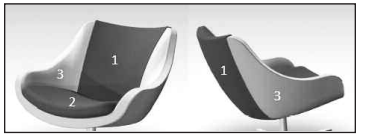
Lounge Seating & Tables

Statement of Line ➤See page 67
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

Structural, rigid urethane shell is overmolded with a soft urethane foam and then fully upholstered.

Comfort wrinkles are common with many upholsteries due to Bloom's three-dimensional back and arm design. This is especially true for leathers, vinyls, and denims.

Contrasting upholstery may be specified for the back, seat, and arms.



1 = Back
2 = Seat
3 = Arms

Auto return mechanism allows user to swivel up to 90° in either direction (180° motion) and returns to center when the user stands.

Four-star fixed base and column are light-brushed, solid aluminum with clear floor glides.

Details

Table tops are available in TFL, 3D laminate, HPL, wood veneer, solid surface, or back-painted glass.

TFL table tops are 1⅛"-thick thermally fused laminate with 3mm PVC edge banding.

3D laminate tops are 1⅛" thick and are available with a radius or sloped edge profile.

HPL table tops are 1³⁄₁₆"-thick high-pressure laminate and can be specified with a 3mm PVC edge or self edge.

Wood table tops are 1³⁄₁₆" thick with a 3mm wood veneer edge banding.

Back-painted glass tops are ⅜" thick glass. Glass attaches to the base with a ⅜"H x 1" square spacer; spacer is not visible through the top. Back paint color is 202G Ice Gloss.

Solid surface tops are 1"-thick acrylic solid surface material.

Four-star fixed base on tables is light-brushed, solid aluminum with clear floor glides.

Lounge Seating

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Due to three dimensional design of the back and arms, horizontal stripes are not recommended, as they will appear wavy across the back as shown above.

Due to the inherent characteristics of certain upholstery materials, loose comfort wrinkles may be present or appear over time, especially with non-stretch leathers, vinyls, and upholsteries, such as "denims."

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade								
Model	*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
One-Seat Lounge									
K781XA	$1753	$1859	$1925	$1991	$2086	$2189	$2291	$2707	$2941

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 67
Overview 68
Alliance Program Pricing 70
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

⑧ Base color:
500 = Light-Brushed Aluminum
⑨ Glide color:
C13 = Clear

Lounge Seating

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 67
Overview 68
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K781XA	$1908	$1981	$2043	$2097	$2166	$2234	$2284	$2361	$2432
	2498	2611	2839	2981	3014	3040	3073	3109	3264

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Due to three dimensional design of the back and arms, horizontal stripes are not recommended, as they will appear wavy across the back as shown on the previous page.

Due to the inherent characteristics of certain upholstery materials, loose comfort wrinkles may be present or appear over time, especially with non-stretch leathers, vinyls, and upholsteries, such as “denims.”

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Tables

Pricing

End

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	H	Model	Top Material TFL	3D Lam	HPL	Wood	Glass	Solid Surface
Round End									
24" dia.		22"	**K78TRND2422**	$953	$1054	$1155	$1256	$1358	$1559
Square End									
24"	24"	22"	**K78TS242422**	$903	$1004	$1105	$1205	$1306	$1508
Soft-Corner Square End									
24"	24"	22"	**K78TSSC242422**	$903	$1004	$1105	$1205	$1306	$1508

How to Specify

TFL
1. Model
2. Top and rim material:
   LL = TFL with PVC rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC
4. Surface finish designator
5. Rim finish designator

3D Laminate
1. Model
2. Top material and edge profile:
   TA = 3D lam. with radius edge
   TSL = 3D lam. with sloped edge
3. Surface finish price group
   STD = Group 1
4. Surface finish designator

HPL or Wood
1. Model
2. Top and rim material:
   L = HPL with PVC rim
   2L = HPL with self edge
   W = Wood with wood rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (L)
   J = HPL self rim (2L)
   F = Softened wood rim (W)
4. Surface finish price group
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. Surface finish designator
6. Rim finish designator (include for P rim only)

Glass
1. Model
2. Top and rim material:
   G2 = Back-painted glass (202G Ice Gloss)

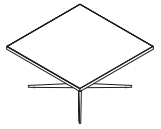
Solid Surface
1. Model
2. Top and rim material:
   SS = Solid surface
3. Rim profile:
   A = Radius rim
   S = Knife rim
4. Surface finish designator

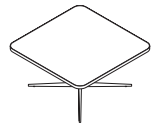
Tables

Pricing

Magazine and Pull-Up

GSA SIN 711-11





Bloom soft-rectangular pull-up tables will tip more easily than magazine or end tables due to their height and width characteristics.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Top Material* *TFL*	*3D Lam*	*HPL*	*Wood*	*Glass*	*Solid Surface*
Square Magazine									
36"	36"	17"	**K78TS363617**	$1306	$1407	$1508	$1609	$1709	$1912
Soft-Square Magazine									
36"	36"	17"	**K78TSSC363617**	$1306	$1407	$1508	$1609	$1709	$1912
Rectangular Magazine									
24"	48"	17"	**K78TR244817**	$1358	$1458	$1660	$1761	$1912	$2214
Soft-Rectangular Magazine									
24"	48"	17"	**K78TRSC244817**	$1358	$1458	$1660	$1761	$1912	$2214
Ellipse Magazine									
24"	48"	17"	**K78TE244817**	$1458	$1559	$1761	$1862	$2013	$2315
Soft-Rectangular Pull-Up									
22"	16"	26"	**K78TRSC221626**	$752	$853	$903	$953	$1054	$1205

How to Specify

TFL
1. Model
2. Top and rim material:
   LL = TFL with PVC rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC
4. Surface finish designator
5. Rim finish designator

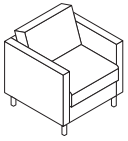
3D Laminate
1. Model
2. Top material and edge profile:
   TA = 3D lam. with radius edge
   TSL = 3D lam. with sloped edge
3. Surface finish price group
   STD = Group 1
4. Surface finish designator

HPL or Wood
1. Model
2. Top and rim material:
   L = HPL with PVC rim
   2L = HPL with self edge
   W = Wood with wood rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC rim (L)
   J = HPL self rim (2L)
   F = Softened wood rim (W)
4. Surface finish price group
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. Surface finish designator
6. Rim finish designator (include for P rim only)

Glass
1. Model
2. Top and rim material:
   G2 = Back-painted glass (202G Ice Gloss)

Solid Surface
1. Model
2. Top and rim material:
   SS = Solid surface
3. Rim profile:
   A = Radius rim
   S = Knife rim
4. Surface finish designator

Boyd seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

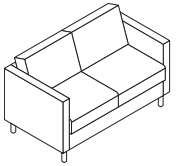


1-Seat Lounge

Available with standard or sewn-tufted back cushion.

➤See page 76 to specify.

Height	32"
Width	28½"
Depth	30"
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	22½"
Seat depth	19"

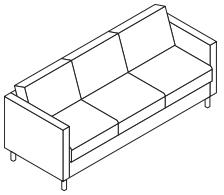


2-Seat Lounge

Available with standard or sewn-tufted back cushion.

➤See page 77 to specify.

Height	32"
Width	51"
Depth	30"
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	45"
Seat depth	19"



3-Seat Lounge

Available with standard or sewn-tufted back cushion.

➤See page 78 to specify.

Height	32"
Width	73½"
Depth	30"
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	67½"
Seat depth	19"

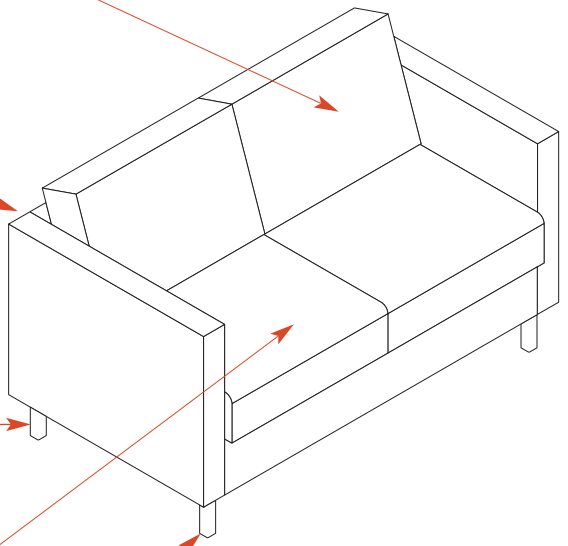
Lounge Seating

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 73
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	76
Alliance Program Pricing	79
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A27

Back cushion contains 4¾"-thick high-density, high-resiliency, CFC-free, laminated polyurethane foam. Select standard cushion or sewn-tufted cushion.

Frame is constructed of plywood, utilizing lap joint construction that is glued and screwed.



6"H legs are powder-coated steel and available in three styles: square, round or Y.
➤See page 75.

Attached seat cushion is 6"-thick thick and made of high-grade, high-resiliency, CFC-free, laminated polyurethane.

Non-skid, adjustable glides are 2" in diameter.

Details

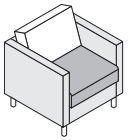
Boyd is offered in one-, two-, and three-seat lounge models. Models meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Leg and rail joints are double doweled, securely glued, and reinforced with corner blocks that are then glued and screwed to the base rails. The base frame is attached to the seat frame with wood screws through the rails.

Back cushions consist of high-density, high-resiliency foam over a non-stretch woven suspension that is stapled to the frame.

Seat is designed for comfort, giving you a residential feel. Wrinkles in the seat cushion are adherent to the design and should be expected.

Arms feature a sewn slipcover over top ½"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam.



Contrasting fabric may be specified on the outer frame (back, arms, front kick-rail), back cushion, and seat cushion.

Related Products

Accent pillows are available.
➤See page 25.

Leg Options

Overview ➤See page 74
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 76
Alliance Program Pricing 79
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

Square Metal Leg:

S

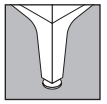
Finishes:
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic

Round Metal Leg:

R

Finishes:
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic

Y Metal Leg:



Y

Finishes:
462 Cinder
497 Polished Aluminum
501 Platinum Metallic

How to Specify

Specify leg option and finish together in one step.

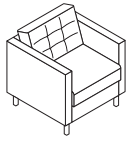
Example:
S405 = Square metal leg in Designer White

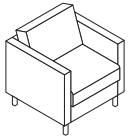
One-Seat Lounges

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16





Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Sewn-Tufted Back Cushion										
K741AT		$1635	$1817	$1931	$2045	$2211	$2387	$2564	$3282	$3687
K741ATF	TB133	1741	1923	2037	2151	2317	2493	2670	3388	3793
Standard Back Cushion										
K741A		$1423	$1605	$1719	$1833	$1999	$2175	$2352	$3070	$3475
K741AF	TB133	1529	1711	1825	1939	2105	2281	2458	3176	3581

When specifying a striped or directional textile, a solid pattern is recommended for the back cushion due to alignment constraints.

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 73
Overview 74
Alliance Program Pricing 79
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Frame (primary):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Back Cushion:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat Cushion:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

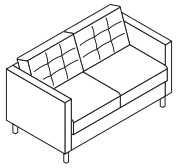
⑧ Leg option:
➤See page 75 for designators.

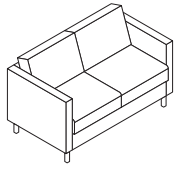
Two-Seat Lounges

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16





Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade

Model		*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
Sewn-Tufted Back Cushion										
K742AT		$2431	$2655	$2795	$2935	$3139	$3355	$3573	$4455	$4951
K742ATF	TB133	2591	2815	2955	3095	3299	3515	3733	4615	5111
Standard Back Cushion										
K742A		$2007	$2231	$2371	$2511	$2715	$2931	$3149	$4031	$4527
K742AF	TB133	2166	2390	2530	2670	2874	3090	3308	4190	4686

When specifying a striped or directional textile, a solid pattern is recommended for the back cushion due to alignment constraints.

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 73
Overview 74
Alliance Program Pricing 79
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Frame (primary):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Back Cushions:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat Cushions:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

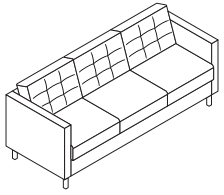
⑧ Leg option:
➤See page 75 for designators.

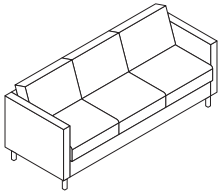
Three-Seat Lounges

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16





Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade

Model		*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
Sewn-Tufted Back Cushion										
K743AT		$3388	$3690	$3878	$4066	$4337	$4630	$4920	$6105	$6772
K743ATF	TB133	3706	4008	4196	4384	4655	4948	5238	6423	7090
Standard Back Cushion										
K743A		$2856	$3158	$3346	$3534	$3805	$4098	$4388	$5573	$6240
K743AF	TB133	3175	3477	3665	3853	4124	4417	4707	5892	6559

When specifying a striped or directional textile, a solid pattern is recommended for the back cushion due to alignment constraints.

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 73
Overview 74
Alliance Program Pricing 79
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Frame (primary):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Back Cushions:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat Cushions:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

⑧ Leg option:
➤See page 75 for designators.

Lounge Seating

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 73
Overview 74
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 76
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K741A	$1691	$1816	$1925	$2016	$2137	$2255	$2341	$2472	$2597
	2711	2905	3298	3543	3600	3646	3703	3766	4034
K741AT	1903	2028	2137	2228	2349	2467	2553	2684	2809
	2923	3117	3510	3755	3812	3858	3915	3978	4246
K742A	2337	2491	2623	2735	2883	3029	3135	3295	3449
	3589	3827	4311	4611	4681	4737	4807	4885	5213
K742AT	2761	2915	3047	3159	3307	3453	3559	3719	3873
	4013	4251	4735	3755	5105	5161	5231	5309	5637
K743A	3298	3505	3682	3833	4032	4229	4369	4585	4793
	4981	5300	5949	6354	6448	6522	6616	6719	7160
K743AT	3830	4037	4214	4365	4564	4761	4901	5117	5325
	5513	5832	6481	6886	6980	7054	7148	7251	7692

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional textile, a solid pattern is recommended for the back cushion due to alignment constraints.

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Notes

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 73
Overview 74
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 76
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

Desk Chairs

Upholstered-Back Desk Chairs

➤See page 83 to specify.

Height	39¾"–49⅜"
Width	25¾"–27"
Depth	25"
Arm height	23⅞"–35⅛"
Seat height	15⅞"–23"
Seat width	19¾"
Seat depth	16⅝"
Kneespace	19¾"

Mesh-Back Desk Chairs

➤See page 83 to specify.

Height	40⅛"–50½"
Width	26"–26¾"
Depth	25"
Arm height	24"–36¼"
Seat height	15⅞"–23"
Seat width	19⅝"
Seat depth	16½"
Kneespace	19¾"

Campos seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Height Ranges:

Patented aluminum column allows pneumatic cylinder to be adjusted, resulting in varying ranges for overall, seat, and arm heights.

Upholstered-Back Desk Chairs	
Lowest Column Position	
Overall height	39¾"–47½"
Arm height	23⅞"–33⅜"
Seat height	15⅞"–21¼"
Highest Column Position	
Overall height	41½"–49⅜"
Arm height	25½"–35⅛"
Seat height	17⅝"–23"

Mesh-Back Desk Chairs	
Lowest Column Position	
Overall height	40⅛"–48"
Arm height	24"–33½"
Seat height	15⅞"–21¼"
Highest Column Position	
Overall height	42¾"–50½"
Arm height	26½"–36¼"
Seat height	17⅝"–23"

Note: Chairs are shipped with the column set at a mid-point between the lowest and highest positions

Desk Chairs

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 81
Kimball Office Uphl. Pricing 83
Alliance Program Pricing 84
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

Mesh-back models incorporate a mesh design perfectly proportioned to give ergonomically correct, flexible support in all upright or reclined positions. Available in three colors. The mesh is pulled over a structural, black metal tubular frame.

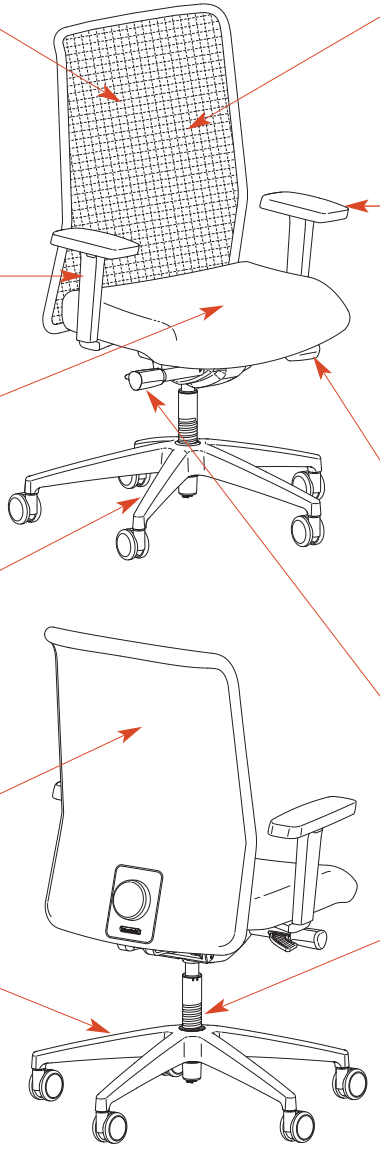
Arm structure consists of a steel upright covered in black nylon.

Seat cushions are 2 1/8" thick—1 3/4" CFC- and CHC-free molded foam, over a seven-layer molded plywood shell.

Black, dual-wheel casters on desk chairs are 65mm in diameter. Specify hard casters (802) for use on carpet (standard) or soft casters (801) for use on hard floors (upcharge applies).

Upholstered-back models feature a nine-layer molded plywood shell surrounded by molded, CFC- and CHC-free foam and upholstery.

Standard five-star base is 30% glass-filled nylon, textured, black plastic. Cast aluminum base with a polished finish is available as an option (upcharge applies).



Back features a three-position lock with release mechanism.

T-shaped arm rests are standard with 2D adjustability. User can adjust the arm vertically within a 4 1/4" range (11 positions) and horizontally within a 2 1/2" range. Arm caps are black polyurethane.

Seat slider is available as an option to adjust the seat depth for comfort. Seat depth is adjusted by grasping the left lever below the seat, pulling upward, and sliding forward or rearward; locks within a 2" range.

Synchro mechanism provides fully synchronized seat-to-back movement. Allows user to lock the chair in multiple positions within the range of movement using a single lever.

Seat height adjusts from 15 7/8"–23" via a patented aluminum column adjustment feature and pneumatic (gas) cylinder.

Details

Two back styles are available:
- Mesh back
- Upholstered back

Optional adjustable lumbar support on mesh-back chairs utilizes air-pressure technology integrated into the mesh back.

Optional adjustable lumbar support on upholstered-back chairs features a molded polyurethane lumbar pad that can be manually adjusted by turning a small knob.

Chair is shipped knocked down in four parts and can be assembled without tools.
➤See assembly instructions at www.kimballoffice.com

Campos desk chairs are user rated up to 275 lbs.

Campos is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service.

Adjustability Features

Synchro-tilt	•
Pneumatic height	•
Swivel	•
Lumbar	○
Seat slider	○
Anti-kick back	•
Tilt tension	•
Back tilt lock	•
2-D arms	•
4-D arms	○

• = standard ○ = option

Anti-kick back feature controls forward movement of the back rest when the lock is disengaged.

Tilt tension control adjusts the amount of resistance the user feels when leaning back.

4-D arm option enables the user to make front-to-back adjustment within a 2" range (6 positions), side-to-side adjustment (5 positions), and pivots inward and outward 10° with two stops.

Desk Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview	➤See page 82
Alliance Program Pricing	84
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A27

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Mid-Back with Upholstered Seat and Back										
K15C27		$988	$1042	$1077	$1110	$1159	$1211	$1264	$1478	$1598
K15C27F	TB133	$1340	$1394	$1429	$1462	$1511	$1563	$1616	$1830	$1950
Mid-Back with Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back										
K17C27		$1095	$1118	$1133	$1147	$1168	$1190	$1213	$1304	$1355

IMPORTANT: Vinyl upholstery may result in gathers and puckers.

Contrasting upholstery is available.
➤See page A16.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on Campos upholstered-back models in select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Upholstery grade (omit for mesh-back model)

③ Upholstery number or mesh designator:
8140 = Black mesh
8146 = Red mesh
8147 = Beige mesh

Seat:

④ Upholstery grade

⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Lumbar support option:
604 = Adjustable (+$146)
X = None

⑦ Arm style:
703 = 2D
709 = 4D (+$59)

⑧ Seat slider option:
601 = Adjustable (+$59)
X = None

⑨ Base finish designator:
532217 = Black plastic
521304 = Polished aluminum (+$146)

⑩ Casters:
802 = Hard (for use on carpet)
801 = Soft (for hard floors) (+$28)

Desk Chairs

with Alliance Program Upholstery

Overview ➤See page 82
Kimball Office Uphl. Pricing 83
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K15C27	$1068	$1105	$1138	$1164	$1200	$1235	$1260	$1300	$1337
	1371	1429	1546	1619	1635	1649	1666	1684	1764
K17C27	1129	1145	1159	1170	1185	1200	1211	1228	1244
	1258	1283	1333	1364	1371	1377	1384	1392	1426

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. If different price grades are selected, use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on the upholstered-back model only.
➤See page A67 for overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Carrington seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Slat High-Back Side Chair

➤See page 87 to specify.

Height	37"
Width	23¼"
Depth	24¼"
Arm height	24"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"

Slat Mid-Back Side Chair

➤See page 87 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	23¼"
Depth	24"
Arm height	24"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"

Upholstered High-Back Side Chair

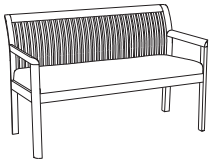
➤See page 88 to specify.

Height	37"
Width	23¼"
Depth	24¼"
Arm height	24"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"

Upholstered Mid-Back Side Chair

➤See page 88 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	23¼"
Depth	24"
Arm height	24"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"



Slat-Back Bench

➤See page 87 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	47"
Depth	23¼"
Arm height	24"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	43¾"
Seat depth	19¼"

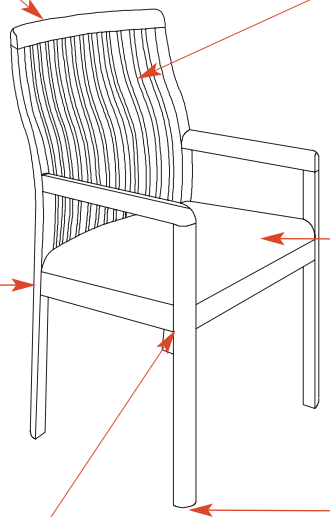
Side Chairs and Bench

Statement of Line	➤See page 85
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	87
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A27

Frame is constructed of kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength.

Corners are reinforced with wood corner blocks and tie screws.



Slats on slat back models are individually shaped and hand set using mortise and tenon joints to prevent twisting.

Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Nylon glides are ⅞" in diameter.

Details

Slat Back

Upholstered Back

Two different back styles are available on Carrington side chairs; each is available as a high back or mid-back. Two-seat bench is available with slat back.

Seat suspension is constructed of molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges to form a suspension.

Seat cushion, applied to the flexible webbing suspension, is 3¾" thick on high back and mid-back chairs and 4" thick on two-seat bench.

Seat upholstery is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples. The entire seat assembly is fitted into the frame with wood screws inserted into the wood corner blocks.

Back on upholstered back model is constructed using molded plywood that is secured to the frame with wood dowels and screws.1⅝" thick foam is applied to the plywood panel on the inside back of high-back models (foam is 1¼" on mid-back models); ⅜" thick foam is applied to the outside back. Upholstery is wrapped over the foam and secured with upholstery staples.

Arms on upholstered back chairs have upholstered wood inserts shaped to fit the inner arm of the chair frame. ¼" thick foam covers both sides of the 1½" thick panels. Arm inserts are held in place with wood dowels and screws.

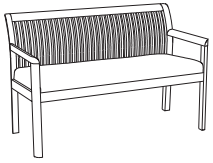
Slat-Back Side Chairs and Bench

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 85
Overview 86
Alliance Program Pricing 89
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27



Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
High Back										
83408		$1807	$1833	$1849	$1865	$1888	$1913	$1937	$2038	$2095
83408F	TB133	1912	1938	1954	1970	1993	2018	2042	2143	2200
Mid-Back										
83409		$1652	$1678	$1694	$1710	$1733	$1758	$1782	$1883	$1940
83409F	TB133	1753	1779	1795	1811	1834	1859	1883	1984	2041
Bench										
83422		$2374	$2400	$2416	$2432	$2455	$2480	$2504	$2605	$2662
83422F	TB133	2474	2500	2516	2532	2555	2580	2604	2705	2762

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

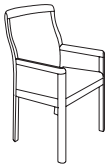
Upholstered-Back Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 85
Overview 86
Alliance Program Pricing 89
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27



Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
High Back										
83410		$1807	$1861	$1895	$1929	$1979	$2031	$2084	$2298	$2419
83410F	TB133	2022	2076	2110	2144	2194	2246	2299	2513	2634
Mid-Back										
83411		$1652	$1697	$1725	1753	$1793	$1837	$1880	$2057	$2156
83411F	TB133	1826	1871	1899	1927	1967	2011	2054	2231	2330

Faux leather upholstery with TB133 option is not available on Carrington upholstered-back models.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Side Chairs and Bench

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 85
Overview 86
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 87
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
83408	1845	1862	1877	1890	1907	1924	1936	1954	1972
	1988	2015	2070	2105	2113	2119	2127	2136	2173
83409	1690	1707	1722	1735	1752	1769	1781	1799	1817
	1833	1860	1915	1950	1958	1964	1972	1981	2018
83410	1887	1924	1957	1984	2020	2055	2081	2120	2157
	2191	2249	2366	2439	2456	2470	2487	2506	2586
83411	1718	1749	1775	1798	1827	1856	1877	1910	1940
	1968	2016	2113	2173	2187	2198	2212	2227	2293
83422	2412	2429	2444	2457	2474	2491	2503	2521	2539
	2555	2582	2637	2672	2680	2686	2694	2703	2740

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Notes

Clairmont seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

High Back with Enclosed Arms and Button Detailing

➤See page 93 to specify.

Height	43"–48¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"–32¼"
Seat height	18¼"–23½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

High Back with Enclosed Arms and Vertical Stitching

➤See page 93 to specify.

Height	43"–48¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"–32¼"
Seat height	18¼"–23½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

High Back with Open Arms and Button Detailing

➤See page 93 to specify.

Height	43"–48¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"–32¼"
Seat height	18¼"–23½"
Seat width	20¾"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

High Back with Open Arms and Vertical Stitching

➤See page 93 to specify.

Height	43"–48¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"–32¼"
Seat height	18¼"–23½"
Seat width	20¾"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

Mid-Back with Enclosed Arms and Button Detailing

➤See page 94 to specify.

Height	39"–44¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"–32¼"
Seat height	18¼"–23½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

Mid-Back with Enclosed Arms and Vertical Stitching

➤See page 94 to specify.

Height	39"–44¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"–32¼"
Seat height	18¼"–23½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

Mid-Back with Open Arms and Button Detailing

➤See page 94 to specify.

Height	39"–44¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"–32¼"
Seat height	18¼"–23½"
Seat width	20¾"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

Mid-Back with Open Arms and Vertical Stitching

➤See page 94 to specify.

Height	39"–44¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"–32¼"
Seat height	18¼"–23½"
Seat width	20¾"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

Side Chair with Open Arms and Button Detailing

➤See page 95 to specify.

Height	38"
Width	25"
Depth	30"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	19¾"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

Side Chair with Open Arms and Vertical Stitching

➤See page 95 to specify.

Height	38"
Width	25"
Depth	30"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	19¾"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

Desk and Side Chairs

Overview

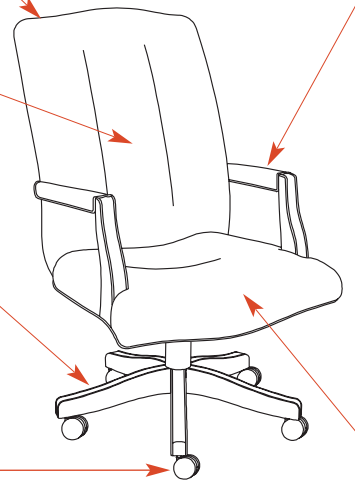
Statement of Line	➤See page 91
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	93
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A27

Outer back is upholstered.

Cushions are CFC-free, contoured polyurethane foam.

5-prong base on desk chairs has a rigid, steel understructure. Maple hardwood base caps have a sloped profile.

Black, hard dual-wheel casters for use on carpeted floors are standard.



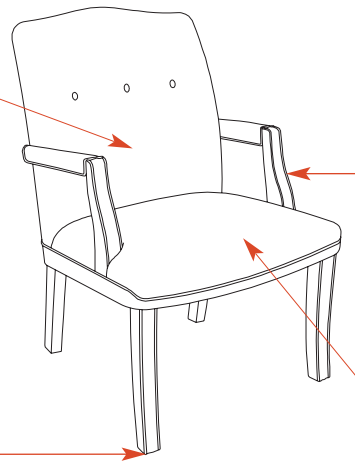
Open arms are upholstered separately and attached to the frame with metal brackets, T-nuts, and ¼"-diameter machine screws.

Enclosed arms on desk chairs are constructed with wood interior members. Arms are attached to the frame with metal brackets, T-nuts, and ¼"-diameter machine screws.

Waterfall front edge slopes forward to reduce pressure and increase a in the user's legs.

Back on side chairs is constructed of webbing that is stretched and stapled to the chair frame. A 2" thick cushion, plus an additional inch of foam in the lumbar area, is applied to the flexible webbing suspension.

Nickel-plated glides on side chairs are ⅞" in diameter.



Front of arms are maple hardwoods with detailing to match the wood base caps.

Seat cushion on side chair is 3¼" thick and is applied to the flexible webbing suspension.

Details

Two different upholstery details are available on Clairmont; both are available high back or mid-back models.

Two different arm styles are available on Clairmont desk chairs: enclosed arm and open arm.

Shell on desk chairs is single-shell construction fabricated with 9-ply molded plywood.

Frame on side chairs is kiln-dried maple hardwoods. Joints of back legs are double doweled and securely glued. Front legs use mortise and tenon joinery. For added strength, wood corner blocks and screws are used in conjunction with tie screws to reinforce frame corners.

Seat suspension on side chairs is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

Cushions on desk chairs are 3" thick on the seat and inside back and ¼" thick on the outside back.

Upholstery is wrapped over cushions and secured with upholstery staples.

Controls are attached to the frame with T-nuts and machine screws.

Soft, black, dual-wheel casters are available as an option and should be specified for use on hard floors; upcharge applies.

Antique English hooded ball casters for use on hard floors are available as an option; upcharge applies.

Adjustability Features

	High Back	*Mid-back*
Knee tilt and upright back lock	•	•
Tilt tension	•	•
Swivel	•	•
Pneu. height	•	•

• standard

Knee tilt control provides minimal rise of the front seat edge when reclining, allowing the user's feet to remain firmly on the floor. Back may be locked in a full upright position by pushing in pneumatic height adjustment lever. Recommended for users weighing 225 lbs. or less.

Tilt tension control adjusts the amount of resistance the user feels when leaning back.

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat height with a control lever while seated. Upward movement of lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

High Back Desk Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 91
Overview 92
Alliance Program Pricing 96
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Enclosed Arms										
Button Detailing										
20-2633T		$2136	$2235	$2297	$2359	$2449	$2545	$2641	$3032	$3252
20-2633TF	TB133	2521	2620	2682	2744	2834	2930	3026	3417	3637
Vertical Stitching										
20-2633V		$2136	$2235	$2297	$2359	$2449	$2545	$2641	$3032	$3252
20-2633VF	TB133	2521	2620	2682	2744	2834	2930	3026	3417	*3637*
Open Arms										
Button Detailing										
20-2613T		$2026	$2125	$2187	$2249	$2339	$2435	$2531	$2922	$3142
20-2613TF	TB133	2409	2508	2570	2632	2722	2818	2914	3305	3525
Vertical Stitching										
20-2613V		$2026	$2125	$2187	$2249	$2339	$2435	$2531	$2922	$3142
20-2613VF	TB133	2409	2508	2570	2632	2722	2818	2914	3305	3525

Faux leather upholstery with TB133 option is not available on Clairmont enclosed arm models.

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Casters:
C3 = Hard
C4 = Soft (+$26)
C44 = Antique English hooded ball (+$28)

Mid-Back Desk Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions	➤See page 91
Overview	92
Alliance Program Pricing	96
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A27

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Enclosed Arms										
Button Detailing										
20-2632T		$2033	$2126	$2184	$2242	$2326	$2416	$2506	$2871	$3077
20-2632TF	TB133	2395	2488	2546	2604	2688	2778	2868	3233	3439
Vertical Stitching										
20-2632V		$2033	$2126	$2184	$2242	$2326	$2416	$2506	$2871	$3077
20-2632VF	TB133	2395	2488	2546	2604	2688	2778	2868	3233	3439
Open Arms										
Button Detailing										
20-2612T		$1925	$2018	$2076	$2134	$2218	$2308	$2398	$2763	$2969
20-2612TF	TB133	2284	2377	2435	2493	2577	2667	2757	3122	3328
Vertical Stitching										
20-2612V		$1925	$2018	$2076	$2134	$2218	$2308	$2398	$2763	$2969
20-2612VF	TB133	2284	2377	2435	2493	2577	2667	2757	3122	3328

Faux leather upholstery with TB133 option is not available on Clairmont enclosed arm models.

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Casters:
C3 = Hard
C4 = Soft (+$26)
C44 = Antique English hooded ball (+$28)

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Open Arms										
Button Detailing										
20-5012T		$1251	$1350	$1412	$1474	$1564	$1660	$1756	$2147	$2367
20-5012TF	TB133	1634	1733	1795	1857	1947	2043	2139	2530	2750
Vertical Stitching										
20-5012V		$1251	$1350	$1412	$1474	$1564	$1660	$1756	$2147	$2367
20-5012VF	TB133	1634	1733	1795	1857	1947	2043	2139	2530	2750

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 91
Overview 92
Alliance Program Pricing 96
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Desk and Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 91
Overview 92
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 93
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade*								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
20-2612T	$2061	$2125	$2180	$2227	$2288	$2348	$2392	$2459	$2522
	2580	2679	2879	3004	3033	3056	3085	3117	3253
20-2612V	2061	2125	2180	2227	2288	2348	2392	2459	2522
	2580	2679	2879	3004	3033	3056	3085	3117	3253
20-2613T	2172	2240	2299	2348	2414	2479	2525	2596	2665
	2727	2832	3046	3179	3210	3235	3266	3300	3446
20-2613V	2172	2240	2299	2348	2414	2479	2525	2596	2665
	2727	2832	3046	3179	3210	3235	3266	3300	3446
20-2632T	2169	2233	2288	2335	2396	2456	2500	2567	2630
	2688	2787	2987	3112	3141	3164	3193	3225	3361
20-2632V	2169	2233	2288	2335	2396	2456	2500	2567	2630
	2688	2787	2987	3112	3141	3164	3193	3225	3361
20-2633T	2282	2350	2409	2458	2524	2589	2635	2706	2775
	2837	2942	3156	3289	3320	3345	3376	3410	3556
20-2633V	2282	2350	2409	2458	2524	2589	2635	2706	2775
	2837	2942	3156	3289	3320	3345	3376	3410	3556
20-5012T	1397	1465	1524	1573	1639	1704	1750	1821	1890
	1952	2057	2271	2404	2435	2460	2491	2525	2671
20-5012V	1397	1465	1524	1573	1639	1704	1750	1821	1890
	1952	2057	2271	2404	2435	2460	2491	2525	2671

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

Collage seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Arched Arms with Fully Upholstered Back

➤See page 99 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	22½"
Depth	23¾"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	18"

Arched Arms with Wood Top Rail

➤See page 100 to specify.

Height	32¼"
Width	22½"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	18½"

Sloped Arms

➤See page 99 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	22½"
Depth	23¾"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	18"

Rolled Arms

➤See page 99 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	22¾"
Depth	23¾"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	18"

Angular Arms

➤See page 100 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	23"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	18½"

Angular Arms with Slat Back

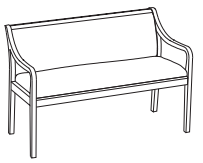
➤See page 100 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	22½"
Depth	23¾"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19¼"

Armless

➤See page 100 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	22¼"
Depth	24"
Arm height	—
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	17½"



Bench with Arched Arms

Also available in a bariatric model.

➤See page 100 to specify.

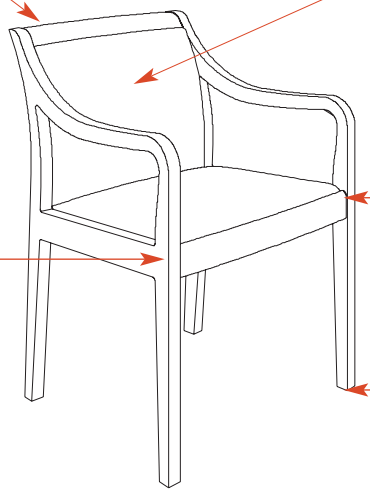
Height	32¼"
Width	50"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	47½"
Seat depth	18½"

Side Chairs and Bench

Statement of Line ➤See page 97
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 99
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

Frame is constructed of kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength.



Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Corners are reinforced with wood corner blocks and tie screws on all models.

Nylon glides are ⅞" in diameter.

Details

Four different arm shapes are available on Collage side chairs: arched, sloped, rolled, and angular. Each has its own distinct design. Armless side chair is also available.

Wood Top Rail

Fully Upholstered

Top rail styles include fully upholstered and wood.

Back shapes include square, arched, and slat back.
➤See Statement of Line or pricing pages for arm and back combinations.

Two-seat bench is available with arched arms and fully upholstered back.

Bariatric bench is available with arched arms and fully upholstered back; rated to hold up to 500 lbs.

Seat suspension is constructed of ½"-thick, 5-ply molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges to form a suspension.

Seat cushion is applied to the flexible webbing suspension. Foam is 1¾" thick on chairs and 2½" thick on two-seat bench.

Seat upholstery is wrapped over cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples. The entire seat assembly is attached to wood cleats on the chair frame with wood screws. Piping trims the front edge of the seat.

Back on fully upholstered models is constructed of 1"-thick foam applied to 5-ply contoured plywood. Back is attached to the frame with press fit fasteners.

Back on wood top rail models is constructed of 1"-thick foam applied to 5-ply contoured plywood. Back is attached to the frame with T-nuts, machine screws, and metal brackets.

Back on slat back chair is constructed of ¼"-thick, 5-ply molded plywood slats that are machined to shape and glued individually into slots in the frame.

Back upholstery is wrapped in place and secured with upholstery staples.

Outer back panel is constructed of ⅜"-thick foam applied to 3⁄16"-thick, 3-ply contoured plywood. Press fit fasteners attach outer back panel to the inner back.

Fully Upholstered-Back Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 97
Overview 98
Alliance Program Pricing 101
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Arched Arms										
4605		$1011	$1056	$1084	$1112	$1152	$1196	$1239	$1416	$1515
4605F	TB133	1163	1208	1236	1264	1304	1348	1391	1568	1667
Sloped Arms										
4635		$1110	$1155	$1183	$1211	$1251	$1295	$1338	$1515	$1614
4635F	TB133	1262	1307	1335	1363	1403	1447	1490	1667	1766
Rolled Arms										
4620		$1172	$1217	$1245	$1273	$1313	1357	$1400	$1577	$1676
4620F	TB133	1325	1370	1398	1426	1466	1510	1553	1730	1829

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

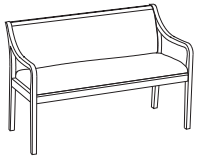
Wood Top Rail Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 97
Overview 98
Alliance Program Pricing 101
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27



Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Arched Arms										
4610		$1044	$1079	$1101	$1123	$1155	$1189	$1223	$1362	$1440
4610F	TB133	1165	1200	1222	1244	1276	1310	1344	1483	1561
Angular Arms										
4630		$1175	$1210	$1232	$1254	$1286	$1320	$1354	$1493	$1571
4630F	TB133	1294	1329	1351	1373	1405	1439	1473	1612	1690
Angular Arms and Slat Back										
4640		$1175	$1204	$1222	$1240	$1266	$1294	$1322	$1435	$1499
4640F	TB133	1271	1300	1318	1336	1362	1390	1418	1531	1595
Armless										
4600		$1005	$1040	$1062	$1084	$1116	$1150	$1184	$1323	$1401
4600F	TB133	1124	1159	1181	1203	1235	1269	1303	1442	1520
Bench with Arched Arms										
4642		$1644	$1702	$1738	$1774	$1826	$1882	$1937	$2164	$2292
4642F	TB133	1839	1897	1933	1969	2021	2077	2132	2359	2487
Bariatric Bench with Arched Arms										
4644		$1764	$1825	$1863	$1901	$1956	$2015	$2074	$2313	$2448
4644F	TB133	1959	2020	2058	2096	2151	2210	2269	2508	2643

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 97
Overview 98
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 99
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
4600	$1057	$1081	$1102	$1119	$1143	$1166	$1182	$1207	$1232
	1254	1291	1367	1414	1425	1434	1445	1457	1509
4605	1077	1108	1134	1157	1186	1215	1236	1269	1299
	1327	1375	1472	1532	1546	1557	1571	1586	1652
4610	1096	1120	1141	1158	1182	1205	1221	1246	1271
	1293	1330	1406	1453	1464	1473	1484	1496	1548
4620	1238	1269	1295	1318	1347	1376	1397	1430	1460
	1488	1536	1633	1693	1707	1718	1732	1747	1813
4630	1227	1251	1272	1289	1313	1336	1352	1377	1402
	1424	1461	1537	1584	1595	1604	1615	1627	1679
4635	1176	1207	1233	1256	1285	1314	1335	1368	1398
	1426	1474	1571	1631	1645	1656	1670	1685	1751
4640	1217	1237	1254	1269	1288	1306	1320	1341	1360
	1378	1409	1471	1510	1519	1526	1535	1545	1587
4642	1729	1768	1802	1831	1869	1907	1934	1975	2015
	2051	2112	2236	2314	2332	2346	2364	2384	2468
4644	1853	1895	1931	1962	2002	2041	2070	2114	2155
	2193	2258	2389	2471	2490	2505	2364	2545	2634

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

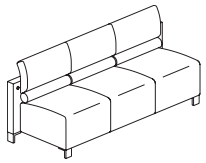
For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

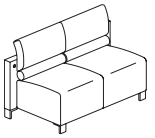
Notes

Delano seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.



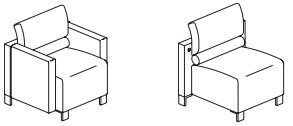
3-Seat Lounges
Available with or without arms.
➤See page 106 to specify.

Height	33"
Width	80"
Depth	27¾"
Arm height	25"
Seat height	20"
Seat width	72"
Seat depth	18"



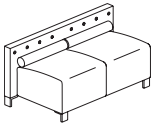
2-Seat Lounges
Available with or without arms.
➤See page 106 to specify.

Height	33"
Width	56"
Depth	27¾"
Arm height	25"
Seat height	20"
Seat width	48"
Seat depth	18"



1-Seat Lounge
Available with or without arms.
➤See page 106 to specify.

Height	33"
Width	32"
Depth	27¾"
Arm height	25"
Seat height	20"
Seat width	24"
Seat depth	18"

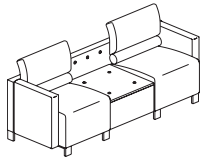


Bench
Available in 3-seat and 2-seat models.
➤See page 108 to specify.

	3-seat	*2-seat*
Height	25"	25"
Width	80"	56"
Depth	27¾"	27¾"
Arm height	—	—
Seat height	20"	20"
Seat width	72"	48"
Seat depth	18"	18"

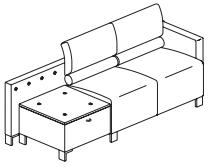
Ottoman
➤See page 108 to specify.

Height	18"
Width	24"
Depth	20⁷⁄₁₆"



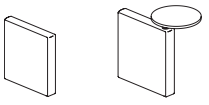
Tandem Seating with Center In-line Table or Storage Table
Available with or without arms.
➤See pages 110–112 to specify.

Height	33"
Width	80"
Depth	27¾"
Arm height	25"
Seat height	20"
Seat width	24" + 24"
Seat depth	18"

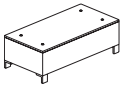


Tandem Seating with End In-line Table or Storage Table
Available with or without arms.
➤See pages 114–116 to specify.

Height	33"
Width	80"
Depth	27¾"
Arm height	25"
Seat height	20"
Seat width	48"
Seat depth	18"

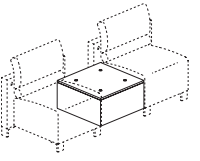


Arms and Tablet Arms
Available for field installation.
➤See page 118 to specify.



Freestanding Tables
Available in rectangular magazine table and square end table models.
➤See page 120 to specify.

Height	16"
Width	24", 30", 36", 48"
Depth	24"



Configurable In-Line Tables
Available in center, end, center storage, end storage, 90° and 45° models.
➤See page 120 to specify.

	Ctr/End	*90°*	*45°*
Height	16"	16"	16"
Width	24"	30"	25½"
Depth	24"	30"	27½"

Lounge Seating

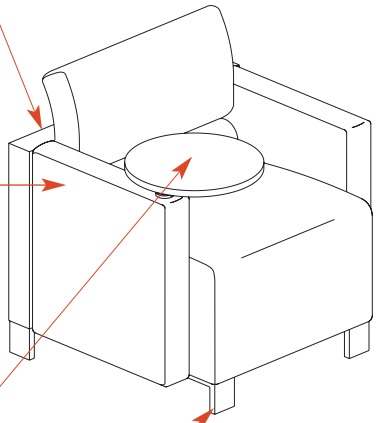
Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 103
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

Wall is constructed of ¾" MDF and attached to the arms/backs using black 5⁄16" diameter, socket head bolts inserted through a decorative brushed aluminum washer.

Arm frames are constructed of plywood, wrapped with ¼" foam (foam is covered with ½ ounce of polyester on top of arm for added comfort), slipcovered, and attached to both the frame and the wall.

15" writing surface on tablet arm swivels 180°. Tablet mounts to a mechanism that fits into the structure of the tablet arm. Tablet is plywood with a wood veneer or black 3D laminate writing surface.



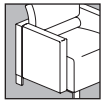
Legs are solid aluminum and finished with a natural, brushed finish.

Non-skid glides are ¾" in diameter and adjustable.

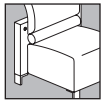
Related Products

Accent pillows are available.
➤See page 25.

Details



With Arms

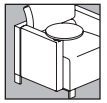


Without Arms

Lounge seating is available in 3-, 2-, and 1-seat models, each with or without factory-installed arms. Arms are also available for field installation.

Center Right Left

Tandem seating is available with in-line or in-line storage tables, located center, right or left. Models are available with or without factory-installed arms. Arms are also available for field installation.



Tablet arm is available factory installed or for field installation. Wood tablet surface is standard; black 3D laminate surface is available as an option.

Frame is constructed of ¾" plywood and attached to the wall. Frame construction meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.4-1997, Lounge Seating Test Standard.

Back is constructed of plywood.

Back cushions are 2" high-grade, CFC-free polyurethane foam wrapped with ½ oz. of polyester. Each cushion is 24"W and upholstered using a slip-cover-style upholstery method.

Seats have a high-tension strip webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame.

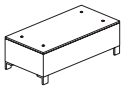
Seat cushions are 3½" high-grade, CFC-free polyurethane foam that is custom shaped. Each cushion is 24"W and upholstered using a slip-cover-style upholstery method.

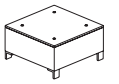
Bolster is 4½" foam, wrapped with ½ oz. polyester, slipcovered and closed with a zipper. The bolster is attached to the back of the seat box.

All seating models are fully upholstered. Bottom is finished with a black fabric dust cover.

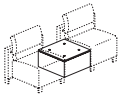
Tables are constructed of plywood. Corners are mitered, then glued and cleated together. Tops on rectangular and square tables are plywood with quarter-cut sketch veneer and a non-rubbed finish. Tops on side and 45-degree tables are plywood with plain-sliced book-matched veneer and a non-rubbed finish.

Storage tables feature a pull-out drawer. Drawer sides have a ½" flakeboard core with a maple veneer face and back. Drawer bottom is 7⁄32" 5-ply construction with a maple face and maple/birch back. Drawer fronts have a ¾" flakeboard core with a grade 1 veneer face and grade 2 veneer back. Fronts are fastened to the drawer with washer head (truss) screws. Dowel construction is utilized. Black, progressive-action slides with precision steel ballbearings ensure long lasting, quiet and smooth operation. Slide fully extends (19") and has a 100 lb. load rating. Drawer outside dimensions: 18"D x 21½"W x 8½"H; inside dimensions 17"D x 20½"W x 8¼"H.

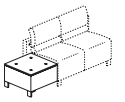




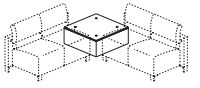
Freestanding tables are available in two design: rectangular magazine and square end.



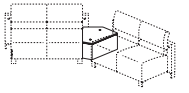
Center In-Line



End In-Line



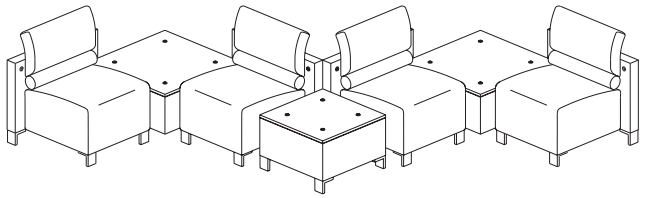
90° In-Line



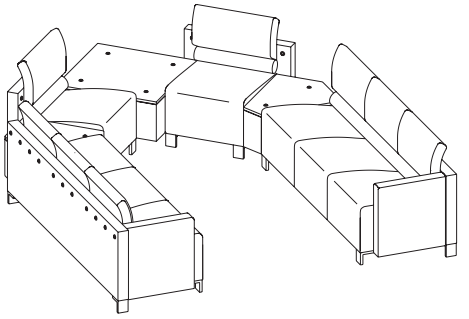
45° In-Line

Configurable tables are available in four designs. Center and end in-line tables are also available as storage tables.

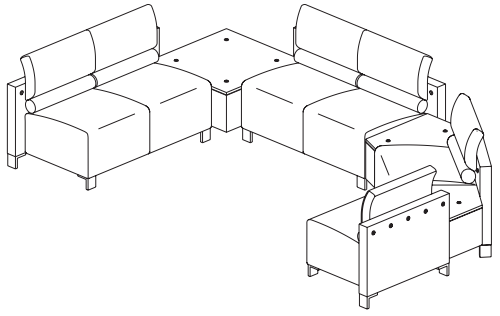
Statement of Line ➤See page 103
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 106
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27



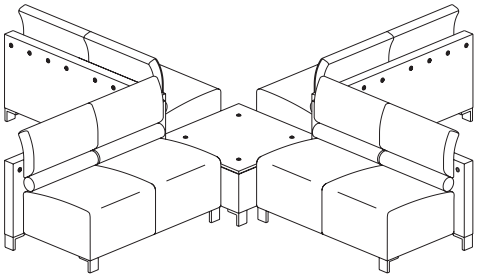
Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*	
1-seat lounge without arms	K90AA	4	$ 2290	ea
24" square end table	K90BD	1	1540	
90° In-line configurable table	K90KP	2	1739	ea
Configuration dimensions: 170" x 77"		**Total**	$14178	



Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*	
3-seat lounge without arms	K90CC	2	$ 4843	ea
Arm	K90ARM	2	387	ea
1-seat lounge without arms	K90AA	2	2290	ea
45° in-line configurable table	K90MR	2	1739	ea
90° in-line configurable table	K90KP	1	1739	
Configuration dimensions: 156" x 96"		**Total**	$20527	

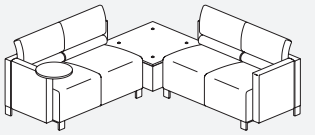


Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*	
2-seat lounge without arms	K90BB	2	$ 3528	ea
1-seat lounge without arms	K90AA	2	2290	ea
45° in-line configurable table	K90MR	2	1739	ea
90° In-line configurable table	K90KP	1	1739	
Configuration dimensions: 80" x 140"		**Total**	$16853	

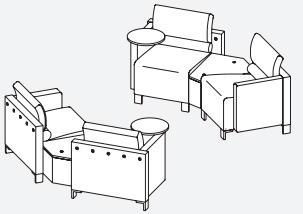


Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*	
2-seat lounge without arms	K90BB	4	$ 3528	ea
30" square end table	K90CE	1	1856	
Configuration dimensions: 150" x 150"		**Total**	$15968	

More Configurations:



- Two 2-seat lounges without arms
- Tablet arm, wood
- Arm
- 90° in-line configurable table



- Four 1-seat lounges without arms
- Two tablet arms, wood
- Two arms
- Two 45° in-line configurable tables

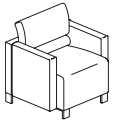
Lounge Seating

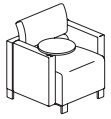
Pricing

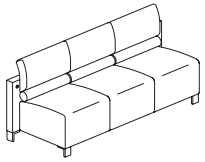
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 103
Overview 104
Alliance Program Pricing 107
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27







When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 118.

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Arms										
3-Seat Lounge										
K90HH		$5462	$5686	$5826	$5966	$6169	$6386	$6603	$7485	$7982
K90HHF	TB133	6016	6240	6380	6520	6723	—	—	8039	8536
2-Seat Lounge										
K90EE		$4147	$4326	$4438	$4550	$4713	$4886	$5060	$5766	$6163
K90EEF	TB133	4576	4755	4867	4979	5142	—	—	6195	6592
1-Seat Lounge (shown)										
K90DD		$2908	$3040	$3122	$3204	$3323	$3450	$3576	$4093	$4384
K90DDF	TB133	3348	3480	3562	3644	3763	—	—	4533	4824
1-Seat Lounge With Tablet Arm, Right (shown)										
K90DDTR		$3374	$3506	$3588	$3670	$3789	$3916	$4042	$4559	$4850
K90DDTRF	TB133	3666	3798	3880	3962	4081	—	—	4851	5142
1-Seat Lounge With Tablet Arm, Left										
K90DDTL		$3374	$3506	$3588	$3670	$3789	$3916	$4042	$4559	$4850
K90DDTLF	TB133	3666	3798	3880	3962	4081	—	—	4851	5142
Without Arms										
3-Seat Lounge (shown)										
K90CC		$4843	$5025	$5139	$5253	$5419	$5595	$5772	$6490	$6895
K90CCF	TB133	5269	5451	5565	5679	5845	—	—	6916	7321
2-Seat Lounge										
K90BB		$3528	$3665	$3751	$3837	$3962	$4095	$4229	$4771	$5076
K90BBF	TB133	3815	3952	4038	4124	4249	—	—	5058	5363
1-Seat Lounge										
K90AA		$2290	$2380	$2436	$2492	$2574	$2660	$2747	$3100	$3298
K90AAF	TB133	2449	2539	2595	2651	2733	—	—	3259	3457

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Wall and/or Tablet Surface:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Wood finish designator
⑩ Tablet writing surface (include for tablet arm models only):
W = Wood
T = Black 3D laminate (-$59)
⑪ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Lounge Seating

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 103
Overview 104
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 106
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K90DD	$3102	$3191	$3268	$3334	$3421	$3507	$3569	$3662	$3753
	3835	3974	4257	4434	4475	4507	4548	4594	4785
K90DDTL	3568	3657	3734	3800	3887	3973	4035	4128	4219
	4301	4440	4723	4900	4941	4973	5014	5060	5251
K90DDTR	3568	3657	3734	3800	3887	3973	4035	4128	4219
	4301	4440	4723	4900	4941	4973	5014	5060	5251
K90EE	4411	4534	4640	4730	4848	4964	5049	5178	5300
	5412	5603	5990	6230	6286	6331	6387	6449	6712
K90HH	5791	5945	6078	6190	6338	6484	6589	6750	6904
	7044	7282	7765	8066	8136	8192	8262	8339	8668
K90AA	$2423	$2484	$2536	$2581	$2641	$2699	$2742	$2805	$2867
	2923	3018	3212	3332	3360	3382	3410	3442	3572
K90BB	3730	3825	3907	3976	4066	4155	4220	4320	4413
	4499	4646	4943	5127	5170	5205	5248	5295	5498
K90CC	5111	5236	5345	5436	5556	5675	5761	5892	6017
	6131	6325	6718	6963	7020	7066	7123	7186	7454

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 118.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

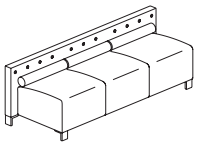
Benches and Ottoman

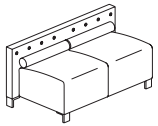
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 103
Overview 104
Alliance Program Pricing 109
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27





Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Benches										
3-Seat Bench										
K90KK		$4378	$4506	$4586	$4666	$4782	$4906	$5030	$5534	$5818
K90KKF	TB133	4645	4773	4853	4933	5049	—	—	5801	6085
2-Seat Bench										
K90JJ		$3218	$3310	$3368	$3426	$3511	$3600	$3691	$4056	$4262
K90JJF	TB133	3412	3504	3562	3620	3705	—	—	4250	4456
Ottoman										
K90AC		$1007	$1055	$1085	$1115	$1159	$1205	$1252	$1441	$1547
K90ACF	TB133	1144	1192	1222	1252	1296	—	—	1578	1684

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

Bench
❶ Model

Accent/Bolster:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat (primary):
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Wall:
⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator
⑧ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Ottoman
❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Benches and Ottoman

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 103
Overview 104
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 108
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K90AC	$1078	$1111	$1139	$1163	$1195	$1226	$1249	$1283	$1316
	1346	1397	1501	1565	1580	1592	1607	1624	1694
K90JJ	3354	3418	3474	3520	3581	3641	3685	3752	3815
	3873	3972	4172	4296	4325	4349	4378	4410	4547
K90KK	4566	4654	4730	4794	4878	4962	5022	5114	5202
	5282	5418	5694	5866	5906	5938	5978	6022	6210

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

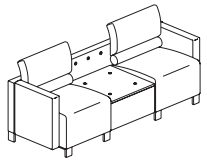
Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

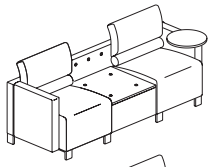
Tandem Seating with Center In-Line Table

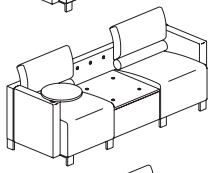
Pricing

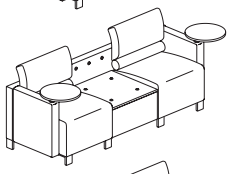
with Kimball Office Upholstery

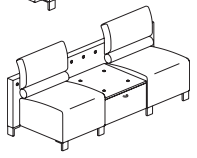
GSA SIN 711-16











When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 118.

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Arms										
Without Tablet Arm										
K90MM		$6079	$6280	$6406	$6532	$6715	$6910	$7106	$7900	$8347
K90MMF	TB133	6270	6471	6597	6723	6906	—	—	8091	8538
With Tablet Arm, Left										
K90MMTL		$6545	$6746	$6872	$6998	$7181	$7376	$7572	$8366	$8813
K90MMTLF	TB133	6717	6918	7044	7170	7353	—	—	8538	8985
With Tablet Arm, Right										
K90MMTR		$6545	$6746	$6872	$6998	$7181	$7376	$7572	$8366	$8813
K90MMTRF	TB133	6717	6918	7044	7170	7353	—	—	8538	8985
With Tablet Arms, Left and Right										
K90MMTB		$7008	$7209	$7335	$7461	$7644	$7839	$8035	$8829	$9276
K90MMTBF	TB133	7162	7363	7489	7615	7798	—	—	8983	9430
Without Arms										
K90PP		$5462	$5622	$5722	$5822	$5967	$6122	$6277	$6907	$7262
K90PPF	TB133	5759	5919	6019	6119	6264	—	—	7204	7559

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 103
Overview 104
Alliance Program Pricing 111
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Wall and/or Tablet Surface:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Wood finish designator
⑩ Tablet writing surface (include for tablet arm models only):
W = Wood
T = Black 3D laminate (-$59)
⑪ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Tandem Seating with Center In-Line Table

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K90MM	$6375	$6514	$6634	$6735	$6867	$6998	$7093	$7239	$7376
	7502	7717	8152	8422	8485	8536	8599	8668	8965
K90MMTB	7304	7443	7563	7664	7796	7927	8022	8168	8305
	8431	8646	9081	9351	9414	9465	9528	9597	9894
K90MMTL	6841	6980	7100	7201	7333	7464	7559	7705	7842
	7968	8183	8618	8888	8951	9002	9065	9134	9431
K90MMTR	6841	6980	7100	7201	7333	7464	7559	7705	7842
	7968	8183	8618	8888	8951	9002	9065	9134	9431
K90PP	5697	5807	5902	5983	6088	6191	6267	6383	6491
	6591	6762	7107	7322	7372	7412	7462	7517	7752

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 118.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 103
Overview 104
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 110
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

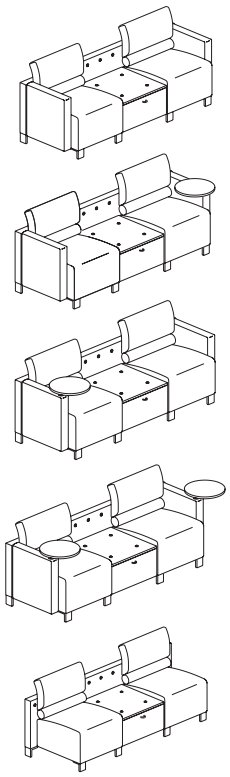
Tandem Seating with Center In-Line Storage Table

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions	➤See page 103
Overview	104
Alliance Program Pricing	113
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A27



When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 118.

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Arms										
Without Tablet Arm										
K90RR		$6467	$6668	$6794	$6920	$7103	$7298	$7494	$8288	$8735
K90RRF	TB133	6643	6844	6970	7096	7279	—	—	8464	8911
With Tablet Arm, Left										
K90RRTL		$6932	$7133	$7259	$7385	$7568	$7763	$7959	$8753	$9200
K90RRTLF	TB133	7088	7289	7415	7541	7724	—	—	8909	9356
With Tablet Arm, Right										
K90RRTR		$6932	$7133	$7259	$7385	$7568	$7763	$7959	$8753	$9200
K90RRTRF	TB133	7088	7289	7415	7541	7724	—	—	8909	9356
With Tablet Arms, Left and Right										
K90RRTB		$7396	$7597	$7723	$7849	$8032	$8227	$8423	$9217	$9664
K90RRTBF	TB133	7535	7736	7862	7988	8171	—	—	9356	9803
Without Arms										
K90SS		$5848	$6011	$6113	$6215	$6363	$6521	$6679	$7322	$7684
K90SSF	TB133	6130	6293	6395	6497	6645	—	—	7604	7966

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Wall and/or Tablet Surface:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Wood finish designator
⑩ Tablet writing surface (include for tablet arm models only):
W = Wood
T = Black 3D laminate (-$59)
⑪ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Tandem Seating with Center In-Line Storage Table

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade*								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K90RR	6763	6902	7022	7123	7255	7386	7481	7627	7764
	7890	8105	8540	8810	8873	8924	8987	9056	9353
K90RRTB	7692	7831	7951	8052	8184	8315	8410	8556	8693
	8819	9034	9469	9739	9802	9853	9916	9985	10282
K90RRTL	7228	7367	7487	7588	7720	7851	7946	8092	8229
	8355	8570	9005	9275	9338	9389	9452	9521	9818
K90RRTR	7228	7367	7487	7588	7720	7851	7946	8092	8229
	8355	8570	9005	9275	9338	9389	9452	9521	9818
K90SS	6088	6200	6297	6379	6486	6592	6669	6787	6898
	7000	7174	7526	7745	7796	7837	7888	7944	8184

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 118.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 103
Overview 104
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 112
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

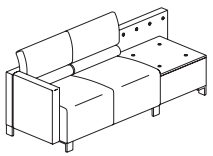
Tandem Seating with End In-Line Table

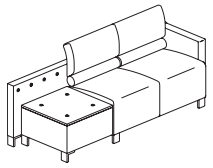
Pricing

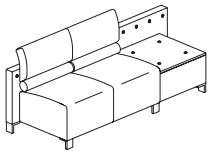
with Kimball Office Upholstery

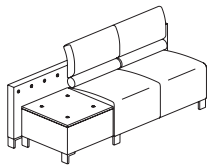
GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 103
Overview 104
Alliance Program Pricing 115
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27









When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 118.

Model	TB133	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Arm										
With Table, Left/Arm, Right (as seated)										
K90YY		$5848	$6008	$6108	$6208	$6353	$6508	$6663	$7293	$7648
K90YYF	TB133	6130	6290	6390	6490	6635	—	—	7575	7930
With Table, Right/Arm Left (as seated)										
K90TT		$5848	$6027	$6139	$6251	$6414	$6587	$6761	$7467	$7864
K90TTF	TB133	6130	6309	6421	6533	6696	—	—	7749	8146
Without Arm										
With Table, Left (as seated)										
K90AB		$5539	$5676	$5762	$5848	$5973	$6106	$6240	$6782	$7087
K90ABF	TB133	5749	5886	5972	6058	6183	—	—	6992	7297
With Table, Right (as seated)										
K90WW		$5539	$5676	$5762	$5848	$5973	$6106	$6240	$6782	$7087
K90WWF	TB133	5749	5886	5972	6058	6183	—	—	6992	7297

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Wall:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Wood finish designator

⑩ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Tandem Seating with End In-Line Table

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K90AB	$5741	$5836	$5918	$5987	$6077	$6166	$6231	$6331	$6424
	6510	6657	6954	7138	7181	7216	7259	7306	7509
K90TT	6112	6235	6341	6431	6549	6665	6750	6879	7001
	7113	7304	7691	7931	7987	8032	8088	8150	8413
K90WW	5741	5836	5918	5987	6077	6166	6231	6331	6424
	6510	6657	6954	7138	7181	7216	7259	7306	7509
K90YY	6083	6193	6288	6369	6474	6577	6653	6769	6877
	6977	7148	7493	7708	7758	7798	7848	7903	8138

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 118.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 103
Overview 104
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 114
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

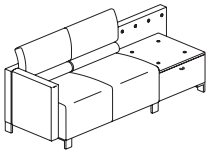
➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

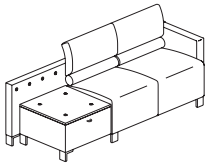
Tandem Seating with End In-Line Storage Table

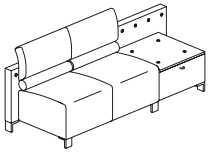
Pricing

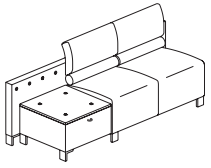
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16









When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 118.

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Arm										
With Storage Table, Left/Arm, Right (as seated)										
K90ZZ		$6236	$6396	$6496	$6596	$6741	$6896	$7051	$7681	$8036
K90ZZF	TB133	6503	6663	6763	6863	7008	—	—	7948	8303
With Storage Table, Right/Arm Left (as seated)										
K90VV		$6236	$6415	$6527	$6639	$6802	$6975	$7149	$7855	$8252
K90VVF	TB133	6503	6682	6794	6906	7069	—	—	8122	8519
Without Arm										
With Storage Table, Left (as seated)										
K90BC		$5928	$6065	$6151	$6237	$6362	$6495	$6629	$7171	$7476
K90BCF	TB133	6123	6260	6346	6432	6557	—	—	7366	7671
With Storage Table, Right (as seated)										
K90XX		$5928	$6065	$6151	$6237	$6362	$6495	$6629	$7171	$7476
K90XXF	TB133	6123	6260	6346	6432	6557	—	—	7366	7671

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 103
Overview 104
Alliance Program Pricing 117
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Wall:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Wood finish designator

⑩ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Tandem Seating with End In-Line Storage Table

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade*								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K90BC	6130	6225	6307	6376	6466	6555	6620	6720	6813
	6899	7046	7343	7527	7570	7605	7648	7695	7898
K90XX	6130	6225	6307	6376	6466	6555	6620	6720	6813
	6899	7046	7343	7527	7570	7605	7648	7695	7898
K90VV	6500	6623	6729	6819	6937	7053	7138	7267	7389
	7501	7692	8079	8319	8375	8420	8476	8538	8801
K90ZZ	6471	6581	6676	6757	6862	6965	7041	7157	7265
	7365	7536	7881	8096	8146	8186	8236	8291	8526

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 118.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 103
Overview 104
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 116
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

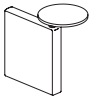
Arms and Tablet Arms

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 103
Overview 104
Alliance Program Pricing 119
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27



Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Non-Handed Arm										
K90ARM		$387	$432	$460	$488	$528	$572	$615	$792	$891
K90ARMF	TB133	537	582	610	638	678	—	—	942	1041
Non-Handed Tablet Arm										
With Wood Writing Surface										
K90TBLTARMW		$928	$973	$1001	$1029	$1069	$1113	$1156	$1333	$1432
K90TBLTARMWF	TB133	1059	1104	1132	1160	1200	—	—	1464	1563
With Black 3D Laminate Writing Surface										
K90TBLTARMT		$815	$860	$888	$916	$956	$1000	$1043	$1220	$1319
K90TBLTARMTF	TB133	983	1028	1056	1084	1124	—	—	1388	1487

Arms and tablet arms are for field-installation on lounge or tandem seating models.

Standard Includes

- Arm
- Tablet arm, if specified (wood or black 3D laminate
- Two flat attachment brackets
- Eight screws

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

Arm or Tablet Arm with 3D Laminate Writing Surface

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Tablet Arm with Wood Writing Surface

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish designator
⑥ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Arms and Tablet Arms

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 103
Overview 104
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 118
COM/COL Yardage Req. A27

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K90ARM	453	484	510	533	562	591	612	645	675
	703	751	848	908	922	933	947	962	1028
K90TBLTARMT	881	912	938	961	990	1019	1040	1073	1103
	1131	1179	1276	1336	1350	1361	1375	1390	1456
K90TBLTARMW	994	1025	1051	1074	1103	1132	1153	1186	1216
	1244	1292	1389	1449	1463	1474	1488	1503	1569

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Arms and tablet arms are for field-installation on lounge or tandem seating models.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

Arm or Tablet Arm with 3D Laminate Writing Surface

❶ Model
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ Upholstery number
④ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Tablet Arm with Wood Writing Surface

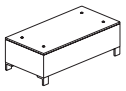
❶ Model
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
③ Upholstery number
④ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish designator
⑥ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

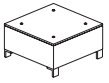
Freestanding and Configurable Tables

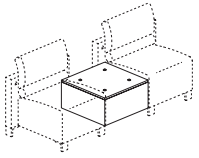
Pricing

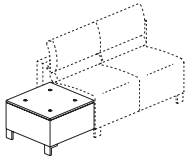
GSA SIN 711-16

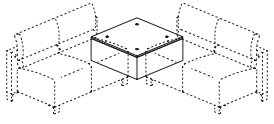
Statement of Line ➤See page 103
Overview 104

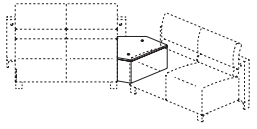












D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Freestanding Rectangular Magazine Tables				
24"	36"	16"	**K90DH**	$2055
24"	48"	16"	**K90EJ**	2500
Freestanding Square End Tables				
24"	24"	16"	**K90BD**	$1540
30"	30"	16"	**K90CE**	1856
Center In-Line Tables				
Non-Storage Table				
24"	24"	16"	**K90HK**	$1354
Storage Table				
24"	24"	16"	**K90PS**	$1739
End In-Line Tables				
Non-Storage Table, Right or Left				
24"	24"	16"	**K90JM**	$1432
Storage Table, Left (as seated)				
24"	24"	16"	**K90SV**	$1819
Storage Table, Right (as seated)				
24"	24"	16"	**K90RT**	$1819
90° In-Line Table				
30"	30"	16"	**K90KP**	$1739
45° In-Line Table				
27½"	25½"	16"	**K90MR**	$1739

Standard Includes

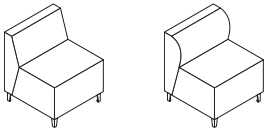
- Crescent pull on storage table: matte nickel-plated finish
- Attachment brackets

➤See page 104 for actual dimensions of pull-out drawer on storage tables.
Note: Freestanding, 90° and 45° in-line tables are not available in storage models.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Wood finish designator
④ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

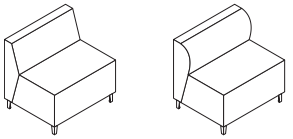
Dwell seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.



24"W Lounge

➤See page 123 for angled-back models.
➤See page 124 for rounded-back models.

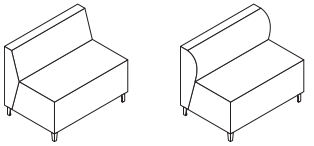
Height	28 15/16"
Width	24"
Depth	24"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	24"
Seat depth	17 13/16"



30"W Lounge

➤See page 123 for angled-back models.
➤See page 124 for rounded-back models.

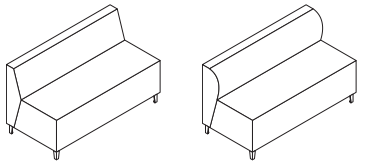
Height	28 15/16"
Width	30"
Depth	24"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	30"
Seat depth	17 13/16"



36"W Lounge

➤See page 123 for angled-back models.
➤See page 124 for rounded-back models.

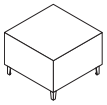
Height	28 15/16"
Width	36"
Depth	24"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	36
Seat depth	17 13/16"



51"W Lounge

➤See page 123 for angled-back models.
➤See page 124 for rounded-back models.

Height	28 15/16"
Width	51"
Depth	24"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	51
Seat depth	17 13/16"



Modular Ottoman

➤See page 125 to specify.

Height	18½"
Width	24"
Depth	24"

Square Ancillary Ottoman

➤See page 125 to specify.

Height	18"
Width	18½"
Depth	18½"

Round Ancillary Ottoman

➤See page 125 to specify.

Height	18"
Width	20"
Depth	20"

Lounge Seating

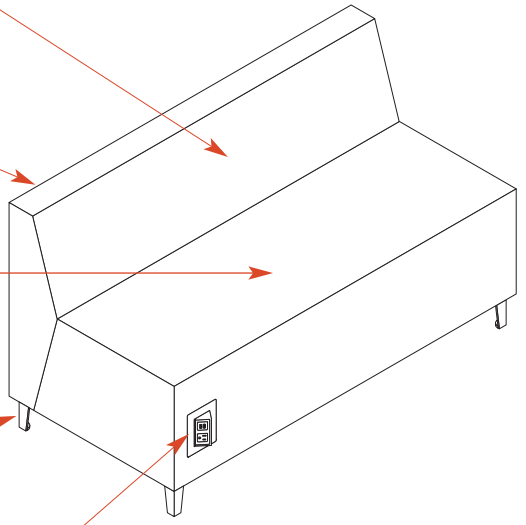
Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 121
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	123
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A28

Back cushion contains high-density, high-resiliency, CFC-free, laminated polyurethane foam. Foam is 2¼" thick on angled-back models and 3½" thick on rounded-back models.

Frame is constructed of plywood, utilizing lap joint construction that is glued and screwed.

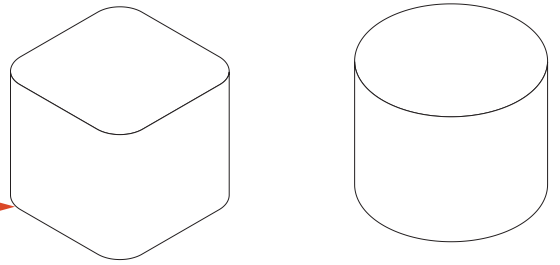
Seat cushion is 3½" thick and made of high-grade, high-resiliency, CFC-free, laminated polyurethane.



4" Legs are aluminum and available in a polished or powder-coated platinum metallic finish.

Non-skid, clear nylon glides enable 2½" of leg height adjustment

Platinum metallic power/USB grommet, featuring one power, two USB outlets, and 6'L cord, are available on lounges and modular ottomans in left, right (as seated; shown), or both kick rail positions.



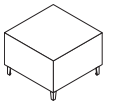
Non-skid, ¾" soft glides are standard on ancillary ottomans; 37mm caster options are available for mobility.

Details

Dwell is offered in 24", 30", 36", and 51"W lounge models, which meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA Heavy Duty Lounge and ANSI standards. Lounge models are available with an angled back or rounded back.

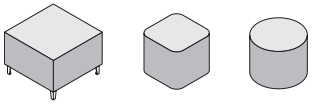
Leg and rail joints are securely glued and reinforced with screws. The base frame is attached to the seat frame with bolts.

Back cushions consist of high-density, high-resiliency foam over a non-stretch woven suspension that is stapled to the frame.

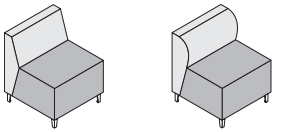


24"W modular ottoman has the same depth as lounge units and can be ganged to lounge units to create a variety of configurations.

20"W ancillary ottomans, shown at left, are available in square or round models. Standard with glides or with optional casters, ancillary ottomans facilitate impromptu meetings and open collaboration.

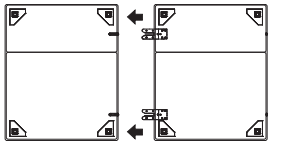


Contrasting fabric on the top and sides may be specified on modular and ancillary ottomans.



Contrasting fabric on the back and seat may be specified on lounge units. When specifying a striped or directional textile, a solid pattern is recommended for the back cushion due to alignment constraints.

Connections



Lounges and modular ottomans may be ganged together. Two ganging brackets (K60GB) are required to join two units together. Pre-drilled holes in the base accept the ganging bracket or its small mating piece. Once brackets are installed, units slide together for a secure connection. To disconnect, lift up and pull outward on the unit with the mating pieces.

Power cannot be daisychained for power/USB grommets.

Related Products

Accent pillows are available.
➤See page 25.

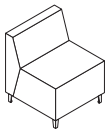
Angled-Back Lounges

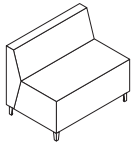
Pricing

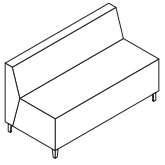
with Kimball Office Upholstery

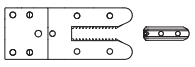
GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 121
Overview 122
Alliance Program Pricing 126
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28









Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade

Model		*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
24"W Angled-Back Lounges										
K92124A		$1322	$1408	$1462	$1516	$1595	$1678	$1763	$2103	$2294
K92124AF	TB133	1429	1515	1569	1623	1702	1785	1870	2210	2401
30"W Angled-Back Lounges										
K92130A		$1535	$1621	$1675	$1729	$1808	$1891	$1976	$2316	$2507
K92130AF	TB133	1667	1753	1807	1861	1940	2023	2108	2448	2639
36"W Angled-Back Lounges										
K92136A		$1746	$1832	$1886	$1940	$2019	$2102	$2187	$2527	$2718
K92136AF	TB133	1906	1992	2046	2100	2179	2262	2347	2687	2878
51"W Angled-Back Lounges										
K92251A		$2119	$2240	$2316	$2392	$2503	$2620	$2739	$3217	$3487
K92251AF	TB133	2331	2452	2528	2604	2715	2832	2951	3429	3699

Related Product:

Model	*Price*
Two-Piece Ganging Device	
K60GB	$35

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Leg color:
501 = Platinum Metallic
497 = Polished Aluminum (+$88)

⑦ Power/USB grommet option:
X = None
G55KRPL = Left kick rail; platinum metallic (+$361)
G55KRPR = Right kick rail; platinum metallic (+$361)
G55KRPLR = Left and right kick rail; platinum metallic (+$722)

Ganging Brackets
❶ Model

Note: Two ganging brackets are required to join two units together; specify two K60GB models to gang two units together.

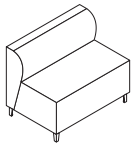
Rounded-Back Lounges

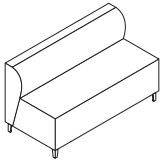
Pricing

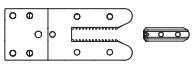
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 121
Overview 122
Alliance Program Pricing 126
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28







Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade

Model		*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
24"W Rounded-Back Lounges										
K92124R		$1429	$1515	$1569	$1623	$1702	$1785	$1870	$2210	$2401
K92124RF	TB133	1535	1621	1675	1729	1808	1891	1976	2316	2507
30"W Rounded-Back Lounges										
K92130R		$1640	$1726	$1780	$1834	$1913	$1996	$2081	$2421	$2612
K92130RF	TB133	1773	1859	1913	1967	2046	2129	2214	2554	2745
36"W Rounded-Back Lounges										
K92136R		$1853	$1939	$1993	$2047	$2126	$2209	$2294	$2634	$2825
K92136RF	TB133	2013	2099	2153	2207	2286	2369	2454	2794	2985
51"W Rounded-Back Lounges										
K92251R		$2331	$2452	$2528	$2604	$2715	$2832	$2951	$3429	$3699
K92251RF	TB133	2543	2664	2740	2816	2927	3044	3163	3641	3911

Related Product:

Model	*Price*
Two-Piece Ganging Device	
K60GB	$35

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Leg color:
501 = Platinum Metallic
497 = Polished Aluminum (+$88)

⑦ Power/USB grommet option:
X = None
G55KRPL = Left kick rail; platinum metallic (+$361)
G55KRPR = Right kick rail; platinum metallic (+$361)
G55KRPLR = Left and right kick rail; platinum metallic (+$722)

Ganging Brackets
❶ Model

Note: Two ganging brackets are required to join two units together; specify two K60GB models to gang two units together.

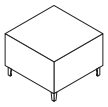
Ottomans

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 121
Overview 122
Alliance Program Pricing 126
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28



Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Modular Ottomans										
K92MO24		$950	$1014	$1054	$1094	$1152	$1214	$1276	$1528	$1670
K92MO24F	TB133	1031	1095	1135	1175	1233	1295	1357	1609	1751
Square Ancillary Ottomans										
K92SAO20		$579	$639	$677	$715	$771	$829	$889	$1128	$1263
K92SAO20F	TB133	631	691	729	767	823	881	941	1180	1315
Round Ancillary Ottomans										
K92RAO20		$579	$639	$677	$715	$771	$829	$889	$1128	$1263
K92RAO20F	TB133	631	691	729	767	823	881	941	1180	1315

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Ganging Brackets for Modular Ottoman
➤See page 123.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL.

How to Specify

Modular Ottoman

❶ Model

Top:

② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Sides:

④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Leg color:
501 = Platinum Metallic
497 = Polished Aluminum (+$88)

⑦ Power/USB grommet option:
X = None
G55KRPL = Left kick rail; platinum metallic (+$361)
G55KRPR = Right kick rail; platinum metallic (+$361)
G55KRPLR = Left and right kick rail; platinum metallic (+$722)

Ancillary Ottoman

❶ Model

Top:

② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Sides:

④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Caster option:
C22 = ¾" soft glides
C31 = Black, hard dual-wheel casters (+$26)
C32 = Black, soft dual-wheel casters (+$50)

Lounge Seating and Ottomans

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 121
Overview 122
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 123
COM/COL Yardage Req. A28

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K92124A	$1449	$1509	$1560	$1603	$1660	$1716	$1757	$1819	$1878
	1932	2024	2211	2326	2353	2375	2402	2432	2559
K92124R	1556	1616	1667	1710	1767	1823	1864	1926	1985
	2039	2131	2318	2433	2460	2482	2509	2539	2666
K92130A	1662	1722	1773	1816	1873	1929	1970	2032	2091
	2145	2237	2424	2539	2566	2588	2615	2645	2772
K92130R	1767	1827	1878	1921	1978	2034	2075	2137	2196
	2250	2342	2529	2644	2671	2693	2720	2750	2877
K92136A	1873	1933	1984	2027	2084	2140	2181	2243	2302
	2356	2448	2635	2750	2777	2799	2826	2856	2983
K92136R	1980	2040	2091	2134	2191	2247	2288	2350	2409
	2463	2555	2742	2857	2884	2906	2933	2963	3090
K92251A	2297	2381	2454	2514	2594	2674	2731	2818	2902
	2978	3107	3369	3532	3570	3601	3639	3681	3860
K92251R	2509	2593	2666	2726	2806	2886	2943	3030	3114
	3190	3319	3581	3744	3782	3813	3851	3893	4072
K92MO24	1044	1088	1126	1158	1200	1242	1272	1318	1362
	1402	1470	1608	1694	1714	1730	1750	1772	1866
K92RAO20	668	710	747	777	817	856	885	929	970
	1008	1073	1204	1285	1304	1320	1339	1360	1450
K92SAO20	668	710	747	777	817	856	885	929	970
	1008	1073	1204	1285	1304	1320	1339	1360	1450

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance program upholstery. ➤See page A67.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

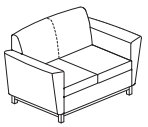
Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Enjoy seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

One-Seat Lounge

➤See page 129 to specify.

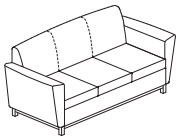
Height	34"
Width	39"
Depth	34"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	22"
Seat depth	22"



Two-Seat Lounge

➤See page 129 to specify.

Height	34"
Width	64"
Depth	34"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	48"
Seat depth	22"



Three-Seat Lounge

➤See page 129 to specify.

Height	34"
Width	79"
Depth	34"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	62"
Seat depth	22"

Lounge Seating

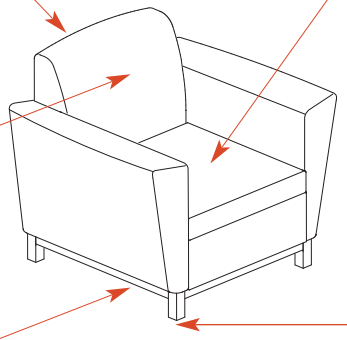
Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 127
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

Frame is constructed of plywood, utilizing lap-joint construction that is glued and screwed.

Back cushions contain 4" high-density, high-resiliency, CFC-free, laminated polyurethane foam.

Legs and base rails are maple and available in a variety of finishes.



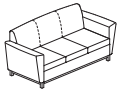
Seat cushions are 5" thick, removable, reversible, and replaceable. Seat cushions are made of high-grade, high-resiliency, CFC-free, laminated polyurethane.

Non-skid, nylon glides are 7⁄8" in diameter.

Details

One-seat

Two-seat



Three-seat

Enjoy is offered in one-, two-, and three-seat lounge models. Models meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards and meets Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements as follows:

One-seat model (K431A)	350 lbs.
Two-seat model (K432A)	700 lbs.
Three-seat model (K433A)	1050 lbs.

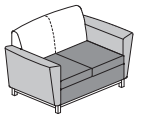
Two- and three-seat lounge models also exceed Bariatric testing requirements.

Legs and rail joints are double doweled, securely glued, and reinforced with corner blocks that are the glued and screwed to the base rails. The base frame is attached to the seat frame with wood screws through the rails.

Backs feature a high-tension, strip webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame, over which upholstery is placed.

Arms and outside panels have 1¼"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam on the inner and top of the arm and ¼"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam on the outer arm. Upholstery has ¼" sewn-in foam with slipcover, stapled into place.

Seats feature high-tension strip webbing that is stapled to the frame. Seat cushions are upholstered using a slipcover method that is finished with double-needle stitch detailing.



Contrasting fabric may be specified on the back, base/seat, and arms. Use electronic specification tool for accurate pricing if specifying fabrics in different price grades.

Related Products

Accent pillows are available.
➤See page 25.

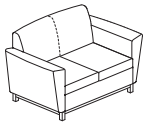
Lounge Seating

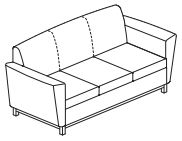
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 127
Overview 128
Alliance Program Pricing 130
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29





Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
K431A		$2209	$2423	$2557	$2691	$2886	$3093	$3301	$4145	$4621
K431AF	TB133	2327	2541	2675	2809	3004	3211	3419	4263	4739
Two-Seat										
K432A		$3092	$3374	$3550	$3726	$3981	$4254	$4526	$5635	$6260
K432AF	TB133	3521	3803	3979	4155	4410	4683	4955	6064	6689
Three-Seat										
K433A		$4039	$4410	$4642	$4874	$5211	$5570	$5929	$7391	$8215
K433AF	TB133	4391	4762	4994	5226	5563	5922	6281	7743	8567

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Pose Benches and Ottomans
➤See page 375.

Pose Tables
➤See page 377.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Leg Finish:
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

Lounge Seating

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 127
Overview 128
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 129
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K431A	$2524	$2671	$2799	$2906	$3048	$3187	$3288	$3442	$3589
	3723	3951	4413	4701	4768	4822	4889	4963	5278
K432A	3506	3699	3866	4007	4193	4377	4509	4711	4905
	5081	5380	5987	6366	6454	6524	6612	6709	7122
K433A	4585	4839	5060	5245	5490	5733	5907	6173	6429
	6661	7055	7855	8354	8470	8563	8679	8807	9352

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Event side seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

4-Leg with Arms
Stacking
➤See page 133 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	23"
Depth	21"
Arm height	25¼"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18"
Seat depth	17¼"

4-Leg without Arms
Stacking
➤See page 133 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	20"
Depth	21"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18"
Seat depth	17¼"

Bariatric 4-Leg with Arms
Non-stacking
➤See page 133 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	35⅛"
Depth	21"
Arm height	25¼"
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	30"
Seat depth	17"

4-Leg with Tablet Arm
Non-stacking
➤See page 134 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	22¼"
Depth	28"
Arm height	27½"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18"
Seat depth	17¼"
Tablet arm depth	½"
Tablet arm width	12¼"
Tablet arm length	22¼"

Sled Base with Arms
Non-stacking
➤See page 135 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	23"
Depth	21"
Arm height	25¼"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18"
Seat depth	17¼"

Sled Base without Arms
Non-stacking
➤See page 135 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	20"
Depth	21"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18"
Seat depth	17¼"

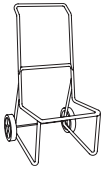
Mobile 4-Leg with Arms
Stacking
➤See page 136 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	23"
Depth	21"
Arm height	25¼"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18"
Seat depth	17¼"

4-Leg without Arms
Stacking
➤See page 136 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	20"
Depth	21"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18"
Seat depth	17¼"

Ganging Device
➤See page 133 to specify.



Transport Dolly
Accommodates a stack of six chairs.
➤See page 133 to specify.

Side Chairs

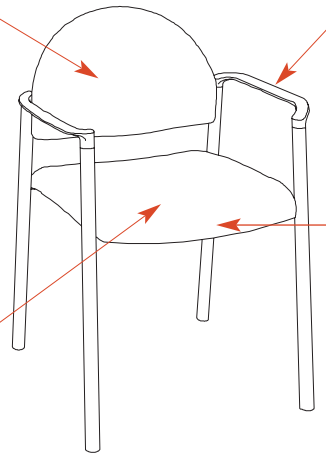
Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 131
Alliance Program Pricing 137
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

Back and seat are fully upholstered. Seat is tilted back, and the back is slightly reclined to allow the user to assume a more natural, relaxed posture.

Back upholstery, including ¾"-thick foam for the inside back and ¼" thick foam for the outside back, is applied to the back as a slipcover and secured with upholstery staples.

Seat upholstery is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples.

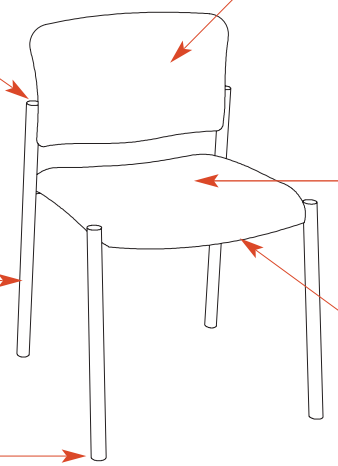


Arm caps are injection molded nylon and attached to the frame with a pressure fit. They are color matched to the frame; 501 Platinum metallic finish receives black armcaps.

Waterfall front edge slopes forward to reduce pressure and increase circulation in the user's legs.

Backs are secured to the frame with 4 countersunk flat-head screws, 11-gauge steel plates, and T-nuts. Round back models are constructed using an injection molded polypropylene panel. Flair back models are constructed using 7-ply, molded plywood.

End caps are fitted into the frames of armless models; they are plastic on Cinder (black) frames and metal (color coordinated to the frame) on platinum metallic frames.



Cushions are high resilience, CFC-free polyurethane foam. Seat cushion is 1¼" thick.

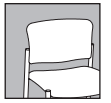
Legs are angled for stability and available in textured powdercoat finish or smooth platinum metallic paint.

Seat pan is contoured, blow-molded polyethylene. Channels within the seat pan fit over the cross members. Seat pan is attached to the seat frame with four machine screws and T-nuts.

Black nylon ball glides are standard on static 4-leg models. Hard casters are standard on mobile models.

Details

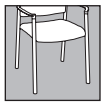
Round



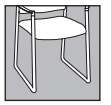
Flair

Two open back shapes are available on all Event models:
- Round (shown at left, top)
- Flair (shown at left, bottom)

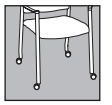
Three arm styles are available: with arms, without arms, and with tablet arm (4-leg non-mobile models only). Tablet arm, ½" x 12¼" x 22¼", is hinged for easy access. It has a black phenolic core with radius edge and black laminate top and bottom surfaces. Mounted on the right.



4-Leg



Sled Base



Mobile

Three unique leg frames are available 4-leg, sled base, and mobile. Frames are ⅞" diameter, 14-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are ¾" diameter, 14-gauge steel. Leg frames are joined to the cross members with metal inert gas (MIG) welds.

4-leg models and mobile models without arms stack up to 6 chairs high; mobile models with arms stack up to 4 chairs high.

Sled base, 4-leg with tablet arm, and bariatric models are non-stacking.

Bariatric 4-leg with arms is available to accommodate up to 500 lbs.

Contrasting upholstery on backs and seats is available on Event side chairs. If different price grades are selected, use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Flat glides are available on 4-leg models for use on textured, soft, or wood surfaces. Glide has a silver-plated top with white nylon pad. Upcharge applies.

Soft casters for use on hard floors are available on mobile models. Upcharge applies.
Note: Sled base should not be used on hard floors for stability reasons and to prevent surface damage.

Chairs are shipped three to a carton when applicable.

Related Products

Ganging devices, ordered separately in sets of 5 pairs, are available to gang like models. The 2½" x 5¾" polypropylene devices snap onto chair legs. One pair is required to gang two chairs.

Transport dolly is available to move up to six 4-leg chairs at a time. Dolly has a tubular steel frame, green powdercoat finish, and 8" semi-pneumatic ball-bearing wheels. Removable handle allows for storage.

4-Leg Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18
† GSA SIN 711-19

Overview	➤See page 132
Alliance Program Pricing	137
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A29

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Arms (stacking)										
Round Open Back										
95-2D †		$342	$371	$389	$407	$433	$461	$489	$602	$666
95-2DF †	TB133	483	512	530	548	574	602	630	743	807
Flair Open Back										
95-2R †		$412	$441	$459	$477	$503	$531	$559	$672	$736
95-2RF †	TB133	553	582	600	618	644	672	700	813	877
Without Arms (stacking)										
Round Open Back										
95-1D †		$320	$349	$367	$385	$411	$439	$467	$580	$644
95-1DF †	TB133	$461	$490	$508	$526	$552	$580	$608	$721	$785
Flair Open Back										
95-1R †		$380	$409	$427	$445	$471	$499	$527	$640	$704
95-1RF †	TB133	519	548	566	584	610	638	666	779	843
Bariatric with Arms (non-stacking)										
Round Open Back										
95-9D		$1034	$1085	$1117	$1149	$1196	$1245	$1295	$1496	$1610
95-9DF	TB133	1210	1261	1293	1325	1372	1421	1471	1672	1786
Flair Open Back										
95-9R		$1034	$1085	$1117	$1149	$1196	$1245	$1295	$1496	$1610
95-9RF	TB133	1210	1261	1293	1325	1372	1421	1471	1672	1786

Related Products:

Model	Description	Price
95-A	Ganging devices (package of 5 pairs); will connect 6 chairs.	$50
95-TD	Transport dolly (32½"D x 44¾"H x 19"W)	$483

➤See page 132 for illustrations of back styles.

Vinyl upholstery may result in gathers and puckers.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Paint price group:
STD = Non-metallic paint
STDM = Metallic paint (+10% to grade 1 price)
⑦ Paint designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
⑧ Glides:
STD = Nylon ball glides
C8 = Flat glides (+$20)

4-Leg Side Chairs with Tablet Arm

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Tablet Arm (non-stacking)										
Round Open Back										
95-5D		$597	$626	$644	$662	$688	$716	$744	$857	$921
95-5DF	TB133	739	768	786	804	830	858	886	999	1063
Flair Open Back										
95-5R		$597	$626	$644	$662	$688	$716	$744	$857	$921
95-5RF	TB133	739	768	786	804	830	858	886	999	1063

➤See page 132 for illustrations of back styles.

Vinyl upholstery may result in gathers and puckers.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Overview ➤See page 132
Alliance Program Pricing 137
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Paint price group:
STD = Non-metallic paint
STDM = Metallic paint (+10% to grade 1 price)
⑦ Paint designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
⑧ Glides:
STD = Nylon ball glides
C8 = Flat glides (+$20)

Note: Tablet arm is available in black only.

Sled-Base Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Arms (non-stacking)										
Round Open Back										
95-4D		$477	$506	$524	$542	$568	$596	$624	$737	$801
95-4DF	TB133	616	645	663	681	707	735	763	876	940
Flair Open Back										
95-4R		$477	$506	$524	$542	$568	$596	$624	$737	$801
95-4RF	TB133	616	645	663	681	707	735	763	876	940
Without Arms (non-stacking)										
Round Open Back										
95-3D		$443	$472	$490	$508	$534	$562	$590	$703	$767
95-3DF	TB133	583	612	630	648	674	702	730	843	907
Flair Open Back										
95-3R		$443	$472	$490	$508	$534	$562	$590	$703	$767
95-3RF	TB133	583	612	630	648	674	702	730	843	907

Related Products:

Model	Description	Price
95-A	Ganging devices (package of 5 pairs); will connect 6 chairs.	$50

➤See page 132 for illustrations of back styles.

Vinyl upholstery may result in gathers and puckers.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Overview ➤See page 132
Alliance Program Pricing 137
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Paint price group:
STD = Non-metallic paint
STDM = Metallic paint (+10% to grade 1 price)
⑦ Paint designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic

Mobile 4-Leg Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-19

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Arms (stacking)										
Round Open Back										
95-6D		$397	$426	$444	$462	$488	$516	$544	$657	$721
95-6DF	TB133	541	570	588	606	632	660	688	801	865
Flair Open Back										
95-6R		$489	$518	$536	$554	$580	$608	$636	$749	$813
95-6RF	TB133	630	659	677	695	721	749	777	890	954
Without Arms (stacking)										
Round Open Back										
95-7D		$376	$405	$423	$441	$467	$495	$523	$636	$700
95-7DF	TB133	517	546	564	582	608	636	664	777	841
Flair Open Back										
95-7R		$455	$484	$502	$520	$546	$574	$602	$715	$779
95-7RF	TB133	596	625	643	661	687	715	743	856	920

➤See page 132 for illustrations of back styles.

Vinyl upholstery may result in gathers and puckers.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Overview ➤See page 132
Alliance Program Pricing 137
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Paint price group:
STD = Non-metallic paint
STDM = Metallic paint (+10% to grade 1 price)
⑦ Paint designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
⑧ Casters:
C3 = Hard casters
C4 = Soft casters (+$26)

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18
† GSA SIN 711-19

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
95-1D †	$362	$382	$399	$413	$433	$451	$465	$485	$505
	523	554	616	655	664	672	680	690	732
95-1R †	422	442	459	473	493	511	525	545	565
	583	614	676	715	724	732	740	750	792
95-2D †	384	404	421	435	455	473	487	507	527
	545	576	638	677	686	694	702	712	754
95-2R †	454	474	491	505	525	543	557	577	597
	615	646	708	747	756	764	772	782	824
95-3D	485	505	522	536	556	574	588	608	628
	646	677	739	778	787	795	803	813	855
95-3R	485	505	522	536	556	574	588	608	628
	646	677	739	778	787	795	803	813	855
95-4D	519	539	556	570	590	608	622	642	662
	680	711	773	812	821	829	837	847	889
95-4R	519	539	556	570	590	608	622	642	662
	680	711	773	812	821	829	837	847	889
95-5D	639	659	676	690	710	728	742	762	782
	800	831	893	932	941	949	957	967	1009
95-5R	639	659	676	690	710	728	742	762	782
	800	831	893	932	941	949	957	967	1009
95-6D †	439	459	476	490	510	528	542	562	582
	600	631	693	732	741	749	757	767	809
95-6R †	531	551	568	582	602	620	634	654	674
	692	723	785	824	833	841	849	859	901
95-7D †	418	438	455	469	489	507	521	541	561
	579	610	672	711	720	728	736	746	788
95-7R †	497	517	534	548	568	586	600	620	640
	658	689	751	790	799	807	815	825	867
95-9D	1109	1144	1175	1201	1235	1267	1292	1329	1363
	1395	1450	1560	1629	1645	1658	1674	1692	1767
95-9R	1109	1144	1175	1201	1235	1267	1292	1329	1363
	1395	1450	1560	1629	1645	1658	1674	1692	1767

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Vinyl upholstery may result in gathers and puckers.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Overview ➤See page 132
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 133
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Notes

Flip seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Nesting Chair with Glides

➤See page 141 for black frame.
➤See page 142 for chrome frame.

Height	35"
Width	24"
Depth	23"
Arm height	27"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	18"
Nested depth	6"

Nesting Chair with Casters

➤See page 141 for black frame.
➤See page 142 for chrome frame.

Height	35"
Width	24"
Depth	23"
Arm height	27"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	18"
Nested depth	6"

Armless Nesting Chair with Glides

➤See page 144 for black frame.
➤See page 145 for chrome frame.

Height	35"
Width	24"
Depth	23"
Arm height	—
Seat height	19"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	18"
Nested depth	6"

Armless Nesting Chair with Casters

➤See page 144 for black frame.
➤See page 145 for chrome frame.

Height	35"
Width	24"
Depth	23"
Arm height	—
Seat height	19"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	18"
Nested depth	6"

Tablet Top

➤See page 141 to specify.

Height	3"
Width	13"
Depth	13"
Installed height	27"

Ganging Brackets

➤See page 141 to specify.

Nesting Chairs

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 139
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 141
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

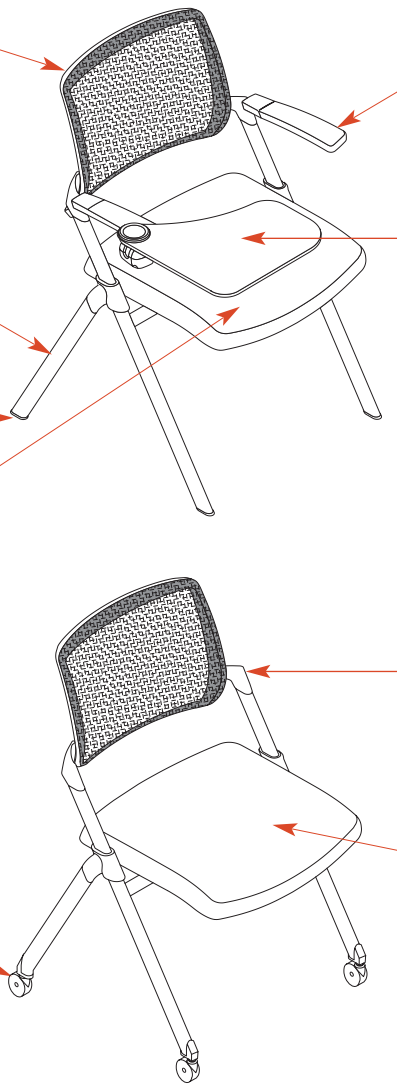
Back is black polyester mesh.

Frame is available in black or chrome finish.

Glides are black plastic.

Seat cushion is available in Kimball Office fabrics, alliance program fabrics or COM. Fabric is upholstered over molded foam.

Casters are black plastic.



Arms are standard with a polyurethane insert.

Laminate tablet tops are available separately for use with Flip models with arms. Tops are attached to right arm only as seated. Chairs can be nested when tablet top is installed. Available in off-white laminate only.

Armless bracket connects leg frame to back support.

Seat cushion is available in Kimball Office fabrics, alliance program fabrics or COM. Fabric is upholstered over molded foam.

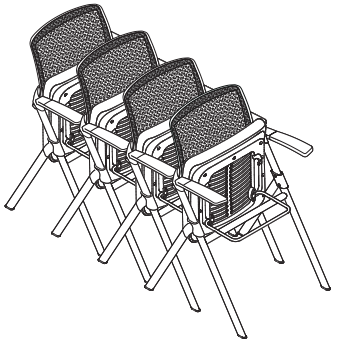
Details

Flip seating meets all applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Flip seating meets TB117 requirements.

Flip chairs are sold as singles or in sets of 2 or sets of 4.

Flip chairs may be ganged together. Ganging brackets are specified separately and are shipped in sets of 10. Brackets attach to front and back legs on adjacent chairs; two brackets are required between each chair in the run.



Seats flip up to allow chairs to nest together for storage.

Nesting Chairs with Black Frame and Arms

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-19
†GSA Non-Contract

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 139
Overview 140
Alliance Program Pricing 143
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Glides										
Single										
K76BMUG1		$601	$646	$674	$702	$742	$786	$829	$1006	$1105
K76BMUG1F	TB133	659	704	732	760	800	844	887	1064	1163
Set of Two										
K76BMUG2		$1117	$1204	$1260	$1313	$1391	$1475	$1545	$1904	$2097
K76BMUG2F	TB133	1236	1323	1379	1432	1510	1594	1678	2023	2216
Set of Four										
K76BMUG4		$2106	$2280	$2392	$2498	$2655	$2823	$2963	$3680	$4066
K76BMUG4F	TB133	2349	2523	2635	2741	2898	3066	3234	3923	4309
With Casters										
Single										
K76BMUC1		$627	$672	$700	$728	$768	$812	$855	$1032	$1131
K76BMUC1F	TB133	685	730	758	786	826	870	913	1090	1189
Set of Two										
K76BMUC2		$1144	$1231	$1287	$1340	$1418	$1502	$1572	$1931	$2124
K76BMUC2F	TB133	1262	1349	1405	1458	1536	1620	1704	2049	2242
Set of Four										
K76BMUC4		$2133	$2307	$2419	$2525	$2682	$2850	$2990	$3707	$4093
K76BMUC4F	TB133	2375	2549	2661	2767	2924	3092	3260	3949	4335

Sets of two or four will be identical and shipped in the same carton.

Tablet top includes aluminum mounting hardware. Available in off-white laminate only.

Ganging brackets are sold in sets of 10; two brackets required per chair connection.

Related Products:

Model	Price
Tablet Top	
K76TT †	$101
Ganging Brackets (10 brackets)	
K76GB †	$53

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Nesting Chairs with Chrome Frame and Arms

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-19
†GSA Non-Contract

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 139
Overview 140
Alliance Program Pricing 143
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

Model	Frame	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Glides										
Single										
K76CMUG1		$642	$687	$715	$743	$783	$827	$870	$1047	$1146
K76CMUG1F	TB133	698	743	771	799	839	883	926	1103	1202
Set of Two										
K76CMUG2		$1197	$1284	$1340	$1393	$1471	$1555	$1625	$1984	$2177
K76CMUG2F	TB133	1313	1400	1456	1509	1587	1671	1755	2100	2293
Set of Four										
K76CMUG4		$2266	$2440	$2552	$2658	$2815	$2983	$3123	$3840	$4226
K76CMUG4F	TB133	2503	2677	2789	2895	3052	3220	3388	4077	4463
With Casters										
Single										
K76CMUC1		667	$712	$740	$768	$808	$852	$895	$1072	$1171
K76CMUC1F	TB133	724	769	797	825	865	909	952	1129	1228
Set of Two										
K76CMUC2		1223	$1310	$1366	$1419	$1497	$1581	1651	$2010	$2203
K76CMUC2F	TB133	1339	1426	1482	1535	1613	1697	1781	2126	2319
Set of Four										
K76CMUC4		$2293	$2467	$2579	$2685	$2842	$3010	$3150	$3867	$4253
K76CMUC4F	TB133	2529	2703	2815	2921	3078	3246	3414	4103	4489

Sets of two or four will be identical and shipped in the same carton.

Related Products:

Model	Price
Tablet Top	
K76TT †	$101
Ganging Brackets (10 brackets)	
K76GB †	$53

Tablet top includes aluminum mounting hardware. Available in off-white laminate only.

Ganging brackets are sold in sets of 10; two brackets required per chair connection.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Nesting Chairs with Arms

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-19

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 139
Overview 140
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 141
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K76BMUC1	$693	$724	$750	$773	$802	$831	$852	$885	$915
	943	991	1088	1148	1162	1173	1187	1202	1268
K76BMUC2	1273	1332	1385	1427	1486	1542	1584	1645	1704
	1760	1852	2040	2158	2183	2205	2233	2264	2390
K76BMUC4	2391	2508	2615	2699	2816	2928	3012	3135	3253
	3365	3550	3925	4160	4211	4255	4311	4373	4625
K76BMUG1	667	698	724	747	776	805	826	859	889
	917	965	1062	1122	1136	1147	1161	1176	1242
K76BMUG2	1246	1305	1358	1400	1459	1515	1557	1618	1677
	1733	1825	2013	2131	2156	2178	2206	2237	2363
K76BMUG4	2364	2481	2588	2672	2789	2901	2985	3108	3226
	3338	3523	3898	4133	4184	4228	4284	4346	4598
K76CMUC1	733	764	790	813	842	871	892	925	955
	983	1031	1128	1188	1202	1213	1227	1242	1308
K76CMUC2	1352	1411	1464	1506	1565	1621	1663	1724	1783
	1839	1931	2119	2237	2262	2284	2312	2343	2469
K76CMUC4	2551	2668	2775	2859	2976	3088	3172	3295	3413
	3525	3710	4085	4320	4371	4415	4471	4533	4785
K76CMUG1	708	739	765	788	817	846	867	900	930
	958	1006	1103	1163	1177	1173	1202	1217	1283
K76CMUG2	1326	1385	1438	1480	1539	1595	1637	1698	1757
	1813	1905	2093	2211	2236	2258	2286	2317	2443
K76CMUG4	2524	2641	2748	2832	2949	3061	3145	3268	3386
	3498	3683	4058	4293	4344	4388	4444	4506	4758

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Armless Nesting Chairs with Black Frame

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-19
†GSA Non-Contract

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 139
Overview 140
Alliance Program Pricing 146
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Glides										
Single										
K76BMUG1XA		$562	$607	$635	$663	$703	$747	$790	$967	$1066
K76BMUG1XAF	TB133	639	684	712	740	780	824	867	1044	1143
Set of Two										
K76BMUG2XA		$1041	$1128	$1184	$1237	$1315	$1399	$1483	$1828	$2021
K76BMUG2XAF	TB133	1195	1282	1338	1391	1469	1553	1637	1982	2175
Set of Four										
K76BMUG4XA		$1958	$2132	$2244	$2350	$2507	$2675	$2843	$3532	$3918
K76BMUG4XAF	TB133	2267	2441	2553	2659	2816	2984	3152	3841	4227
With Casters										
Single										
K76BMUC1XA		$587	$632	$660	$688	$728	$772	$815	$992	$1091
K76BMUC1XAF	TB133	664	709	737	765	805	849	892	1069	1168
Set of Two										
K76BMUC2XA		$1067	$1154	$1210	$1263	$1341	$1425	$1509	$1854	$2047
K76BMUC2XAF	TB133	1221	1308	1364	1417	1495	1579	1663	2008	2201
Set of Four										
K76BMUC4XA		$1984	$2158	$2270	$2376	$2533	$2701	$2869	$3558	$3944
K76BMUC4XAF	TB133	2293	2467	2579	2685	2842	3010	3178	3867	4253

Related Products:

Model	*Price*
Ganging Brackets (10 brackets)	
K76GB †	$53

Sets of two or four will be identical and shipped in the same carton.

Ganging brackets are sold in sets of 10; two brackets required per chair connection.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Armless Nesting Chairs with Chrome Frame

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-19
†GSA Non-Contract

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 139
Overview 140
Alliance Program Pricing 146
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Glides										
Single										
K76CMUG1XA		$601	$646	$674	$702	$742	$786	$829	$1006	$1105
K76CMUG1XAF	TB133	678	723	751	779	819	863	906	1083	1182
Set of Two										
K76CMUG2XA		$1118	$1205	$1261	$1314	$1392	$1476	$1560	$1905	$2098
K76CMUG2XAF	TB133	1272	1359	1415	1468	1546	1630	1714	2059	2252
Set of Four										
K76CMUG4XA		$2113	$2287	$2399	$2505	$2662	$2830	$2998	$3687	$4073
K76CMUG4XAF	TB133	2421	2595	2707	2813	2970	3138	3306	3995	4381
With Casters										
Single										
K76CMUC1XA		$626	$671	$699	$727	$767	$811	$854	$1031	$1130
K76CMUC1XAF	TB133	703	748	776	804	844	888	931	1108	1207
Set of Two										
K76CMUC2XA		$1144	$1231	$1287	$1340	$1418	$1502	$1586	$1931	$2124
K76CMUC2XAF	TB133	1298	1385	1441	1494	1572	1656	1740	2085	2278
Set of Four										
K76CMUC4XA		$2138	$2312	$2424	$2530	$2687	$2855	$3023	$3712	$4098
K76CMUC4XAF	TB133	2447	2621	2733	2839	2996	3164	3332	4021	4407

Related Products:

Model	*Price*
Ganging Brackets (10 brackets)	
K76GB †	$53

Sets of two or four will be identical and shipped in the same carton.

Ganging brackets are sold in sets of 10; two brackets required per chair connection.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Armless Nesting Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-19

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 139
Overview 140
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 142
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K76BMUC1XA	$653	$684	$710	$733	$762	$791	$812	$845	$875
	903	951	1048	1108	1122	1133	1147	1162	1228
K76BMUC2XA	1196	1255	1308	1350	1409	1465	1507	1568	1627
	1683	1775	1963	2081	2106	2128	2156	2187	2313
K76BMUC4XA	2242	2359	2466	2550	2667	2779	2863	2986	3104
	3216	3401	3776	4011	4062	4106	4162	4224	4476
K76BMUG1XA	628	659	685	708	737	766	787	820	850
	878	926	1023	1083	1097	1108	1186	1137	1203
K76BMUG2XA	1170	1229	1282	1324	1383	1439	1481	1542	1601
	1657	1749	1937	2055	2080	2102	2130	2161	2287
K76BMUG4XA	2216	2333	2440	2524	2641	2753	2837	2960	3078
	3190	926	3750	3985	4036	4080	4136	4198	4450
K76CMUC1XA	692	723	749	772	801	830	851	884	914
	942	990	1087	1147	1161	1172	1186	1201	1267
K76CMUC2XA	1273	1332	1385	1427	1486	1542	1584	1645	1704
	1760	1852	2040	2158	2183	2205	2233	2264	2390
K76CMUC4XA	2396	2513	2620	2704	2821	2933	3017	3140	3258
	3370	3555	3930	4165	4216	4260	4316	4378	4630
K76CMUG1XA	667	698	724	747	776	805	826	859	889
	917	965	1062	1122	1136	1147	1161	1176	1242
K76CMUG2XA	1247	1306	1359	1401	1460	1516	1558	1619	1678
	1734	1826	2014	2132	2157	2179	2207	2238	2364
K76CMUG4XA	2371	2488	2595	2679	2796	2908	2992	3115	3233
	3345	3530	3905	4140	4191	4235	4291	4353	4605

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Mesh Mid-Back with Arms

➤See page 149 to specify.

Height	41"–47¼"*
Width	29⅜"
Depth	28⅜"
Arm height	24⅛"–34⅜"*
Seat height	16¼"–22⁷⁄₁₆"*
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	16¾"–18¾"
Kneespace	22⅞"

Mesh Mid-Back without Arms

➤See page 149 to specify.

Height	41"–47¼"*
Width	29⅜"
Depth	28⅜"
Arm height	—
Seat height	16¼"–22⁷⁄₁₆"*
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	16¾"–18¾"
Kneespace	22⅞"

Mesh-Back Stacking Side Chair

➤See page 150 to specify.

Height	36¼"
Width	24"
Depth	24⅝"
Arm height	26⅜"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	18⅜"
Kneespace	19"

Hero models are dimensionally consistent. Measurements were obtained using the ANSI/BIFMA accepted chair measurement device and process.

Height Ranges:

Patented twist/threaded column allows pneumatic cylinder to be adjusted, resulting in varying ranges for overall, seat, and arm heights.

Mid-Back Desk Chairs	
Lowest Column Position	
Overall height	41"–45¼"
Arm height	24⅛"–32⅝"
Seat height	16¼"–20¾"
Highest Column Position	
Overall height	42⁹⁄₁₆"–47¼"
Arm height	25¾"–34⅜"
Seat height	18³⁄₁₆"–22⁷⁄₁₆"

Note: Chairs are shipped with the column set at a mid-point between the lowest and highest positions.

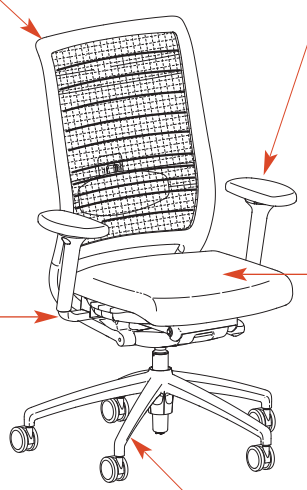
Desk and Side Chairs

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 147
Finishes & Materials A1

Mesh-back models incorporate a ribbed design perfectly proportioned to give ergonomically correct, flexible support in all upright or reclined positions. Available in three colors. The mesh is secured to a structural, black plastic frame made of glass- filled polypropylene.

Seat height adjusts from 16 1/4" to 22 7/16" via a patented twist/threaded column adjustment feature and pneumatic (gas) cylinder.



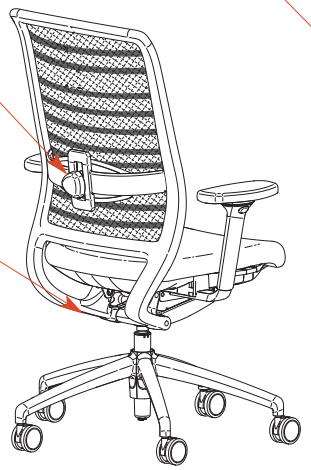
T-shaped arm rests are standard with 2D adjustability. User can adjust the arm vertically within a 4" range (11 positions); technician can adjust the arm horizontally within a 1 3/4" range (unlimited positions). Arm caps are black polyurethane.

Seat cushions are 2 1/8" thick—1 3/4" CFC- and CHC-free molded foam, plus 3/8" Dacron top pad.

Fabric or leather upholstery is unglued, ensuring optimal air movement.

Adjustable lumbar support for mesh-back desk chairs utilizes a molded polyurethane pad, allowing 2" height and 1" depth adjustments.

Autofit synchro mechanism with automatic weight regulation and fine adjustment is standard. 126° maximum opening angle between seat and back; can be locked in four positions.



Five-star base is available in glass-filled nylon black plastic or cast aluminum in three finish options.

Black, dual-wheel casters on desk chairs are 65mm in diameter and available in hard and soft options. Specify hard casters (802) for chairs that will be used on carpeted floors. Specify soft casters (801) for chairs that will be used on hard floors.

Details

4-D arm option enables the user to make front-to-back adjustment within a 2" range (7 positions) and 360° pivot (10 positions). Includes the same adjustment features as 2-D arms, as well.

Side chairs feature a 7/8" tubular steel frame. Mesh-back construction is the same as desk chair. Seat cushions are 1 9/16" CFC- and CHC-free molded foam. Stackable up to 4 high.

Desk and side chairs are user rated up to 275 lbs.

Adjustability Features

Synchro-tilt	•
Pneumatic height	•
Swivel	•
Tilt tension	•
Lumbar	○
Seat depth	○
Back tilt lock	•
2-D arms	•
4-D arms	○

• = standard ○ = option

Active seat depth adjustment option provides user with more resting surface for their thighs; 2" adjustment range.

Anti-kick back feature controls forward movement of the back rest when the lock is disengaged.

Mesh-Back Desk Chairs

Pricing

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 147
Finishes & Materials A1

GSA SIN 711-18
COM/COL GSA Non-Contract

Model			Upholstery Pattern: King, Lucia, Royal	Aquarius, Magic	Remix	Divina Melange, Steelcut	Nappa Leather	Semi-Aniline Leather	Customer's Own: Material (COM)	Leather (COL)
Mid-Back with Arms										
K172H7			$2247	$2302	$2336	$2454	$2561	$2561	$2247	$2290
K172H7F	TB133	—	2434	2489	2523	2641	2748	2748	—	—
Mid-Back without Arms										
K172H			$2043	$2098	$2132	$2250	$2357	$2357	$2043	$2086
K172HF	TB133	—	2231	2286	2320	2438	2545	2545	—	—

Mesh high-back models include mesh headrest in the same color mesh.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A19 for upholstery selections.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Mesh color:
8000 = Anthracite
8010 = Black
8020 = Orange
③ Seat upholstery pattern name
④ Seat upholstery color designator
⑤ Lumbar support option:
604 = Adjustable (+$100)
X = None
⑥ Arm style (omit for armless model):
703 = 2D
709 = 4D (+$59)
⑦ Seat depth adjustment option:
601 = Adjustable (+$88)
X = None
⑧ Base finish designator:
532217 = Black plastic
521217 = Black aluminum (+$88)
521234 = Brilliant silver (+$88)
521304 = Polished (+$176)
⑨ Casters:
802 = Hard (for use on carpet)
801 = Soft (for use on hard floors)

Stacking Side Chairs

Pricing

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 147
Finishes & Materials A1

GSA SIN 711-18
COM/COL GSA Non-Contract

Model			Upholstery Pattern: King, Lucia, Royal	Aquarius, Magic	Remix	Divina Melange, Steelcut	Nappa Leather	Semi-Aniline Leather	Customer's Own: Material (COM)	Leather (COL)
Mesh Back										
K570H			$948	$1003	$1037	$1125	$1262	$1262	$948	$991
K570HF	TB133	—	1142	1197	1231	1319	1456	1456	—	—

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A19 for upholstery selections.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Mesh color:
8000 = Anthracite
8010 = Black
8020 = Orange
③ Seat upholstery pattern name
④ Seat upholstery color designator
⑤ Frame finish designator:
2217 = Black
2234 = Brilliant silver
2324 = Chrome (+$88)
⑥ Glides:
821 = Black felt for use on hard floors (+$41)
X = None

INDEPENDENCE™

Desk, Side, and Lounge Seating

Statement of Line

Independence seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Suffolk Desk Chairs

➤See page 152 for product overview.
➤See page 153 to specify.

Height	37"–39¾"
Width	26"
Depth	28"
Arm height	26¼"–29"
Seat height	16"–18¾"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	19"

Suffolk Mid-Back Side Chairs

➤See page 152 for product overview.
➤See page 153 to specify.

Height	37"
Width	26¾"
Depth	27"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19½"
Seat width	20¾"
Seat depth	19½"

Suffolk Open-Back Side Chairs

➤See page 152 for product overview.
➤See page 153 to specify.

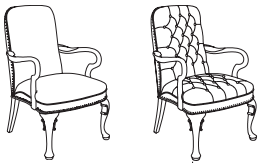
Height	30½"
Width	25¾"
Depth	22¾"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	18"

Springfield Desk Chairs

Available with or without button tufting.

➤See page 154 for product overview.
➤See page 155 to specify.

Height	37¼"–41¼"
Width	24½"
Depth	27½"
Arm height	25¾"–29½"
Seat height	18¼"–21½"
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	18¼"



Springfield Side Chairs

Available with or without button tufting.

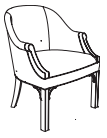
➤See page 154 for product overview.
➤See page 155 to specify.

Height	37¾"
Width	23½"
Depth	27½"
Arm height	26¼"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	18¼"

Newcastle Desk Chairs

➤See page 156 for product overview.
➤See page 157 to specify.

Height	32½"–35¾"
Width	26¼"
Depth	27"
Arm height	25"–28½"
Seat height	19½"–22¾"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18¾"



Newcastle Side Chairs

➤See page 156 for product overview.
➤See page 157 to specify.

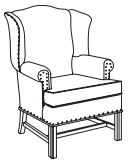
Height	33"
Width	26¼"
Depth	25½"
Arm height	24¾"
Seat height	19¼"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18¾"

Richland Side Chairs

Available with and without arms.

➤See page 158 for product overview.
➤See page 159 to specify.

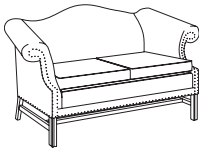
	With arms	*Armless*
Height	39¾"	39¾"
Width	23¼"	20¼"
Depth	22½"	22½"
Arm height	25¾"	—
Seat height	19⅜"	19⅜"
Seat width	18½"	18⅝"
Seat depth	17½"	17½"



Hillsborough Side Chair

➤See page 160 for product overview.
➤See page 161 to specify.

Height	42¾"
Width	31½"
Depth	32"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	19¼"
Seat depth	19¾"



Hillsborough Lounge Seating

Available in 2-seat and 3-seat models.

➤See page 160 for product overview.
➤See page 161 to specify.

	2-seat	*3-seat*
Height	35"	36½"
Width	64"	88"
Depth	32"	32"
Arm height	28½"	28½"
Seat height	18"	18"
Seat width	42"	68"
Seat depth	21"	21"

SUFFOLK™ Desk and Side Chairs

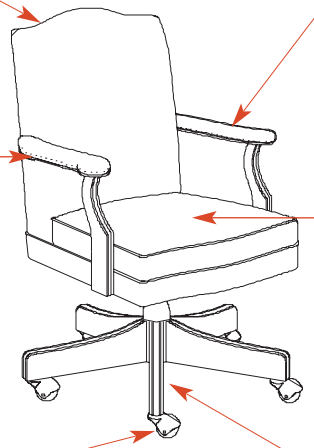
Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 151
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 153
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

Frame is kiln-dried hackberry.

Brass trim nails, standard on all models, are individually driven head to head around the bottom edge of the upholstered arm caps.

Antique English hooded ball casters are standard on desk chair with casters.



Arm caps are upholstered.

Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

5-prong base has a rigid steel understructure and hardwood caps with radius ends.

Details

Mid-Back Desk Chair

Mid-Back Side Chair

Open Back Side Chair

Three models are available: mid-back desk, mid-back side, and a complementary open-back side chair.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength. Tie screws are added for strength. Seat is reinforced with corner blocks and four screws.

Side-to-side rails on desk chair provide strength and a secure place to mount the swivel tilt mechanism.

Seat suspension is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

3" thick seat cushion is applied to the flexible webbing suspension.

1½" thick back cushion is bonded to the hardwood back panel.

Upholstery is wrapped over the cushions and secured with upholstery staples.

Swivel tilt mechanism on desk chair is attached with T-nuts and machine screws.

Nickel-plated glides on side chairs are ⅞" in diameter.

Adjustability Features

Desk Chair

Swivel tilt	•
Pneumatic height	•

• = standard

Swivel tilt control allows reclining while keeping the back-to-seat angle constant. It features a heavy-duty adjustable torsion spring.

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat height with a control lever while seated. Up or down movement of lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

SUFFOLK™ Desk and Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 151
Overview 152
Alliance Program Pricing 162
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Mid-Back Desk Chair										
82		$1390	$1460	$1504	$1548	$1612	$1680	$1749	$2026	$2182
82F	TB133	1662	1732	1776	1820	1884	1952	2021	2298	2454
Mid-Back Side Chair										
84		$1023	$1093	$1137	$1181	$1245	$1313	$1382	$1659	$1815
84F	TB133	1294	1364	1408	1452	1516	1584	1653	1930	2086
Open Back Side Chair										
81		$970	$1012	$1038	$1064	$1101	$1142	$1182	$1346	$1438
81F	TB133	1129	1171	1197	1223	1260	1301	1341	1505	1597

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Base (omit for side chairs):
B11 = 5-prong base, wood base caps with radius ends
⑦ Casters (omit for side chairs):
C44 = Antique English hooded ball casters for desk chair (set of 5)

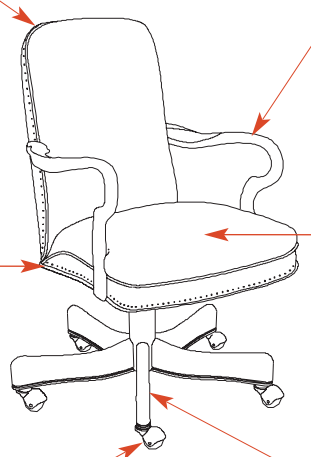
SPRINGFIELD™ Desk and Side Chairs

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 151
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 155
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

Frame is kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Arms are maple hardwoods.



Brass trim nails, if selected, are individually driven head to head around the bottom edge of seat and around back.

Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Antique English hooded ball casters are standard on desk chairs.

5-prong base has a rigid steel understructure and curved hardwood caps.

Details

Desk chair (plain upholstery)

Side chair

Desk chair (button-tufted upholstery)

Side chair

Button tufting features hand-pleated diamond tufts on seat and inside back. Metal-prong button unit is pulled through the cover and foam, then inserted through a paperboard washer and a self-locking steel spring retainer and clinched.

Springfield desk chairs are suitable for pull-up use in conference settings.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength. Tie screws are added for strength. Seat is reinforced with corner blocks secured with four screws.

Side-to-side rails on desk chair provide strength and a secure place to mount the swivel tilt mechanism.

Seat suspension is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

Seat cushion is dual density foam applied to the flexible webbing suspension.

Back suspension is constructed of four weaves of heavy webbing secured to the frame with staples. A lighter weight webbing is then applied over the four-weave strips. Foam is applied to the suspension.

Upholstery is wrapped over the cushions and secured with upholstery staples.

Swivel tilt mechanism on desk chair is attached with T-nuts and machine screws.

Nickel-plated glides on side chairs are 7/8" in diameter.

Adjustability Features

Desk Chair	
Swivel tilt	•
Pneumatic height	•

• = standard

Swivel tilt control allows reclining while keeping the back-to-seat angle constant. It features a heavy-duty adjustable torsion spring.

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat height with a control lever while seated. Up or down movement of lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

SPRINGFIELD™ Desk and Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 151
Overview 154
Alliance Program Pricing 162
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
High-Back Desk Chairs										
Plain Upholstery										
972		$1867	$1934	$1976	$2018	$2079	$2144	$2209	$2474	$2623
972F	TB133	2125	2192	2234	2276	2337	2402	2467	2732	2881
Plain Upholstery with Trim Nails										
972N		$1926	$1993	$2035	$2077	$2138	$2203	$2268	$2533	$2682
972NF	TB133	2179	2246	2288	2330	2391	2456	2521	2786	2935
Button Tufted										
972T		$2087	$2157	$2201	$2245	$2309	$2377	$2446	$2723	$2879
972TF	TB133	2355	2425	2469	2513	2577	2645	2714	2991	3147
Button Tufted with Trim Nails										
972TN		$2142	$2212	$2256	$2300	$2364	$2432	$2501	$2778	$2934
972TNF	TB133	2411	2481	2525	2569	2633	2701	2770	3047	3203
Side Chairs										
Plain Upholstery										
974		$1596	$1663	$1705	$1747	$1808	$1873	$1938	$2203	$2352
974F	TB133	1852	1919	1961	2003	2064	2129	2194	2459	2608
Plain Upholstery with Trim Nails										
974N		$1647	$1714	$1756	$1798	$1859	$1924	$1989	$2254	$2403
974NF	TB133	1903	1970	2012	2054	2115	2180	2245	2510	2659
Button Tufted										
974T		$1778	$1848	$1892	$1936	$2000	$2068	$2137	$2414	$2570
974TF	TB133	2048	2118	2162	2206	2270	2338	2407	2684	2840
Button Tufted with Trim Nails										
974TN		$1829	$1899	$1943	$1987	$2051	$2119	$2188	$2465	$2621
974TNF	TB133	2100	2170	2214	2258	2322	2390	2459	2736	2892

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

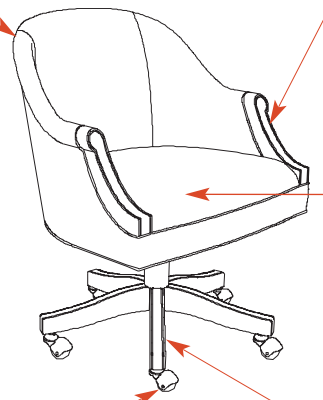
❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Base (omit for side chairs):
B11 = 5-prong base, wood base caps with radius ends
⑦ Casters (omit for side chairs):
C44 = Antique English hooded ball casters for desk chair (set of 5)

NEWCASTLE™ Desk and Side Chairs

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 151
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	157
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A29

Frame is kiln-dried maple hardwoods.



Front of arms are maple hardwoods with detailing to match the wood base caps.

Cushions are dual-density, high resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

5-prong base has a rigid steel understructure and hardwood caps with square ends.

Antique English hooded ball casters are standard on desk chairs.

Details

Desk Chair

Side Chair

Two models are available: desk chair and side chair.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength. Tie screws are added for strength. Seat is reinforced with corner blocks secured with four screws.

Side-to-side rails on desk chair provide strength and a secure place to mount the swivel tilt mechanism.

Seat suspension is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

Newcastle desk chairs are suitable for pull-up use in conference settings.

Seat cushion is applied to the flexible webbing suspension.

Back is constructed of vertical and horizontal strips of heavy webbing secured to the frame with staples. Foam is applied to the webbing.

Upholstery is wrapped over the cushions and secured with upholstery staples.

Swivel tilt mechanism on desk chair is attached with machine screws and T-nuts.

Nylon glides on side chairs are 7/8" in diameter.

Adjustability Features

Desk Chair	
Swivel tilt	•
Pneumatic height	•

• = standard

Swivel tilt control allows reclining while keeping the back-to-seat angle constant. It features a heavy-duty adjustable torsion spring.

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat height with a control lever while seated. Up or down movement of lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

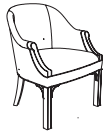
NEWCASTLE™ Desk and Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 151
Overview 156
Alliance Program Pricing 162
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29



Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Desk Chair										
942		$1738	$1821	$1873	$1925	$2001	$2081	$2162	$2489	$2674
942F	TB133	2057	2140	2192	2244	2320	2400	2481	2808	2993
Side Chair										
944		$1393	$1476	$1528	$1580	$1656	$1736	$1817	$2144	$2329
944F	TB133	1711	1794	1846	1898	1974	2054	2135	2462	2647

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Base (omit for side chairs):
B76 = 5-prong base, wood base caps with square ends
⑦ Casters (omit for side chairs):
C44 = Antique English hooded ball casters (set of 5)

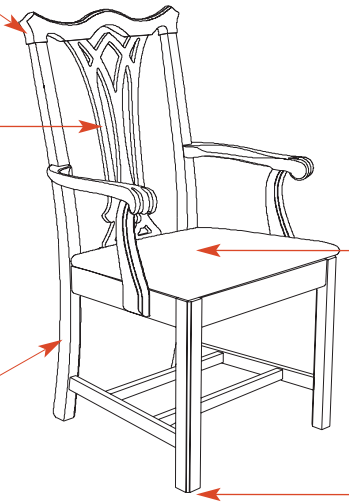
RICHLAND™ Side Chairs

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 151
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	159
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A29

Frame is kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Chippendale splat back features either a fluted or rounded design.



Legs are reinforced with stretchers and rails for added durability.

Cushions are dual-density, high resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Nylon glides are 7⁄8" in diameter.

Details

With arms

Without arms

Fluted Chippendale splat-back models are available with or without arms.

With arms

Without arms

Round Chippendale splat-back models are available with or without arms.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength. Seat is reinforced with corner blocks secured with eight screws. Leg-to-side rail joint is secured with 1⁄4"-20 bolt and barrel nut.

Seat suspension is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

Seat cushion is applied to the flexible webbing suspension.

Upholstery is wrapped over the cushion and secured with upholstery staples.

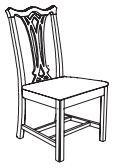
RICHLAND™ Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 151
Overview 158
Alliance Program Pricing 163
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29



Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Fluted Chippendale Splat Back										
With Arms										
995		$1224	$1246	$1260	$1274	$1295	$1316	$1338	$1426	$1476
995F	TB133	1312	1334	1348	1362	1383	1404	1426	1514	1564
Armless										
997		$1044	$1066	$1080	$1094	$1115	$1136	$1158	$1246	$1296
997F	TB133	1128	1150	1164	1178	1199	1220	1242	1330	1380
Round Chippendale Splat Back										
With Arms										
996		$1378	$1400	$1414	$1428	$1449	$1470	$1492	$1580	$1630
996F	TB133	1464	1486	1500	1514	1535	1556	1578	1666	1716
Armless										
998		$1194	$1216	$1230	$1244	$1265	$1286	$1308	$1396	$1446
998F	TB133	1280	1302	1316	1330	1351	1372	1394	1482	1532

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

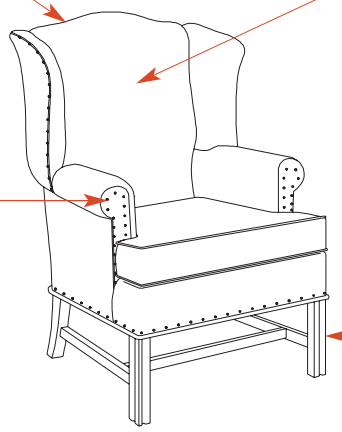
HILLSBOROUGH™ Lounge Seating

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 151
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	161
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A29

Frame is kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Brass trim nails are individually driven head to head around the bottom edge of seat and on the front of rolled arm.



Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Legs are reinforced with stretchers and rails for added durability.

Details

Side Chair

2-Seat Lounge

3-Seat Lounge

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength. Tie screws are added for strength. Seat is reinforced with support rails and corner blocks secured with four screws for extreme rigidity and strength.

Seat suspension is constructed with pre-assembled high carbon, high tensile, hand drawn drop-in coil spring units, covered with a high-quality woven webbing. A ¼" insulator pad is applied over the seat suspension. Denim material is upholstered over the pad.

Removable seat cushions have 4¼" of bonded foam on side chair, 4" of bonded foam on 2-seat and 3-seat lounge.

Back suspension is constructed of five 11" gauge sinuous springs that are suspended from the frame by metal clips. Springs are tied together with a strong steel-resistant wrapping.

Back cushion is 3" thick and is supported with a layer of high-quality woven webbing covering the back suspension. Rails are padded with foam for additional cushioning.

Upholstery is wrapped over the cushions and secured with upholstery staples.

Nickel-plated glides are ⅞" in diameter.

Related Products

Accent pillows are available.
➤See page 25.

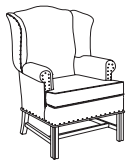
HILLSBOROUGH™ Lounge Seating

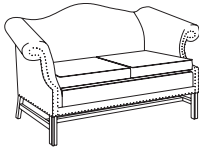
Pricing

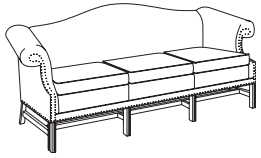
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 151
Overview 160
Alliance Program Pricing 164
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29







Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Wing Chair										
956		$2108	$2265	$2363	$2461	$2603	$2755	$2907	$3524	$3872
956F	TB133	2725	2882	2980	3078	3220	3372	3524	4141	4489
Camel-Back 2-Seat Lounge										
957		$3254	$3481	$3623	$3765	$3971	$4191	$4411	$5306	$5810
957F	TB133	4148	4375	4517	4659	4865	5085	5305	6200	6704
Camel-Back 3-Seat Lounge										
958		$3950	$4270	$4470	$4670	$4960	$5270	$5580	$6840	$7550
958F	TB133	5212	5532	5732	5932	6222	6532	6842	8102	8812

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Faux leather upholstery with TB133 option is not available on Hillsborough wing chairs and lounges.

Desk Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 151
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade*								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
82	$1493	$1542	$1584	$1619	$1665	$1711	$1744	$1795	$1843
	1887	1962	2114	2208	2230	2248	2270	2294	2398
942	1860	1917	1967	2008	2063	2118	2157	2216	2274
	2326	2414	2593	2705	2731	2752	2778	2807	2929
972	1966	2012	2052	2085	2130	2174	2205	2253	2300
	2342	2413	2558	2648	2669	2686	2707	2730	2829
972N	2025	2071	2111	2144	2189	2233	2264	2312	2359
	2401	2472	2617	2707	2728	2745	2766	2789	2888
972T	2190	2239	2281	2316	2362	2408	2441	2492	2540
	2584	2659	2811	2905	2927	2945	2967	2991	3095
972TN	2245	2294	2336	2371	2417	2463	2496	2547	2595
	2639	2714	2866	2960	2982	3000	3022	3046	3150

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 151
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade*								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
81	$1031	$1060	$1084	$1105	$1133	$1160	$1179	$1209	$1238
	1264	1308	1398	1454	1467	1477	1490	1504	1565
84	1126	1175	1217	1252	1298	1344	1377	1428	1476
	1520	1595	1747	1841	1863	1881	1903	1927	2031
944	1515	1572	1622	1663	1718	1773	1812	1871	1929
	1981	2069	2248	2360	2386	2407	2433	2462	2584
974	1695	1741	1781	1814	1859	1903	1934	1982	2029
	2071	2142	2287	2377	2398	2415	2436	2459	2558
974N	1746	1792	1832	1865	1910	1954	1985	2033	2080
	2122	2193	2338	2428	2449	2466	2487	2510	2609
974T	1881	1930	1972	2007	2053	2099	2132	2183	2231
	2275	2350	2502	2596	2618	2636	2658	2682	2786
974TN	1932	1981	2023	2058	2104	2150	2183	2234	2282
	2326	2401	2553	2647	2669	2687	2709	2733	2837
995	1257	1272	1286	1297	1312	1326	1337	1353	1368
	1382	1406	1454	1484	1491	1497	1504	1512	1545
996	1411	1426	1440	1451	1466	1480	1491	1507	1522
	1536	1560	1608	1638	1645	1651	1658	1666	1699
997	1077	1092	1106	1117	1132	1146	1157	1173	1188
	1202	1226	1274	1304	1311	1317	1324	1332	1365
998	1227	1242	1256	1267	1282	1296	1307	1323	1338
	1352	1376	1424	1454	1461	1467	1474	1482	1515

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Lounge Seating

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 151
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
956	$2338	$2446	$2539	$2618	$2721	$2823	$2897	$3010	$3117
	3215	3382	3720	3931	3980	4019	4068	4122	4352
957	3588	3744	3879	3992	4142	4291	4397	4560	4717
	4859	5100	5590	5895	5966	6023	6094	6172	6506
958	4420	4640	4830	4990	5200	5410	5560	5790	6010
	6210	6550	7240	7670	7770	7850	7950	8060	8530

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Innsbruck and Osterley Park seating is dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Arched Arms with Upholstered Back

➤See page 167 to specify.

Height	37"
Width	23¼"
Depth	23¼"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	18½"

Arched Arms with Veneered Splat Back

➤See page 167 to specify.

Height	37"
Width	23¼"
Depth	23¼"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	18½"

Arched Arms with Eyes Splat Back

➤See page 167 to specify.

Height	37"
Width	23¼"
Depth	23¼"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	18½"

Scrolled Arms with Upholstered Back

➤See page 167 to specify.

Height	35¾"
Width	23¼"
Depth	22"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	18½"

Scrolled Arms with Triple Splat Back

➤See page 167 to specify.

Height	35¾"
Width	23¼"
Depth	22"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	18½"

Scrolled Arms with Scroll Splat Back

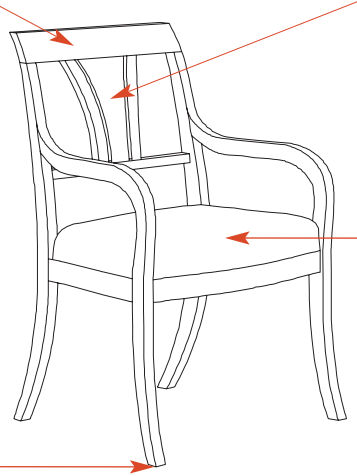
➤See page 167 to specify.

Height	35¾"
Width	23¼"
Depth	22"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	18½"

Side Chairs

Statement of Line ➤See page 165
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

Frame is kiln-dried maple hardwoods.



Detailing on veneered, eyes, and scroll splat back has a contrasting Ebony finish. All three splats on triple splat back model have an Ebony finish.

Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Plastic glides are 5/8" in diameter.

Details

Uph. Back

Veneered Splat Back

Eyes Splat Back

Three different arched arm models are available: upholstered back, veneered splat back, and eyes splat back.

Uph. Back

Triple Splat Back

Scroll Splat Back

Three different scrolled arm models are available: upholstered back, triple splat back, and scroll splat back.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength. Wood corner blocks, wood screws, and glue reinforce adjacent seat rails.

Seat rails are faced with vertical, straight-cut veneer for grain uniformity throughout the entire chair.

Seat suspension is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

Back on upholstered back models has a contoured interior frame of dimensioned plywood, covered with a solid webbing. 1" thick foam is applied to the webbing. Frame is attached to the chair with steel pins and wood screws.

Top rail on scrolled arm models is white ash burl veneer.

Center splat on veneered splat back model utilizes white ash burl veneer.

Upholstery is wrapped over the cushion, secured with upholstery staples, and finished with upholstery gimp.

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 165
Overview 166
Alliance Program Pricing 168
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Arched Arms										
Upholstered Back										
76-5012		$2035	$2064	$2082	$2100	$2126	$2154	$2182	$2295	$2359
76-5012F	TB133	2129	2158	2176	2194	2220	2248	2276	2389	2453
Veneered Splat Back										
76-5014		$2223	$2249	$2265	$2281	$2304	$2329	$2353	$2454	$2511
76-5014F	TB133	2315	2341	2357	2373	2396	2421	2445	2546	2603
Eyes Splat Back										
76-5015		$2223	$2249	$2265	$2281	$2304	$2329	$2353	$2454	$2511
76-5015F	TB133	2315	2341	2357	2373	2396	2421	2445	2546	2603
Scrolled Arms										
Upholstered Back										
76-0012		$2223	$2252	$2270	$2288	$2314	$2342	$2370	$2483	$2547
76-0012F	TB133	2315	2344	2362	2380	2406	2434	2462	2575	2639
Triple Splat Back										
76-0016		$2408	$2434	$2450	$2466	$2489	$2514	$2538	$2639	$2696
76-0016F	TB133	2502	2528	2544	2560	2583	2608	2632	2733	2790
Scroll Splat Back										
76-0017		$2408	$2434	$2450	$2466	$2489	$2514	$2538	$2639	$2696
76-0017F	TB133	2502	2528	2544	2560	2583	2608	2632	2733	2790

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 165
Overview 166
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 167
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade*								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
76-0012	$2265	$2285	$2302	$2317	$2336	$2354	$2368	$2389	$2408
	2426	2457	2519	2558	2567	2574	2583	2593	2635
76-0016	2446	2463	2478	2491	2508	2525	2537	2555	2573
	2589	2616	2671	2706	2714	2720	2728	2737	2774
76-0017	2446	2463	2478	2491	2508	2525	2537	2555	2573
	2589	2616	2671	2706	2714	2720	2728	2737	2774
76-5012	2077	2097	2114	2129	2148	2166	2180	2201	2220
	2238	2269	2331	2370	2379	2386	2395	2405	2447
76-5014	2261	2278	2293	2306	2323	2340	2352	2370	2388
	2404	2431	2486	2521	2529	2535	2543	2552	2589
76-5015	2261	2278	2293	2306	2323	2340	2352	2370	2388
	2404	2431	2486	2521	2529	2535	2543	2552	2589

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Itsa seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

1.0 Armless Task Chair

- Knee-tilt or synchro-tilt control

➤See page 173 to specify.

Height	38"–43"
Width	27¾"
Depth	26"
Seat height	18⅛"–23⅛"
Seat width	21¼"
Seat depth:	
– Without seat slider	18¼"
– With seat slider	18¼"–20¾"
Seat angle:	
– Knee-tilt models	7.1°
– Synchro-tilt models	4.2°
Kneespace	21½"

1.0 Task Chair with Height-Adjustable Arms

- Knee-tilt or synchro-tilt control

➤See page 173 to specify.

Height	38"–43"
Width	27¾"
Depth	26"
Seat height	18⅛"–23⅛"
Seat width	21¼"
Seat depth:	
– Without seat slider	18¼"
– With seat slider	18¼"–20¾"
Seat angle:	
– Knee-tilt models	7.1°
– Synchro-tilt models	4.2°
Kneespace	21½"
Arm height from seat	8¼"–10½"
Arm height from floor	24¼"–31½"
Between arm cap supports	19½"

1.0 Task Chair with Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms

- Knee-tilt or synchro-tilt control

➤See page 173 to specify.

Height	38"–43"
Width	27¾"
Depth	26"
Seat height	18⅛"–23⅛"
Seat width	21¼"
Seat depth:	
– Without seat slider	18¼"
– With seat slider	18¼"–20¾"
Seat angle:	
– Knee-tilt models	7.1°
– Synchro-tilt models	4.2°
Kneespace	21½"
Arm height from seat	8¼"–10½"
Arm height from floor	24¼"–31½"
Between arm cap supports	19½"–23¾"

1.0 Armless Stool

- Knee-tilt

➤See page 173 to specify.

Height	42⅞"–50⅞"
Width	27¾"
Depth	26"
Seat height	23"–31
Seat width	21¼"
Seat depth	18¼"
Seat angle	7.1°
Kneespace	21½"

1.0 Stool with Height-Adjustable Arms

- Knee-tilt or synchro-tilt control

➤See page 173 to specify.

Height	42⅞"–50⅞"
Width	27¾"
Depth	26"
Seat height	23"–31
Seat width	21¼"
Seat depth	18¼"
Seat angle:	7.1°
Kneespace	21½"
Arm height from seat	8¼"–10½"
Arm height from floor	29⅛"–37⅛"
Between arm cap supports	19½"

1.0 Task 300 Chairs

Itsa seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

1.0 Armless Task 300 Chair

- Synchro-tilt control

➤See page 174 to specify.

Height	37¾"–42¾"
Width	27¾"
Depth	26"
Seat height	17¼"–22¼"
Seat width	21¼"
Seat depth:	
– Without seat slider	18¼"
– With seat slider	18¼"–20¾"
Seat angle	4.2°
Kneespace	21½"

1.0 Task 300 Chair with Height-Adjustable Arms

- Synchro-tilt control

➤See page 174 to specify.

Height	37¾"–42¾"
Width	27¾"
Depth	26"
Seat height	17¼"–22¼"
Seat width	21¼"
Seat depth:	
– Without seat slider	18¼"
– With seat slider	18¼"–20¾"
Seat angle	4.2°
Kneespace	21½"
Arm height from seat	8¼"–10½"
Arm height from floor	24¼"–31½"
Between arm cap supports	19½"

1.0 Task 300 Chair with Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms

- Synchro-tilt control

➤See page 174 to specify.

Height	37¾"–42¾"
Width	27¾"
Depth	26"
Seat height	17¼"–22¼"
Seat width	21¼"
Seat depth:	
– Without seat slider	18¼"
– With seat slider	18¼"–20¾"
Seat angle	4.2°
Kneespace	21½"
Arm height from seat	8¼"–10½"
Arm height from floor	24¼"–31½"
Between arm cap supports	19½"–23¾"

2.0 Task Chairs and Stools

Itsa seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

2.0 Armless Task Chair

- Knee-tilt or synchro-tilt control

➤See page 175 to specify.

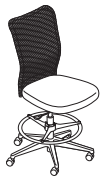
Height	38½"–43"
Width	27½"
Depth	26"
Seat height	16¾"–21¼"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth:	
– Without seat slider	18"
– With seat slider	18"–20½"
Seat angle:	
– Knee-tilt models	7.8°
– Synchro-tilt models	4.9°
Kneespace	21½"

2.0 Task Chair with Height-Adjustable Arms

- Knee-tilt or synchro-tilt control

➤See page 175 to specify.

Height	38½"–43"
Width	27½"
Depth	26"
Seat height	16¾"–21¼"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth:	
– Without seat slider	18"
– With seat slider	18"–20½"
Seat angle:	
– Knee-tilt models	7.8°
– Synchro-tilt models	4.2°
Kneespace	21½"
Arm height from seat	8¼"–10½"
Arm height from floor	24¼"–31½"
Between arm cap supports	19"



2.0 Armless Stool

- Knee-tilt

➤See page 175 to specify.

Height	43⅜"–51⅜"
Width	27½"
Depth	26"
Seat height	21⅝"–29⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"
Seat angle	7.8°
Kneespace	18¾"

2.0 Stool with Height-Adjustable Arms

- Knee-tilt

➤See page 175 to specify.

Height	43⅜"–51⅜"
Width	27½"
Depth	26"
Seat height	21⅝"–29⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"
Seat angle:	7.8°
Kneespace	18¾"
Arm height from seat	7½"–10"
Arm height from floor	29⅛"–37⅛"
Between arm cap supports	19"

Task Chairs and Stools

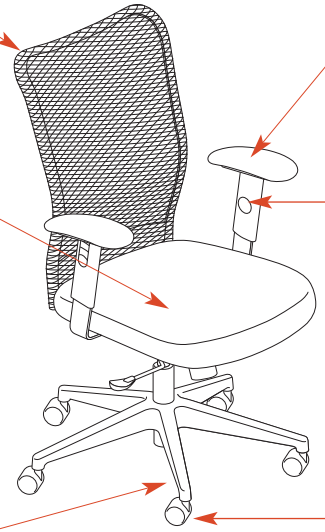
Overview

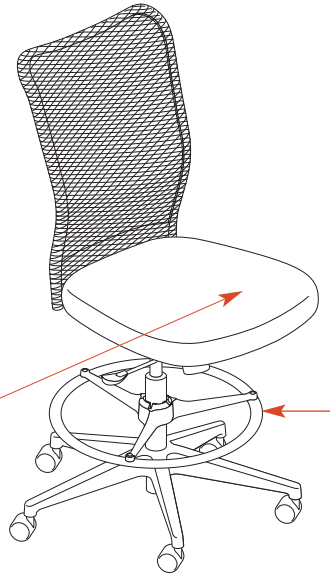
Statement of Line ➤See page 169
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 173
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Mesh back, available in seven colors, is 84% texturized polyester and 16% elastin. The mesh is pulled over a metal frame and stapled into a plastic insert at the bottom.

Seat cushions on 1.0 models have 2½" of molded, CFC-free, urethane foam applied over a recycled plastic seat shell. 2.0 models (shown) feature 1" slab foam with a ½" foam bottom and a sewn-upholstered seat with waterfall front edge.

5-prong base on 1.0 and 2.0 task chairs is constructed of extremely rigid, glass-filled nylon. Black surface is textured for scuff resistance.





Contoured "sit spot" and waterfall front edge provides optimal seated support and prevents undue pressure in the lower thigh/knee area.

Arm caps are soft, self-skinning polyurethane foam molded over a steel core for strength.

Arms are height adjustable within a 2½" range by the push of a button. 1.0 models (shown) lock into one of 7 positions. 2.0 models lock into one of 5 positions.

Height- and width-adjustable arms on 1.0 models also have a width adjustable range of 4¼".

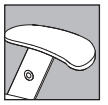
Black, hard dual-wheel casters are standard. Soft dual-wheel casters are available as an option on 1.0 and 2.0 task chairs and stools; upcharge applies.

Footring is standard on stools.

Details

Itsa 1.0

1.0 with TB133



Itsa 2.0

Itsa 1.0

Itsa 2.0

Seat cushion and armrest design on 1.0 models make it ideal for users of all sizes. Seat cushion and armrest design on 2.0 models, along with a lower seat height range, make it is ideal for users of smaller stature.

Itsa 1.0 task 300 base is constructed of aluminum with a black, powdercoat finish. Task 300 chairs are rated to seat individuals weighing up to 300 lbs.

Seat slider option is available on all task chair models to adjust the seat depth, providing additional comfort for users with long legs. Seat depth is adjusted via a single lever and locks in one of 6 positions within a 2½" range. Upcharge applies.

TB133 is available. 1.0 models with TB133 will feature a different armcap profile than the standard model.
➤See above.

Itsa seating is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service.
➤See Product Warranty, page 6.

Adjustability Features

	Chair	*300*	*Stool*
Knee tilt	•		•
Synchro tilt	•	•	
Swivel	•	•	•
Pneumatic height	•	•	•
Side tension	•	•	•
Seat slider	○	○	
Back tilt lock	•	•	•
Arm height	•	•	•
Arm width	•	•	

• = standard ○ = option

Knee-tilt control provides minimal rise of the front seat edge when reclining, allowing the user's feet to remain firmly on the floor. Back may be locked in a full upright position by pushing in pneumatic height adjustment lever.

Synchro-tilt control provides fully synchronized seat-to-back movement, plus:
• Free-float movement allows user to lock the chair in one of multiple positions within the range of movement using a single lever.
• Anti-kickback clutch controls forward movement of backrest when the lock is disengaged.
• Reclining tension adjustment is user friendly and accommodates a wide range of weights via a single lever on the left side of the chair (as seated).

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat while seated. Upward movement of control lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

1.0 Task Chairs and Stools

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 172
Alliance Program Pricing 176
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless 1.0 Task Chairs										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38EE		$679	$708	$726	$744	$770	$798	$826	$939	$1003
K38EEF	TB133	773	802	820	838	864	892	920	1033	1097
Synchro-Tilt Control										
K38HH		$797	$826	$844	$862	$888	$916	$944	$1057	$1121
K38HHF	TB133	890	919	937	955	981	1009	1037	1150	1214
1.0 Task Chairs with Height-Adjustable Arms										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38AA		$797	$826	$844	$862	$888	$916	$944	$1057	$1121
K38AAF	TB133	$890	$919	$937	$955	$981	$1009	$1037	$1150	$1214
Synchro-Tilt Control										
K38BB		$914	$943	961	$979	$1005	$1033	$1061	$1174	1238
K38BBF	TB133	1009	1038	1056	1074	1100	1128	1156	1269	1333
1.0 Task Chairs with Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38GG		$855	$884	$902	$920	$946	$974	$1002	$1115	$1179
K38GGF	TB133	949	978	996	1014	1040	1068	1096	1209	1273
Synchro-Tilt Control										
K38JJ		$1004	$1033	$1051	$1069	$1095	$1123	$1151	$1264	$1328
K38JJF	TB133	1098	1127	1145	1163	1189	1217	1245	1358	1422
Armless 1.0 Stools										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38VV		$849	$878	$896	$914	$940	$968	$996	$1109	$1173
K38VVF	TB133	943	972	990	1008	1034	1062	1090	1203	1267
1.0 Stools with Height-Adjustable Arms										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38TT		$968	$997	$1015	$1033	$1059	$1087	$1115	$1228	$1292
K38TTF	TB133	1060	1089	1107	1125	1151	1179	1207	1320	1384

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color number:
8201 = Cobalt
8202 = Jet (black)
8203 = Lime
8204 = Mandarin
8205 = Slate
8206 = Tango
8207 = Tawny

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

⑤ Seat slider (omit for stools):
SL = Seat slider (+$109); available on chairs only.
X = None
⑥ Casters:
C3 = Hard casters
C4 = Soft casters (+$26)

1.0 Task 300 Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 172
Alliance Program Pricing 176
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless 1.0 Task 300 Chairs										
Synchro-Tilt Control										
K38KK		$855	$884	$902	$920	$946	$974	$1002	$1115	$1179
K38KKF	TB133	949	978	996	1014	1040	1068	1096	1209	1273
1.0 Task 300 Chairs with Height-Adjustable Arms										
Synchro-Tilt Control										
K38MM		$974	$1003	$1021	$1039	$1065	$1093	$1121	$1234	$1298
K38MMF	TB133	1069	1098	1116	1134	1160	1188	1216	1329	1393
1.0 Task 300 Chairs with Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms										
Synchro-Tilt Control										
K38PP		$1034	$1063	$1081	$1099	$1125	$1153	$1181	$1294	$1358
K38PPF	TB133	1126	1155	1173	1191	1217	1245	1273	1386	1450

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color number:
8201 = Cobalt
8202 = Jet (black)
8203 = Lime
8204 = Mandarin
8205 = Slate
8206 = Tango
8207 = Tawny

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

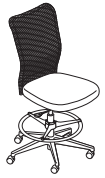
⑤ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$109)
X = None

2.0 Task Chairs and Stools

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18



Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless 2.0 Task Chairs										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38RR		$679	$708	$726	$744	$770	$798	$826	$939	$1003
K38RRF	TB133	773	802	820	838	864	892	920	1033	1097
Synchro-Tilt Control										
K38SS		797	826	844	862	888	916	944	1057	1121
K38SSF	TB133	890	919	937	955	981	1009	1037	1150	1214
2.0 Task Chairs with Height-Adjustable Arms										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38CC		$797	$826	$844	$862	$888	$916	$944	$1057	$1121
K38CCF	TB133	890	919	937	955	981	1009	1037	1150	1214
Synchro-Tilt Control										
K38DD		914	943	961	979	1005	1033	1061	1174	1238
K38DDF	TB133	1009	1038	1056	1074	1100	1128	1156	1269	1333
Armless 2.0 Stool										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38XX		$849	$878	$896	$914	$940	$968	$996	$1109	$1173
K38XXF		943	972	990	1008	1034	1062	1090	1203	1267
2.0 Stool with Height-Adjustable Arms										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38WW		$968	$997	$1015	$1033	$1059	$1087	$1115	$1228	$1292
K38WWF	TB133	1060	1089	1107	1125	1151	1179	1207	1320	1384

Overview ➤See page 172
Alliance Program Pricing 176
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color number:
8201 = Cobalt
8202 = Jet (black)
8203 = Lime
8204 = Mandarin
8205 = Slate
8206 = Tango
8207 = Tawny

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

⑤ Seat slider (omit for stools):
SL = Seat slider (+$109); available on chairs only.
X = None
⑥ Casters:
C3 = Hard casters
C4 = Soft casters (+$26)

Task Chairs and Stools

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 172
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 173
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K38AA	$839	$859	$876	891	$910	$928	$942	$963	$982
	1000	1031	1093	1132	1141	1148	1157	1167	1209
K38BB	956	976	993	1008	1027	1045	1059	1080	1099
	1117	1148	1210	1249	1258	1265	1274	1284	1326
K38CC	839	859	876	891	910	928	942	963	982
	1000	1031	1093	1132	1141	1148	1157	1167	1209
K38DD	956	976	993	1008	1027	1045	1059	1080	1099
	1117	1148	1210	1249	1258	1265	1274	1284	1326
K38EE	721	741	758	773	792	810	824	845	864
	882	913	975	1014	1023	1030	1039	1049	1091
K38GG	897	917	934	949	968	986	1000	1021	1040
	1058	1089	1151	1190	1199	1206	1215	1225	1267
K38KK	897	917	934	949	968	986	1000	1021	1040
	1058	1089	1151	1190	1199	1206	1215	1225	1267
K38MM	1016	1036	1053	1068	1087	1105	1119	1140	1159
	1177	1208	1270	1309	1318	1325	1334	1344	1386
K38PP	1076	1096	1113	1128	1147	1165	1179	1200	1219
	1237	1268	1330	1369	1378	1385	1394	1404	1446
K38RR	721	741	758	773	792	810	824	845	864
	882	913	975	1014	1023	1030	1039	1049	1091
K38SS	839	859	876	891	910	928	942	963	982
	1000	1031	1093	1132	1141	1148	1157	1167	1209
K38TT	1010	1030	1047	1062	1081	1099	1113	1134	1153
	1171	1202	1264	1303	1312	1319	1328	1338	1380
K38VV	891	911	928	943	962	980	994	1015	1034
	1052	1083	1145	1184	1193	1200	1209	1219	1261
K38VV	891	911	928	943	962	980	994	1015	1034
	1052	1083	1145	1184	1193	1200	1209	1219	1261
K38XX	891	911	928	943	962	980	994	1015	1034
	1052	1083	1145	1184	1193	1200	1209	1219	1261

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Joya seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

High-Performance Task Chairs

- Available in pre-configured and configurable models
- Basic synchro-tilt 1-position lock control or full synchro-tilt 4-position lock control

➤See page 179 for pre-configured models.
➤See pages 181–186 for configurable models.

	Basic sychro-tilt 1-position lock control	Full sychro-tilt 4-position lock control control
Height	39¼"–43½"	39¼"–43½"
Overall height with headrest	44⅛"–51⅝"	44⅛"–51⅝"
Width	26¼"	26¼"
Depth	23"	23"
Seat height	18⅝"–23½"	18⅝"–23½"
Seat width	20¾"	20¾"
Seat depth:		
–Without seat slider	17¾"	n/a
–With seat slider	n/a	17¾"–20¾"
Distance between arms		
–2D	18½"	18½"
–3D	18½"–21½"	18½"–21½"
Arm height from floor:		
–Height-adjustable (2D)	25¼"–28¾"	25¼"–28¾"
–Height- and width adjustable (3D)	25¼"–28¾"	25¼"–28¾"
–C-shaped arms	27⅝"–31⅛"	27⅝"–31⅛"
Arm cap adjustment (forward/backward)	1½"	1½"

Headrest

- Can be added to any high-performance task chair in the field

➤See page 181 to specify.

Height	5–9"
Width	10½"
Depth	5½"

Side Chairs

- Armless or with arms
- Glides or casters

➤See page 187 to specify.

Height	33"
Width	21"
Depth	22¾"
Seat height	17"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	20"
Distance between arms	18"
Arm height	24¾"

Stools

- With arms
- Glides

➤See page 187 to specify.

Height	47½"
Width	26"
Depth	22¾"
Seat height	30½"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	20"
Distance between arms	18"
Arm height	38"

Seating

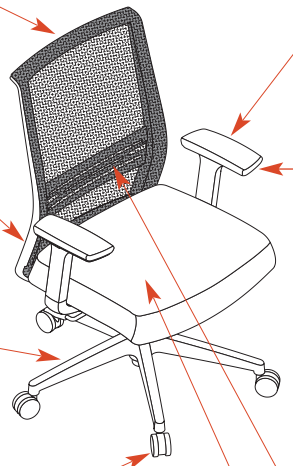
Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 177
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	179
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A30

Mesh back is available in standard horizontal black mesh, premium vertical black mesh, or premium vertical white mesh.

Back frame is available in black or white; frame, mesh and arm uprights will match in color. Arm pads are black on all models.

5-prong base on task chairs is available in black plastic or polished aluminum.



Black, hard dual-wheel casters are standard. Soft dual-wheel casters are available as an option on configurable task models.

Headrest is available separately for field installation on any Joya task chair. Select black or white.

Arm pads are black, soft, self-skinning polyurethane foam molded over a steel core for strength.

Arm options on task chairs include:

- Black or white static arm
- Black or white height-adjustable arms with black, forward/backward adjustable arm pads (2D)
- Black or white height-and width-adjustable arm with black, forward/backward adjustable arm pads (3D)
- Chrome C-shaped arm with black polyurethane or wood-finished overlay

Adjustable lumbar support is standard on task chairs.

Seat cushions on task chairs have 3" of molded, CFC-free, urethane foam (2" on side chairs and stools) applied over plywood with sewn-upholstered seat and waterfall front edge.

Details

Seat slider is standard on select pre-configured task chairs and configurable task chairs to adjust the seat depth. Seat depth is adjusted via a single lever and locks in one of 6 positions within a 3" range.

Heavy-duty and multi-shift 24/7 task chairs are available. Heavy-duty models feature a standard one-shift warranty and 400 lb. user rating. Multi-shift models feature a standard three-shift warranty and 253 lb. user rating. Height-adjustable arms with adjustable arm pads (2D), 4-position lock synchro-tilt control, and black plastic base are standard on both models.

Other Joya seating models are warranted for one-shift (8 hours) and user weight up to 253 lbs.

Side chairs feature black, nylon floor glides or black, hard, dual-wheel casters. Wall-saver frames can be specified in 462 Cinder or 490 Chrome. Side chair (armless or with arms) can be stacked up to 5 high on the floor.

Stools feature black, nylon floor glides and black polyurethane arms. Wall-saver frames can be specified in 462 Cinder or 490 Chrome.

TB133 is available.
➤Contact By Design.

Adjustability Features

Basic 1-position lock synchro tilt	•
Full 4-position lock synchro tilt	•
Swivel	•
Pneumatic height	•
Adjustable lumbar	•
Side tension	○
Seat slider	○
Back tilt lock	○
Arm height	○
Arm width	○

• = standard ○ = option

Full 4-position lock synchro-tilt control provides fully synchronized seat-to-back movement and side tension adjustment. Allows the user to lock the chair in one of four positions.

Basic 1-position lock synchro-tilt control provides synchronized seat-to-back movement. Allows the user to lock the chair in the upright position.

Pre-Configured High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending
† GSA Non-Contract

Overview ➤See page 178
Alliance Program Pricing 180
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Price*
Black Upholstery on Seat, Standard Mesh Back, Black Frame, and Black Base	
Basic Synchro-Tilt 1-Position Lock Control	
QK56TMBUB †	$546

	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade								
Model	*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
Black Standard Mesh Back, Black Frame, and Black Base									
Basic Synchro-Tilt 1-Position Lock Control									
K56TMBU	$599	$623	$638	$653	$675	$698	$721	$816	$869
Full Synchro-Tilt 4-Position Lock Control and Seat Slider									
K56TMBUB4LSL	$687	$711	$726	$741	$763	$786	$809	$904	$957
White Premium Mesh Back, White Frame, and Polished Aluminum Base									
Full Synchro-Tilt 4-Position Lock Control and Seat Slider									
K56TMWU4LSL	$798	$822	$837	$852	$874	$897	$920	$1015	$1068

Standard Includes

- Back: standard mesh (horizontal pattern) or premium mesh (vertical pattern) as noted
- Upholstered seat; black upholstery on QK56TMBUB
- Height-adjustable arms with adjustable (front-to-back) arm pads
- Black dual-wheel casters

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available through By Design.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Seat (omit for QK56TMBUB):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

IMPORTANT: All pre-configured models ship ready-to-assemble.

Pre-Configured High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K56TMBU	$634	$651	$665	677	$693	$709	$720	$737	$754
	769	794	846	878	886	892	899	907	943
K56TMBUB4LSL	722	739	753	765	781	797	808	825	842
	857	882	934	966	974	980	987	995	1031
K56TMWU4LSL	833	850	864	876	892	908	919	936	953
	968	993	1045	1077	1085	1091	1098	1106	1142

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Overview ➤See page 178
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 179
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available through By Design.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Configurable High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Task Chair									
K56TMUFA	$679	$703	$718	$733	$755	$778	$801	$896	$949

Related Products:

Model	Price
Black Headrest	
K56TMHDRSTBK	$75
White Headrest	
K56TMHDRSTWHT	$95

IMPORTANT: All configurable models ship fully assembled.

IMPORTANT: Task chairs on this page are available with arms; they can be specified as an option in step 5 (upcharge applies).

Headrest can be added to any Joya task chair.

Standard Includes

- Back: standard mesh (horizontal pattern)
- Armless
- Black base
- Upholstered seat
- Basic synchro-tilt 1-position lock control
- Black, hard dual-wheel casters

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available through By Design.

How to Specify

Task Chair

❶ Model
② Back frame/mesh:
BBSTD = black frame/standard black mesh
BBPRM = black frame/premium black mesh (+$35)
WWPRM = white frame/premium white mesh (+$135)
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Arms: **XA** = Armless
ST = Static arms (+$35)
2D = Height-adjustable arms with adjustable arm pads (+$55)
3D = Height- and width-adjustable arms with adjustable arm pads (+$95)
⑥ Control:
S1L = Basic synchro-tilt 1-position lock control
S4L = Full synchro-tilt 4-position lock control (+$65)
S4LSL = Full synchro-tilt 4-position lock with seat slider (+$105)
⑦ Base: **462** = Black plastic
497 = Polished aluminum (+$85)
⑧ Casters:
C46 = Black, hard, dual-wheel casters for soft floors
C47 = Black, soft, dual-wheel casters for hard floors (+$28)

Headrest

❶ Model

Configurable High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 178
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 179
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K56TMUFA	$714	$731	$745	757	$773	$789	$800	$817	$834
	849	874	926	958	966	972	979	987	1023

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available through By Design.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Configurable Heavy-Duty and Multi-Shift Task Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 178
Alliance Program Pricing 181
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Heavy-Duty Task Chair									
K56TMUFAHD	$734	$758	$773	$788	$810	$833	$856	$951	$1004
Multi-Shift 24/7 Task Chair									
K56TMUFA3S	$734	$758	$773	$788	$810	$833	$856	$951	$1004

Heavy-duty task chair features a standard one-shift warranty and 400 lb. user rating.

Multi-shift 24/7 task chair features a standard three-shift warranty and 253 lb. user rating.

IMPORTANT: All configurable models ship fully assembled.

Headrest can be added to any Joya task chair.

Standard Includes

- Back: standard mesh (horizontal pattern)
- Upholstered seat
- Black base
- Height-adjustable arms with adjustable arm pads
- Full synchro-tilt 4-position lock control
- Black, hard, dual-wheel casters

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available through By Design.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Back frame/mesh:
BBSTD = black frame/standard black mesh
BBPRM = black frame/premium black mesh (+$35)
WWPRM = white frame/premium white mesh (+$135)
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Casters:
Heavy-duty model—
C48 = Black, hard, dual-wheel heavy-duty casters for soft floors
Multi-shift model—
C46 = Black, hard, dual-wheel casters for soft floors

Configurable Heavy-Duty and Multi-Shift Task Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K56TMUFAHD	$769	$786	$800	$812	$828	$844	$855	$872	$889
	904	929	981	1013	1021	1027	1034	1042	1078
K56TMUFA3S	769	786	800	812	828	844	855	872	889
	904	929	981	1013	1021	1027	1034	1042	1078

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Overview ➤See page 178
Kimball Office Pricing 183
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available through By Design.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Configurable Task Chairs with C-Shaped Arms

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
High-Performance Task Chair with C-Shaped Arms									
K56TMUCFFA	$924	$948	$963	$978	$1000	$1023	$1046	$1141	$1194

IMPORTANT: All configurable models ship fully assembled.

Headrest can be added to any Joya task chair.

Standard Includes

- Back: standard mesh (horizontal pattern)
- Upholstered seat
- Chrome C-shaped arms
- Black polyurethane or wood-finished overlay
- Basic synchro-tilt 1-position lock control
- Black, hard, dual-wheel casters

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available through By Design.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Back frame/mesh:
BBSTD = black frame/standard black mesh
BBPRM = black frame/premium black mesh (+$35)
WWPRM = white frame/premium white mesh (+$135)
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Arm overlay color:
Wood finish designator or
462 = Cinder polyurethane
⑥ Control:
S1L = Basic synchro-tilt 1-position lock control
S4L = Full synchro-tilt 4-position lock control (+$65)
S4LSL = Full synchro-tilt 4-position lock with seat slider (+$105)
⑦ Base:
462 = Black plastic
497 = Polished aluminum (+$85)
⑧ Casters:
C46 = Black, hard, dual-wheel casters for soft floors
C47 = Black, soft, dual-wheel casters for hard floors (+$28)

Configurable Task Chairs with C-Shaped Arms

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K56TMUCFFA	$959	$976	$990	$1002	$1018	$1034	$1045	$1062	$1079
	1094	1119	1171	1203	1211	1217	1224	1232	1268

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Overview ➤See page 178
Kimball Office Pricing 185
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available through By Design.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Side Chairs and Stools

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Side Chair with Arms									
Carton of 1									
K56MSPAG1	$520	$544	$559	$574	$596	$619	$642	$737	$790
Carton of 3									
K56MSPAG3	$1304	$1376	$1421	$1466	$1531	$1601	$1671	$1954	$2114
Armless Side Chair									
Carton of 1									
K56MSXAG1	$502	$526	$541	$556	$578	$601	$624	$719	$772
Carton of 3									
K56MSXAG3	$1154	$1226	$1271	$1316	$1381	$1451	$1521	$1804	$1964
Mobile Side Chair with Arms									
Carton of 1									
K56MSPAM1	$585	$609	$624	$639	$661	$684	$707	$802	$855
Carton of 3									
K56MSPAM3	$1404	$1476	$1521	$1566	$1631	$1701	$1771	$2054	$2214
Mobile Armless Side Chair									
Carton of 1									
K56MSXAM1	$535	$559	$574	$589	$611	$634	$657	$752	$805
Carton of 3									
K56MSXAM3	$1254	$1326	$1371	$1416	$1481	$1551	$1621	$1904	$2064
Stool with Arms									
Carton of 1									
K56MSTPA	$645	$669	$684	$699	$721	$744	$767	$862	$915

Overview ➤See page 178
Alliance Program Pricing 188
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Standard Includes

- Back: black standard mesh (horizontal pattern)
- Upholstered seat
- Black polyurethane arms
- Black frame
- Casters on mobile models

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available through By Design.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Frame:
467 = Black
490 = Chrome (+$45 for cartons of 1; +$135 for cartons of 3; +$100 for stool)

Side Chairs and Stools

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Model	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K56MSPAG1	$555	$572	$586	$598	$614	$630	$641	$658	$675
	690	715	767	799	807	813	820	828	864
K56MSPAG3	1410	1459	1502	1538	1585	1633	1666	1718	1768
	1813	1889	2044	2141	2164	2182	2204	2229	2335
K56MSXAG1	537	554	568	580	596	612	623	640	657
	672	697	749	781	789	795	802	810	846
K56MSXAG3	1260	1309	1352	1388	1435	1483	1516	1568	1618
	1663	1739	1894	1991	2014	2032	2054	2079	2185
K56MSPAM1	620	637	651	663	679	695	706	723	740
	755	780	832	864	872	878	885	893	929
K56MSPAM3	1510	1559	1602	1638	1685	1733	1766	1818	1868
	1913	1989	2144	2241	2264	2282	2304	2329	2435
K56MSXAM1	570	587	601	613	629	645	656	673	690
	705	730	782	814	822	828	835	843	879
K56MSXAM3	1360	1409	1452	1488	1535	1583	1616	1668	1718
	1763	1839	1994	2091	2114	2132	2154	2179	2285
K56MSTPA	680	697	711	723	739	755	766	783	800
	815	840	892	924	932	938	945	953	989

Overview ➤See page 178
Kimball Office Pricing 187
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available through By Design.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

MUIRFIELD™

Desk and Side Chairs

Statement of Line

Muirfield seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

High Back with Horizontal Stitching

➤See page 191 to specify.

Height	42"–47"
Width	26¼"
Depth	28¼"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	16¾"–21¾"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	23¾"

High Back with Vertical Stitching

➤See page 191 to specify.

Height	42"–47"
Width	26¼"
Depth	28¼"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	16¾"–21¾"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	23¾"

High Back with Button Detailing

➤See page 191 to specify.

Height	42"–47"
Width	26¼"
Depth	28¼"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	16¾"–21¾"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	23¾"

Mid-Back with Horizontal Stitching

➤See page 192 to specify.

Height	39"–44"
Width	26¼"
Depth	28¼"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	16¾"–21¾"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	23¾"

Mid-Back with Vertical Stitching

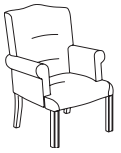
➤See page 192 to specify.

Height	39"–44"
Width	26¼"
Depth	28¼"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	16¾"–21¾"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	23¾"

Mid-Back with Button Detailing

➤See page 192 to specify.

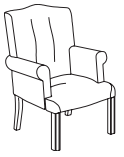
Height	39"–44"
Width	26¼"
Depth	28¼"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	16¾"–21¾"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	23¾"



Side Chair with Horizontal Stitching

➤See page 193 to specify.

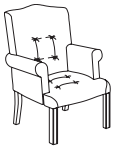
Height	38½"
Width	27"
Depth	29¾"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	26"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	19½"
Kneespace	24½"



Side Chair with Vertical Stitching

➤See page 193 to specify.

Height	38½"
Width	27"
Depth	29¾"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	26"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	19½"
Kneespace	24½"



Side Chair with Button Detailing

➤See page 193 to specify.

Height	38½"
Width	27"
Depth	29¾"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	26"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	19½"
Kneespace	24½"

Desk and Side Chairs

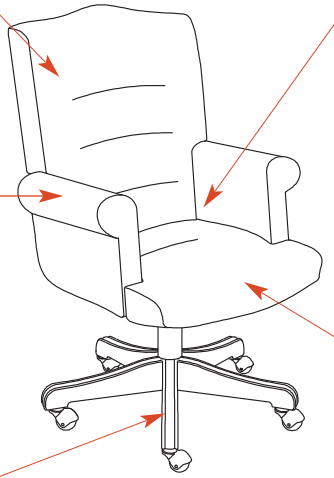
Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 189
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

Outer back has ¼" foam and is fully upholstered.

Arms have rigid, molded-urethane inserts, wrapped with ½"-thick foam (1" thick on arm tops), and secured to the seat and back with metal L-brackets, T-nuts, and machine screws.

5-prong base on desk chairs has a rigid, steel understructure. Maple hardwood radius-end base caps (B75) with Antique English hooded-ball casters are standard.



Cushions are 2¼"-thick, high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Waterfall front edge slopes forward to reduce pressure and increase circulation in the user's legs.

Details

Horizontal Stitching

Vertical Stitching

Button Detailing

Three different upholstery details are available on both high-back or mid-back models: vertical stitching, horizontal stitching, or button detailing.

Curved base caps (B31) with Antique English hooded-ball casters are available on desk chairs; upcharge applies.

Shell on desk chair is a one-piece, 9-ply molded plywood panel.

Frame on side chairs is kiln-dried maple hardwoods. Joints on back legs are double doweled and glued. Front legs use mortise and tenon joinery. Wood corner blocks, screws, and tie screws reinforce frame corners.

Seat suspension on side chair is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the frame and stapled to the side rails. Seat cushion is 3½" thick.

Back suspension on side chair is constructed of vertical and horizontal webbing stapled to the back frame.

Upholstery is wrapped over cushions and secured with staples.

Nickel-plated glides on side chairs are ⅞" in diameter.

Controls on desk chairs are attached to the frame with T-nuts and machine screws.

Adjustability Features

Knee tilt and upright back lock	•
Tilt tension	•
Swivel	•
Pneu. height	•

• = standard

Knee tilt control provides minimal rise of the front seat edge when reclining, allowing the user's feet to remain firmly on the floor. Back may be locked in a full upright position by pushing in pneumatic height adjustment lever. Recommended for users weighing 225 lbs. or less.

Tilt tension control adjusts the amount of resistance the user feels when leaning back.

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat height with a control lever while seated.

High Back Desk Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 189
Overview 190
Alliance Program Pricing 194
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Horizontal Stitching										
22-2833H		$1973	$2063	$2119	$2175	$2256	$2343	$2429	$2782	$2981
22-2833HF	TB133	2317	2407	2463	2519	2600	—	—	3126	3325
Button Detailing										
22-2833T		$1973	$2063	$2119	$2175	$2256	$2343	$2429	$2782	$2981
22-2833TF	TB133	2317	2407	2463	2519	2600	—	—	3126	3325
Vertical Stitching										
22-2833V		$1973	$2063	$2119	$2175	$2256	$2343	$2429	$2782	$2981
22-2833VF	TB133	2317	2407	2463	2519	2600	—	—	3126	3325

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Base number:
B75 = Radius end base caps
B31 = Curved base caps (+$14)
⑦ Casters:
C44 = Antique English hooded ball casters

Mid-Back Desk Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 189
Overview 190
Alliance Program Pricing 194
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Horizontal Stitching										
22-2832H		$1943	$2026	$2078	$2130	$2206	$2286	$2367	$2694	$2879
22-2832HF	TB133	2263	2346	2398	2450	2526	—	—	3014	3199
Button Detailing										
22-2832T		$1943	$2026	$2078	$2130	$2206	$2286	$2367	$2694	$2879
22-2832TF	TB133	2263	2346	2398	2450	2526	—	—	3014	3199
Vertical Stitching										
22-2832V		$1943	$2026	$2078	$2130	$2206	$2286	$2367	$2694	$2879
22-2832VF	TB133	2263	2346	2398	2450	2526	—	—	3014	3199

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

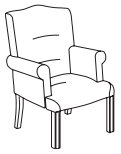
❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Base number:
B75 = Radius end base caps
B31 = Curved base caps (+$14)
⑦ Casters:
C44 = Antique English hooded ball casters

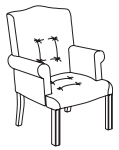
Side Chairs

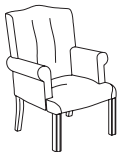
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18







Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Horizontal Stitching										
22-5032H		$1242	$1332	$1388	$1444	$1525	$1612	$1698	$2051	$2250
22-5032HF	TB133	1583	1673	1729	1785	1866	—	—	2392	2591
Button Detailing										
22-5032T		$1242	$1332	$1388	$1444	$1525	$1612	$1698	$2051	$2250
22-5032TF	TB133	1583	1673	1729	1785	1866	—	—	2392	2591
Vertical Stitching										
22-5032V		$1242	$1332	$1388	$1444	$1525	$1612	$1698	$2051	$2250
22-5032VF	TB133	1583	1673	1729	1785	1866	—	—	2392	2591

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 189
Overview 190
Alliance Program Pricing 194
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Desk and Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 189
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 191
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
22-2832H	$2065	$2122	$2172	$2213	$2268	$2323	$2362	$2421	$2479
	2531	2619	2798	2910	2936	2957	2983	3012	3134
22-2832T	2065	2122	2172	2213	2268	2323	2362	2421	2479
	2531	2619	2798	2910	2936	2957	2983	3012	3134
22-2832V	2065	2122	2172	2213	2268	2323	2362	2421	2479
	2531	2619	2798	2910	2936	2957	2983	3012	3134
22-2833H	2105	2166	2219	2264	2323	2382	2424	2488	2550
	2606	2701	2894	3015	3043	3065	3093	3124	3255
22-2833T	2105	2166	2219	2264	2323	2382	2424	2488	2550
	2606	2701	2894	3015	3043	3065	3093	3124	3255
22-2833V	2105	2166	2219	2264	2323	2382	2424	2488	2550
	2606	2701	2894	3015	3043	3065	3093	3124	3255
22-5032H	1374	1435	1488	1533	1592	1651	1693	1757	1819
	1875	1970	2163	2284	2312	2334	2362	2393	2524
22-5032T	1374	1435	1488	1533	1592	1651	1693	1757	1819
	1875	1970	2163	2284	2312	2334	2362	2393	2524
22-5032V	1374	1435	1488	1533	1592	1651	1693	1757	1819
	1875	1970	2163	2284	2312	2334	2362	2393	2524

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Nash seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Side Chair

➤See page 197 to specify.

Height	30¾"
Width	27¾"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	23"
Seat depth	20"

Side Chairs

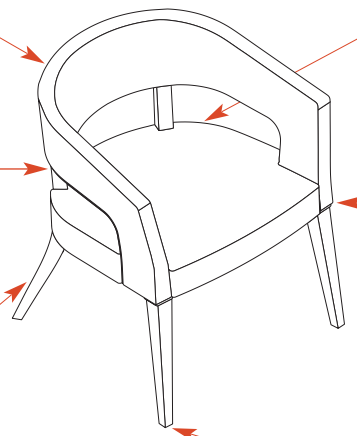
Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 195
Kimball Office Pricing 197
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30
Finishes & Materials A1

Steam-bent frame is constructed of kiln-dried European beech to support the body's curves.

Joints are securely fastened with mortise and tenon joinery or double-doweled construction to ensure long-term use.

Wall-saver back legs flare slightly so they contact the baseboard first, saving the wall's finish.



Cleanout is standard to make cleaning easy and simple.

Seat rails are reinforced with wood corner blocks and cleats attached with glued and wood screws.

Nylon glides are 7⁄8" in diameter.

Details

Seat suspension is constructed of 9⁄32"-thick molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine-stretched across the open perimeter and stapled ot the edges to form a secure suspension.

Seat assembly is attached with wood screws to wood cleats on the frame.

Seat cushion is made of 1¼" thin-profile, high-resiliency, CFC-free foam for maximum comfort and durability.

Seat upholstery is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples.

Contrasting upholstery on backs and seats is available on Nash guest chairs. If different price grades are selected, use our electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

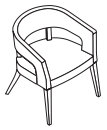
Nash chairs are rated for one-shift usage and warranted up to 253 lb. user weight.

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending



Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Side Chairs										
K54GC		$1352	$1425	$1471	$1517	$1584	$1655	$1727	$2017	$2180
K54GCF	TB133	1481	1554	1600	1646	1713	1784	1856	2146	2309

Due to the three-dimensional design of back and arms, horizontal stripes are not recommended as they will appear wavy across the back.

Contrasting piping is available in any Kimball Office fabric or leather only. No upcharge.

Contrasting upholstery is available with Kimball Office upholstery, COM, COL, or Alliance Program upholstery. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 195
Overview 196
Alliance Program Pricing 198
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 195
Overview 196
Kimball Office Pricing 197
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K54GC	$1460	$1511	$1555	$1591	$1640	$1688	$1722	$1775	$1826
	1872	1950	2109	2207	2230	2249	2272	2297	2406

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

PAIRINGS®

	➤See page
At-a-Glance	200
Statement of Line	204
Planning	226
Lounge Seating Overview	226
Arm Options	227
Power Module Options	228
Divider Walls Overview	229
Divider Wall Connections	230
Power Module & Power Infeed Grommet Options	234
4-Trac Power System	235
Tables Overview	236
Cutout/Grommet Options	237
Thought Starters	238
Pricing	242

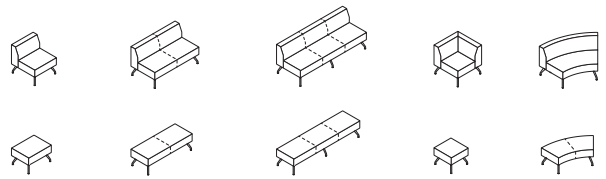
PAIRINGS®

At-a-Glance

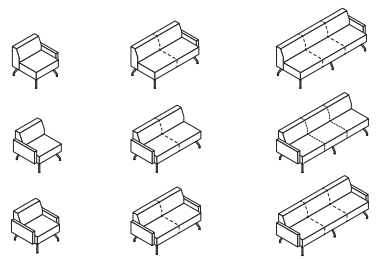
Lounge and Bench Seating

Pairings seating is dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs. (1 seater), 700 lbs. (2-seater) 1050 lbs. (3-seater).

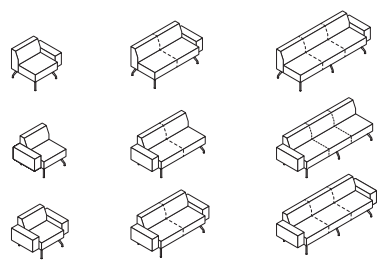
Armless



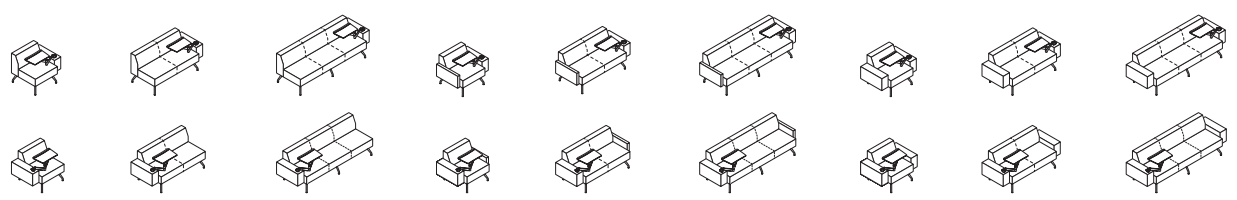
2" Arm



8" Arm



Tech Arm



➤See next page for Storage Tech and Storage Tablet Arm models

Pairings seating is dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs. (1 seater), 700 lbs. (2-seater) 1050 lbs. (3-seater).

Storage Tech Arm

Storage Tablet Arm

➤See next page for lounge seating with privacy panels.

PAIRINGS®

At-a-Glance

Lounge Seating with Privacy Panels

Pairings seating is dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs. (1 seater), 700 lbs. (2-seater) 1050 lbs. (3-seater).

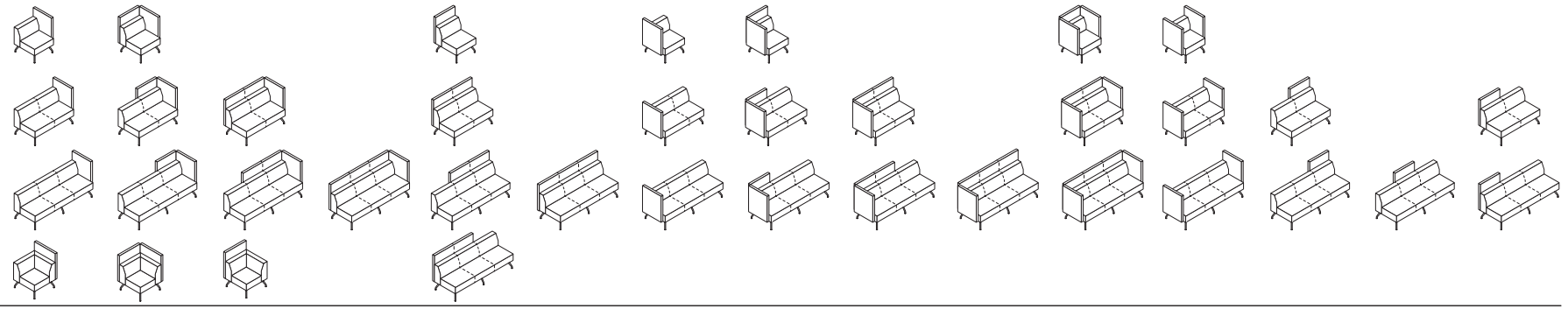
Armless

1-Seat

2-Seat

3-Seat

Corners

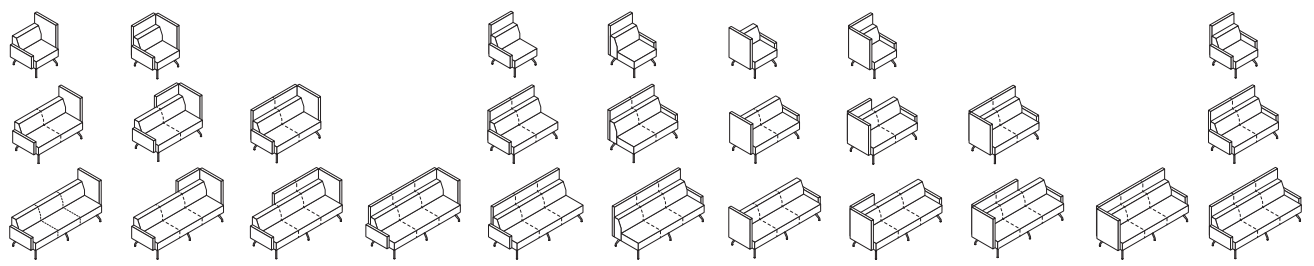


2" Arm

1-Seat

2-Seat

3-Seat

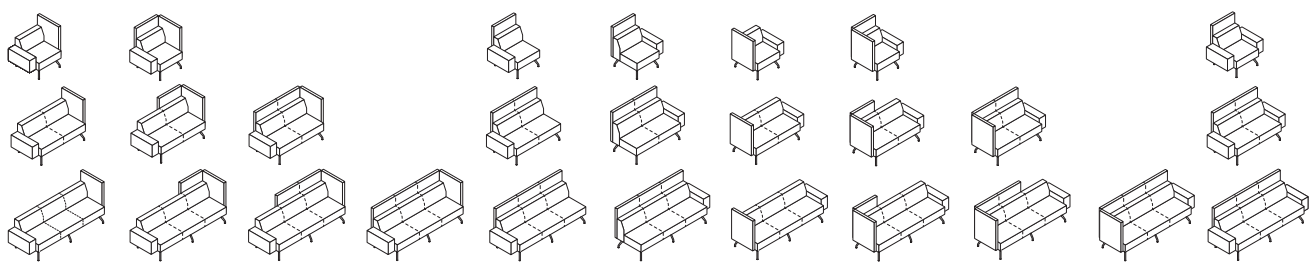


8" Arm

1-Seat

2-Seat

3-Seat

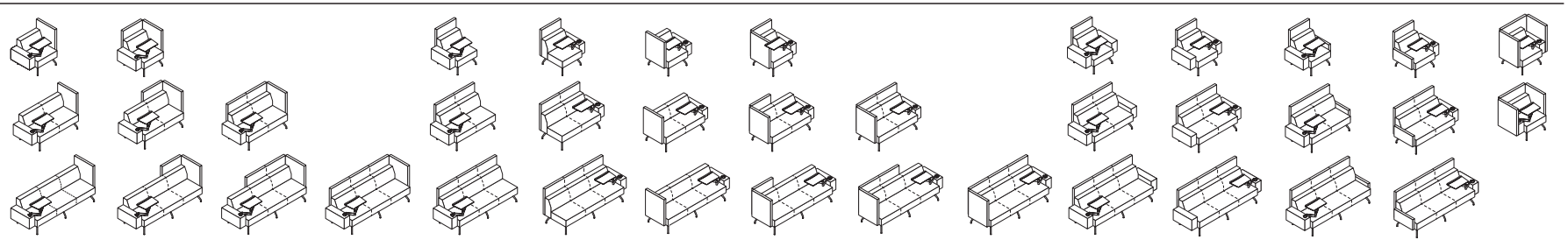


Tech Arm

1-Seat

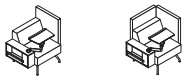
2-Seat

3-Seat

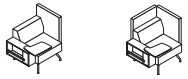


Pairings seating is dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs. (1 seater), 700 lbs. (2-seater) 1050 lbs. (3-seater).

Storage Tech Arm

1-Seat 

Storage Tablet Arm

1-Seat 

Pairings seating is dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs. (1 seater), 700 lbs. (2-seater) 1050 lbs. (3-seater).

Armless One-Seat Lounge

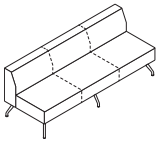
➤See page 242 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*
Height	30"	17"
Width	27"	27"
Depth	29"	21"

Armless Two-Seat Lounge

➤See page 242 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*
Height	30"	17"
Width	54"	54"
Depth	29"	21"



Armless Three-Seat Lounge

➤See page 242 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*
Height	30"	17"
Width	81"	81"
Depth	29"	21"

One-Seat Lounge with 2" Arm on Left or Right

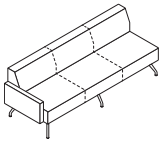
➤See page 244 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	30"	17"	22"
Width	29"	27"	2"
Depth	29"	21"	26"

Two-Seat Lounge with 2" Arm on Left or Right

➤See page 246 to specify.

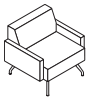
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	30"	17"	22"
Width	56"	54"	2"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Three-Seat Lounge with 2" Arm on Left or Right

➤See page 248 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	30"	17"	22"
Width	83"	81"	2"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



One-Seat Lounge with 2" Arms on Both Sides

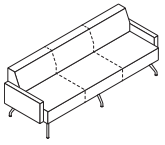
➤See page 244 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	30"	17"	22"
Width	31"	27"	2"
Depth	29"	21"	26"

Two-Seat Lounge with 2" Arms on Both Sides

➤See page 246 to specify.

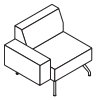
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	30"	17"	22"
Width	58"	54"	2"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Three-Seat Lounge with 2" Arms on Both Sides

➤See page 248 to specify.

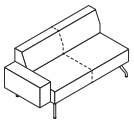
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	30"	17"	22"
Width	85"	81"	2"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



One-Seat Lounge with 8" Arm on Left or Right

➤See page 250 to specify.

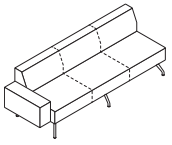
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	30"	17"	22"
Width	35"	27"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Two-Seat Lounge with 8" Arm on Left or Right

➤See page 252 to specify.

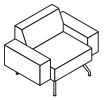
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	30"	17"	22"
Width	62"	54"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Three-Seat Lounge with 8" Arm on Left or Right

➤See page 254 to specify.

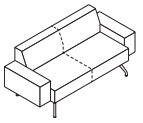
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	30"	17"	22"
Width	89"	81"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



One-Seat Lounge with 8" Arms on Both Sides

➤See page 250 to specify.

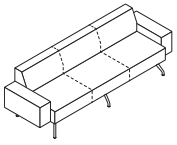
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	30"	17"	22"
Width	43"	27"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Two-Seat Lounge with 8" Arms on Both Sides

➤See page 252 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	30"	17"	22"
Width	70"	54"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Three-Seat Lounge with 8" Arms on Both Sides

➤See page 254 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	30"	17"	22"
Width	97"	81"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"

Pairings seating is dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.

One-Seat Lounge with Tech Arm on Left or Right

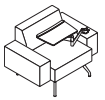
➤See page 256 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	30"	17"	22"
Width	35"	27"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"

One-Seat Lounge with Tech Arm Left or Right and 2" arm opposite

➤See page 256 to specify.

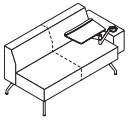
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	30"	17"	22"
Width	37"	27"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



One-Seat Lounge with Tech Arm Left or Right and 8" arm opposite

➤See page 256 to specify.

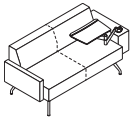
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	30"	17"	22"
Width	43"	27"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Two-Seat Lounge with Tech Arm on Left or Right

➤See page 258 to specify.

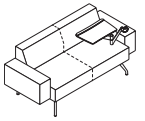
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	30"	17"	22"
Width	62"	54"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Two-Seat Lounge with Tech Arm Left or Right and 2" arm opposite

➤See page 258 to specify.

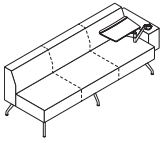
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	30"	17"	22"
Width	64"	54"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Two-Seat Lounge with Tech Arm Left or Right and 8" arm opposite

➤See page 258 to specify.

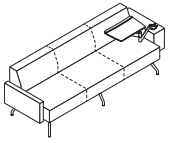
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	30"	17"	22"
Width	70"	54"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Three-Seat Lounge with Tech Arm on Left or Right

➤See page 260 to specify.

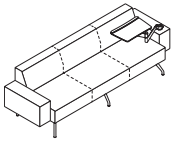
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	30"	17"	22"
Width	89"	81"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Three-Seat Lounge with Tech Arm Left or Right and 2" arm opposite

➤See page 260 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	30"	17"	22"
Width	91"	81"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



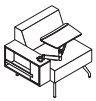
Three-Seat Lounge with Tech Arm Left or Right and 8" arm opposite

➤See page 260 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	30"	17"	22"
Width	97"	81"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"

Lounge Seating with Storage Tech Arm or Storage Tablet Arm

Pairings seating is dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.



One-Seat Lounge with Storage Tech Arm on Left or Right

➤See page 262 to specify.

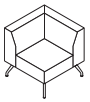
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	30"	17"	22"
Width	35"	27"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"

One-Seat Lounge with Storage Tablet Arm Left or Right

➤See page 264 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	30"	17"	22"
Width	37"	27"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"

Pairings seating is dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.



90° Corner

➤See page 266 to specify.

	Overall
Height	30"
Width	29"
Depth	29"

45° Crescent

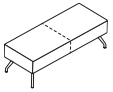
➤See page 266 to specify.

	Overall
Height	30"
Width	54"
Depth	29"

One-Seat Bench

➤See page 268 to specify.

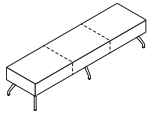
	Overall
Height	17"
Width	27"
Depth	21" or 29"



Two-Seat Bench

➤See page 268 to specify.

	Overall
Height	17"
Width	54"
Depth	21" or 29"



Three-Seat Bench

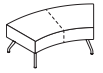
➤See page 268 to specify.

	Overall
Height	17"
Width	81"
Depth	21" or 29"

90° Corner Bench

➤See page 270 to specify.

	Overall
Height	17"
Width	21" or 29"
Depth	21" or 29"



45° Crescent Bench

➤See page 272 to specify.

	Overall
Height	17"
Width	54"
Depth	21" or 29"

PAIRINGS®

Statement of Line

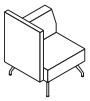
One-Seat Armless Lounge Seating with Privacy Panels

Pairings seating is dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.

Privacy Panel on Left Side

➤See page 274 to specify.

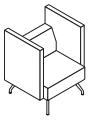
	Overall	*Seat*
Height	41"	17"
Width	29"	27"
Depth	29"	21"



Privacy Panel on Right Side

➤See page 274 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*
Height	41"	17"
Width	29"	27"
Depth	29"	21"



Privacy Panels on Both Sides

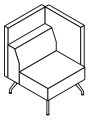
➤See page 274 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*
Height	41"	17"
Width	31"	27"
Depth	29"	21"

Privacy Panel on Back

➤See page 274 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*
Height	41"	17"
Width	27"	27"
Depth	31"	21"



Privacy Panels on Left Side and Back

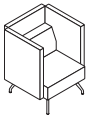
➤See page 274 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*
Height	41"	17"
Width	29"	27"
Depth	31"	21"

Privacy Panels on Right Side and Back

➤See page 274 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*
Height	41"	17"
Width	29"	27"
Depth	31"	21"



Privacy Panels on Both Sides and Back

➤See page 274 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*
Height	41"	17"
Width	29"	27"
Depth	31"	21"

PAIRINGS®

Statement of Line

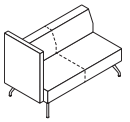
Two-Seat Armless Lounge Seating with Privacy Panels

Pairings seating is dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.

Privacy Panel on Left Side

➤See page 276 to specify.

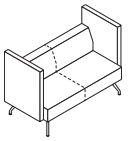
	Overall	Seat
Height	41"	17"
Width	56"	54"
Depth	29"	21"



Privacy Panel on Right Side

➤See page 276 to specify.

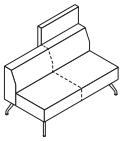
	Overall	Seat
Height	41"	17"
Width	56"	54"
Depth	29"	21"



Privacy Panels on Both Sides

➤See page 276 to specify.

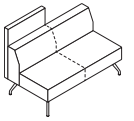
	Overall	Seat
Height	41"	17"
Width	58"	54"
Depth	29"	21"



Privacy Panel on Left Back

➤See page 276 to specify.

	Overall	Seat
Height	41"	17"
Width	54"	54"
Depth	31"	21"



Privacy Panel on Right Back

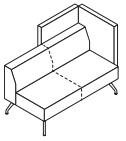
➤See page 276 to specify.

	Overall	Seat
Height	41"	17"
Width	54"	54"
Depth	31"	21"

Privacy Panels on Full Back

➤See page 276 to specify.

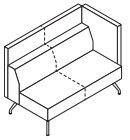
	Overall	Seat
Height	41"	17"
Width	54"	54"
Depth	31"	21"



Privacy Panels on Left Side and Left Back

➤See page 277 to specify.

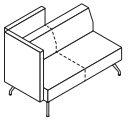
	Overall	Seat
Height	41"	17"
Width	56"	54"
Depth	31"	21"



Privacy Panels on Left Side and Full Back

➤See page 277 to specify.

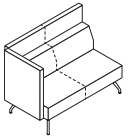
	Overall	Seat
Height	41"	17"
Width	56"	54"
Depth	31"	21"



Privacy Panels on Right Side and Right Back

➤See page 277 to specify.

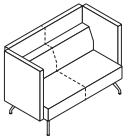
	Overall	Seat
Height	41"	17"
Width	56"	54"
Depth	31"	21"



Privacy Panels on Right Side and Full Back

➤See page 277 to specify.

	Overall	Seat
Height	41"	17"
Width	56"	54"
Depth	31"	21"



Privacy Panels on Both Sides and Full Back

➤See page 277 to specify.

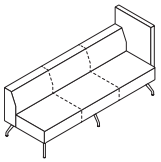
	Overall	Seat
Height	41"	17"
Width	58"	54"
Depth	31"	21"

PAIRINGS®

Statement of Line

Three-Seat Armless Lounge Seating with Privacy Panels

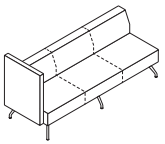
Pairings seating is dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.



Privacy Panel on Left Side

➤See page 279 to specify.

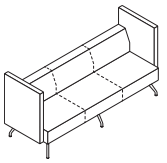
	Overall	Seat
Height	41"	17"
Width	83"	81"
Depth	29"	21"



Privacy Panel on Right Side

➤See page 279 to specify.

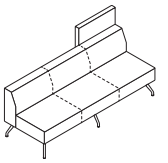
	Overall	Seat
Height	41"	17"
Width	83"	81"
Depth	29"	21"



Privacy Panels on Both Sides

➤See page 279 to specify.

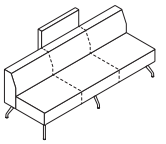
	Overall	Seat
Height	41"	17"
Width	85"	81"
Depth	29"	21"



Privacy Panel on Left Back

➤See page 279 to specify.

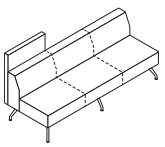
	Overall	Seat
Height	41"	17"
Width	81"	81"
Depth	31"	21"



Privacy Panel on Center Back

➤See page 279 to specify.

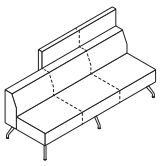
	Overall	Seat
Height	41"	17"
Width	81"	81"
Depth	31"	21"



Privacy Panel on Right Back

➤See page 279 to specify.

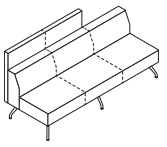
	Overall	Seat
Height	41"	17"
Width	81"	81"
Depth	31"	21"



Privacy Panels on Left and Center Back

➤See page 280 to specify.

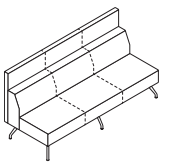
	Overall	Seat
Height	41"	17"
Width	81"	81"
Depth	31"	21"



Privacy Panels on Center and Right Back

➤See page 280 to specify.

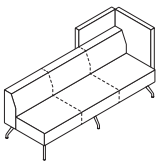
	Overall	Seat
Height	41"	17"
Width	81"	81"
Depth	31"	21"



Privacy Panels on Full Back

➤See page 280 to specify.

	Overall	Seat
Height	41"	17"
Width	81"	81"
Depth	31"	21"



Privacy Panels on Left Side and Left Back

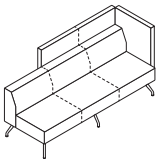
➤See page 280 to specify.

	Overall	Seat
Height	41"	17"
Width	83"	81"
Depth	31"	21"

➤Additional models on next page.

Three-Seat Armless Lounge Seating with Privacy Panels, continued

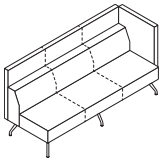
Pairings seating is dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.



Privacy Panels on Left Side, Left Back, and Center Back

➤See page 280 to specify.

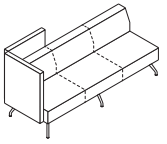
	Overall	*Seat*
Height	41"	17"
Width	83"	81"
Depth	31"	21"



Privacy Panels on Left Side and Full Back

➤See page 280 to specify.

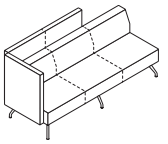
	Overall	*Seat*
Height	41"	17"
Width	83"	81"
Depth	31"	21"



Privacy Panels on Right Side and Right Back

➤See page 281 to specify.

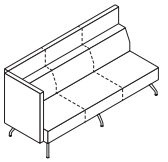
	Overall	*Seat*
Height	41"	17"
Width	83"	81"
Depth	31"	21"



Privacy Panels on Right Side, Right Back, and Center Back

➤See page 281 to specify.

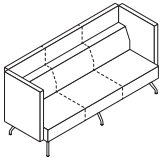
	Overall	*Seat*
Height	41"	17"
Width	83"	81"
Depth	31"	21"



Privacy Panels on Right Side and Full Back

➤See page 281 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*
Height	41"	17"
Width	83"	81"
Depth	31"	21"



Privacy Panels on Both Sides and Full Back

➤See page 281 to specify.

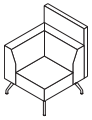
	Overall	*Seat*
Height	41"	17"
Width	85"	81"
Depth	31"	21"

PAIRINGS®

Statement of Line

Armless 90° Corner Lounges with Privacy Panels

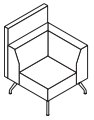
Pairings seating is dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.



Privacy Panel on Left Back

➤See page 283 to specify.

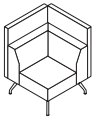
	Overall	*Seat*
Height	41"	17"
Width	29"	21"
Depth	31"	21"



Privacy Panel on Right Back

➤See page 283 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*
Height	41"	17"
Width	29"	21"
Depth	31"	21"



Privacy Panels on Both Left and Right Back

➤See page 283 to specify.

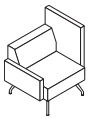
	Overall	*Seat*
Height	41"	17"
Width	29"	21"
Depth	33"	21"

PAIRINGS®

Statement of Line

One-Seat Lounge Seating with 2" Arms and Privacy Panels

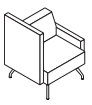
Pairings seating is dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.



Privacy Panel on Left Side and 2" Arm on Right Side

➤See page 285 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	31"	27"	2"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Left Side and 2" Arm on Right Side

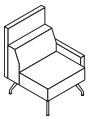
➤See page 285 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	31"	27"	2"
Depth	29"	21"	26"

Privacy Panel on Back and 2" Arm on Right Side

➤See page 285 to specify.

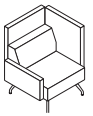
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	29"	27"	2"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Back and 2" Arm on Left Side

➤See page 285 to specify.

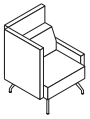
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	29"	27"	2"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Back and Left Side, 2" Arm on Right

➤See page 285 to specify.

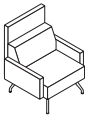
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	31"	27"	2"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Back and Right Side, 2" Arm on Left

➤See page 285 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	31"	27"	2"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



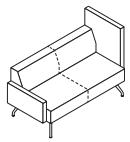
Privacy Panel on Back, 2" Arms on Left and Right Sides

➤See page 285 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	31"	27"	2"
Depth	31"	21"	26"

Two-Seat Lounge Seating with 2" Arms and Privacy Panels

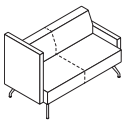
Pairings seating is dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.



Privacy Panel on Left Side and 2" Arm on Right Side

➤See page 296 to specify.

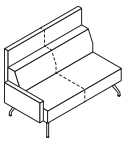
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	58"	54"	2"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Right Side and 2" Arm on Left Side

➤See page 296 to specify.

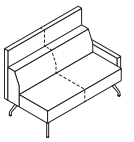
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	58"	54"	2"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back and 2" Arm on Right Side

➤See page 296 to specify.

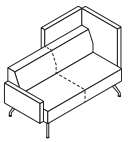
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	56"	54"	2"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back and 2" Arm on Left Side

➤See page 296 to specify.

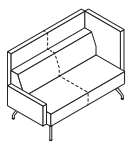
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	56"	54"	2"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Left Back and Left Side, 2" Arm on Right

➤See page 296 to specify.

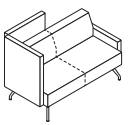
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	58"	54"	2"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back and Left Side, 2" Arm on Right

➤See page 296 to specify.

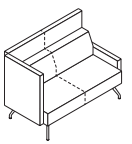
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	58"	54"	2"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Right Back and Right Side, 2" Arm on Left

➤See page 297 to specify.

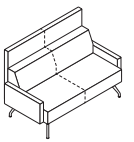
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	58"	54"	2"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back and Right Side, 2" Arm on Left

➤See page 297 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	58"	54"	2"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back and 2" Arms on Both Sides

➤See page 297 to specify.

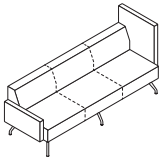
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	58"	54"	2"
Depth	31"	21"	26"

PAIRINGS®

Statement of Line

Three-Seat Lounge Seating with 2" Arms and Privacy Panels

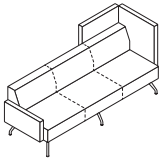
Pairings seating is dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.



Privacy Panel on Left Side and 2" Arm on Right Side

➤See page 305 to specify.

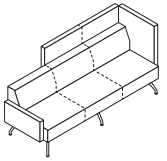
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	85"	81"	2"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Left Side, Left Back, and 2" Arm on Right Side

➤See page 305 to specify.

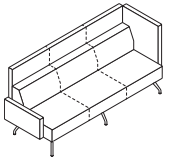
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	85"	81"	2"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Left Side, Left and Center Back, 2" Arm on Right Side

➤See page 305 to specify.

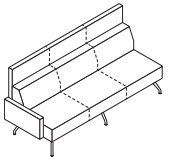
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	85"	81"	2"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Left Side and Full Back, 2" Arm on Right Side

➤See page 305 to specify.

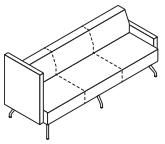
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	85"	81"	2"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back and 2" Arm on Right Side

➤See page 305 to specify.

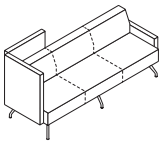
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	83"	81"	2"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Right Side and 2" Arm on Left Side

➤See page 306 to specify.

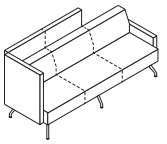
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	85"	81"	2"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Right Side, Right Back, and 2" Arm on Left Side

➤See page 306 to specify.

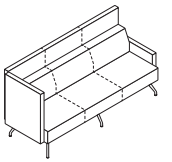
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	85"	81"	2"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Right Side, Right & Center Back, 2" Arm on Left Side

➤See page 306 to specify.

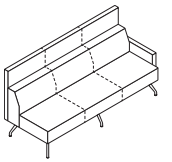
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	85"	81"	2"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Right Side and Full Back, 2" Arm on Right Side

➤See page 306 to specify.

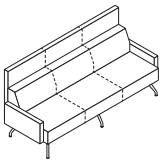
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	85"	81"	2"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back and 2" Arm on Left Side

➤See page 306 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	83"	81"	2"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back and 2" Arms on Both Sides

➤See page 306 to specify.

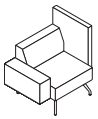
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	85"	81"	2"
Depth	31"	21"	26"

PAIRINGS®

Statement of Line

One-Seat Lounge Seating with 8" Arms and Privacy Panels

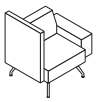
Pairings seating is dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.



Privacy Panel on Left Side and 8" Arm on Right Side

➤See page 287 to specify.

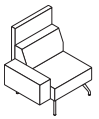
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	37"	27"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Right Side and 8" Arm on Left Side

➤See page 287 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	37"	27"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Back and 8" Arm on Right Side

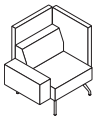
➤See page 287 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	35"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"

Privacy Panel on Back and 8" Arm on Left Side

➤See page 287 to specify.

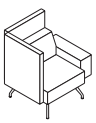
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	35"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Back and Left Side, 8" Arm on Right

➤See page 287 to specify.

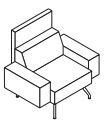
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	37"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Back and Right Side, 8" Arm on Left

➤See page 287 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	37"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Back, 8" Arms on Left and Right Sides

➤See page 287 to specify.

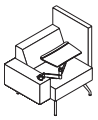
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	43"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"

PAIRINGS®

Statement of Line

One-Seat Lounge Seating with Tech Arms and Privacy Panels

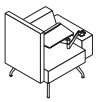
Pairings seating is dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.



Privacy Panel on Left Side and Tech Arm on Right Side

➤See page 289 to specify.

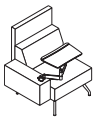
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	37"	27"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Right Side and Tech Arm on Left Side

➤See page 289 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	37"	27"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Back and Tech Arm on Right Side

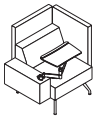
➤See page 289 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	35"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"

Privacy Panel on Back and Tech Arm on Left Side

➤See page 289 to specify.

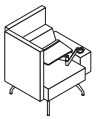
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	35"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Back and Left Side, Tech Arm on Right

➤See page 289 to specify.

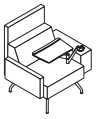
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	37"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Back and Right Side, Tech Arm on Left

➤See page 289 to specify.

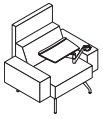
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	37"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Back, Tech Arm on Left Side, 2" Arm on Right Side

➤See page 290 to specify.

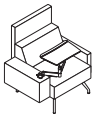
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	31"	27"	8"/2"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Back, Tech Arm on Left Side, 8" Arm on Right Side

➤See page 290 to specify.

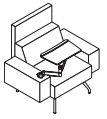
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	37"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Back, Tech Arm on Right Side, 2" Arm on Left Side

➤See page 290 to specify.

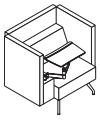
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	31"	27"	8"/2"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Back, Tech Arm on Right Side, 8" Arm on Left Side

➤See page 290 to specify.

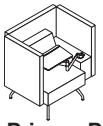
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	37"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Back, Left, and Right Sides, Tech Arm on Right Side

➤See page 290 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	39"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



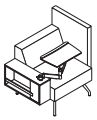
Privacy Panel on Back, Left, and Right Sides, Tech Arm Left Side

➤See page 290 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	39"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"

One-Seat Lounge Seating with Storage Tech Arms and Privacy Panels

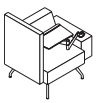
Pairings seating is dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.



Privacy Panel on Left Side and Storage Tech Arm on Right Side

➤See page 292 to specify.

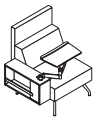
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	37"	27"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Right Side and Storage Tech Arm on Left Side

➤See page 292 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	37"	27"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Back and Storage Tech Arm on Right Side

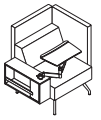
➤See page 292 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	35"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"

Privacy Panel on Back and Storage Tech Arm on Left Side

➤See page 292 to specify.

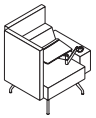
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	35"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Back and Left Side, Storage Tech Arm on Right

➤See page 292 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	37"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Back and Right Side, Storage Tech Arm on Left

➤See page 292 to specify.

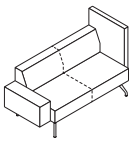
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	37"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"

PAIRINGS®

Statement of Line

Two-Seat Lounge Seating with 8" Arms and Privacy Panels

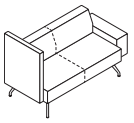
Pairings seating is dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.



Privacy Panel on Left Side and 8" Arm on Right Side

➤See page 299 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	64"	27"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Right Side and 8" Arm on Left Side

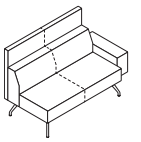
➤See page 299 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	64"	27"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"

Privacy Panel on Full Back and 8" Arm on Right Side

➤See page 299 to specify.

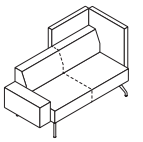
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	62"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back and 8" Arm on Left Side

➤See page 299 to specify.

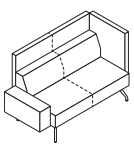
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	62"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Left Back and Left Side, 8" Arm on Right

➤See page 299 to specify.

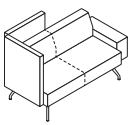
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	64"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back and Left Side, 8" Arm on Right

➤See page 299 to specify.

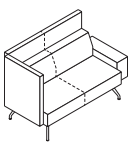
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	64"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Right Back and Right Side, 8" Arm on Left

➤See page 300 to specify.

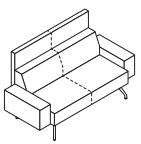
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	64"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back and Right Side, 8" Arm on Left

➤See page 300 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	64"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back and 8" Arms on Both Sides

➤See page 300 to specify.

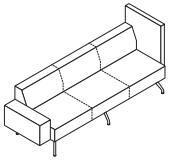
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	70"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"

PAIRINGS®

Statement of Line

Three-Seat Lounge Seating with 8" Arms and Privacy Panels

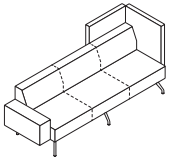
Pairings seating is dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.



Privacy Panel on Left Side and 8" Arm on Right Side

➤See page 308 to specify.

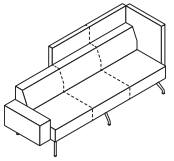
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	91"	81"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Left Side, Left Back, and 8" Arm on Right Side

➤See page 308 to specify.

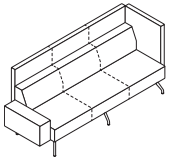
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	91"	81"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Left Side, Left and Center Back, 8" Arm on Right Side

➤See page 308 to specify.

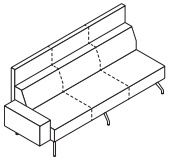
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	91"	81"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Left Side and Full Back, 8" Arm on Right Side

➤See page 308 to specify.

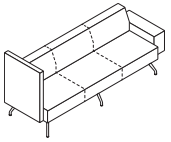
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	91"	81"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back and 8" Arm on Right Side

➤See page 308 to specify.

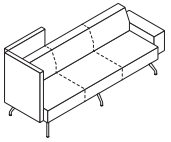
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	89"	81"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Right Side and 8" Arm on Left Side

➤See page 309 to specify.

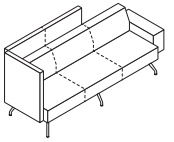
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	91"	81"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Right Side, Right Back, and 8" Arm on Left Side

➤See page 309 to specify.

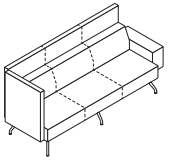
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	91"	81"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Right Side, Right & Center Back, 8" Arm on Left Side

➤See page 309 to specify.

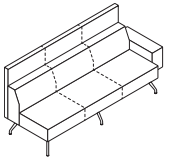
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	91"	81"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Right Side and Full Back, 8" Arm on Right Side

➤See page 309 to specify.

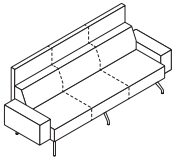
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	91"	81"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back and 8" Arm on Left Side

➤See page 309 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	89"	81"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back and 8" Arms on Both Sides

➤See page 309 to specify.

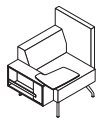
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	97"	81"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"

PAIRINGS®

Statement of Line

One-Seat Lounge Seating with Storage Tablet Arms and Privacy Panels

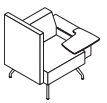
Pairings seating is dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.



Privacy Panel on Left Side and Storage Tablet Arm on Right Side

➤See page 294 to specify.

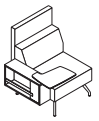
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	37"	27"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Right Side and Storage Tablet Arm on Left Side

➤See page 294 to specify.

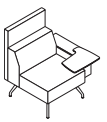
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	37"	27"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Back and Storage Tablet Arm on Right Side

➤See page 294 to specify.

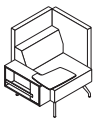
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	35"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Back and Storage Tablet Arm on Left Side

➤See page 294 to specify.

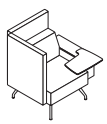
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	35"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Back and Left Side, Storage Tablet Arm on Right

➤See page 294 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	37"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Back and Right Side, Storage Tablet Arm on Left

➤See page 294 to specify.

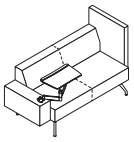
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	37"	27"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"

PAIRINGS®

Statement of Line

Two-Seat Lounge Seating with Tech Arms and Privacy Panels

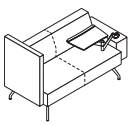
Pairings seating is dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.



Privacy Panel on Left Side and Tech Arm on Right Side

➤See page 302 to specify.

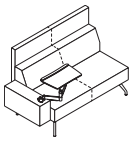
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	64"	54"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Right Side and Tech Arm on Left Side

➤See page 302 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	64"	54"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back and Tech Arm on Right Side

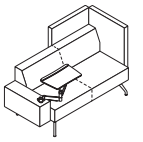
➤See page 302 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	62"	54"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"

Privacy Panel on Full Back and Tech Arm on Left Side

➤See page 302 to specify.

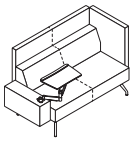
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	62"	54"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Left Back and Left Side, Tech Arm on Right

➤See page 302 to specify.

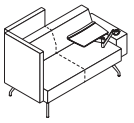
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	64"	54"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back and Left Side, Tech Arm on Right

➤See page 302 to specify.

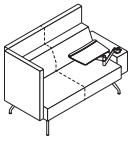
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	64"	54"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Right Back and Right Side, Tech Arm on Left

➤See page 303 to specify.

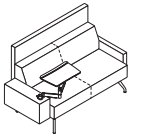
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	64"	54"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back and Right Side, Tech Arm on Left

➤See page 303 to specify.

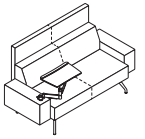
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	64"	54"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back and Tech Arm on Right Side, 2" Arm on Left Side

➤See page 303 to specify.

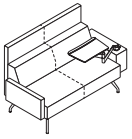
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	64"	54"	8"/2"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back and Tech Arm on Right Side, 8" Arm on Left Side

➤See page 303 to specify.

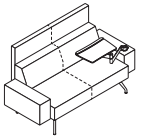
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	70"	54"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back and Tech Arm on Right Side, 2 " Arm on Left Side

➤See page 303 to specify.

	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	64"	54"	2"/8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back and Tech Arm on Left Side, 8" Arm on Right Side

➤See page 303 to specify.

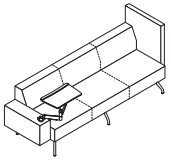
	Overall	*Seat*	*Arm*
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	70"	54"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"

PAIRINGS®

Statement of Line

Three-Seat Lounge Seating with Tech Arms and Privacy Panels

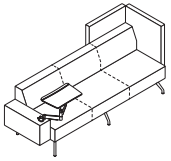
Pairings seating is dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.



Privacy Panel on Left Side and Tech Arm on Right Side

➤See page 311 to specify.

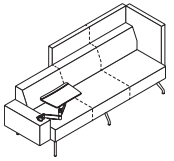
	Overall	Seat	Arm
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	91"	81"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Left Side, Left Back, and Tech Arm on Right Side

➤See page 311 to specify.

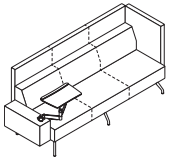
	Overall	Seat	Arm
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	91"	81"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Left Side, Left and Center Back, Tech Arm Right Side

➤See page 311 to specify.

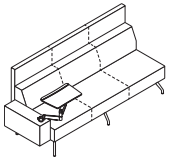
	Overall	Seat	Arm
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	91"	81"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Left Side and Full Back, Tech Arm on Right Side

➤See page 311 to specify.

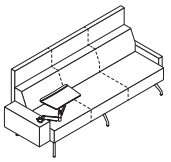
	Overall	Seat	Arm
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	91"	81"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back and Tech Arm on Right Side

➤See page 311 to specify.

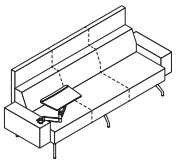
	Overall	Seat	Arm
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	89"	81"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back, Tech Arm on Right, 2" Arm on Left

➤See page 311 to specify.

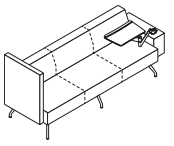
	Overall	Seat	Arm
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	91"	81"	2"/8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back, Tech Arm on Right, 8" Arm on Left

➤See page 311 to specify.

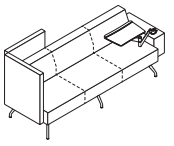
	Overall	Seat	Arm
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	97"	81"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Right Side and Tech Arm on Left Side

➤See page 311 to specify.

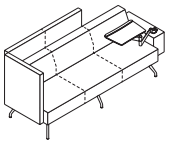
	Overall	Seat	Arm
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	91"	81"	8"
Depth	29"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Right Side, Right Back, and Tech Arm on Left Side

➤See page 312 to specify.

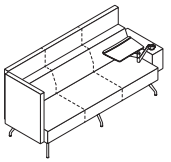
	Overall	Seat	Arm
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	91"	81"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Right Side, Right & Center Back, Tech Arm Left Side

➤See page 312 to specify.

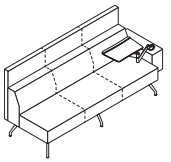
	Overall	Seat	Arm
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	91"	81"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Right Side and Full Back, Tech Arm on Left Side

➤See page 312 to specify.

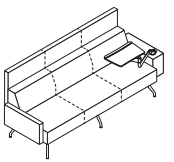
	Overall	Seat	Arm
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	91"	81"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back and Tech Arm on Left Side

➤See page 312 to specify.

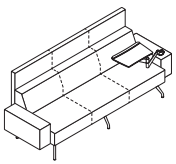
	Overall	Seat	Arm
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	89"	81"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back, Tech Arm on Left, 2" Arm on Right

➤See page 312 to specify.

	Overall	Seat	Arm
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	91"	81"	8"/2"
Depth	31"	21"	26"



Privacy Panel on Full Back, Tech Arm on Left, 8" Arm on Right

➤See page 312 to specify.

	Overall	Seat	Arm
Height	41"	17"	22"
Width	97"	81"	8"
Depth	31"	21"	26"

Overview ➤See page 229
Finishes & Materials A1

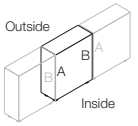
● = Upholstered top, 3D laminate top, or solid surface top
■ = Solid surface work shelf
▲ = Extrusion insert for frameless glass/resin

Freestanding Straight Walls
➤See pages 314 and 318 to specify.

	30"H	41"H
27"W	●	●■▲
54"W	●	●■▲
81"W	●	●■▲

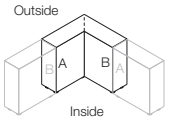
Freestanding 90° Corner Walls
➤See pages 316 and 320 to specify.

	30"H	41"H
21"D	●	●■
29"D	●	●■



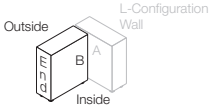
In-Line Straight Walls
➤See pages 322 and 326 to specify.

	30"H	41"H
27"W	●	●■▲
54"W	●	●■▲
81"W	●	●■▲



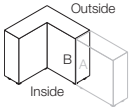
In-Line 90° Corner Walls
➤See pages 324 and 328 to specify.

	30"H	41"H
21"D	●	●■
29"D	●	●■



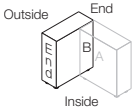
End-of-Run Straight Walls
Available in left and right orientations.
➤See pages 330, 332, 336, and 338 to specify.

	30"H	41"H
27"W	●	●■▲
54"W	●	●■▲
81"W	●	●■▲



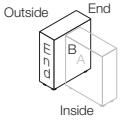
End-of-Run 90° Corner Walls
Available in left and right orientations.
➤See pages 334 and 340 to specify.

	30"H	41"H
21"D	●	●■
29"D	●	●■



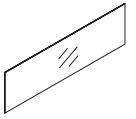
L-Configuration Straight Walls
Available in left and right orientations.
➤See pages 342, 344, 346, and 348 to specify.

	30"H	41"H
27"W	●	●■▲
54"W	●	●■▲
81"W	●	●■▲



T-Configuration Straight Walls
Available in left and right orientations.
➤See pages 350, 352, 354, and 356 to specify.

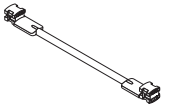
	30"H	41"H
27"W	●	●■▲
54"W	●	●■▲
81"W	●	●■▲



Frameless Glass and Resin
➤See page 358.

	12"H
27"W	●
54"W	●
81"W	●

Portable Surface
For walls and lounges.
➤See page 359 to specify.



4-Trac® Power Components
➤See page 360 to specify.

22"H Inline 15° Bullet Table
➤See page 361 to specify.

	19"W
21"D	●
29"D	●

22"H Inline 45° Wedge Table
➤See page 361 to specify.

	19"W
21"D	●
29"D	●

22"H Inline Rectangle Table
➤See page 361 to specify.

	26"W
21"D	●
29"D	●

16"H Square Table
➤See page 362 to specify.

	21"W	29"W
21"D	●	
29"D		●

16"H Magazine Table
➤See page 362 to specify.

	36"W	54"W
21"D		
29"D	●	●

22"H Pull-Up "D" Table
➤See page 363 to specify.

	21"W
21"D	●

16"H Round Table
➤See page 363 to specify.

21" diameter	●
29" diameter	●
42" diameter	●

Lounge Seating

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 204
Finishes & Materials A1

Frame is constructed of plywood, using a lap-joint construction method. Frames are glued and screwed together.

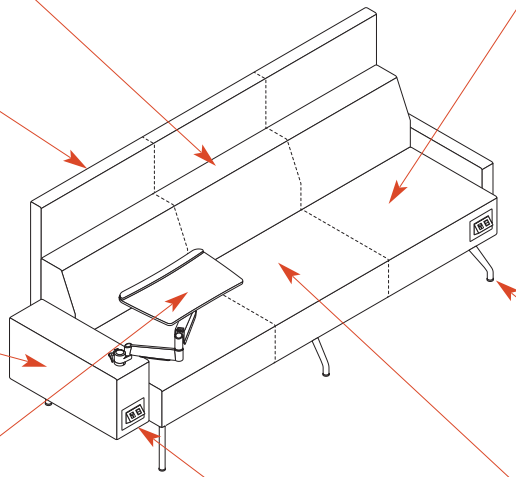
Privacy panels are 2"D and are 41"H. Contrasting upholstery may be specified on the outside, inside, and privacy panel boxing. Privacy panels are available on one-, two-, and three-seat lounges, with or without arms, and in conjunction with tablet top and tech arm options.

Arm tops and outside panels panels feature ¾"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam. Arms feature a sewn slipcover with French seams that is stapled into place.

Models with tech arm feature an HPL with phenolic core tablet on an articulating arm.

Tablets are available as an option. They are available 3D laminate, HPL with a phenolic core or wood.

Handing designation (left or right of unit) is determined from the user's perspective when seated.



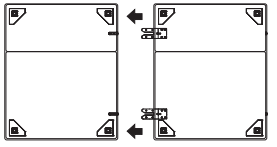
Cushions are made of high grade, high resiliency, CFC-free, laminated polyurethane foam. Seat cushions are 2¾" thick. Back cushions are 2" thick and upholstered using the slipcover method and finished with french seams:

- Double-french seams in center (27"W segments)
- Single-french seams at sides of lounge to create double-stitch appearance when joined with other lounge units.

Legs are 9¼"H and available in brushed or polished aluminum. Non-skid, adjustable glides are 2" in diameter.

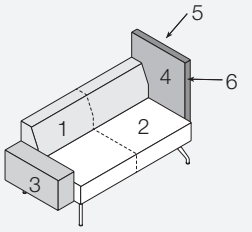
Seats feature a high-tension, strip webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame. Seat upholstery features a wrap-around upholstery method and is stapled into place

Power/USB modules are available on left, right, or left and right kick rail on all lounge and bench models as well as left, right, or left and right front of arm on 8" and tech arms.



Two ganging brackets are required to join two units together; specify two K60GB models to gang two units together. Pre-drilled holes in the base accept the ganging bracket or its small mating piece. Once brackets are installed, units slide together for a secure connection. To disconnect, lift up and pull outward on the unit with the mating pieces.

➤Assembly instructions and video available at: www.kimballoffice.com



Upholstery Key:
1 = Back
2 = Seat/Base
3 = Arm
4 = Inside Privacy Panel
5 = Outside Privacy Panel
6 = Privacy Panel Boxing

Contrasting fabric may be specified for each of the areas shown above.

IMPORTANT: Upholstery paterrns and stripes on Pairings lounge and bench models will not align with divider wall upholstery patterns and stripes. While seat and back upholstery will align on a unit, there is no guarantee that individual models will align when attached to each other.

IMPORTANT: Applying upholsteries with horizontal or vertical patterns and stripes on corner units, wedge units, and the backs of units that will be used in a ganging application is discouraged.

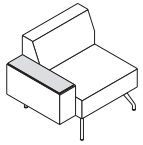
IMPORTANT: Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called "flip." Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect; it is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer and more apparent on crescent or corner units.

Lounge Seating Arm Options

Arm Caps and Tablet Arms

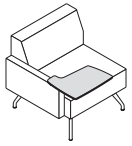
GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 204
Finishes & Materials A1



IMPORTANT: Upcharges listed are per arm.

Arm cap substitution, when desired, must be made for each arm, and *must be the same* on both arms for models with arms on both sides (regardless if it is 2", 8", 8" tech arm, or a combination). *For example: K82L32LAU2RAUPFB would become K82L32LAW2RAWPFB to add wood arm caps on both arms.*



Tablet arm substitution is only available on one arm of a lounge model and with the following arm/arm cap combinations:

- 3D laminate tablet (TT) with an upholstered arm (AU) or a 3D laminate arm cap (AT) on the opposite arm
- HPL tablet (TL) with an upholstered arm (AU) on the opposite arm
- Wood tablet (TW) with an upholstered arm (AU) or a wood arm cap (AW) on the opposite arm

Description	*How to Specify*	*On 2" Arm (per arm)*	*On 8" Arm (per arm)*	*On 8" Tech Arm (per arm)*
Arm Caps				
3D laminate arm cap +$51	Substitute **AT** for **AU** in model	+$00	+$41	+$51
ABS arm cap	Substitute **AP** for **AU** in model	+$41	—	—
Wood arm cap	Substitute **AW** for **AU** in model	+$62	+$77	+$77
Solid surface arm cap	Substitute **AS** for **AU** in model	+$82	+$103	+$103
Tablet Arms				
3D laminate tablet	Substitute **TT** for **AU** in model	+$93	+$113	—
HPL tablet with phenolic core	Substitute **TL** for **AU** in model	+$257	+$319	—
Wood tablet	Substitute **TW** for **AU** in model	+$267	+$329	—

How to Specify

❶ Make substitution in the model number as indicated at left

Planning Factors

Privacy-back lounges are not offered in all arm cap and tablet arm options:

- Two- and three-seat lounges with privacy back are not available with arm caps or tablet arms
- One-seat lounges with privacy back featuring 2" and 8" arms are not available with arm caps; tablet arms are available.
- One-seat lounges with tech arm only (without 2" or 8" arm on the opposite side) are available with arm caps; tablet arms are not applicable.

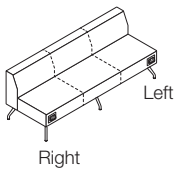
Tablet arms are not available on tech arm models, including models featuring a 2" or 8" arm on the opposite side.

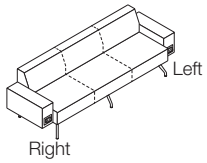
ABS arm caps are not available on 8" arms and tech arms.

Lounge Seating Power/USB Options

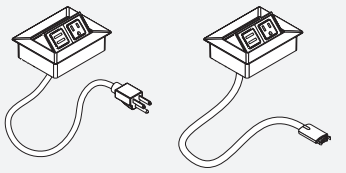
Statement of Line ➤See page 204
Finishes & Materials A1

Factory-Installed





Location	*Option Designators*	*Upcharge*
Kick Rail Power/USB Options		
Left front (as seated)	**G55KRPL**	+$361
	G56KRPL	+$387
	G57KRPL or **G59KRPL**	+$390
	G58KRPL or **G60KRPL**	+$410
Right front (as seated)	**G55KRPR**	+$361
	G56KRPR	+$387
	G57KRPR or **G59KRPR**	+$390
	G58KRPR or **G60KRPR**	+$410
Left and right front	**G55KRPLR**	+$722
	G56KRPLR	+$774
	G57KRPLR or **G59KRPLR**	+$780
	G58KRPLR or **G60KRPLR**	+$820
8" or Tech Arm Power/USB Options		
Left front (as seated)	**G55APL**	+$361
	G56APL	+$387
	G57APL or **G59APL**	+$390
	G58APL or **G60APL**	+$410
Right front (as seated)	**G55APR**	+$361
	G56APR	+$387
	G57APR or **G59APR**	+$390
	G58APR or **G60APR**	+$410
Left and right front	**G55APLR**	+$722
	G56APLR	+$774
	G57APLR or **G59APLR**	+$780
	G58APLR or **G60APLR**	+$820



Power/USB modules feature a single-sided, pneumatic pop-out. Actual cutout size is for 4" x 5". Grommets are painted in platinum metallic. Specify based on connector type, cord length and circuit configuration:

G55
6' cord with three-prong plug

G56
10' cord with three-prong plug

G57
6' cord, circuit 1, with 4-Trac modular connector

G58
10' cord, circuit 1, with 4-Trac modular connector

G59
6' cord, circuit 2, with 4-Trac modular connector

G60
10' cord, circuit 2, with 4-Trac modular

How to Specify

① **Insert the power module designator** in applicable step in the model number sequence.

Divider Walls

Overview

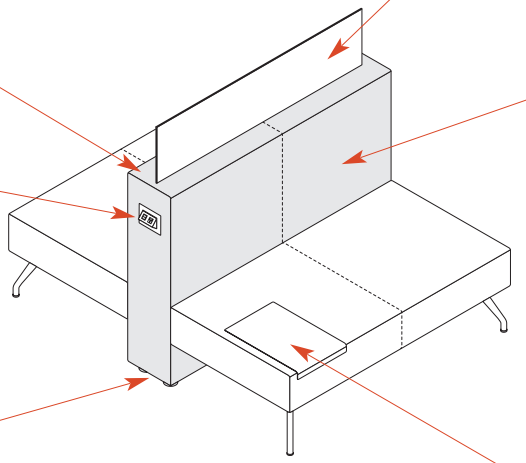
Statement of Line ➤See page 224
Finishes & Materials A1

Divider walls are available in free-standing, in-line, end-of-run, "L", and "T" models and in heights of 30" and 41"H. Freestanding walls do not connect to other walls, but can accept bench and lounge units.

Frame is constructed of plywood, using a lap-joint construction method. Frames are glued and screwed together.

Power modules and infeed grommets are available as options. Each power module has one plug and two USB ports. Infeed grommet allows power infeed to enter the wall. Power modules and infeed grommet locations are different depending on the type of wall.
➤See page 234.

Bottoms have a 1⅛"H MDF core with black TFL toe-kick rail, inset by ¾", and attached after upholstery is applied.

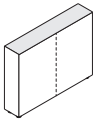


Frameless resin or glass is available in 27", 54", and 81" widths for 41"H straight divider walls to add an additional layer of privacy. Specify divider wall with extrusion insert and frameless glass or resin panel separately. Extrusion insert is not available on corner walls.

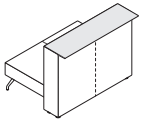
Divider walls are fully upholstered and finished with single- and double-French seams. Contrasting fabric may be specified on the inside, outside, boxing (sides) or accent (top). Top is also available with a 3D laminate or solid surface top cap on 30" or 41"H models and with a solid surface work shelf on 41"H models only.

IMPORTANT: Upholstery paterrns and stripes on Pairings lounge and bench models will not align with divider wall upholstery patterns and stripes.

Portable surfaces are available for use on benches, lounges (18" model; shown), and on top of divider walls (10" model).

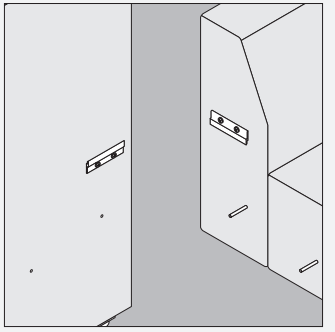


3D laminate or solid surface tops are available on divider walls.

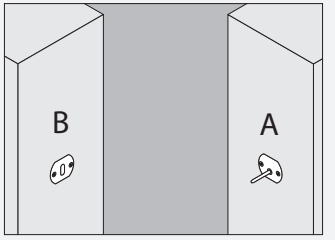


41"H divider walls with solid surface work shelf are available. Work shelf overhangs the wall on one side (outside).

IMPORTANT: Divider walls with solid surface work shelf require a full lounge or full bench connection on the inside to balance the overhang on the opposite side.



Z-clip brackets, along with screws, are used to connect lounges to a divider wall. Side attachment shown.
➤See the following pages for locations of brackets and connection options.



A and B connectors are pre-installed on applicable models. They allow dividers walls to be connected to an adjacent divider wall.

Assembly instructions and video are available at: www.kimballoffice.com.

Divider Wall Connections

Application Guidelines

Statement of Line ➤See page 224
Finishes & Materials A1

Divider Wall to Divider Wall

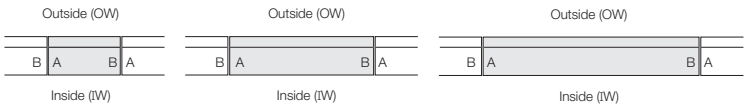
Bracketry for connecting divider walls to other divider walls is included at no charge. The model you specify determine that type of bracketry that will be factory-installed.

"A" bracket always pairs with a "B" bracket to provide a secure attachment point. As a reference:

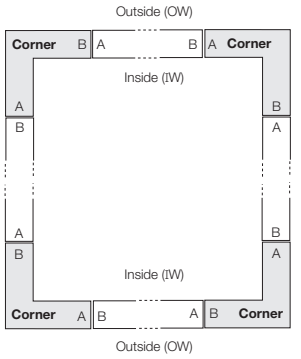
- On the outside of a wall from a seated position or your back against the wall, "A" connectors will always be on the left.
- On the inside of a wall from a seated position or your back against the wall, "A" connectors will always be on the right.

IMPORTANT: Freestanding walls do not attach to other walls and are not represented on this page because connection brackets are not applicable.

In-Line Walls

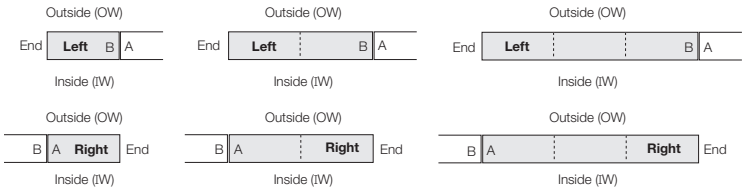


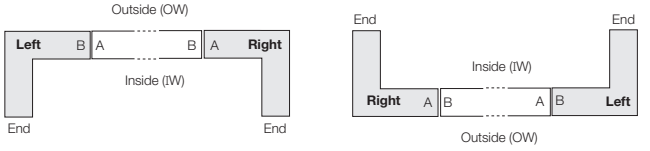
In-line straight walls with work shelf are shown in the illustrations above; work shelf always overhangs on the outside.



In-line corners are non-handed; the same model is shown on all four corners of this illustration.

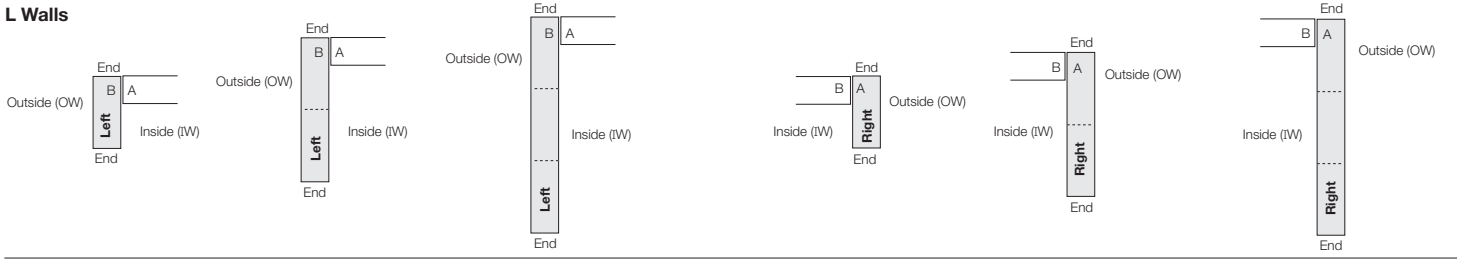
End-of-Run Walls



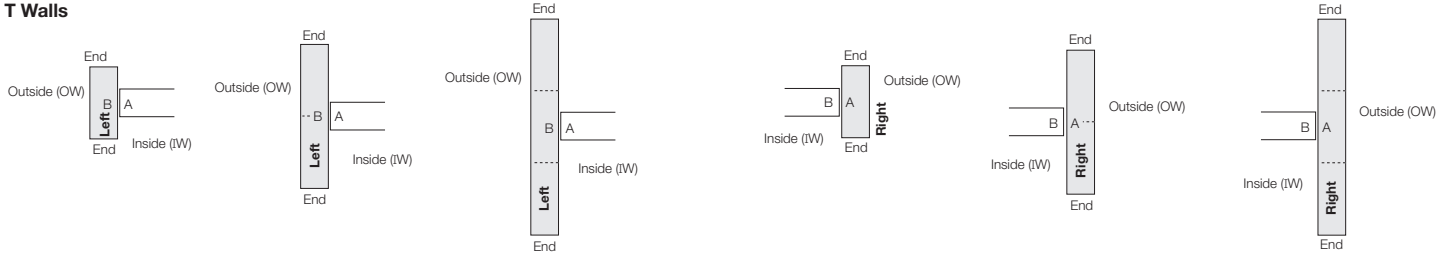


End-of-run straight walls and corners are handed left or right; rights include an A connector and lefts include a B connector.

L Walls



T Walls



Divider Wall Connections

Application Guidelines

Lounge Back to Divider Wall

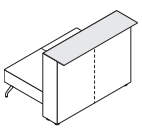
LEGEND
= Z-clip bracket
= Screw

Bracketry for connecting walls to lounges and benches ships installed; upcharge applies. The type of connection being made must be specified as part of the complete model number for both models. Possible combinations of lounge-back-to-wall connections and their applicable designators for the divider wall specification and the lounge specification, as well upcharge, are listed at right.

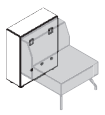
Connections are made on the back, left, or right side of the lounge or bench model.
➤See next page for lounge-side-to-wall connections.
➤See page 233 for bench-to-wall connections.

Divider walls provide support for the lounge on the back side; only the legs necessary for support will ship with the lounge model.

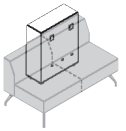
IMPORTANT: Wall connections are not possible to privacy panel or arm; connections are made to the lounge side or back that does not have a privacy panel or arm.



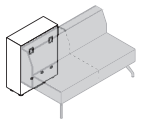
IMPORTANT: Divider walls with solid surface work shelf or extrusion insert for frameless glass/resin require a full inside lounge, full inside bench, or an "L" or "T" wall connection to balance the additional weight.



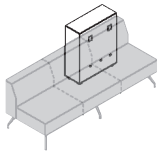
Wall: **LB** (+$46)
Lounge: **FB** (+$31)



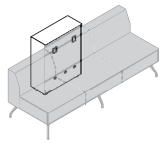
LB (+$46)
LB (+$31)



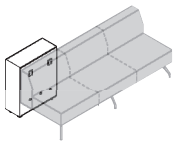
LB (+$46)
RB (+$31)



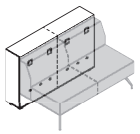
LB (+$46)
LB (+$31)



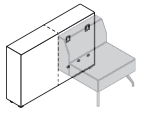
LB (+$46)
CB (+$31)



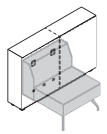
LB (+$46)
RB (+$31)



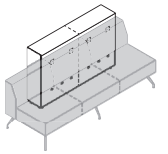
Wall: **LBB** (+$92)
Lounge: **FB** (+$62)



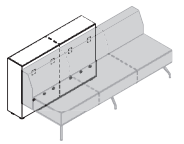
LBL (+$46)
FB (+$31)



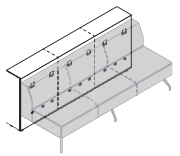
LBR (+$46)
FB (+$31)



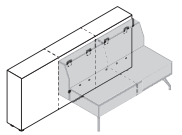
LBB (+$92)
LCB (+$62)



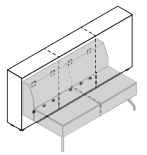
LBB (+$92)
CRB (+$62)



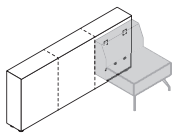
Wall: **LBA** (+$138)
Lounge: **FB** (+$93)



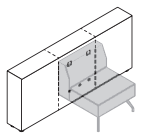
LBLC (+$92)
FB (+$62)



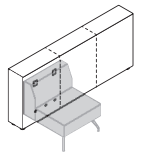
LBCR (+$92)
FB (+$62)



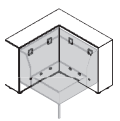
LBL (+$46)
FB (+$31)



LBC (+$46)
FB (+$31)



LBR (+$46)
FB (+$31)



Wall: **CLI** (+$92)
Lounge: **FB** (+$62)

Divider Wall Connections

Application Guidelines

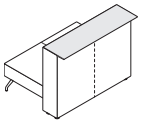
Lounge Side to Divider Wall

Bracketry for connecting walls to lounges and benches ships installed; upcharge applies. The type of connection being made must be specified as part of the complete model number for both models. Possible combinations of lounge-side-to-wall connections and their applicable designators for the divider wall specification and the lounge specification, as well upcharge, are listed at right.

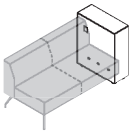
Connections are made on the back, left, or right side of the lounge or bench model.
➤See previous page for lounge-back-to-wall connections.
➤See page 233 for bench-to-wall connections.

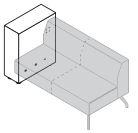
Divider walls provide support for the lounge on the connection side; only the legs necessary for support will ship with the lounge model.

IMPORTANT: Wall connections are not possible to privacy panel or arm; connections are made to the lounge side or back that does not have a privacy panel or arm.



IMPORTANT: Divider walls with solid surface work shelf or extrusion insert for frameless glass/resin require a full inside lounge, full inside bench, or an "L" or "T" wall connection to balance the additional weight.

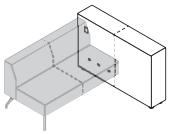


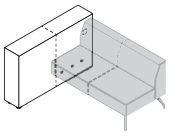


Wall: **ZCLIPR** (+$62)
Lounge: **LS** (+$46)

Wall: **ZCLIPL** (+$62)
Lounge: **RS** (+$46)

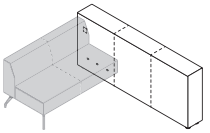
Two-seat lounges shown. Designators are also applicable to one-seat and three-seat lounges.

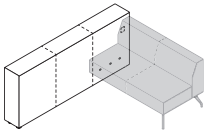




Wall: **ZCLIPR** (+$62)
Lounge: **LS** (+$46)

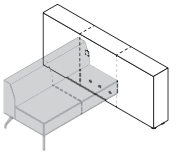
Wall: **ZCLIPL** (+$62)
Lounge: **RS** (+$46)

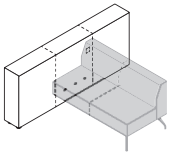




Wall: **ZCLIPR** (+$62)
Lounge: **LS** (+$46)

Wall: **ZCLIPL** (+$62)
Lounge: **RS** (+$46)

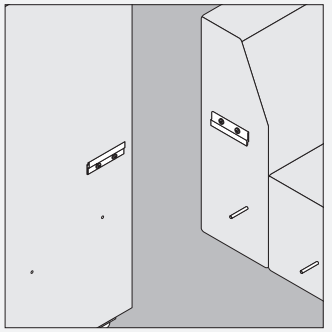




Wall: **ZCLIPCR** (+$62)
Lounge: **LS** (+$46)

Wall: **ZCLIPCL** (+$62)
Lounge: **RS** (+$46)

LEGEND
= Z-clip bracket
= Screw



Z-clip brackets, along with screws, are used to connect lounges to a divider wall. Side attachment shown.
➤See the following pages for locations of brackets and connection options.

Divider Wall Connections

Application Guidelines

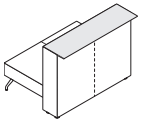
Bench to Divider Wall

LEGEND
= Z-clip bracket
= Screw

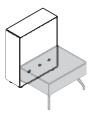
Bracketry for connecting walls to lounges and benches ships installed; upcharge applies. The type of connection being made must be specified as part of the complete model number for both models. Possible combinations for bench-to-wall connections and their applicable designators for the divider wall specification and the bench specification, as well upcharge, are listed at right.

Connections are made on the back, left, or right side of the lounge or bench model.
➤See page 231 for lounge-back-to-wall connections.
➤See previous page for lounge-side-to-wall connections.

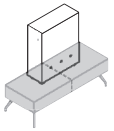
Divider walls provide support for the bench on the back side; only the legs necessary for support will ship with the lounge model.



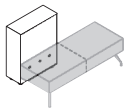
IMPORTANT: Divider walls with solid surface work shelf or extrusion insert for frameless glass/resin require a full inside lounge, full inside bench, or an "L" or "T" wall connection to balance the additional weight.



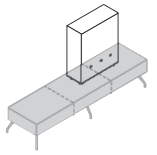
Wall: **BB** (+$31)
Bench: **FB** (+$31)



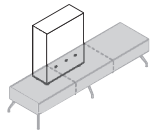
BB (+$31)
LB (+$31)



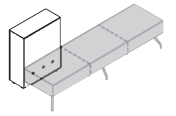
BB (+$31)
RB (+$31)



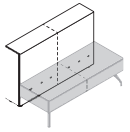
BB (+$31)
LB (+$31)



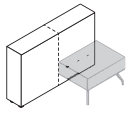
BB (+$31)
CB (+$31)



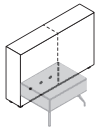
BB (+$31)
RB (+$31)



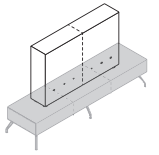
Wall: **BBB** (+$62)
Bench: **FB** (+$62)



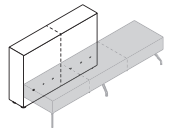
BBL (+$31)
FB (+$31)



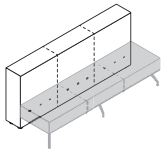
BBR (+$31)
FB (+$31)



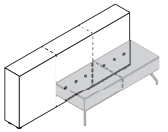
BBB (+$62)
LCB (+$62)



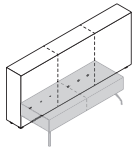
BBB (+$62)
CRB (+$62)



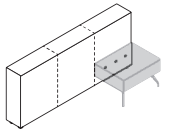
Wall: **BBA** (+$93)
Bench: **FB** (+$93)



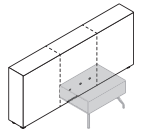
BBLC (+$62)
FB (+$62)



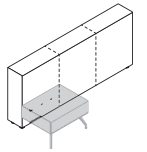
BBCR (+$62)
FB (+$62)



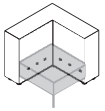
BBL (+$31)
FB (+$31)



BBC (+$31)
FB (+$31)



BBR (+$31)
FB (+$31)



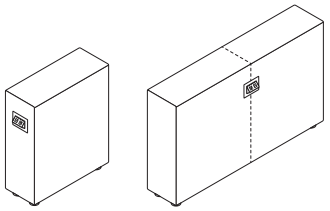
Wall: **CBI**(+$62)
Bench: **FB** (+$62)

Power Module & Power Infeed Grommet Options

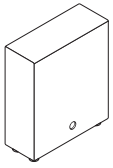
Options

For Divider Walls

Statement of Line ➤See page 224
Finishes & Materials A1

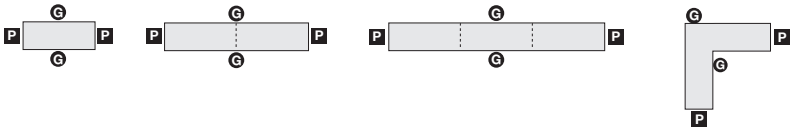


Factory-installed power modules include:
Y6 = G55 power module(s) with 6' cord and 3-prong plug (+$361 each)
Y6C1 = With G57 circuit 1 power module(s) with 6' cord and 4-Trac modular connector (+$390 each)
Y6C2 = With G59 circuit 2 power module(s) with 6' circuit and 4-Trac modular connector (+$390 each)
Y10 = With G56 power module(s) with 10' cord and 3-prong plug (+$387 each)
Y10C1 = With G58 circuit 1 power module(s) with 10' cord and 4-Trac modular connector (+$410 each)
Y10C2 = With G60 circuit 2 power module(s) with 10' cord and 4-Trac modular connector (+$410 each)



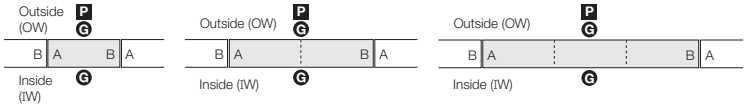
Power infeed grommet can be factory-installed on one side or the other of a divider wall. Options include:
IW = Inside (upcharge applies)
OW = Outside (upcharge applies)

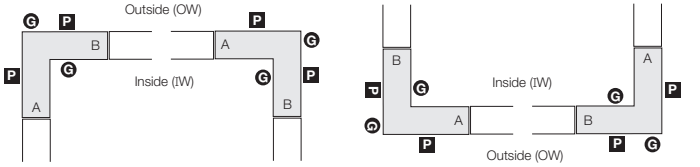
Freestanding Walls



IMPORTANT: Power modules and power infeed grommet options are offered in specific locations based on the wall model. Some walls include two power modules.
P = Power module location
G = Power infeed grommet location

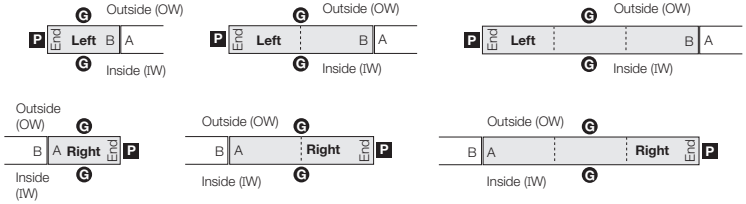
In-Line Walls

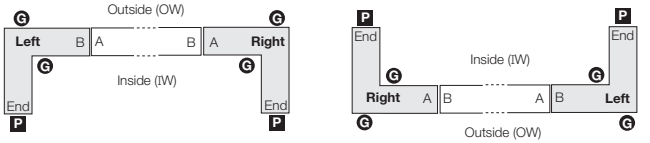




In-line corners are non-handed; the same model is shown on all four corners of this illustration.

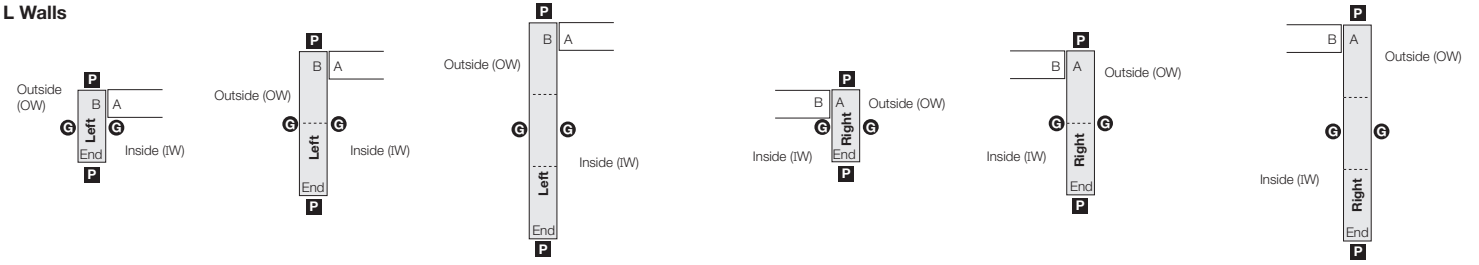
End-of-Run Walls



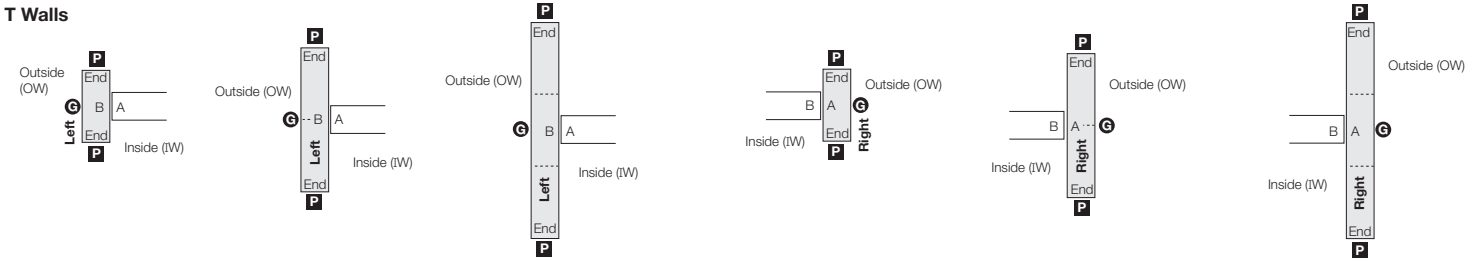


End-of-run straight walls and corners are handed left or right; rights include an A connector and lefts include a B connector.

L Walls



T Walls



4-Trac® Multi-Circuit Power System

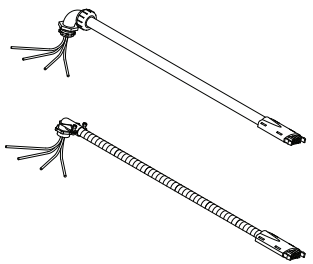
Details

Low profile, non-sequential, 15-amp daisychain system provides 4 wires and 2-circuits. Utilizing a single power in-feed, the system powers up to 12 duplex receptacles per circuit or up to 24 duplex receptacles when using both circuits.

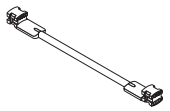
Two types of 15-amp power in-feeds are available to bring power from a wall or floor-mounted power box:
- Hardwire
- Hardwire for NYC/San Francisco

Determine your need based on the available power source and local electrical codes. There are no restrictions in connection sequence.

IMPORTANT: All power in-feeds require installation by a licensed electrician.

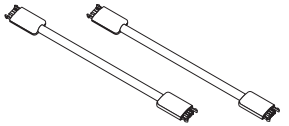


Hardwire 15-amp power in-feeds feature black, liquid-tight conduit (standard model) or metal conduit (NYC model). Modular end connects to modular power kit.



Modular power kits contain:
- Two 4-Trac H block receptacles
- Harness between the two receptacles, either circuit 1 or circuit 2.

Kits are sized to wall width and attach to the inner wall with bracketry included for ease of installation. Harness is encased in black, liquid tight conduit.



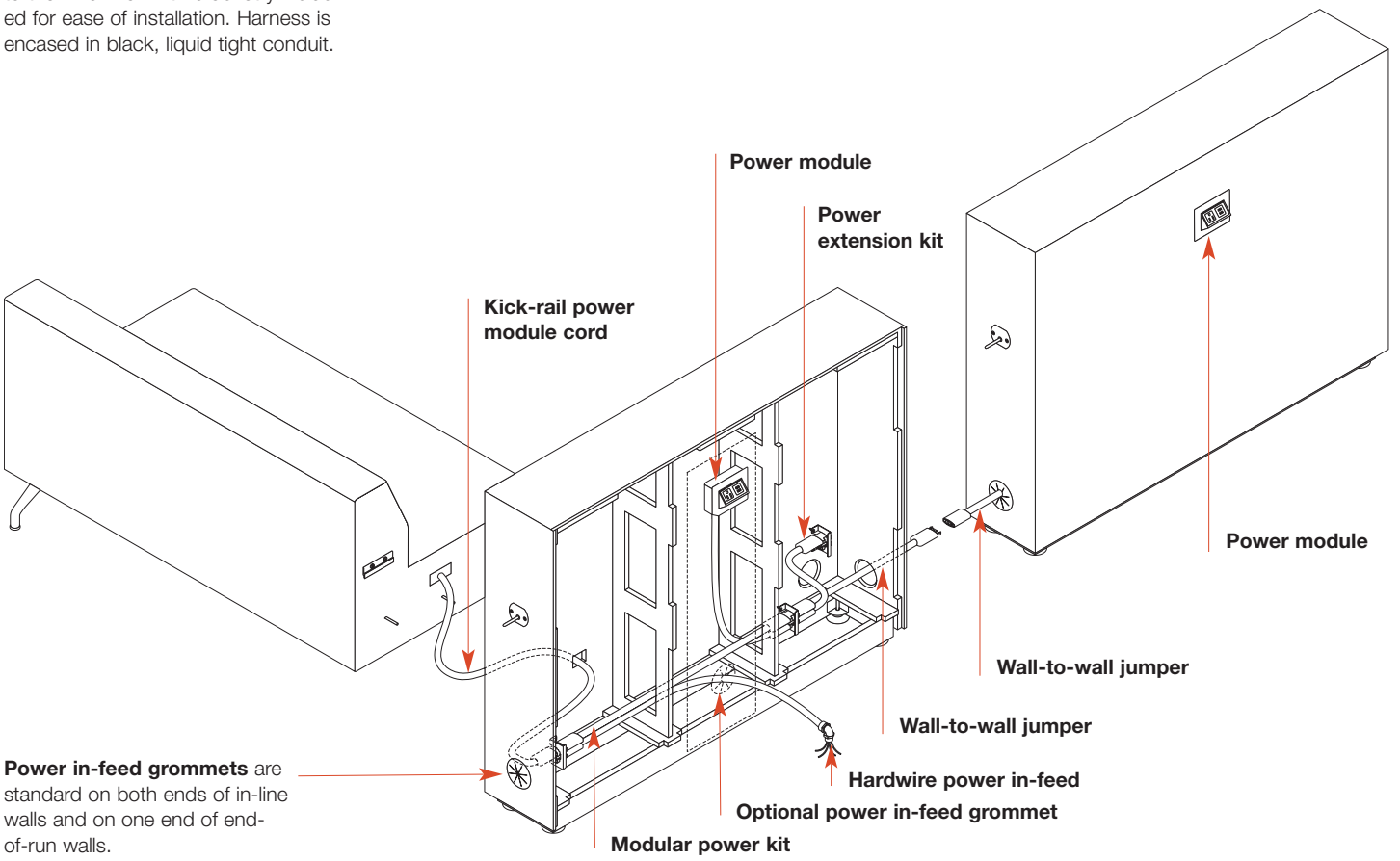
Wall-to-wall jumper kit is available to extend power between H block on one power kit to the H block on the power kit in an adjacent wall.

Power extension kit is available where additional plugs are needed. Kit provides four plugs (one plug will be used to connect to a receptacle on an H block.)

All parts are UL 183 listed.

Planning Factors

Specify power modules G57 and G58 (circuit 1) or G59 and G60 (circuit 2); they are wired to work with Pairing's 4-Trac Multi-Circuit Power System.
➤See page 228 for lounges.
➤See page 234 for divider walls.



Power in-feed grommets are standard on both ends of in-line walls and on one end of end-of-run walls.

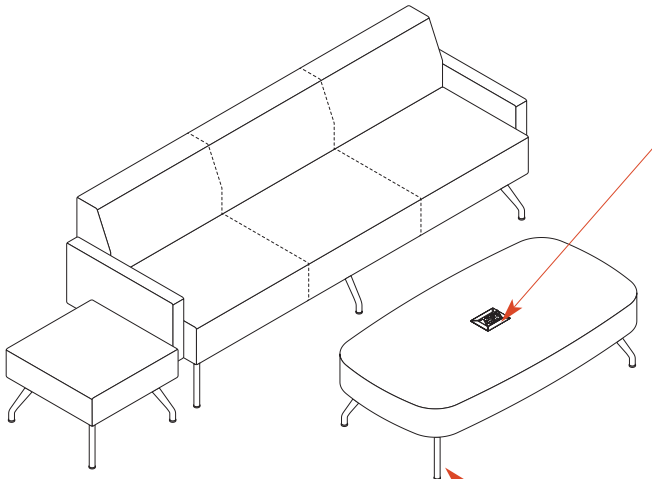
Tables Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 225
Finishes & Materials A1

Inline tables are 22"H, the same as the lounge arm height, and available in the following shapes:
- 15° bullet
- 45° wedge
- Rectangle

Tables with legs are available in the following shapes:
- Square (16"H)
- Magazine (16"H)
- Pull-up (22"H)
- Round (16"H)

All tables are wood and available in a wood finish. Tops may also be specified:
- Standard finish
- Starburst wood (round and pull-up tables only)
- Glass
- Solid surface



Specify a factory-installed cut-out in table top and a power/data center separately to provide power above the surface. 3-prong plug plugs directly into a receptacle below the top.
➤See page 237 for locations.

Legs on tables match legs on lounges and benches for a cohesive look.

Shapes:

15° Bullet

45° Wedge

Rectangle

Square

Magazine

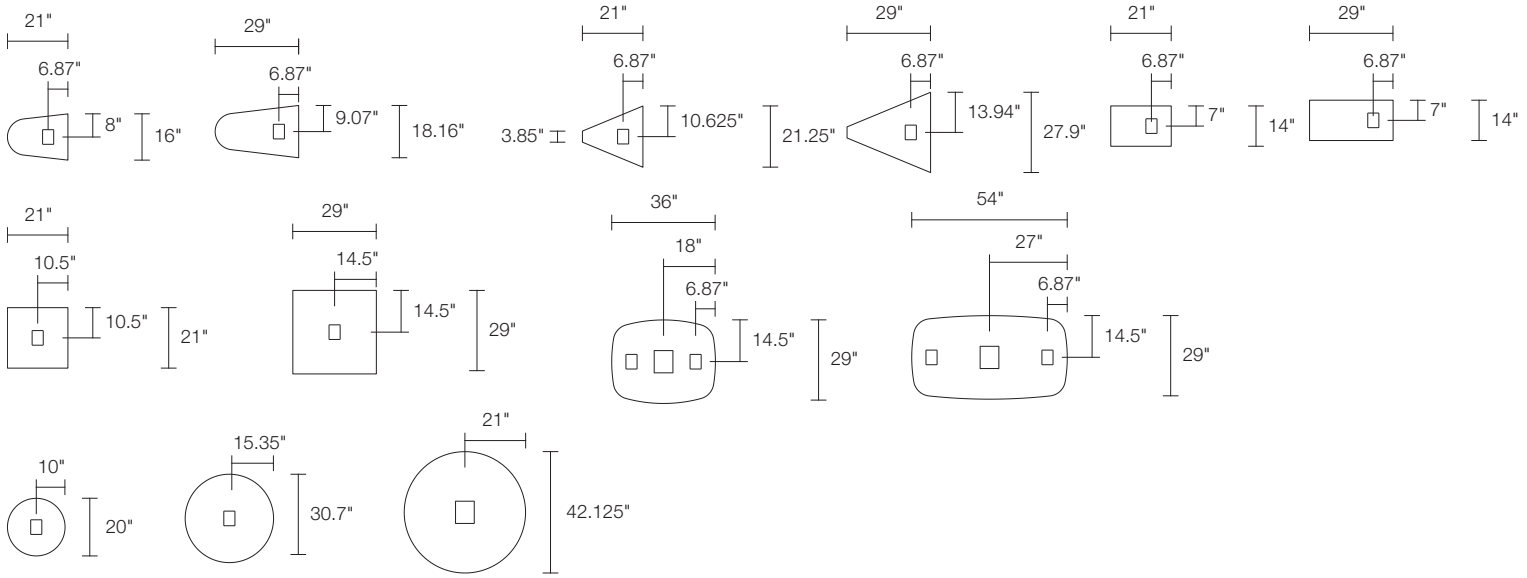
Pull-up

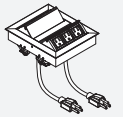
Round

Table Cutout/Power Module Options

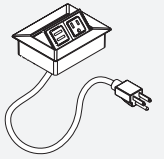
Statement of Line ➤See page 225
Finishes & Materials A1

Table Shape	*Grommet Designators*	*Cut-Out Location Designators*	*Upcharge*
Inline 15° Bullet, Inline 45° Wedge, Inline Rectangle, Square with Legs, 21" and 29" Round with Legs	**G26PA** = 1 power/2 USB	n/a	+$ 361 per module
Magazine	**G23A** = 3 power on each side	**C** = Center	+$ 933 per module
	G24A = 2 power/1 data on each side	**C** = Center	+$ 933 per module
	G25A = 1 power/2 USB on both sides	**C** = Center	+$1097 per module
	G26PA = 1 power/2 USB	**L** = Left **R** = Right **LR** = Two cutouts, left and right	+$ 361 per module
42" Round with Legs	**G23A** = 3 power on each side	**C** = Center	+$ 933 per module
	G24A = 2 power/1 data on each side	**C** = Center	+$ 933 per module
	G25A = 1 power/2 USB on both sides	**C** = Center	+$1097 per module





G23, G24, and G25 modules feature a double-sided, pneumatic pop-up design and 6' cord for 7 11/16" x 6½" cutout: anodized aluminum. Available on magazine and 42" round.



G26P power/USB modules feature a single-sided, pneumatic pop-out. Actual cutout size is for 4" x 5". Modules are painted in platinum metallic. 6' cord. Identical to G55 power/USB modules.

How to Specify

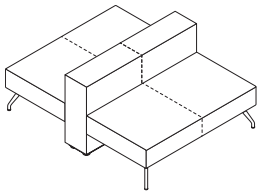
① **Insert the power module designator and cut-out location designator** in the table's model number sequence.

Note: Specify the power module and location designators together if applicable. For example, G26PLR.

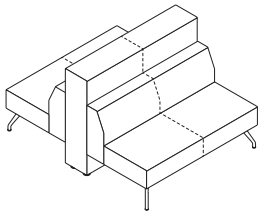
Thought Starters

Connection Key:
FB = Full back
LBB = Lounge back both
BBB = Bench back both
CLI = Corner lounge inside

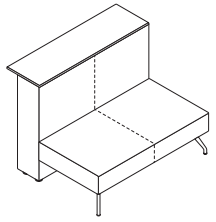
➤See pages 231–233 for bench, lounge, and wall connection upcharges.



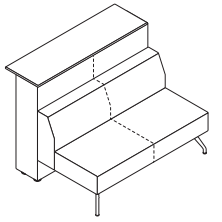
Description	*Connection*	*Base Model*	*Quantity*	*Price*
Two-seat bench	FB	K82B229	2	$1399 ea.
Freestanding wall	BBB inside BBB outside	K82WFS5430U	1	1800 ea.
			Total	**$4598**



Description	*Connection*	*Base Model*	*Quantity*	*Price*
Two-seat lounge	FB	K82L2	2	$1944 ea.
Freestanding wall	LBB inside LBB outside	K82WFS5441U	1	2006 ea.
			Total	**$5894**



Description	*Connection*	*Base Model*	*Quantity*	*Price*
Two-seat bench	FB	K82B229	1	$1399 ea.
Freestanding wall with solid surface work shelf*	BBB	K82WFS5441USOH	1	2453 ea.
			Total	**$3852**



Description	*Connection*	*Base Model*	*Quantity*	*Price*
Two-seat lounge	FB	K82L2	1	$1944 ea.
Freestanding wall with work shelf	LBB	K82WFS5441USOH	1	2453 ea.
			Total	**$4397**

*Work shelf overhangs to the outside of the divider wall and requires an inside lounge connection.

Thought Starters

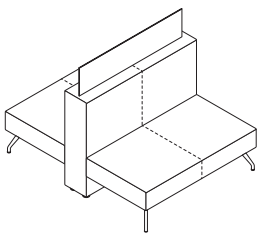
Overview

continued

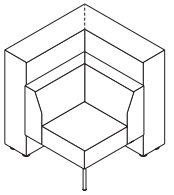
At-a-Glance ➤See page 200
Statement of Line 204
Finishes & Materials A1

Connection Key:
FB = Full back
LBB = Lounge back both
BBB = Bench back both
CLI = Corner lounge inside

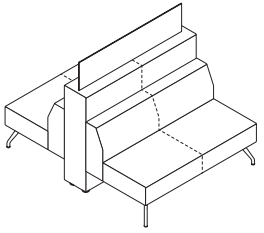
➤See pages 231–233 for bench, lounge, and wall connection upcharges.



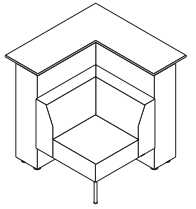
Description	*Connection*	*Base Model*	*Quantity*	*Price*	
Two-seat bench	FB	K82B229	2	$1399	ea.
Freestanding wall with extrusion for frameless resin/glass	BBB inside BBB outside	K82WFS5441UEXT	1	2211	ea.
Frameless glass		K82FG5412	1	386	ea.
			Total	**$5395**	



Description	*Connection*	*Base Model*	*Quantity*	*Price*	
Corner lounge	FB	K82L90D	1	$1702	ea.
Freestanding wall	CLI	K82W90FS2941U	1	2006	ea.
			Total	**$3708**	



Description	*Connection*	*Base Model*	*Quantity*	*Price*	
Two-seat lounge	FB	K82L2	2	$1944	ea.
Freestanding wall with extrusion for frameless resin/glass	LBB inside LBB outside	K82WFS5441UEXT	1	2211	ea.
Frameless glass		K82FG5412	1	386	ea.
			Total	**$6485**	



Description	*Connection*	*Base Model*	*Quantity*	*Price*	
Corner lounge	FB	K82L90D	1	$1702	ea.
Freestanding wall with solid surface work shelf	CLI	K82W90FS2941USOH	1	2453	ea.
			Total	**$4155**	

Thought Starters

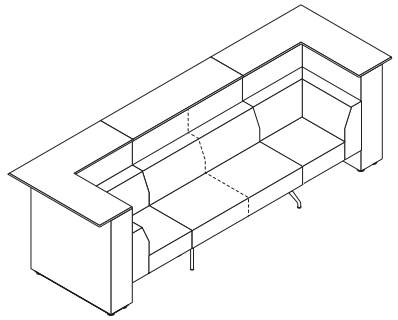
Overview

At-a-Glance ➤See page 200
Statement of Line 204
Finishes & Materials A1

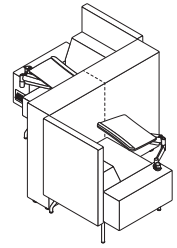
continued

Connection Key:
FB = Full back
LS = Left side
CLI = Corner lounge inside
LBB = Lounge back both
ZCLIPR = Z-clip right

➤See pages 231–233 for bench, lounge, and wall connection upcharges.



Description	*Connection*	*Base Model*	*Quantity*	*Price*	
Corner lounge with FB connection	FB	K82L90D	2	$1702	ea.
Two-seat lounge with FB connection	FB	K82L2	1	1944	ea.
End-of-run 90° wall right with solid surface work shelf	CLI	K82W90E2941RUSOH	1	2319	ea.
End-of-run 90° wall left with solid surface work shelf	CLI	K82W90E2941LUSOH	1	2319	ea.
In-line wall with solid surface work shelf	LBB	K82WI5441USOH	1	2453	ea.
			Total	**$12439**	



Description	*Connection*	*Base Model*	*Quantity*	*Price*	
One-seat lounge, tech arm right, privacy full back	LS	K82L1TRAUPFB	2	$2885	ea.
Freestanding wall	ZCLIPR inside and ZCLIPR outside	K82WFS5441U	1	2006	ea.
			Total	**$7776**	

Thought Starters

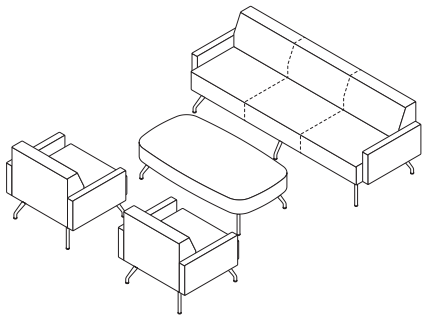
Overview

continued

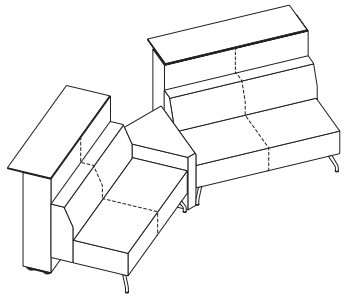
At-a-Glance ➤See page 200
Statement of Line 204
Finishes & Materials A1

Connection Key:
FB = Full back
LBB = Lounge back both

➤See pages 231–233 for bench, lounge, and wall connection upcharges.



Description	*Connection*	*Base Model*	*Quantity*	*Price*
One-seat lounge, 2” arms L&R	n/a	K82L12LAU2RAU	2	$2011 ea.
Three-seat lounge, 2” arms L&R	n/a	K82L32LAU2RAU	1	3276 ea.
Magazine table, wood		K82TMG2954W	1	3050 ea.
			Total	**$10348**



Description	*Connection*	*Base Model*	*Quantity*	*Price*
Two-seat lounge	FB	K82L2	2	$1944 ea.
Freestanding wall, solid surface work shelf*	LBB	K82WFS5441USOH	2	2453 ea.
45° wedge table, wood		K82T452922SW	1	3286 ea.
			Total	**$12080**

*Work shelf overhangs to the outside of the divider wall an requires and inside lounge connection.

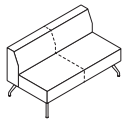
Armless Lounges

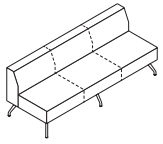
Pricing

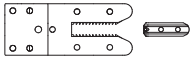
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Alliance Program Pricing 243
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30



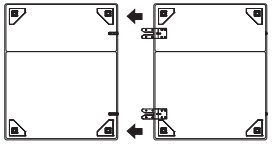




Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat									
K82L1	$1435	$1525	$1581	$1637	$1719	$1805	$1893	$2246	$2445
Two-Seat									
K82L2	$1944	$2034	$2090	$2146	$2228	$2314	$2402	$2755	$2954
Three-Seat									
K82L3	$2700	$2790	$2846	$2902	$2984	$3070	$3158	$3511	$3710

Related Product:

Model	*Price*
Two-Piece Ganging Device	
K60GB	$35



Two ganging brackets are required to join two units together; specify two K60GB models to gang two units together. Pre-drilled holes in the base accept the ganging bracket or its small mating piece. Once brackets are installed, units slide together for a secure connection. To disconnect, lift up and pull outward on the unit with the mating pieces.

➤Assembly instructions and video available at: www.kimballoffice.com

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None

⑦ Leg finish designator

⑧ Divider wall connection:
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

Armless Lounges

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 242
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K82L1	$1567	$1629	$1682	$1727	$1786	$1845	$1887	$1951	$2013
	2069	2165	2359	2479	2507	2529	2557	2589	2720
K82L2	2076	2138	2191	2236	2295	2354	2396	2460	2522
	2578	2674	2868	2988	3016	3038	3066	3098	3229
K82L3	2832	2894	2947	2992	3051	3110	3152	3216	3278
	3334	3430	3624	3744	3772	3794	3822	3854	3985

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

One-Seat Lounges with 2" Arm(s)

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
2" Arm on Left Side									
K82L12LAU	$1723	$1845	$1921	$1997	$2108	$2225	$2344	$2823	$3093
2" Arm on Right Side									
K82L12RAU	$1723	$1845	$1921	$1997	$2108	$2225	$2344	$2823	$3093
2" Arm on Both Sides									
K82L12LAU2RAU	$2011	$2161	$2255	$2349	$2486	$2630	$2777	$3368	$3701

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

Overview ➤See page 226
Alliance Program Pricing 245
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See page 227 for arm option designators and upcharges.

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Tablet Arm/Arm Cap
(omit if not applicable):
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

⑩ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑪ Leg finish designator
⑫ Divider wall connection:
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

One-Seat Lounges with 2" Arm(s)

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 244
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K82L12LAU	$1902	$1986	$2058	$2119	$2199	$2279	$2336	$2423	$2507
	2583	2713	2976	3139	3177	3207	3245	3288	3466
K82L12RAU	1902	1986	2058	2119	2199	2279	2336	2423	2507
	2583	2713	2976	3139	3177	3207	3245	3288	3466
K82L12LAU2RAU	2232	2335	2424	2499	2598	2697	2767	2875	2978
	3072	3232	3556	3758	3805	3842	3889	3941	4161

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

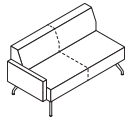
Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

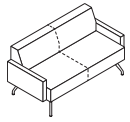
Two-Seat Lounges with 2" Arm(s)

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending





Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
2" Arm on Left Side									
K82L22LAU	$2232	$2430	$2554	$2678	$2858	$3049	$3242	$4022	$4462
2" Arm on Right Side									
K82L22RAU	$2232	$2430	$2554	$2678	$2858	$3049	$3242	$4022	$4462
2" Arm on Both Sides									
K82L22LAU2RAU	$2520	$2746	$2888	$3030	$3236	$3454	$3675	$4567	$5070

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

Overview ➤See page 226
Alliance Program Pricing 247
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See page 227 for arm option designators and upcharges.

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Tablet Arm/Arm Cap
(omit if not applicable):
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

⑩ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑪ Leg finish designator
⑫ Divider wall connection:
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

Two-Seat Lounges with 2" Arm(s)

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 246
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K82L22LAU	$2523	$2659	$2777	$2876	$3006	$3137	$3229	$3372	$3508
	3632	3843	4270	4537	4599	4648	4710	4778	5069
K82L22RAU	2523	2659	2777	2876	3006	3137	3229	3372	3508
	3632	3843	4270	4537	4599	4648	4710	4778	5069
K82L22LAU2RAU	2853	3008	3143	3256	3405	3555	3660	3824	3979
	4121	4362	4850	5156	5227	5283	5354	5431	5764

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

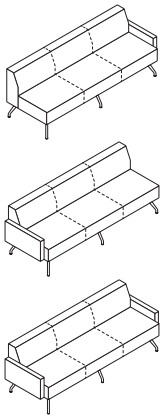
Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Three-Seat Lounges with 2" Arm(s)

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending



Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
2" Arm on Left Side									
K82L32LAU	$2988	$3272	$3450	$3628	$3886	$4161	$4437	$5557	$6188
2" Arm on Right Side									
K82L32RAU	$2988	$3272	$3450	$3628	$3886	$4161	$4437	$5557	$6188
2" Arm on Both Sides									
K82L32LAU2RAU	$3276	$3588	$3784	$3980	$4264	$4566	$4870	$6102	$6796

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

Overview ➤See page 226
Alliance Program Pricing 249
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See page 227 for arm option designators and upcharges.

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Tablet Arm/Arm Cap
(omit if not applicable):
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

⑩ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑪ Leg finish designator
⑫ Divider wall connection:
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

Three-Seat Lounges with 2" Arm(s)

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82L32LAU	$3406	$3602	$3770	$3912	$4100	$4286	$4420	$4624	$4819
	4997	5299	5913	6295	6384	6455	6544	6642	7059
K82L32RAU	3406	3602	3770	3912	4100	4286	4420	4624	4819
	4997	5299	5913	6295	6384	6455	6544	6642	7059
K82L32LAU2RAU	3736	3951	4136	4292	4499	4704	4851	5076	5290
	5486	5818	6493	6914	7012	7090	7188	7295	7754

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 248
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

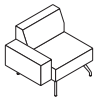
Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

One-Seat Lounges with 8" Arm(s)

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending



Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
8" Arm on Left Side									
K82L18LAU	$1790	$1912	$1988	$2064	$2175	$2292	$2411	$2890	$3160
8" Arm on Right Side									
K82L18RAU	$1790	$1912	$1988	$2064	$2175	$2292	$2411	$2890	$3160
8" Arm on Both Sides									
K82L18LAU8RAU	$2144	$2294	$2388	$2482	$2619	$2763	$2910	$3501	$3834

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

Overview ➤See page 226
Alliance Program Pricing 251
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See page 227 for arm option designators and upcharges.

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Tablet Arm/Arm Cap
(omit if not applicable):
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

⑩ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑪ Arm power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑫ Leg finish designator
⑬ Divider wall connection:
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

One-Seat Lounges with 8" Arm(s)

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82L18LAU	$1969	$2053	$2125	$2186	$2266	$2346	$2403	$2490	$2574
	2650	2780	3043	3206	3244	3274	3312	3355	3533
K82L18RAU	1969	2053	2125	2186	2266	2346	2403	2490	2574
	2650	2780	3043	3206	3244	3274	3312	3355	3533
K82L18LAU8RAU	2365	2468	2557	2632	2731	2830	2900	3008	3111
	3205	3365	3689	3891	3938	3975	4022	4074	4294

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 250
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

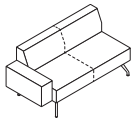
Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

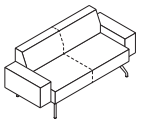
Two-Seat Lounges with 8" Arm(s)

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending





Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
8" Arm on Left Side									
K82L28LAU	$2299	$2497	$2621	$2745	$2925	$3116	$3309	$4089	$4529
8" Arm on Right Side									
K82L28RAU	$2299	$2497	$2621	$2745	$2925	$3116	$3309	$4089	$4529
8" Arm on Both Sides									
K82L28LAU8RAU	$2654	$2880	$3022	$3164	$3370	$3588	$3809	$4701	$5204

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

Overview ➤See page 226
Alliance Program Pricing 253
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See page 227 for arm option designators and upcharges.

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Tablet Arm/Arm Cap
(omit if not applicable):
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

⑩ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑪ Arm power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑫ Leg finish designator
⑬ Divider wall connection:
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

Two-Seat Lounges with 8" Arm(s)

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 252
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82L28LAU	$2590	$2726	$2844	$2943	$3073	$3204	$3296	$3439	$3575
	3699	3910	4337	4604	4666	4715	4777	4845	5136
K82L28RAU	2590	2726	2844	2943	3073	3204	3296	3439	3575
	3699	3910	4337	4604	4666	4715	4777	4845	5136
K82L28LAU8RAU	2987	3142	3277	3390	3539	3689	3794	3958	4113
	4255	4496	4984	5290	5361	5417	5488	5565	5898

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

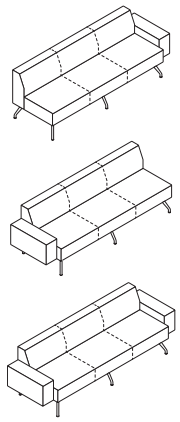
Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Three-Seat Lounges with 8" Arm(s)

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending



Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
8" Arm on Left Side									
K82L38LAU	$3055	$3339	$3517	$3695	$3953	$4228	$4504	$5624	$6255
8" Arm on Right Side									
K82L38RAU	$3055	$3339	$3517	$3695	$3953	$4228	$4504	$5624	$6255
8" Arm on Both Sides									
K82L38LAU8RAU	$3409	$3721	$3917	$4113	$4397	$4699	$5003	$6235	$6929

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

Overview ➤See page 226
Alliance Program Pricing 255
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See page 227 for arm option designators and upcharges.

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Tablet Arm/Arm Cap
(omit if not applicable):
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

⑩ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑪ Arm power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑫ Leg finish designator
⑬ Divider wall connection:
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

Three-Seat Lounges with 8" Arm(s)

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82L38LAU	$3473	$3669	$3837	$3979	$4167	$4353	$4487	$4691	$4886
	5064	5366	5980	6362	6451	6522	6611	6709	7126
K82L38RAU	3473	3669	3837	3979	4167	4353	4487	4691	4886
	5064	5366	5980	6362	6451	6522	6611	6709	7126
K82L38LAU8RAU	3869	4084	4269	4425	4632	4837	4984	5209	5423
	5619	5951	6626	7047	7145	7223	7321	7428	7887

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 254
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

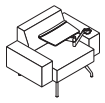
Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

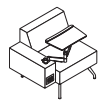
One-Seat Lounges with Tech Arm

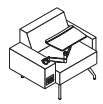
Pricing

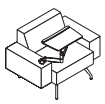
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending









Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Tech Arm on Left Side									
K82L1TLAU	$2479	$2601	$2677	$2753	$2864	$2981	$3100	$3579	$3849
Tech Arm on Left Side, 2" Arm on Right Side									
K82L1TLAU2RAU	$2767	$2917	$3011	$3105	$3242	$3386	$3533	$4124	$4457
Tech Arm on Left Side, 8" Arm on Right Side									
K82L1TLAU8RAU	$2834	$2984	$3078	$3172	$3309	$3453	$3600	$4191	$4524
Tech Arm on Right Side									
K82L1TRAU	$2479	$2601	$2677	$2753	$2864	$2981	$3100	$3579	$3849
Tech Arm on Right Side, 2" Arm on Left Side									
K82L12LAUTRAU	$2767	$2917	$3011	$3105	$3242	$3386	$3533	$4124	$4457
Tech Arm on Right Side, 8" Arm on Left Side									
K82L18LAUTRAU	$2834	$2984	$3078	$3172	$3309	$3453	$3600	$4191	$4524

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

Overview ➤See page 226
Alliance Program Pricing 257
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See page 227 for arm option designators and upcharges.

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Arm Cap (omit if not applicable):
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

Tech Tablet:
⑩ Laminate price group:
STD = Group 1
⑪ Laminate designator

⑫ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑬ Arm power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑭ Leg finish designator
⑮ Divider wall connection:
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

One-Seat Lounges with Tech Arm

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 256
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K82L1TLAU	$2658	$2742	$2814	$2875	$2955	$3035	$3092	$3179	$3263
	3339	3469	3732	3895	3933	3963	4001	4044	4222
K82L1TLAU2RAU	2988	3091	3180	3255	3354	3453	3523	3631	3734
	3828	3988	4312	4514	4561	4598	4645	4697	4917
K82L1TLAU8RAU	3055	3158	3247	3322	3421	3520	3523	3698	3801
	3895	4055	4379	4581	4628	4665	4712	4764	4984
K82L1TRAU	2658	2742	2814	2875	2955	3035	3092	3179	3263
	3339	3469	3732	3895	3933	3963	4001	4044	4222
K82L12LAUTRAU	2988	3091	3180	3255	3354	3453	3523	3631	3734
	3828	3988	4312	4514	4561	4598	4645	4697	4917
K82L18LAUTRAU	3055	3158	3247	3322	3421	3520	3523	3698	3801
	3895	4055	4379	4581	4628	4665	4712	4764	4984

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

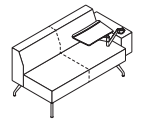
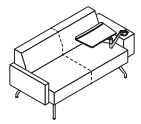
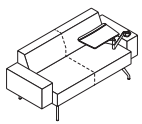
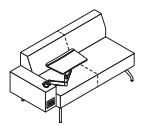
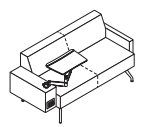
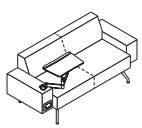
Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Two-Seat Lounges with Tech Arm

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Tech Arm on Left Side									
K82L2TLAU	$2988	$3186	$3310	$3434	$3614	$3805	$3998	$4778	$5218
Tech Arm on Left Side, 2" Arm on Right Side									
K82L2TLAU2RAU	$3276	$3502	$3644	$3786	$3992	$4210	$4431	$5323	$5826
Tech Arm on Left Side, 8" Arm on Right Side									
K82L2TLAU8RAU	$3343	$3569	$3711	$3853	$4059	$4277	$4498	$5390	$5893
Tech Arm on Right Side									
K82L2TRAU	$2988	$3186	$3310	$3434	$3614	$3805	$3998	$4778	$5218
Tech Arm on Right Side, 2" Arm on Left Side									
K82L22LAUTRAU	$3276	$3502	$3644	$3786	$3992	$4210	$4431	$5323	$5826
Tech Arm on Right Side, 8" Arm on Left Side									
K82L28LAUTRAU	$3343	$3569	$3711	$3853	$4059	$4277	$4498	$5390	$5893

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

Overview ➤See page 226
Alliance Program Pricing 259
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See page 227 for arm option designators and upcharges.

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Arm Cap (omit if not applicable):
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

Tech Tablet:
⑩ Laminate price group:
STD = Group 1
⑪ Laminate designator

⑫ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑬ Arm power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑭ Leg finish designator
⑮ Divider wall connection:
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

Two-Seat Lounges with Tech Arm

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 258
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82L2TLAU	$3279	$3415	$3533	$3632	$3762	$3893	$3985	$4128	$4264
	4388	4599	5026	5293	5355	5404	5466	5534	5825
K82L2TLAU2RAU	3609	3764	3899	4012	4161	4311	4416	4580	4735
	4877	5118	5606	5912	5983	6039	6110	6187	6520
K82L2TLAU8RAU	3676	3831	3966	4079	4228	4378	4483	4647	4802
	4944	5185	5673	5979	6050	6106	6177	6254	6587
K82L2TRAU	3279	3415	3533	3632	3762	3893	3985	4128	4264
	4388	4599	5026	5293	5355	5404	5466	5534	5825
K82L22LAUTRAU	3609	3764	3899	4012	4161	4311	4416	4580	4735
	4877	5118	5606	5912	5983	6039	6110	6187	6520
K82L28LAUTRAU	3676	3831	3966	4079	4228	4378	4483	4647	4802
	4944	5185	5673	5979	6050	6106	6177	6254	6587

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

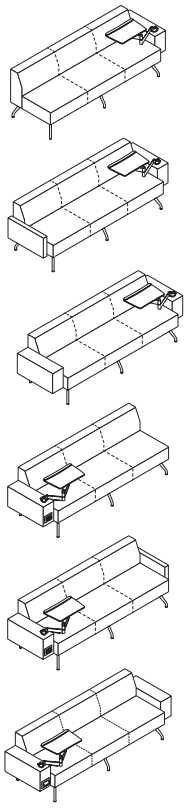
Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Three-Seat Lounges with Tech Arm

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending



Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Tech Arm on Left Side									
K82L3TLAU	$3744	$4028	$4206	$4384	$4642	$4917	$5193	$6313	$6944
Tech Arm on Left Side, 2" Arm on Right Side									
K82L3TLAU2RAU	$4032	$4344	$4540	$4736	$5020	$5322	$5626	$6858	$7552
Tech Arm on Left Side, 8" Arm on Right Side									
K82L3TLAU8RAU	$4099	$4411	$4607	$4803	$5087	$5389	$5693	$6925	$7619
Tech Arm on Right Side									
K82L3TRAU	$3744	$4028	$4206	$4384	$4642	$4917	$5193	$6313	$6944
Tech Arm on Right Side, 2" Arm on Left Side									
K82L32LAUTRAU	$4032	$4344	$4540	$4736	$5020	$5322	$5626	$6858	$7552
Tech Arm on Right Side, 8" Arm on Left Side									
K82L38LAUTRAU	$4099	$4411	$4607	$4803	$5087	$5389	$5693	$6925	$7619

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

Overview ➤See page 226
Alliance Program Pricing 261
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See page 227 for arm option designators and upcharges.

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Arm Cap (omit if not applicable):
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

Tech Tablet:
⑩ Laminate price group:
STD = Group 1
⑪ Laminate designator

⑫ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑬ Arm power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑭ Leg finish designator
⑮ Divider wall connection:
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

Three-Seat Lounges with Tech Arm

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 260
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82L3TLAU	$4162	$4358	$4526	$4668	$4856	$5042	$5176	$5380	$5575
	5753	6055	6669	7051	7140	7211	7300	7398	7815
K82L3TLAU2RAU	4492	4707	4892	5048	5255	5460	5607	5832	6046
	6242	6574	7249	7670	7768	7846	7944	8051	8510
K82L3TLAU8RAU	4559	4774	4959	5115	5322	5527	5674	5899	6113
	6309	6641	7316	7737	7835	7913	8011	8118	8577
K82L3TRAU	4162	4358	4526	4668	4856	5042	5176	5380	5575
	5753	6055	6669	7051	7140	7211	7300	7398	7815
K82L32LAUTRAU	4492	4707	4892	5048	5255	5460	5607	5832	6046
	6242	6574	7249	7670	7768	7846	7944	8051	8510
K82L38LAUTRAU	4559	4774	4959	5115	5322	5527	5674	5899	6113
	6309	6641	7316	7737	7835	7913	8011	8118	8577

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

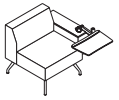
One-Seat Lounges with Storage Tech Arm

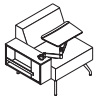
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Alliance Program Pricing 263
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30





Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Storage Tech Arm on Left Side									
TFL Storage									
K82L1TLLLS	$862	$945	$997	$1049	$1124	$1205	$1286	$1614	$1798
Wood Storage									
K82L1TLWS	$889	$972	$1024	$1076	$1151	$1232	$1313	$1641	$1825
Storage Tech Arm on Right Side									
TFL Storage									
K82L1TRLLS	$862	$945	$997	$1049	$1124	$1205	$1286	$1614	$1798
Wood Storage									
K82L1TRWS	$889	$972	$1024	$1076	$1151	$1232	$1313	$1641	$1825

How to Specify

❶ Model
Note: Arm cap and tablet substitutions are not applicable to models on this page; all arm options are built in to the model numbers shown.

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Tech Tablet:
⑥ Laminate (HPL) price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Laminate (HPL) designator

Storage:
⑧ Wood price group (omit for laminate):
STD = Group 1
⑨ Wood or laminate (TFL) designator

⑩ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑪ Arm power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑫ Leg finish designator
⑬ Divider wall connection:
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

One-Seat Lounges with Storage Tech Arm

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82L1TLLLS	$984	$1042	$1091	$1133	$1187	$1241	$1280	$1341	$1397
	1449	1538	1718	1829	1855	1876	1902	1930	2053
K82L1TLWS	1011	1069	1118	1160	1214	1268	1307	1368	1424
	1476	1565	1745	1856	1882	1903	1929	1957	2080
K82L1TRLLS	984	1042	1091	1133	1187	1241	1280	1341	1397
	1449	1538	1718	1829	1855	1876	1902	1930	2053
K82L1TRWS	1011	1069	1118	1160	1214	1268	1307	1368	1424
	1476	1565	1745	1856	1882	1903	1929	1957	2080

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 262
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

One-Seat Lounges with Storage Tablet Arm

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Alliance Program Pricing 265
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Storage Tablet Arm on Left Side									
3D Laminate Tablet on TFL Storage Arm									
K82L18LTTLLS	$1903	$1986	$2038	$2090	$2165	$2246	$2327	$2655	$2839
HPL Tablet with Phenolic Core Tablet on TFL Storage Arm									
K82L18LTLLLS	$2093	$2176	$2228	$2280	$2355	$2436	$2517	$2845	$3029
Wood Tablet on TFL Storage Arm									
K82L18LTWLLS	$2103	$2186	$2238	$2290	$2365	$2446	$2527	$2855	$3039
3D Laminate Tablet on Wood Storage Arm									
K82L18LTTWS	$1928	$2011	$2063	$2115	$2190	$2271	$2352	$2680	$2864
HPL Tablet with Phenolic Core Tablet on Wood Storage Arm									
K82L18LTLWS	$2108	$2191	$2243	$2295	$2370	$2451	$2532	$2860	$3044
Wood Tablet on Wood Storage Arm									
K82L18LTWWS	$2119	$2202	$2254	$2306	$2381	$2462	$2543	$2871	$3055
Storage Tablet Arm on Right Side									
3D Laminate Tablet on TFL Storage Arm									
K82L18RTTLLS	$1903	$1986	$2038	$2090	$2165	$2246	$2327	$2655	$2839
HPL Tablet with Phenolic Core Tablet on TFL Storage Arm									
K82L18RTLLLS	$2093	$2176	$2228	$2280	$2355	$2436	$2517	$2845	$3029
Wood Tablet on TFL Storage Arm									
K82L18RTWLLS	$2103	$2186	$2238	$2290	$2365	$2446	$2527	$2855	$3039
3D Laminate Tablet on Wood Storage Arm									
K82L18RTTWS	$1928	$2011	$2063	$2115	$2190	$2271	$2352	$2680	$2864
HPL Tablet with Phenolic Core Tablet on Wood Storage Arm									
K82L18RTLWS	$2108	$2191	$2243	$2295	$2370	$2451	$2532	$2860	$3044
Wood Tablet on Wood Storage Arm									
K82L18RTWWS	$2119	$2202	$2254	$2306	$2381	$2462	$2543	$2871	$3055

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

How to Specify

❶ Model
Note: Arm cap and tablet substitutions are not applicable to models on this page; all arm options are built in to the model numbers shown.

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Tech Tablet:
⑥ Laminate (HPL) price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Laminate (HPL) designator

Storage:
⑧ Wood price group (omit for laminate):
STD = Group 1
⑨ Wood or laminate (TFL) designator

⑩ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑪ Arm power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑫ Leg finish designator
⑬ Divider wall connection:
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

One-Seat Lounges with Storage Tablet Arm

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 264
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82L18LTTLLS	$2025	$2083	$2132	$2174	$2228	$2282	$2321	$2382	$2438
	2490	2579	2759	2870	2896	2917	2943	2971	3094
K82L18LTLLLS	2215	2273	2322	2364	2418	2472	2511	2572	2628
	2680	2769	2949	3060	3086	3107	3133	3161	3284
K82L18LTWLLS	2225	2283	2332	2374	2428	2482	2521	2582	2638
	2690	2779	2959	3070	3096	3117	3143	3171	3294
K82L18LTTWS	2050	2108	2157	2199	2253	2307	2346	2407	2463
	2515	2604	2784	2895	2921	2942	2968	2996	3119
K82L18LTLWS	2230	2288	2337	2379	2433	2487	2526	2587	2643
	2695	2784	2964	3075	3101	3122	3148	3176	3299
K82L18LTWWS	2241	2299	2348	2390	2444	2498	2537	2598	2654
	2706	2795	2975	3086	3112	3133	3159	3187	3310
K82L18RTTLLS	2025	2083	2132	2174	2228	2282	2321	2382	2438
	2490	2579	2759	2870	2896	2917	3159	2971	3094
K82L18RTLLLS	2215	2273	2322	2364	2418	2472	2511	2572	2628
	2680	2769	2949	3060	3086	3107	3133	3161	3284
K82L18RTWLLS	2225	2283	2332	2374	2428	2482	2521	2582	2638
	2690	2779	2959	3070	3096	3117	3143	3171	3294
K82L18RTTWS	2050	2108	2157	2199	2253	2307	2346	2407	2463
	2515	2604	2784	2895	2921	2942	2968	2996	3119
K82L18RTLWS	2230	2288	2337	2379	2433	2487	2526	2587	2643
	2695	2784	2964	3075	3101	3122	3148	3176	3299
K82L18RTWWS	2241	2299	2348	2390	2444	2498	2537	2598	2654
	2706	2795	2975	3086	3112	3122	3159	3187	3310

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

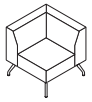
90° Corner & 45° Crescent Lounges

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

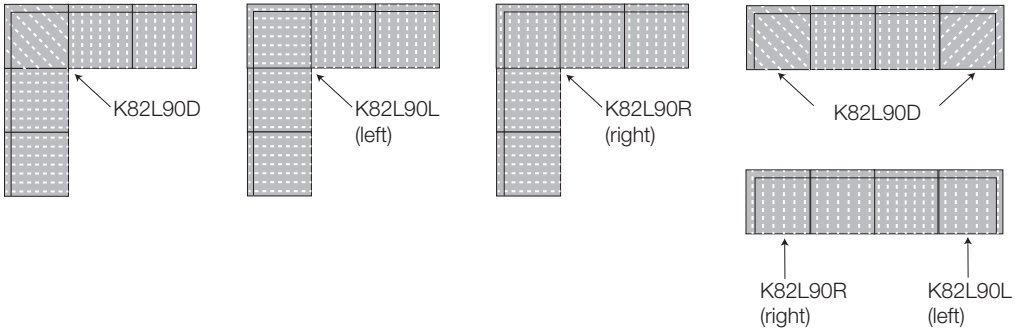
Overview ➤See page 226
Alliance Program Pricing 267
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30



Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
90° Corner Lounge									
Fabric Applied Diagonally on Seat									
K82L90D	$1702	$1832	$1914	$1996	$2115	$2241	$2368	$2882	$3172
Left (as seated); Fabric Applied Front to Back									
K82L90L	$1702	$1822	$1898	$1974	$2084	$2200	$2318	$2794	$3062
Right (as seated); Fabric Applied Front to Back									
K82L90R	$1702	$1822	$1898	$1974	$2084	$2200	$2318	$2794	$3062

45° Crescent Lounge									
K82L45	$2098	$2241	$2329	$2418	$2547	$2685	$2823	$3383	$3698

Fabric Application Diagrams (by 90° corner model):



IMPORTANT: Applying upholsteries with horizontal or vertical patterns and stripes on corner units, crescent units, and the backs of units that will be used in a ganging application is discouraged.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Kickrail power/USB option (omit for 90° corner model):
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None

⑦ Leg finish designator

⑧ Divider wall connection (omit for 45° crescent lounge:
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

90° Corner & 45° Crescent Lounges

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 266
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K82L90D	$1894	$1983	$2061	$2126	$2212	$2298	$2359	$2454	$2543
	2625	2763	3045	3221	3262	3295	3336	3380	3572
K82L90L	1880	1962	2034	2094	2174	2254	2310	2398	2480
	2556	2684	2944	3108	3146	3176	3214	3254	3432
K82L90R	1880	1962	2034	2094	2174	2254	2310	2398	2480
	2556	2684	2944	3108	3146	3176	3214	3254	3432
K82L45	2307	2404	2489	2561	2653	2747	2813	2915	3014
	3102	3254	3560	3751	3795	3831	3875	3924	4134

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Applying upholsteries with horizontal or vertical patterns and stripes on corner units, crescent units, and the backs of units that will be used in a ganging application is discouraged.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

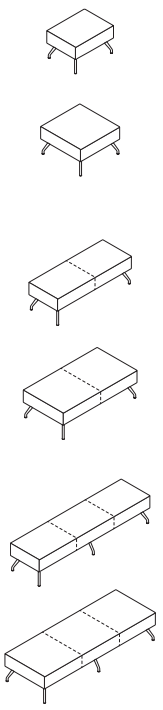
Benches

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Alliance Program Pricing 269
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30



Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat									
21"D									
K82B121	$967	$1011	$1039	$1067	$1107	$1150	$1193	$1368	$1467
29"D									
K82B129	$1018	$1088	$1132	$1176	$1240	$1308	$1376	$1652	$1808
Two-Seat									
21"D									
K82B221	$1327	$1411	$1463	$1515	$1591	$1672	$1753	$2082	$2267
29"D									
K82B229	$1399	$1515	$1587	$1659	$1764	$1876	$1988	$2443	$2699
Three-Seat									
21"D									
K82B321	$1810	$1932	$2008	$2084	$2194	$2312	$2430	$2910	$3180
29"D									
K82B329	$1903	$2067	$2169	$2271	$2419	$2578	$2736	$3380	$3743

How to Specify

❶ Model

Seat/Base Upholstery:

② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

④ Kickrail power/USB option (omit for 90° corner model):
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None

⑤ Leg finish designator

⑥ Divider wall connection:
➤See page 233 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

Benches

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 268
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K82B121	$1032	$1063	$1089	$1111	$1141	$1170	$1191	$1223	$1253
	1281	1328	1424	1484	1498	1509	1523	1538	1603
K82B129	1121	1169	1211	1246	1292	1338	1371	1422	1470
	1514	1588	1740	1834	1856	1874	1896	1920	2023
K82B221	1450	1507	1557	1599	1653	1708	1747	1807	1865
	1917	2006	2186	2298	2324	2345	2371	2400	2523
K82B229	1569	1648	1717	1775	1850	1926	1980	2063	2143
	2215	2338	2587	2742	2778	2807	2843	2883	3053
K82B321	1989	2073	2145	2206	2286	2366	2423	2510	2594
	2670	2800	3062	3226	3264	3294	3332	3374	3553
K82B329	2143	2256	2353	2435	2542	2649	2726	2843	2956
	3058	3232	3585	3804	3855	3896	3947	4004	4244

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

90° Corner Benches

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

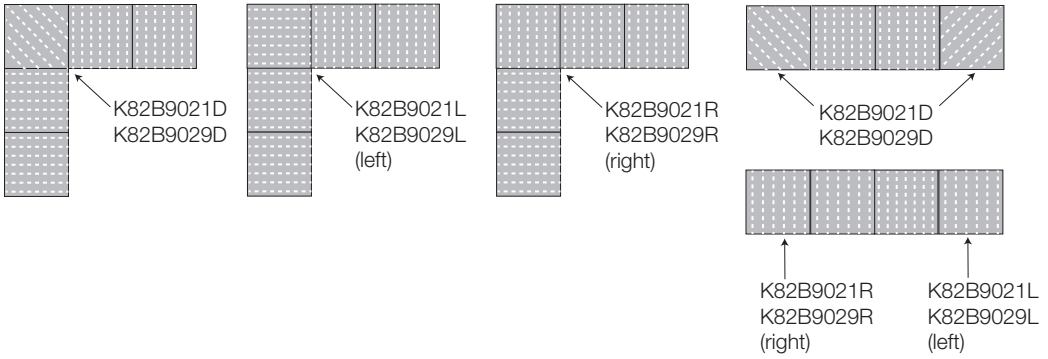
GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Alliance Program Pricing 271
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
21"D									
Fabric Applied Diagonally on Seat									
K82B9021D	$905	$947	$973	$999	$1037	$1077	$1118	$1282	$1375
Left (as seated); Fabric Applied Front to Back									
K82B9021L	$905	$941	$963	$985	$1017	$1052	$1086	$1226	$1305
Right (as seated); Fabric Applied Front to Back									
K82B9021R	$905	$941	$963	$985	$1017	$1052	$1086	$1226	$1305

29"D									
Fabric Applied Diagonally on Seat									
K82B9029D	$957	$1033	$1081	$1129	$1198	$1272	$1346	$1647	$1817
Left (as seated); Fabric Applied Front to Back									
K82B9029L	$957	$1027	$1071	$1115	$1179	$1247	$1315	$1591	$1747
Right (as seated); Fabric Applied Front to Back									
K82B9029R	$957	$1027	$1071	$1115	$1179	$1247	$1315	$1591	$1747

Fabric Application Diagrams (by 90° corner model):



IMPORTANT: Applying upholsteries with horizontal or vertical patterns and stripes on corner units, crescent units, and the backs of units that will be used in a ganging application is discouraged.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Seat/Base Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Leg finish designator
⑤ Divider wall connection:
➤See page 233 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

90° Corner Benches

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 270
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K82B9021D	$966	$995	$1020	$1041	$1068	$1096	$1115	$1145	$1174
	1200	1245	1335	1391	1404	1414	1427	1442	1503
K82B9021L	957	982	1003	1021	1044	1067	1084	1109	1134
	1156	1194	1271	1318	1329	1338	1349	1362	1414
K82B9021R	957	982	1003	1021	1044	1067	1084	1109	1134
	1156	1194	1271	1318	1329	1338	1349	1362	1414
K82B9029D	1069	1122	1167	1205	1256	1306	1342	1397	1449
	1497	1578	1743	1846	1870	1889	1913	1939	2051
K82B9029L	1060	1108	1150	1185	1231	1277	1310	1361	1409
	1453	1527	1679	1773	1795	1813	1835	1859	1962
K82B9029R	1060	1108	1150	1185	1231	1277	1310	1361	1409
	1453	1527	1679	1773	1795	1813	1835	1859	1962

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Applying upholsteries with horizontal or vertical patterns and stripes on corner units, crescent units, and the backs of units that will be used in a ganging application is discouraged.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

45° Crescent Benches

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
21"D									
K82B4521	$1517	$1575	$1611	$1647	$1699	$1755	$1811	$2039	$2167
29"D									
K82B4529	$1589	$1659	$1703	$1747	$1811	$1879	$1947	$2223	$2379

IMPORTANT: Applying upholsteries with horizontal or vertical patterns and stripes on corner units, crescent units, and the backs of units that will be used in a ganging application is discouraged.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

Overview ➤See page 226
Alliance Program Pricing 273
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

How to Specify

❶ Model

Seat/Base Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

④ Kickrail power/USB option (omit for 90° corner model):
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None

⑤ Leg finish designator

45° Crescent Benches

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 272
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K82B4521	$1602	$1642	$1676	$1705	$1743	$1781	$1808	$1849	$1889
	1925	1987	2111	2189	2207	2221	2239	2259	2344
K82B4529	1692	1740	1782	1817	1863	1909	1942	1993	2041
	2085	2159	2311	2405	2427	2445	2467	2491	2594

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Applying upholsteries with horizontal or vertical patterns and stripes on corner units, crescent units, and the backs of units that will be used in a ganging application is discouraged.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

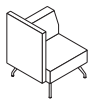
Armless One-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels

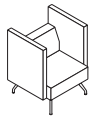
Pricing

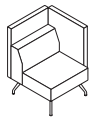
with Kimball Office Upholstery

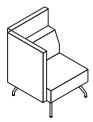
GSA Contract Pending

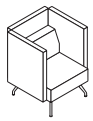
Overview ➤See page 226
Alliance Program Pricing 275
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30











Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Privacy Panel on Left Side									
K82L1PLS	$1867	$2065	$2187	$2309	$2487	$2678	$2868	$2678	$2877
Privacy Panel on Right Side									
K82L1PRS	$1867	$2065	$2187	$2309	$2487	$2678	$2868	$2678	$2877
Privacy Panels on Left and Right Sides									
K82L1PBS	$2299	$2553	$2711	$2869	$3099	$3344	$3590	$3110	$3309
Privacy Panel on Back									
K82L1PFB	$1867	$2065	$2187	$2309	$2487	$2678	$2868	$2678	$2877
Privacy Panels on Left Side and Back									
K82L1PLSFB	$2299	$2497	$2619	$2741	$2919	$3110	$3300	$3110	$3309
Privacy Panels on Right Side and Back									
K82L1PRSFB	$2299	$2497	$2619	$2741	$2919	$3110	$3300	$3110	$3309
Privacy Panels on Left Side, Right Side, and Back									
K82L1PBSFB	$2731	$3049	$3247	$3445	$3733	$4040	$4348	$3542	$3741

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Inside Privacy Panel:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Outside Privacy Panel:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Privacy Panel Boxing:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

⑫ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None

⑬ Leg finish designator

⑭ Divider wall connection (omit for K82L1PBSFB):
➤See page 231 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

Note: Privacy panels are not available in leather. Grades L7 and L8 reflect the pricing for leather on the lounge and grade 1 fabric on the privacy panel. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing if specifying a higher grade fabric on the privacy panel.

Armless One-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 274
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82L1PLS	$2155	$2292	$2408	$2507	$2635	$2763	$2856	$2995	$3132
	3254	3464	3889	4150	4211	4260	4321	4392	4679
K82L1PRS	2155	2292	2408	2507	2635	2763	2856	2995	3132
	3254	3464	3889	4150	4211	4260	4321	4392	4679
K82L1PBS	2671	2846	2996	3123	3289	3455	3574	3755	3930
	4088	4358	4905	5244	5323	5386	5465	5554	5925
K82L1PFB	2155	2292	2408	2507	2635	2763	2856	2995	3132
	3254	3464	3889	4150	4211	4260	4321	4392	4679
K82L1PLSFB	2587	2724	2840	2939	3067	3195	3288	3427	3564
	3686	3896	4321	4582	4643	4692	4753	4824	5111
K82L1PRSFB	2587	2724	2840	2939	3067	3195	3288	3427	3564
	3686	3896	4321	4582	4643	4692	4753	4824	5111
K82L1PBSFB	3197	3416	3604	3763	3971	4179	4328	4555	4774
	4972	5310	5995	6420	6519	6598	6697	6808	7273

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

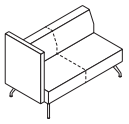
Armless Two-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels

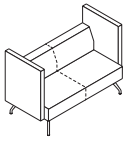
Pricing

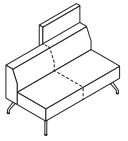
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Alliance Program Pricing 278
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30







Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Privacy Panel on Left Side									
K82L2PLS	$2376	$2650	$2820	$2990	$3237	$3502	$3766	$3877	$4246
Privacy Panel on Right Side									
K82L2PRS	$2376	$2650	$2820	$2990	$3237	$3502	$3766	$3877	$4246
Privacy Panels on Left and Right Sides									
K82L2PBS	$2808	$3138	$3344	$3550	$3849	$4168	$4488	$4309	$4678
Privacy Panel on Left Back									
K82L2PLB	$2376	$2650	$2820	$2990	$3237	$3502	$3766	$3877	$4246
Privacy Panel on Right Back									
K82L2PRB	$2376	$2650	$2820	$2990	$3237	$3502	$3766	$3877	$4246
Privacy Panel on Full Back									
K82L2PFB	$2808	$3122	$3318	$3514	$3799	$4102	$4407	$4309	$4678

➤Additional models on next page.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Inside Privacy Panel:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Outside Privacy Panel:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Privacy Panel Boxing:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

⑫ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None

⑬ Leg finish designator

⑭ Divider wall connection:
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

Note: Privacy panels are not available in leather. Grades L7 and L8 reflect the pricing for leather on the lounge and grade 1 fabric on the privacy panel. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing if specifying a higher grade fabric on the privacy panel.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

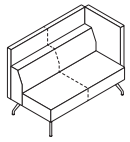
Armless Two-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels

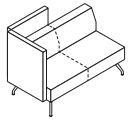
Pricing

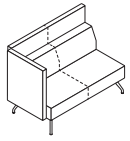
with Kimball Office Upholstery, continued

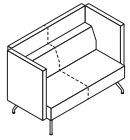
GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Alliance Program Pricing 278
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30









Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Privacy Panels on Left Side and Left Back									
K82L2PLSLB	$2808	$3138	$3344	$3550	$3849	$4168	$4488	$4309	$4678
Privacy Panels on Left Side and Full Back									
K82L2PLSFB	$3240	$3618	$3854	$4090	$4433	$4798	$5165	$4741	$5110
Privacy Panels on Right Side and Right Back									
K82L2PRSRB	$2808	$3138	$3344	$3550	$3849	$4168	$4488	$4309	$4678
Privacy Panels on Right Side and Full Back									
K82L2PRSFB	$3240	$3618	$3854	$4090	$4433	$4798	$5165	$4741	$5110
Privacy Panels on Right Side, Left Side, and Full Back									
K82L2PBSFB	$3672	$4094	$4358	$4622	$5005	$5413	$5823	$5173	$5542

➤Additional models on previous page.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Inside Privacy Panel:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Outside Privacy Panel:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Privacy Panel Boxing:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

⑫ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None

⑬ Leg finish designator

⑭ Divider wall connection (omit for K82L2PBSFB):
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

Note: Privacy panels are not available in leather. Grades L7 and L8 reflect the pricing for leather on the lounge and grade 1 fabric on the privacy panel. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing if specifying a higher grade fabric on the privacy panel.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

Armless Two-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 276
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82L2PLS	$2776	$2965	$3127	$3264	$3442	$3621	$3749	$3944	$4133
	4303	4594	5183	5548	5633	5701	5786	5882	6282
K82L2PRS	2776	2965	3127	3264	3442	3621	3749	3944	4133
	4303	4594	5183	5548	5633	5701	5786	5882	6282
K82L2PBS	3292	3519	3715	3880	4096	4313	4467	4704	4931
	5137	5488	6199	6642	6745	6827	6930	7044	7528
K82L2PLB	2776	2965	3127	3264	3442	3621	3749	3944	4133
	4303	4594	5183	5548	5633	5701	5786	5882	6282
K82L2PRB	2776	2965	3127	3264	3442	3621	3749	3944	4133
	4303	4594	5183	5548	5633	5701	5786	5882	6282
K82L2PFB	3269	3485	3671	3828	4034	4240	4387	4612	4828
	5024	5358	6035	6456	6554	6632	6730	6839	7299
K82L2PLSLB	3292	3519	3715	3880	4096	4313	4467	4704	4931
	5137	5488	6199	6642	6745	6827	6930	7044	7528
K82L2PLSFB	3795	4055	4279	4468	4716	4964	5141	5412	5672
	5908	6310	7125	7632	7750	7844	7962	8093	8647
K82L2PRSRB	3292	3519	3715	3880	4096	4313	4467	4704	4931
	5137	5488	6199	6642	6745	6827	6930	7044	7528
K82L2PRSFB	3795	4055	4279	4468	4716	4964	5141	5412	5672
	5908	6310	7125	7632	7750	7844	7962	8093	8647
K82L2PBSFB	4292	4582	4833	5044	5321	5599	5796	6100	6390
	6654	7103	8013	8581	8713	8818	8950	9095	9715

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

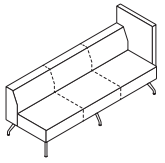
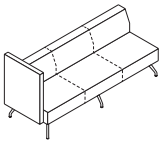
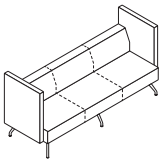
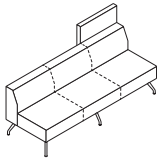
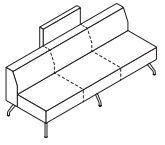
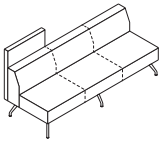
Armless Three-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Alliance Program Pricing 282
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Privacy Panel on Left Side									
K82L3PLS	$3132	$3492	$3716	$3940	$4265	$4614	$4961	$5412	$5972
Privacy Panel on Right Side									
K82L3PRS	$3132	$3492	$3716	$3940	$4265	$4614	$4961	$5412	$5972
Privacy Panels on Left and Right Sides									
K82L3PBS	$3564	$3980	$4240	$4500	$4877	$5280	$5683	$5844	$6404
Privacy Panel on Left Back									
K82L3PLB	$3132	$3492	$3716	$3940	$4265	$4614	$4961	$5412	$5972
Privacy Panel on Center Back									
K82L3PCB	$3132	$3492	$3716	$3940	$4265	$4614	$4961	$5412	$5972
Privacy Panel on Right Back									
K82L3PRB	$3132	$3492	$3716	$3940	$4265	$4614	$4961	$5412	$5972

➤Additional models on next page.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Inside Privacy Panel:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Outside Privacy Panel:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Privacy Panel Boxing:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

⑫ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑬ Leg finish designator
⑭ Divider wall connection:
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

Note: Privacy panels are not available in leather. Grades L7 and L8 reflect the pricing for leather on the lounge and grade 1 fabric on the privacy panel. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing if specifying a higher grade fabric on the privacy panel.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

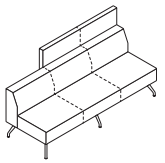
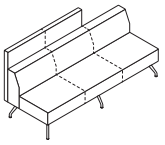
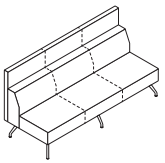
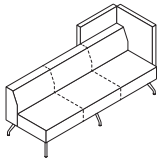
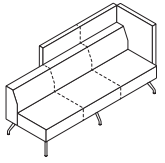
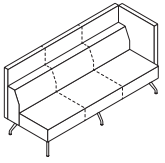
Armless Three-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery, continued

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Alliance Program Pricing 282
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Privacy Panel on Left Back and Center Back									
K82L3PLBCB	$3564	$3964	$4214	$4464	$4827	$5214	$5602	$5844	$6404
Privacy Panel on Right Back and Center Back									
K82L3PRBCB	$3564	$3964	$4214	$4464	$4827	$5214	$5602	$5844	$6404
Privacy Panel on Full Back									
K82L3PFB	$3996	$4428	$4698	$4968	$5360	$5778	$6197	$6276	$6836
Privacy Panels on Left Side and Left Back									
K82L3PLSLB	$3564	$3980	$4240	$4500	$4877	$5280	$5683	$5844	$6404
Privacy Panels on Left Side, Left Back, and Center Back									
K82L3PLSLBCB	$3996	$4460	$4750	$5040	$5461	$5910	$6360	$6276	$6836
Privacy Panels on Left Side and Full Back									
K82L3PLSFB	$4428	$4924	$5234	$5544	$5994	$6474	$6955	$6708	$7268

➤Additional models on previous and next page.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Inside Privacy Panel:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Outside Privacy Panel:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Privacy Panel Boxing:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

⑫ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑬ Leg finish designator
⑭ Divider wall connection:
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

Note: Privacy panels are not available in leather. Grades L7 and L8 reflect the pricing for leather on the lounge and grade 1 fabric on the privacy panel. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing if specifying a higher grade fabric on the privacy panel.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

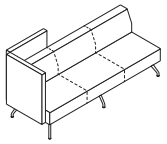
Armless Three-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels

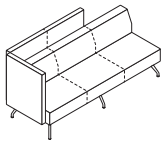
Pricing

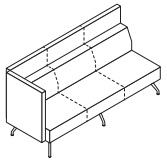
with Kimball Office Upholstery, continued

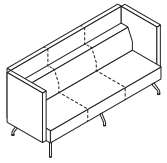
GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Alliance Program Pricing 282
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30









Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Privacy Panels on Right Side and Right Back									
K82L3PRSRB	$3564	$3980	$4240	$4500	$4877	$5280	$5683	$5844	$6404
Privacy Panels on Right Side, Right Back, and Center Back									
K82L3PRSRBCB	$3996	$4460	$4750	$5040	$5461	$5910	$6360	$6276	$6836
Privacy Panels on Right Side and Full Back									
K82L3PRSFB	$4428	$4924	$5234	$5544	$5994	$6474	$6955	$6708	$7268
Privacy Panels on Right Side, Left Side, and Full Back									
K82L3PBSFB	$4860	$5412	$5758	$6104	$6605	$7140	$7676	$7140	$7700

➤Additional models on previous two pages.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Inside Privacy Panel:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Outside Privacy Panel:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Privacy Panel Boxing:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

⑫ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None

⑬ Leg finish designator

⑭ Divider wall connection (omit for K82L3PBSFB):
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

Note: Privacy panels are not available in leather. Grades L7 and L8 reflect the pricing for leather on the lounge and grade 1 fabric on the privacy panel. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing if specifying a higher grade fabric on the privacy panel.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

Armless Three-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 279
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K82L3PLS	$3659	$3908	$4120	$4300	$4536	$4770	$4940	$5196	$5444
	5668	6050	6826	7306	7418	7508	7620	7746	8272
K82L3PRS	3659	3908	4120	4300	4536	4770	4940	5196	5444
	5668	6050	6826	7306	7418	7508	7620	7746	8272
K82L3PBS	4175	4462	4708	4916	5190	5462	5658	5956	6242
	6502	6944	7842	8400	8530	8634	8764	8908	9518
K82L3PLB	3659	3908	4120	4300	4536	4770	4940	5196	5444
	5668	6050	6826	7306	7418	7508	7620	7746	8272
K82L3PCB	3659	3908	4120	4300	4536	4770	4940	5196	5444
	5668	6050	6826	7306	7418	7508	7620	7746	8272
K82L3PRB	3659	3908	4120	4300	4536	4770	4940	5196	5444
	5668	6050	6826	7306	7418	7508	7620	7746	8272
K82L3PLBCB	4152	4428	4664	4864	5128	5389	5578	5864	6139
	6389	6814	7678	8214	8339	8439	8564	8703	9289
K82L3PRBCB	4152	4428	4664	4864	5128	5389	5578	5864	6139
	6389	6814	7678	8214	8339	8439	8564	8703	9289
K82L3PFB	4631	4929	5184	5400	5685	5967	6171	6480	6777
	7047	7506	8439	9018	9153	9261	9396	9546	10179
K82L3PLSLB	4175	4462	4708	4916	5190	5462	5658	5956	6242
	6502	6944	7842	8400	8530	8634	8764	8908	9518
K82L3PLSLBCB	4678	4998	5272	5504	5810	6113	6332	6664	6983
	7273	7766	8768	9390	9535	9651	9796	9957	10637
K82L3PLSFB	5157	5499	5792	6040	6367	6691	6925	7280	7621
	7931	8458	9529	10194	10349	10473	10628	10800	11527
K82L3PRSRB	4175	4462	4708	4916	5190	5462	5658	5956	6242
	6502	6944	7842	8400	8530	8634	8764	8908	9518
K82L3PRSRBCB	4678	4998	5272	5504	5810	6113	6332	6664	6983
	7273	7766	8768	9390	9535	9651	9796	9957	10637
K82L3PRSFB	5157	5499	5792	6040	6367	6691	6925	7280	7621
	7931	8458	9529	10194	10349	10473	10628	10800	11527
K82L3PBSFB	5672	6053	6380	6656	7021	7383	7643	8040	8419
	8765	9352	10545	11288	11461	11599	11772	11962	12773

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

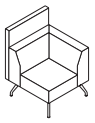
90° Corner Lounges with Privacy Panels

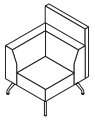
Pricing

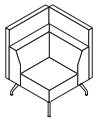
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Alliance Program Pricing 284
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

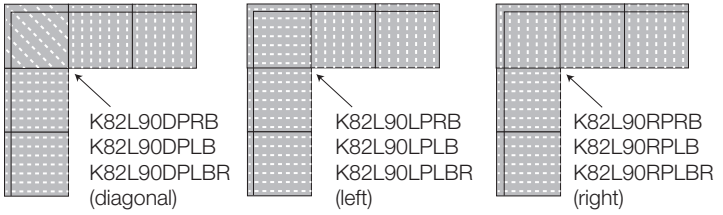






Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Privacy Panel Back Right									
Fabric Applied Diagonally on Seat									
K82L90DPRB	$2247	$2485	$2633	$2781	$2996	$3227	$3456	$3427	$3717
Left (as seated); Fabric Applied Front to Back									
K82L90LPRB	$2247	$2475	$2617	$2759	$2965	$3186	$3406	$3339	$3607
Right (as seated); Fabric Applied Front to Back									
K82L90RPRB	$2247	$2475	$2617	$2759	$2965	$3186	$3406	$3339	$3607
Privacy Panel Back Left									
Fabric Applied Diagonally on Seat									
K82L90DPLB	$2247	$2485	$2633	$2781	$2996	$3227	$3456	$3427	$3717
Left (as seated); Fabric Applied Front to Back									
K82L90LPLB	$2247	$2475	$2617	$2759	$2965	$3186	$3406	$3339	$3607
Right (as seated); Fabric Applied Front to Back									
K82L90RPLB	$2247	$2475	$2617	$2759	$2965	$3186	$3406	$3339	$3607
Privacy Panels Back Left and Right									
Fabric Applied Diagonally on Seat									
K82L90DPLBRB	$2679	$2973	$3157	$3341	$3608	$3893	$4178	$3859	$4149
Left (as seated); Fabric Applied Front to Back									
K82L90LPLBRB	$2679	$2963	$3141	$3319	$3577	$3852	$4128	$3771	$4039
Right (as seated); Fabric Applied Front to Back									
K82L90RPLBRB	$2679	$2963	$3141	$3319	$3577	$3852	$4128	$3771	$4039

Fabric Application Diagrams (by 90° corner model):



Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Inside Privacy Panel:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Outside Privacy Panel:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Privacy Panel Boxing:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number
⑫ Leg finish designator
⑬ Divider wall connection (omit for privacy panel back left and right model):
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

Note: Privacy panels are not available in leather. Grades L7 and L8 reflect the pricing for leather on the lounge and grade 1 fabric on the privacy panel. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing if specifying a higher grade fabric on the privacy panel.

90° Corner Lounges with Privacy Panels

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 283
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82L90DPRB	$2595	$2759	$2900	$3019	$3174	$3329	$3441	$3611	$3775
	3923	4175	4688	5005	5079	5139	5213	5296	5644
K82L90LPRB	2581	2738	2873	2987	3136	3285	3392	3555	3712
	3854	4096	4587	4892	4963	5020	5091	5170	5504
K82L90RPRB	2581	2738	2873	2987	3136	3285	3392	3555	3712
	3854	4096	4587	4892	4963	5020	5091	5170	5504
K82L90DPLB	2595	2759	2900	3019	3174	3329	3441	3611	3775
	3923	4175	4688	5005	5079	5139	5213	5296	5644
K82L90LPLB	2581	2738	2873	2987	3136	3285	3392	3555	3712
	3854	4096	4587	4892	4963	5020	5091	5170	5504
K82L90RPLB	2581	2738	2873	2987	3136	3285	3392	3555	3712
	3854	4096	4587	4892	4963	5020	5091	5170	5504
K82L90DPLBRB	3111	3313	3488	3635	3828	4021	4159	4371	4573
	4757	5069	5704	6099	6191	6265	6357	6458	6890
K82L90LPLBRB	3097	3292	3461	3603	3790	3977	4110	4315	4510
	4688	4990	5603	5986	6075	6146	6235	6332	6750
K82L90RPLBRB	3097	3292	3461	3603	3790	3977	4110	4315	4510
	4688	4990	5603	5986	6075	6146	6235	6332	6750

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

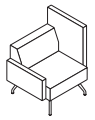
Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

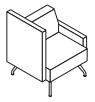
One-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and 2" Arm

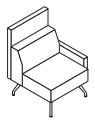
Pricing

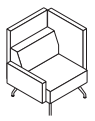
with Kimball Office Upholstery

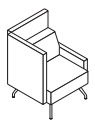
GSA Contract Pending

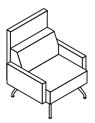












Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Privacy Panel on Left Side; 2" Arm on Right Side									
K82L12RAUPLS	$2124	$2354	$2496	$2638	$2845	$3067	$3288	$3224	$3494
Privacy Panel on Right Side; 2" Arm on Left Side									
K82L12LAUPRS	$2124	$2354	$2496	$2638	$2845	$3067	$3288	$3224	$3494
Privacy Panel on Back; 2" Arm on Right Side									
K82L12RAUPFB	$2124	$2354	$2496	$2638	$2845	$3067	$3288	$3224	$3494
Privacy Panel on Back; 2" Arm on Left Side									
K82L12LAUPFB	$2124	$2354	$2496	$2638	$2845	$3067	$3288	$3224	$3494
Privacy Panels on Left Side and Back; 2" Arm on Right Side									
K82L12RAUPLSFB	$2556	$2842	$3020	$3198	$3457	$3733	$4010	$3656	$3926
Privacy Panels on Right Side and Back; 2" Arm on Left Side									
K82L12LAUPRSFB	$2556	$2842	$3020	$3198	$3457	$3733	$4010	$3656	$3926
Privacy Panel on Back; 2" Arms on Left Side and Right Side									
K82L12LAU2RAUPFB	$2576	$2834	$2994	$3154	$3387	$3636	$3885	$3933	$4266

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See page 227 for arm option designators and upcharges.

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Inside Privacy Panel:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Outside Privacy Panel:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

Privacy Panel Boxing:
⑫ Upholstery grade
⑬ Upholstery number

Arm Cap or Tablet Arm (omit if not applicable):
⑭ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑮ Finish designator

⑯ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑰ Leg finish designator
⑱ Divider wall connection (omit for K82L12RAUPLSFB, K82L12LAUPRSFB, and K82L12LAU2RAUPFB):
➤See page 231 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

Note: Privacy panels are not available in leather. Grades L7 and L8 reflect the pricing for leather on the lounge and grade 1 fabric on the privacy panel. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing if specifying a higher grade fabric on the privacy panel.

One-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and 2" Arm

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 285
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82L12RAUPLS	$2459	$2618	$2753	$2868	$3017	$3166	$3274	$3436	$3595
	3737	3981	4475	4779	4850	4907	4978	5060	5394
K82L12LAUPRS	2459	2618	2753	2868	3017	3166	3274	3436	3595
	3737	3981	4475	4779	4850	4907	4978	5060	5394
K82L12RAUPFB	2459	2618	2753	2868	3017	3166	3274	3436	3595
	3737	3981	4475	4779	4850	4907	4978	5060	5394
K82L12LAUPFB	2459	2618	2753	2868	3017	3166	3274	3436	3595
	3737	3981	4475	4779	4850	4907	4978	5060	5394
K82L12RAUPLSFB	2975	3172	3341	3484	3671	3858	3992	4196	4393
	4571	4875	5491	5873	5962	6033	6122	6222	6640
K82L12LAUPRSFB	2975	3172	3341	3484	3671	3858	3992	4196	4393
	4571	4875	5491	5873	5962	6033	6122	6222	6640
K82L12LAU2RAUPFB	2953	3131	3283	3412	3580	3748	3869	4052	4230
	4390	4664	5219	5562	5642	5706	5786	5877	6253

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

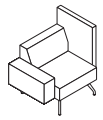
Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

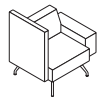
One-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and 8" Arm

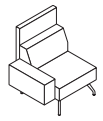
Pricing

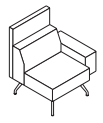
with Kimball Office Upholstery

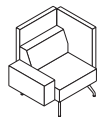
GSA Contract Pending

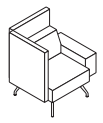


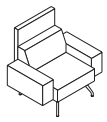












Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Privacy Panel on Left Side; 8" Arm on Right Side									
K82L18RAUPLS	$2222	$2452	$2594	$2736	$2943	$3165	$3386	$3322	$3592
Privacy Panel on Right Side; 8" Arm on Left Side									
K82L18LAUPRS	$2222	$2452	$2594	$2736	$2943	$3165	$3386	$3322	$3592
Privacy Panel on Back; 8" Arm on Right Side									
K82L18RAUPFB	$2222	$2452	$2594	$2736	$2943	$3165	$3386	$3322	$3592
Privacy Panel on Back; 8" Arm on Left Side									
K82L18LAUPFB	$2222	$2452	$2594	$2736	$2943	$3165	$3386	$3322	$3592
Privacy Panels on Left Side and Back; 8" Arm on Right Side									
K82L18RAUPLSFB	$2654	$2940	$3118	$3296	$3555	$3831	$4108	$3754	$4024
Privacy Panels on Right Side and Back; 8" Arm on Left Side									
K82L18LAUPRSFB	$2654	$2940	$3118	$3296	$3555	$3831	$4108	$3754	$4024
Privacy Panel on Back; 8" Arms on Left Side and Right Side									
K82L18LAU8RAUPFB	$2576	$2834	$2994	$3154	$3387	$3636	$3885	$3933	$4266

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See page 227 for arm option designators and upcharges.

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Inside Privacy Panel:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Outside Privacy Panel:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

Privacy Panel Boxing:
⑫ Upholstery grade
⑬ Upholstery number

Arm Cap or Tablet Arm (omit if not applicable):
⑭ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑮ Finish designator

⑯ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑰ Arm power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑱ Leg finish designator
⑲ Divider wall connection (omit for K82L18RAUPLSFB, K82L18LAUPRSFB, and K82L18LAU8RAUPFB:
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

Note: Privacy panels are not available in leather. Grades L7 and L8 reflect the pricing for leather on the lounge and grade 1 fabric on the privacy panel.

One-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and 8" Arm

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 287
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82L18RAUPLS	$2557	$2716	$2851	$2966	$3115	$3264	$3372	$3534	$3693
	3835	4079	4573	4877	4948	5005	5076	5158	5492
K82L18LAUPRS	2557	2716	2851	2966	3115	3264	3372	3534	3693
	3835	4079	4573	4877	4948	5005	5076	5158	5492
K82L18RAUPFB	2557	2716	2851	2966	3115	3264	3372	3534	3693
	3835	4079	4573	4877	4948	5005	5076	5158	5492
K82L18LAUPFB	2557	2716	2851	2966	3115	3264	3372	3534	3693
	3835	4079	4573	4877	4948	5005	5076	5158	5492
K82L18RAUPLSFB	3073	3270	3439	3582	3769	3956	4090	4294	4491
	4669	4973	5589	5971	6060	6131	6220	6320	6738
K82L18LAUPRSFB	3073	3270	3439	3582	3769	3956	4090	4294	4491
	4669	4973	5589	5971	6060	6131	6220	6320	6738
K82L18LAU8RAUPFB	2953	3131	3283	3412	3580	3748	3869	4052	4230
	4390	4664	5219	5562	5642	5706	5786	5877	6253

2557How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

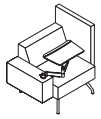
Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

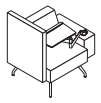
One-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and Tech Arm

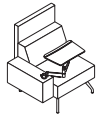
Pricing

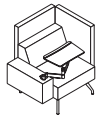
with Kimball Office Upholstery

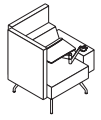
GSA Contract Pending











Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Privacy Panel on Left Side; Tech Arm on Right Side									
K82L1TRAUPLS	$2885	$3115	$3257	$3399	$3606	$3828	$4049	$3985	$4255
Privacy Panel on Right Side; Tech Arm on Left Side									
K82L1TLAUPRS	$2885	$3115	$3257	$3399	$3606	$3828	$4049	$3985	$4255
Privacy Privacy Panel on Back; Tech Arm on Right Side									
K82L1TRAUPFB	$2885	$3115	$3257	$3399	$3606	$3828	$4049	$3985	$4255
Privacy Panel on Back; Tech Arm on Left Side									
K82L1TLAUPFB	$2885	$3115	$3257	$3399	$3606	$3828	$4049	$3985	$4255
Privacy Panels on Left Side and Back; Tech Arm on Right Side									
K82L1TRAUPLSFB	$3317	$3603	$3781	$3959	$4218	$4494	$4771	$4417	$4687
Privacy Panels on Right Side and Back; Tech Arm on Left Side									
K82L1TLAUPRSFB	$3317	$3603	$3781	$3959	$4218	$4494	$4771	$4417	$4687

➤Additional models on next page.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See page 227 for arm option designators and upcharges.

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Inside Privacy Panel:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Outside Privacy Panel:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

Privacy Panel Boxing:
⑫ Upholstery grade
⑬ Upholstery number

Arm Cap (omit if not applicable):
⑭ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑮ Finish designator

Tech tablet:
⑯ Finish designator

⑰ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑱ Arm power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑲ Leg finish designator
⑳ Divider wall connection (omit for K82L1TRAUPLSFB and K82L1TLAUPRSFB):
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

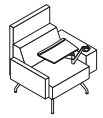
Note: Privacy panels are not available in leather. Grades L7 and L8 reflect the pricing for leather on the lounge and grade 1 fabric on the privacy panel.

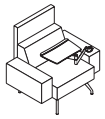
One-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and Tech Arm

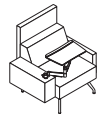
Pricing

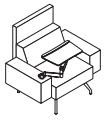
with Kimball Office Upholstery, continued

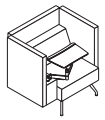
GSA Contract Pending

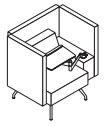












Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Privacy Panels on Back; 2" Arm on Right Side and Tech Arm on Left Side									
K82L1TLAU2RAUPFB	$3142	$3400	$3560	$3720	$3953	$4202	$4451	$4499	$4832
Privacy Panels on Back; 8" Arm on Right Side and Tech Arm on Left Side									
K82L1TLAU8RAUPFB	$3240	$3498	$3658	$3818	$4051	$4300	$4549	$4597	$4930
Privacy Panels on Back; 2" Arm on Left Side and Tech Arm on Right Side									
K82L12LAUTRAUPFB	$3142	$3400	$3560	$3720	$3953	$4202	$4451	$4499	$4832
Privacy Panels on Back; 8" Arm on Left Side and Tech Arm on Right Side									
K82L18LAUTRAUPFB	$3240	$3498	$3658	$3818	$4051	$4300	$4549	$4597	$4930
Privacy Panels on Back, Left, and Right Sides; Tech Arm on Right Side									
K82L1TRAUPBSFB	$3451	$3801	$4019	$4237	$4554	$4892	$5231	$4551	$4821
Privacy Panels on Back, Left, and Right Sides; Tech Arm on Left Side									
K82L1TLAUPBSFB	$3451	$3801	$4019	$4237	$4554	$4892	$5231	$4551	$4821

➤Additional models on previous page.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See page 227 for arm option designators and upcharges.

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Inside Privacy Panel:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Outside Privacy Panel:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

Privacy Panel Boxing:
⑫ Upholstery grade
⑬ Upholstery number

Arm Cap (omit if not applicable):
⑭ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑮ Finish designator

Tech tablet:
⑯ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑰ Finish designator

⑱ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑲ Arm power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑳ Leg finish designator

Note: Privacy panels are not available in leather. Grades L7 and L8 reflect the pricing for leather on the lounge and grade 1 fabric on the privacy panel. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing if specifying a higher grade fabric on the privacy panel.

One-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and Tech Arm

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 289
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K82L1TRAUPLS	$3220	$3379	$3514	$3629	$3778	$3927	$4035	$4197	$4356
	4498	4742	5236	5540	5611	5668	5739	5821	6155
K82L1TLAUPRS	3220	3379	3514	3629	3778	3927	4035	4197	4356
	4498	4742	5236	5540	5611	5668	5739	5821	6155
K82L1TRAUPFB	3220	3379	3514	3629	3778	3927	4035	4197	4356
	4498	4742	5236	5540	5611	5668	5739	5821	6155
K82L1TLAUPFB	3220	3379	3514	3629	3778	3927	4035	4197	4356
	4498	4742	5236	5540	5611	5668	5739	5821	6155
K82L1TRAUPLSFB	3736	3933	4102	4245	4432	4619	4753	4957	5154
	5332	5636	6252	6634	6723	6794	6883	6983	7401
K82L1TLAUPRSFB	3736	3933	4102	4245	4432	4619	4753	4957	5154
	5332	5636	6252	6634	6723	6794	6883	6983	7401
K82L1TLAU2RAUPFB	3519	3697	3849	3978	4146	4314	4435	4618	4796
	4956	5230	5785	6128	6208	6272	6352	6443	6819
K82L1TLAU8RAUPFB	3617	3795	3947	4076	4244	4412	4533	4716	4894
	5054	5328	5883	6226	6306	6370	6450	6541	6917
K82L12LAUTRAUPFB	3519	3697	3849	3978	4146	4314	4435	4618	4796
	4956	5230	5785	6128	6208	6272	6352	6443	6819
K82L18LAUTRAUPFB	3617	3795	3947	4076	4244	4412	4533	4716	4894
	5054	5328	5883	6226	6306	6370	6450	6541	6917
K82L1TRAUPBSFB	3964	4205	4412	4587	4816	5045	5209	5459	5700
	5918	6290	7044	7512	7621	7708	7817	7939	8451
K82L1TLAUPBSFB	3964	4205	4412	4587	4816	5045	5209	5459	5700
	5918	6290	7044	7512	7621	7708	7817	7939	8451

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

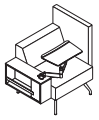
➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

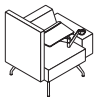
Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

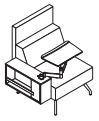
One-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and Storage Tech Arm

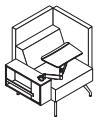
with Kimball Office Upholstery

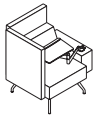
GSA Contract Pending











Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Privacy Panel on Left Side; Storage Tech Arm on Right Side									
TFL Storage									
K82L1TRLLSPLS	$1012	$1162	$1256	$1350	$1487	$1632	$1779	$1764	$1948
Wood Storage									
K82L1TRWSPLS	$1039	$1189	$1283	$1377	$1514	$1659	$1806	$1791	$1975
Privacy Panel on Right Side; Storage Tech Arm on Left Side									
TFL Storage									
K82L1TLLLSPRS	$1012	$1162	$1256	$1350	$1487	$1632	$1779	$1764	$1948
Wood Storage									
K82L1TLWSPRS	$1039	$1189	$1283	$1377	$1514	$1659	$1806	$1791	$1975
Privacy Privacy Panel on Back; Storage Tech Arm on Right Side									
TFL Storage									
K82L1TRLLSPFB	$1012	$1162	$1256	$1350	$1487	$1632	$1779	$1764	$1948
Wood Storage									
K82L1TRWSPFB	$1039	$1189	$1283	$1377	$1514	$1659	$1779	$1791	$1975
Privacy Panel on Back; Storage Tech Arm on Left Side									
TFL Storage									
K82L1TLLLSPFB	$1012	$1162	$1256	$1350	$1487	$1632	$1779	$1764	$1948
Wood Storage									
K82L1TLWSPFB	$1039	$1189	$1283	$1377	$1514	$1659	$1806	$1791	$1975
Privacy Panels on Left Side and Back; Storage Tech Arm on Right Side									
TFL Storage									
K82L1TRLLSPLSFB	$1163	$1380	$1516	$1652	$1849	$2060	$2272	$1915	$2099
Wood Storage									
K82L1TRWSPLSFB	$1190	$1407	$1543	$1679	$1876	$2087	$2299	$1942	$2126
Privacy Panels on Right Side and Back; Storage Tech Arm on Left Side									
TFL Storage									
K82L1TLLLSPRSFB	$1163	$1380	$1516	$1652	$1849	$2060	$2272	$1915	$2099
Wood Storage									
K82L1TLWSPRSFB	$1190	$1407	$1543	$1679	$1876	$2087	$2299	$1942	$2126

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Inside Privacy Panel:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Outside Privacy Panel:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

Privacy Panel Boxing:
⑫ Upholstery grade
⑬ Upholstery number

Tech Tablet:
⑭ Laminate (HPL) price group:
STD = Group 1
⑮ Laminate (HPL) designator

Storage:
⑯ Wood price group (omit for laminate):
STD = Group 1
⑰ Wood or laminate (TFL) designator

⑱ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑲ Arm power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑳ Leg finish designator
⑲ Divider wall connection (omit for K82L1TRLLSPLSFB, K82L1TRWSPLSFB, K82L1TLLLSPRSFB, K82L1TLWSPRSFB:
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

One-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and Storage Tech Arm

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 264
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82L1TRLLSPLS	$1234	$1338	$1426	$1501	1601	$1698	$1769	$1877	$1980
	2074	2234	2560	2760	2807	2845	2892	2944	3165
K82L1TRWSPLS	1261	1365	1453	1528	1628	1725	1796	1904	2007
	2101	2261	2587	2787	2834	2872	2919	2971	3192
K82L1TLLLSPRS	1234	1338	1426	1501	1601	1698	1769	1877	1980
	2074	2234	2560	2760	2807	2845	2892	2944	3165
K82L1TLWSPRS	1261	1365	1453	1528	1628	1725	1796	1904	2007
	2101	2261	2587	2787	2834	2872	2919	2971	3192
K82L1TRLLSPFB	1234	1338	1426	1501	1601	1698	1769	1877	1980
	2074	2234	2560	2760	2807	2845	2892	2944	3165
K82L1TRWSPFB	1261	1365	1453	1528	1628	1725	1796	1904	2007
	2101	2261	2587	2787	2834	2872	2919	2971	3192
K82L1TLLLSPFB	1234	1338	1426	1501	1601	1698	1769	1877	1980
	2074	2234	2560	2760	2807	2845	2892	2944	3165
K82L1TLWSPFB	1261	1365	1453	1528	1628	1725	1796	1904	2007
	2101	2261	2587	2787	2834	2872	2919	2971	3192
K82L1TRLLSPLSFB	1482	1633	1762	1871	2013	2155	2257	2415	2563
	2699	2931	3401	3692	3760	3815	3883	3957	4278
K82L1TRWSPLSFB	1509	1660	1789	1898	2040	2182	2284	2442	2590
	2726	2958	3428	3719	3787	3842	3910	3984	4305
K82L1TLLLSPRSFB	1482	1633	1762	1871	2013	2155	2257	2415	2563
	2699	2931	3401	3692	3760	3815	3883	3957	4278
K82L1TLWSPRSFB	1509	1660	1789	1898	2040	2182	2284	2442	2590
	2726	2958	3428	3719	3787	7708	3910	3984	4305

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

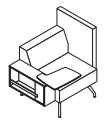
➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

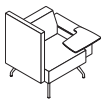
Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

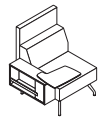
One-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and Storage Tablet Arm

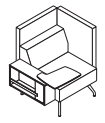
with Kimball Office Upholstery

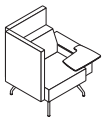
GSA Contract Pending











Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Privacy Panel on Left Side; Storage Tablet Arm on Right Side									
TFL Storage									
K82L18RTTLLSPLS				***Model Coming Soon!***					
Wood Storage									
K82L18RTTWSPLS				***Model Coming Soon!***					
Privacy Panel on Right Side; Storage Tablet Arm on Left Side									
TFL Storage									
K82L18LTTLLSPRS				***Model Coming Soon!***					
Wood Storage									
K82L18LTTWSPRS				***Model Coming Soon!***					
Privacy Privacy Panel on Back; Storage Tablet Arm on Right Side									
TFL Storage									
K82L18RTTLLSPFB				***Model Coming Soon!***					
Wood Storage									
K82L18RTTWSPFB				***Model Coming Soon!***					
Privacy Panel on Back; Storage Tablet Arm on Left Side									
TFL Storage									
K82L18LTTLLSPFB				***Model Coming Soon!***					
Wood Storage									
K82L18LTTWSPFB				***Model Coming Soon!***					
Privacy Panels on Left Side and Back; Storage Tablet Arm on Right Side									
TFL Storage									
K82L18RTTLLSPLSFB				***Model Coming Soon!***					
Wood Storage									
K82L18RTTWSPLSFB	$2792	$3009	$3145	$3281	$3478	$3689	$3901	$3544	$3728
Privacy Panels on Right Side and Back; Storage Tablet Arm on Left Side									
TFL Storage									
K82L18LTTLLSPRSFB				***Model Coming Soon!***					
Wood Storage									
K82L18LTTWSPRSFB				***Model Coming Soon!***					

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Tablet arm substitution (if applicable):
Substitute **TL** for **TT** in model for HPL tablet with phenolic core (+$319)
Substitute **TW** for **TT** in model for wood tablet (+$329)

Back Upholstery:
③ Upholstery grade and number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade and Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑤ Upholstery grade and number

Inside Privacy Panel:
⑥ Upholstery grade and number

Outside Privacy Panel:
⑦ Upholstery grade and number

Privacy Panel Boxing:
⑧ Upholstery grade and number

Tablet Arm:
⑨ Finish price group (omit for 3D laminate):
STD = Group 1
⑩ Finish designator

Storage:
⑪ Wood price group (omit for laminate):
STD = Group 1
⑫ Wood or laminate (TFL) designator

⑬ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228.
X = None
⑭ Arm power/USB option:
➤See page 228.
X = None
⑮ Leg finish designator
⑯ Divider wall connection (omit for K82L18RTTLLSPLSFB, K82L18RTTWSPLSFB, K82L18LTTLLSPRSFB, K82L18LTTWSPRSFB:
➤See pages 231–232 .
X = No connection

One-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and Storage Tablet Arm

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82L18RTTLLSPLS	***Model Coming Soon!***								
K82L18RTTWSPLS	***Model Coming Soon!***								
K82L18LTTLLSPRS	***Model Coming Soon!***								
K82L18LTTWSPRS	***Model Coming Soon!***								
K82L18RTTLLSPFB	***Model Coming Soon!***								
K82L18RTTWSPFB	***Model Coming Soon!***								
K82L18LTTLLSPFB	***Model Coming Soon!***								
K82L18LTTWSPFB	***Model Coming Soon!***								
K82L18RTTLLSPLSFB	***Model Coming Soon!***								
K82L18RTTWSPLSFB	3111	3262	3391	3500	3642	3784	3886	4044	4192
	4328	4560	5030	5321	5389	5444	5512	5586	5907
K82L18LTTLLSPRSFB	***Model Coming Soon!***								
K82L18LTTWSPRSFB	***Model Coming Soon!***								

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

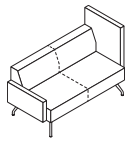
Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

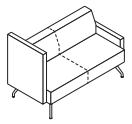
Two-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and 2" Arm

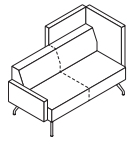
Pricing

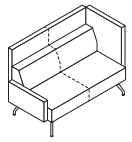
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending









Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Privacy Panel on Left Side; 2" Arm on Right Side									
K82L22RAUPLS	$2633	$2939	$3129	$3319	$3595	$3891	$4186	$4423	$4863
Privacy Panel on Right Side; 2" Arm on Left Side									
K82L22LAUPRS	$2633	$2939	$3129	$3319	$3595	$3891	$4186	$4423	$4863
Privacy Panel on Full Back; 2" Arm on Right Side									
K82L22RAUPFB	$3065	$3411	$3627	$3843	$4157	$4491	$4827	$4855	$5295
Privacy Panel on Full Back; 2" Arm on Left Side									
K82L22LAUPFB	$3065	$3411	$3627	$3843	$4157	$4491	$4827	$4855	$5295
Privacy Panels on Left Side and Left Back; 2" Arm on Right Side									
K82L22RAUPLSLB	$3065	$3427	$3653	$3879	$4207	$4557	$4908	$4855	$5295
Privacy Panels on Left Side and Full Back; 2" Arm on Right Side									
K82L22RAUPLSFB	$3497	$3907	$4163	$4419	$4791	$5187	$5585	$5287	$5727

➤Additional models on next page.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Inside Privacy Panel:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Outside Privacy Panel:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

Privacy Panel Boxing:
⑫ Upholstery grade
⑬ Upholstery number

Arm Cap or Tablet Arm (omit if not applicable):
⑭ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑮ Finish designator

⑯ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑰ Leg finish designator
⑱ Divider wall connection (omit for K82L22RAUPLSLB and K82L22RAUPLSFB:
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

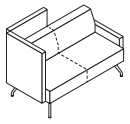
Note: Privacy panels are not available in leather. Grades L7 and L8 reflect the pricing for leather on the lounge and grade 1 fabric on the privacy panel. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing if specifying a higher grade fabric on the privacy panel.

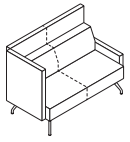
Two-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and 2" Arm

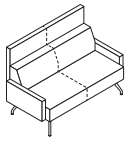
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery, continued

GSA Contract Pending







Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Privacy Panels on Right Side and Right Back; 2" Arm on Left Side									
K82L22LAUPRSRB	$3065	$3427	$3653	$3879	$4207	$4557	$4908	$4855	$5295
Privacy Panels on Right Side and Full Back; 2" Arm on Left Side									
K82L22LAUPRSFB	$3497	$3907	$4163	$4419	$4791	$5187	$5585	$5287	$5727
Privacy Panel on Full Back; 2" Arms on Left and Right Sides									
K82L22LAU2RAUPFB	$3322	$3696	$3930	$4164	$4504	$4865	$5229	$5369	$5872

➤Additional models on previous page.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Inside Privacy Panel:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Outside Privacy Panel:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

Privacy Panel Boxing:
⑫ Upholstery grade
⑬ Upholstery number

Arm Cap or Tablet Arm (omit if not applicable):
⑭ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑮ Finish designator

⑯ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑰ Leg finish designator

Note: Privacy panels are not available in leather. Grades L7 and L8 reflect the pricing for leather on the lounge and grade 1 fabric on the privacy panel. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing if specifying a higher grade fabric on the privacy panel.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

Two-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and 2" Arm

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 296
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K82L22RAUPLS	$3080	$3291	$3472	$3625	$3824	$4024	$4167	$4385	$4596
	4786	5111	5769	6177	6272	6348	6443	6550	6997
K82L22LAUPRS	3080	3291	3472	3625	3824	4024	4167	4385	4596
	4786	5111	5769	6177	6272	6348	6443	6550	6997
K82L22RAUPFB	3573	3811	4016	4189	4416	4643	4805	5053	5291
	5507	5875	6621	7085	7193	7279	7387	7507	8014
K82L22LAUPFB	3573	3811	4016	4189	4416	4643	4805	5053	5291
	5507	5875	6621	7085	7193	7279	7387	7507	8014
K82L22RAUPLSLB	3596	3845	4060	4241	4478	4716	4885	5145	5394
	5620	6005	6785	7271	7384	7474	7587	7712	8243
K82L22RAUPLSFB	4099	4381	4624	4829	5098	5367	5559	5853	6135
	6391	6827	7711	8261	8389	8491	8619	8761	9362
K82L22LAUPRSRB	3596	3845	4060	4241	4478	4716	4885	5145	5394
	5620	6005	6785	7271	7384	7474	7587	7712	8243
K82L22LAUPRSFB	4099	4381	4624	4829	5098	5367	5559	5853	6135
	6391	6827	7711	8261	8389	8491	8619	8761	9362
K82L22LAU2RAUPFB	3872	4129	4351	4538	4784	5030	5205	5474	5731
	5965	6363	7170	7673	7790	7883	8000	8129	8678

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

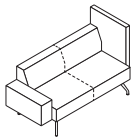
Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

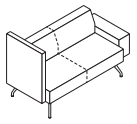
Two-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and 8" Arm

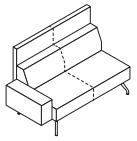
Pricing

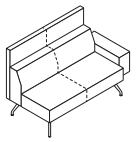
with Kimball Office Upholstery

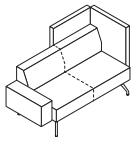
GSA Contract Pending

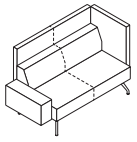












Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Privacy Panel on Left Side; 8" Arm on Right Side									
K82L28RAUPLS	$2731	$3037	$3227	$3417	$3693	$3989	$4284	$4521	$4961
Privacy Panel on Right Side; 8" Arm on Left Side									
K82L28LAUPRS	$2731	$3037	$3227	$3417	$3693	$3989	$4284	$4521	$4961
Privacy Panel on Full Back; 8" Arm on Right Side									
K82L28RAUPFB	$3163	$3509	$3725	$3941	$4255	$4589	$4925	$4953	$5393
Privacy Panel on Full Back; 8" Arm on Left Side									
K82L28LAUPFB	$3163	$3509	$3725	$3941	$4255	$4589	$4925	$4953	$5393
Privacy Panels on Left Side and Left Back; 8" Arm on Right Side									
K82L28RAUPLSLB	$3163	$3525	$3751	$3977	$4305	$4655	$5006	$4953	$5393
Privacy Panels on Left Side and Full Back; 8" Arm on Right Side									
K82L28RAUPLSFB	$3595	$4005	$4261	$4517	$4889	$5285	$5683	$5385	$5825

➤Additional models on next page.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Inside Privacy Panel:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Outside Privacy Panel:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

Privacy Panel Boxing:
⑫ Upholstery grade
⑬ Upholstery number

Arm Cap or Tablet Arm (omit if not applicable):
⑭ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑮ Finish designator

⑯ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑰ Arm power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑱ Leg finish designator
⑲ Divider wall connection (omit for K82L28RAUPLSLB and K82L28RAUPLSFB:
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

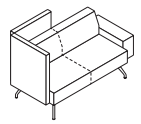
Note: Privacy panels are not available in leather. Grades L7 and L8 reflect the pricing for leather on the lounge and grade 1 fabric on the privacy panel.

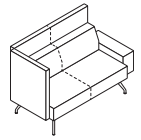
Two-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and 8" Arm

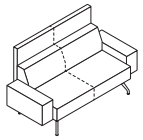
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery, continued

GSA Contract Pending







Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Privacy Panels on Right Side and Right Back; 8" Arm on Left Side									
K82L28LAUPRSRB	$3163	$3525	$3751	$3977	$4305	$4655	$5006	$4953	$5393
Privacy Panels on Right Side and Full Back; 8" Arm on Left Side									
K82L28LAUPRSFB	$3595	$4005	$4261	$4517	$4889	$5285	$5683	$5385	$5825
Privacy Panel on Full Back; 8" Arms on Left and Right Sides									
K82L28LAU8RAUPFB	$3517	$3891	$4125	$4359	$4699	$5060	$5424	$5564	$6067

➤Additional models on previous page.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Inside Privacy Panel:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Outside Privacy Panel:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

Privacy Panel Boxing:
⑫ Upholstery grade
⑬ Upholstery number

Arm Cap or Tablet Arm (omit if not applicable):
⑭ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑮ Finish designator

⑯ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑰ Arm power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑱ Leg finish designator

Note: Privacy panels are not available in leather. Grades L7 and L8 reflect the pricing for leather on the lounge and grade 1 fabric on the privacy panel. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing if specifying a higher grade fabric on the privacy panel.

Two-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and 8" Arm

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 299
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K82L28RAUPLS	$3178	$3389	$3570	$3723	$3922	$4122	$4265	$4483	$4694
	4884	5209	5867	6275	6370	6446	6541	6648	7095
K82L28LAUPRS	3178	3389	3570	3723	3922	4122	4265	4483	4694
	4884	5209	5867	6275	6370	6446	6541	6648	7095
K82L28RAUPFB	3671	3909	4114	4287	4514	4741	4903	5151	5389
	5605	5973	6719	7183	7291	7377	7485	7605	8112
K82L28LAUPFB	3671	3909	4114	4287	4514	4741	4903	5151	5389
	5605	5973	6719	7183	7291	7377	7485	7605	8112
K82L28RAUPLSLB	3694	3943	4158	4339	4576	4814	4983	5243	5492
	5718	6103	6883	7369	7482	7572	7685	7810	8341
K82L28RAUPLSFB	4197	4479	4722	4927	5196	5465	5657	5951	6233
	6489	6925	7809	8359	8487	8589	8717	8859	9460
K82L28LAUPRSRB	3694	3943	4158	4339	4576	4814	4983	5243	5492
	5718	6103	6883	7369	7482	7572	7685	7810	8341
K82L28LAUPRSFB	4197	4479	4722	4927	5196	5465	5657	5951	6233
	6489	6925	7809	8359	8487	8589	8717	8859	9460
K82L28LAU8RAUPFB	4067	4324	4546	4733	4979	5225	5400	5669	5926
	6160	6558	7365	7868	7985	8078	8195	8324	8873

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

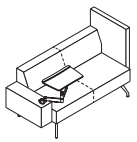
Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

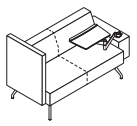
Two-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and Tech Arm

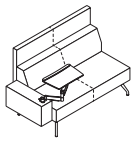
Pricing

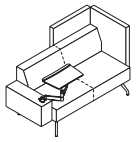
with Kimball Office Upholstery

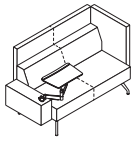
GSA Contract Pending











Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Privacy Panel on Left Side; Tech Arm on Right Side									
K82L2TRAUPLS	$3394	$3700	$3890	$4080	$4356	$4652	$4947	$5184	$5624
Privacy Panel on Right Side; Tech Arm on Left Side									
K82L2TLAUPRS	$3394	$3700	$3890	$4080	$4356	$4652	$4947	$5184	$5624
Privacy Panel on Full Back; Tech Arm on Right Side									
K82L2TRAUPFB	$3826	$4172	$4388	$4604	$4918	$5252	$5588	$5616	$6056
Privacy Panel on Full Back; Tech Arm on Left Side									
K82L2TLAUPFB	$3826	$4172	$4388	$4604	$4918	$5252	$5588	$5616	$6056
Privacy Panels on Left Side and Left Back; Tech Arm on Right Side									
K82L2TRAUPLSLB	$3826	$4188	$4414	$4640	$4968	$5318	$5669	$5616	$6056
Privacy Panels on Left Side and Full Back; Tech Arm on Right Side									
K82L2TRAUPLSFB	$4258	$4668	$4924	$5180	$5552	$5948	$6346	$6048	$6488

➤Additional models on next page.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Inside Privacy Panel:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Outside Privacy Panel:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

Privacy Panel Boxing:
⑫ Upholstery grade
⑬ Upholstery number

Arm Cap (omit if not applicable):
⑭ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑮ Finish designator

Tech tablet:
⑯ Finish designator

⑰ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None

⑱ Arm power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None

⑲ Leg finish designator

⑳ Divider wall connection (omit for K82L2TRAUPLSLB and K82L2TRAUPLSFB:
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

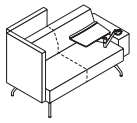
Note: Privacy panels are not available in leather. Grades L7 and L8 reflect the pricing for leather on the lounge and grade 1 fabric on the privacy panel.

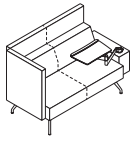
Two-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and Tech Arm

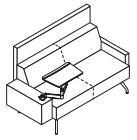
Pricing

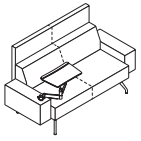
with Kimball Office Upholstery, continued

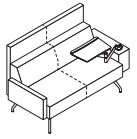
GSA Contract Pending











Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Privacy Panels on Right Side and Right Back; Tech Arm on Left Side									
K82L2TLAUPRSRB	$3826	$4188	$4414	$4640	$4968	$5318	$5669	$5616	$6056
Privacy Panels on Right Side and Full Back; Tech Arm on Left Side									
K82L2TLAUPRSFB	$4258	$4668	$4924	$5180	$5552	$5948	$6346	$6048	$6488
Privacy Panel on Full Back; 2" Arm on Left Side and Tech Arm on Right Side									
K82L22LAUTRAUPFB	$4083	$4457	$4691	$4925	$5265	$5626	$5990	$6130	$6633
Privacy Panel on Full Back; 8" Arm on Left Side and Tech Arm on Right Side									
K82L28LAUTRAUPFB	$4181	$4555	$4789	$5023	$5363	$5724	$6088	$6228	$6731
Privacy Panel on Full Back; 2" Arm on Right Side and Tech Arm on Left Side									
K82L2TLAU2RAUPFB	$4083	$4457	$4691	$4925	$5265	$5626	$5990	$6130	$6633
Privacy Panel on Full Back; 8" Arm on Right Side and Tech Arm on Left Side									
K82L2TLAU8RAUPFB	$4181	$4555	$4789	$5023	$5363	$5724	$6088	$6228	$6731

➤Additional models on previous page.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Inside Privacy Panel:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Outside Privacy Panel:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

Privacy Panel Boxing:
⑫ Upholstery grade
⑬ Upholstery number

Arm Cap (omit if not applicable):
⑭ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑮ Finish designator

Tech tablet:
⑯ Finish designator

⑰ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None

⑱ Arm power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None

⑲ Leg finish designator

Note: Privacy panels are not available in leather. Grades L7 and L8 reflect the pricing for leather on the lounge and grade 1 fabric on the privacy panel. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing if specifying a higher grade fabric on the privacy panel.

Two-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and Tech Arm

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 302
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82L2TRAUPLS	$3841	$4052	$4233	$4386	$4585	$4785	$4928	$5146	$5357
	5547	5872	6530	6938	7033	7109	7204	7311	7758
K82L2TLAUPRS	3841	4052	4233	4386	4585	4785	4928	5146	5357
	5547	5872	6530	6938	7033	7109	7204	7311	7758
K82L2TRAUPFB	4334	4572	4777	4950	5177	5404	5566	5814	6052
	6268	6636	7382	7846	7954	8040	8148	8268	8775
K82L2TLAUPFB	4334	4572	4777	4950	5177	5404	5566	5814	6052
	6268	6636	7382	7846	7954	8040	8148	8268	8775
K82L2TRAUPLSLB	4357	4606	4821	5002	5239	5477	5646	5906	6155
	6381	6766	7546	8032	8145	8235	8348	8473	9004
K82L2TLAUPRSFB	4860	5142	5385	5590	5859	6128	6320	6614	6896
	7152	7588	8472	9022	9150	9252	9380	9522	10123
K82L2TLAUPRSRB	4357	4606	4821	5002	5239	5477	5646	5906	6155
	6381	6766	7546	8032	8145	8235	8348	8473	9004
K82L2TRAUPLSFB	4860	5142	5385	5590	5859	6128	6320	6614	6896
	7152	7588	8472	9022	9150	9252	9380	9522	10123
K82L22LAUTRAUPFB	4633	4890	5112	5299	5545	5791	5966	6235	6492
	6726	7124	7931	8434	8551	8644	8761	8890	9439
K82L28LAUTRAUPFB	4731	4988	5210	5397	5643	5889	6064	6333	6590
	6824	7222	8029	8532	8649	8742	8859	8988	9537
K82L2TLAU2RAUPFB	4633	4890	5112	5299	5545	5791	5966	6235	6492
	6726	7124	7931	8434	8551	8644	8761	8890	9439
K82L2TLAU8RAUPFB	4731	4988	5210	5397	5643	5889	6064	6333	6590
	6824	7222	8029	8532	8649	8742	8859	8988	9537

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

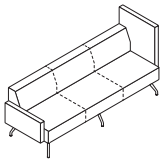
Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

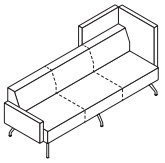
Three-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and 2" Arm

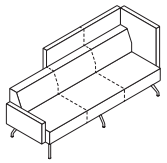
Pricing

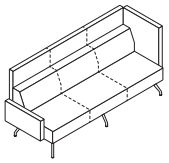
with Kimball Office Upholstery

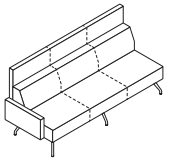
GSA Contract Pending











Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Privacy Panel on Left Side; 2" Arm on Right Side									
K82L32RAUPLS	$3389	$3781	$4025	$4269	$4623	$5003	$5381	$5958	$6589
Privacy Panels on Left Side and Left Back; 2" Arm on Right Side									
K82L32RAUPLSLB	$3821	$4269	$4549	$4829	$5235	$5669	$6103	$6390	$7021
Privacy Panels on Left Side, Left Back, and Center Back; 2" Arm on Right Side									
K82L32RAUPLSLBCB	$4253	$4749	$5059	$5369	$5819	$6299	$6780	$6822	$7453
Privacy Panels on Left Side and Full Back; 2" Arm on Right Side									
K82L32RAUPLSFB	$4685	$5213	$5543	$5873	$6352	$6863	$7375	$7254	$7885
Privacy Panel on Full Back; 2" Arm on Right Side									
K82L32RAUPFB	$4253	$4717	$5007	$5297	$5718	$6167	$6617	$6822	$7453

➤Additional models on next page.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Inside Privacy Panel:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Outside Privacy Panel:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

Privacy Panel Boxing:
⑫ Upholstery grade
⑬ Upholstery number

Arm Cap or Tablet Arm (omit if not applicable):
⑭ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑮ Finish designator

⑯ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑰ Leg finish designator
⑱ Divider wall connection (include for K82L32RAUPLS only):
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

Note: Privacy panels are not available in leather. Grades L7 and L8 reflect the pricing for leather on the lounge and grade 1 fabric on the privacy panel. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing if specifying a higher grade fabric on the privacy panel.

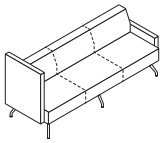
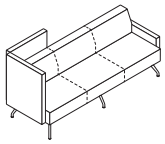
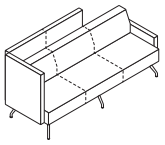
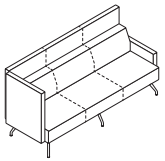
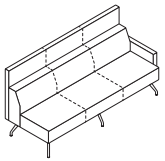
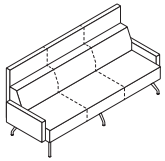
Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

Three-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and 2" Arm

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery, continued

GSA Contract Pending

Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Privacy Panel on Right Side; 2" Arm on Left Side									
K82L32LAUPRS	$3389	$3781	$4025	$4269	$4623	$5003	$5381	$5958	$6589
Privacy Panels on Right Side and Right Back; 2" Arm on Left Side									
K82L32LAUPRSRB	$3821	$4269	$4549	$4829	$5235	$5669	$6103	$6390	$7021
Privacy Panels on Right Side, Right Back, and Center Back; 2" Arm on Left Side									
K82L32LAUPRSRBCB	$4253	$4749	$5059	$5369	$5819	$6299	$6780	$6822	$7453
Privacy Panels on Right Side and Full Back; 2" Arm on Left Side									
K82L32LAUPRSFB	$4685	$5213	$5543	$5873	$6352	$6863	$7375	$7254	$7885
Privacy Panel on Full Back; 2" Arm on Left Side									
K82L32LAUPFB	$4253	$4717	$5007	$5297	$5718	$6167	$6617	$6822	$7453
Privacy Panel on Full Back; 2" Arms on Left and Right Sides									
K82L32LAU2RAUPFB	$4510	$5002	$5310	$5618	$6065	$6541	$7019	$7336	$8030

➤Additional models on previous page.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Inside Privacy Panel:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Outside Privacy Panel:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

Privacy Panel Boxing:
⑫ Upholstery grade
⑬ Upholstery number

Arm Cap or Tablet Arm (omit if not applicable):
⑭ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑮ Finish designator

⑯ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑰ Leg finish designator
⑱ Divider wall connection (include for K82L32LAUPRS and K82L32LAUPFB only):
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

Note: Privacy panels are not available in leather. Grades L7 and L8 reflect the pricing for leather on the lounge and grade 1 fabric on the privacy panel. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing if specifying a higher grade fabric on the privacy panel.

Three-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and 2" Arm

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 305
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82L32RAUPLS	$3963	$4234	$4465	$4661	$4918	$5173	$5358	$5637	$5907
	6151	6567	7412	7935	8057	8155	8277	8414	8987
K82L32RAUPLSLB	4479	4788	5053	5277	5572	5865	6076	6397	6705
	6985	7461	8428	9029	9169	9281	9421	9576	10233
K82L32RAUPLSLBCB	4982	5324	5617	5865	6192	6516	6750	7105	7446
	7756	8283	9354	10019	10174	10298	10453	10625	11352
K82L32RAUPLSFB	5461	5825	6137	6401	6749	7094	7343	7721	8084
	8414	8975	10115	10823	10988	11120	11285	11468	12242
K82L32RAUPFB	4935	5255	5529	5761	6067	6370	6589	6921	7240
	7530	8023	9025	9647	9792	9908	10053	10214	10894
K82L32LAUPRS	3963	4234	4465	4661	4918	5173	5358	5637	5907
	6151	6567	7412	7935	8057	8155	8277	8414	8987
K82L32LAUPRSRB	4479	4788	5053	5277	5572	5865	6076	6397	6705
	6985	7461	8428	9029	9169	9281	9421	9576	10233
K82L32LAUPRSRBCB	4982	5324	5617	5865	6192	6516	6750	7105	7446
	7756	8283	9354	10019	10174	10298	10453	10625	11352
K82L32LAUPRSFB	5461	5825	6137	6401	6749	7094	7343	7721	8084
	8414	8975	10115	10823	10988	11120	11285	11468	12242
K82L32LAUPFB	4935	5255	5529	5761	6067	6370	6589	6921	7240
	7530	8023	9025	9647	9792	9908	10053	10214	10894
K82L32LAU2RAUPFB	5234	5573	5864	6110	6435	6757	6989	7342	7680
	7988	8511	9574	10235	10389	10512	10666	10836	11558

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

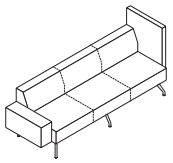
Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

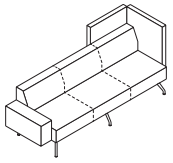
Three-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and 8" Arm

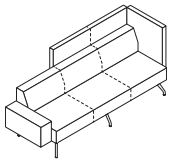
Pricing

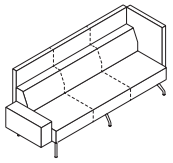
with Kimball Office Upholstery

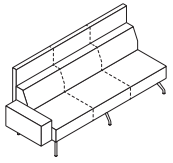
GSA Contract Pending











Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Privacy Panel on Left Side; 8" Arm on Right Side									
K82L38RAUPLS	$3487	$3879	$4123	$4367	$4721	$5101	$5479	$6056	$6687
Privacy Panels on Left Side and Left Back; 8" Arm on Right Side									
K82L38RAUPLSLB	$3919	$4367	$4647	$4927	$5333	$5767	$6201	$6488	$7119
Privacy Panels on Left Side, Left Back, and Center Back; 8" Arm on Right Side									
K82L38RAUPLSLBCB	$4351	$4847	$5157	$5467	$5917	$6397	$6878	$6920	$7551
Privacy Panels on Left Side and Full Back; 8" Arm on Right Side									
K82L38RAUPLSFB	$4783	$5311	$5641	$5971	$6450	$6961	$7473	$7352	$7983
Privacy Panel on Full Back; 8" Arm on Right Side									
K82L38RAUPFB	$4351	$4815	$5105	$5395	$5816	$6265	$6715	$6920	$7551

➤Additional models on next page.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Inside Privacy Panel:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Outside Privacy Panel:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

Privacy Panel Boxing:
⑫ Upholstery grade
⑬ Upholstery number

Arm Cap or Tablet Arm (omit if not applicable):
⑭ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑮ Finish designator

⑯ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None

⑰ Arm power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None

⑱ Leg finish designator

⑲ Divider wall connection (include for K82L38RAUPLS and K82L38RAUPFB only:
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

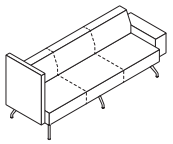
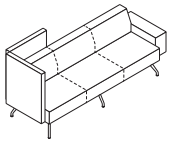
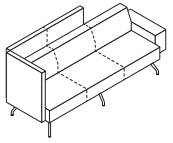
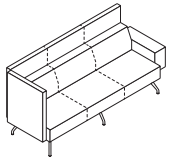
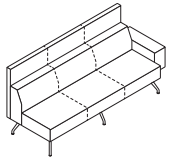
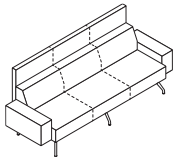
Note: Privacy panels are not available in leather. Grades L7 and L8 reflect the pricing for leather on the lounge and grade 1 fabric on the privacy panel. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing if specifying a higher grade fabric on the privacy panel.

Three-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and 8" Arm

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery, continued

GSA Contract Pending

Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Privacy Panel on Right Side; 8" Arm on Left Side									
K82L38LAUPRS	$3487	$3879	$4123	$4367	$4721	$5101	$5479	$6056	$6687
Privacy Panels on Right Side and Right Back; 8" Arm on Left Side									
K82L38LAUPRSRB	$3919	$4367	$4647	$4927	$5333	$5767	$6201	$6488	$7119
Privacy Panels on Right Side, Right Back, and Center Back; 8" Arm on Left Side									
K82L38LAUPRSRBCB	$4351	$4847	$5157	$5467	$5917	$6397	$6878	$6920	$7551
Privacy Panels on Right Side and Full Back; 8" Arm on Left Side									
K82L38LAUPRSFB	$4783	$5231	$5511	$5791	$6197	$6631	$7065	$7352	$7983
Privacy Panel on Full Back; 8" Arm on Left Side									
K82L38LAUPFB	$4351	$4815	$5105	$5395	$5816	$6265	$6715	$6920	$7551
Privacy Panel on Full Back; 8" Arms on Left and Right Sides									
K82L38LAU8RAUPFB	$4705	$5197	$5505	$5813	$6260	$6736	$7214	$7531	$8225

➤Additional models on previous page.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 242.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Inside Privacy Panel:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Outside Privacy Panel:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

Privacy Panel Boxing:
⑫ Upholstery grade
⑬ Upholstery number

Arm Cap or Tablet Arm (omit if not applicable):
⑭ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑮ Finish designator

⑯ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑰ Arm power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑱ Leg finish designator
⑲ Divider wall connection (include for K82L38LAUPRS and K82L38LAUPFB only):
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

Note: Privacy panels are not available in leather. Grades L7 and L8 reflect the pricing for leather on the lounge and grade 1 fabric on the privacy panel. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing if specifying a higher grade fabric on the privacy panel.

Three-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and 8" Arm

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 308
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82L38RAUPLS	$4061	$4332	$4563	$4759	$5016	$5271	$5456	$5735	$6005
	6249	6665	7510	8033	8155	8253	8375	8512	9085
K82L38RAUPLSLB	4577	4886	5151	5375	5670	5963	6174	6495	6803
	7083	7559	8526	9127	9267	9379	9519	9674	10331
K82L38RAUPLSLBCB	5080	5422	5715	5963	6290	6614	6848	7203	7544
	7854	8381	9452	10117	10272	10396	10551	10723	11450
K82L38RAUPLSFB	5559	5923	6235	6499	6847	7192	7441	7819	8182
	8512	9073	10213	10921	11086	11218	11383	11566	12340
K82L38RAUPFB	5033	5353	5627	5859	6165	6468	6687	7019	7338
	7628	8121	9123	9745	9890	10006	10151	10312	10992
K82L38LAUPRS	4061	4332	4563	4759	5016	5271	5456	5735	6005
	6249	6665	7510	8033	8155	8253	8375	8512	9085
K82L38LAUPRSRB	4577	4886	5151	5375	5670	5963	6174	6495	6803
	7083	7559	8526	9127	9267	9379	9519	9674	10331
K82L38LAUPRSRBCB	5080	5422	5715	5963	6290	6614	6848	7203	7544
	7854	8381	9452	10117	10272	10396	10551	10723	11450
K82L38LAUPRSFB	5441	5750	6015	6239	6534	6827	7038	7359	7667
	7947	8423	9390	9991	10131	10243	10383	10538	11195
K82L38LAUPFB	5033	5353	5627	5859	6165	6468	6687	7019	7338
	7628	8121	9123	9745	9890	10006	10151	10312	10992
K82L38LAU8RAUPFB	5429	5768	6059	6305	6630	6952	7184	7537	7875
	8183	8706	9769	10430	10584	10707	10861	11031	11753

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

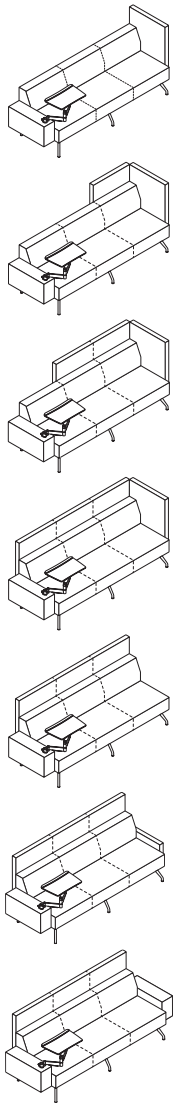
➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Three-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and Tech Arm — Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending



Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Privacy Panel on Left Side; Tech Arm on Right Side									
K82L3TRAUPLS	$4150	$4542	$4786	$5030	$5384	$5764	$6142	$6719	$7350
Privacy Panels on Left Side and Left Back; Tech Arm on Right Side									
K82L3TRAUPLSLB	$4582	$5030	$5310	$5590	$5996	$6430	$6864	$7151	$7782
Privacy Panels on Left Side, Left Back, and Center Back; Tech Arm on Right Side									
K82L3TRAUPLSLBCB	$5014	$5510	$5820	$6130	$6580	$7060	$7541	$7583	$8214
Privacy Panels on Left Side and Full Back; Tech Arm on Right Side									
K82L3TRAUPLSFB	$5446	$5974	$6304	$6634	$7113	$7624	$8136	$8015	$8646
Privacy Panel on Full Back; Tech Arm on Right Side									
K82L3TRAUPFB	$5014	$5478	$5768	$6058	$6479	$6928	$7378	$7583	$8214
Privacy Panel on Full Back; Tech Arm on Right and 2" Arm on Left Side									
K82L32LAUTRAUPFB	$5271	$5763	$6071	$6379	$6826	$7302	$7780	$8097	$8791
Privacy Panel on Full Back; Tech Arm on Right and 8" Arm on Left Side									
K82L38LAUTRAUPFB	$5369	$5859	$6165	$6471	$6915	$7389	$7864	$8171	$8859

➤Additional models on next page.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Inside Privacy Panel:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Outside Privacy Panel:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

Privacy Panel Boxing:
⑫ Upholstery grade
⑬ Upholstery number

Arm Cap (omit if not applicable):
⑭ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑮ Finish designator

Tech Tablet:
⑯ Laminate price group:
STD = Group 1
⑰ Laminate designator

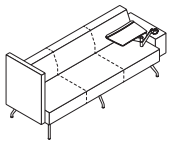
⑱ Kickrail power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑲ Arm power/USB option:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑳ Leg finish designator
㉑ Divider wall connection (include for K82L3TRAUPLS, K82L3TRAUPFB:
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

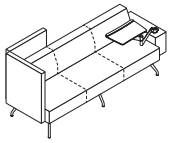
Three-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and Tech Arm

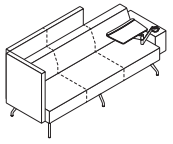
Pricing

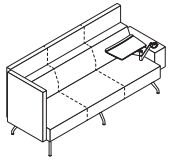
with Kimball Office Upholstery, continued

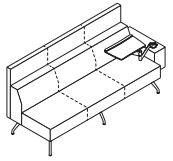
GSA Contract Pending

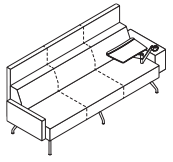


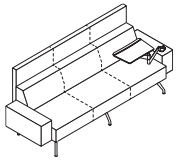












Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Privacy Panel on Right Side; Tech Arm on Left Side									
K82L3TLAUPRS	$4150	$4542	$4786	$5030	$5384	$5764	$6142	$6719	$7350
Privacy Panels on Right Side and Right Back; Tech Arm on Left Side									
K82L3TLAUPRSRB	$4582	$5030	$5310	$5590	$5996	$6430	$6864	$7151	$7782
Privacy Panels on Right Side, Right Back, and Center Back; Tech" Arm on Left Side									
K82L3TLAUPRSRBCB	$5014	$5510	$5820	$6130	$6580	$7060	$7541	$7583	$8214
Privacy Panels on Right Side and Full Back; Tech" Arm on Left Side									
K82L3TLAUPRSFB	$5446	$5974	$6304	$6634	$7113	$7624	$8136	$8015	$8646
Privacy Panel on Full Back; Tech Arm on Left Side									
K82L3TLAUPFB	$5014	$5478	$5768	$6058	$6479	$6928	$7378	$7583	$8214
Privacy Panel on Full Back; Tech Arm on Left and 2" Arm on Right Side									
K82L3TLAU2RAUPFB	$5271	$5763	$6071	$6379	$6826	$7302	$7780	$8097	$8791
Privacy Panel on Full Back; Tech Arm on Left and 8" Arm on Right Side									
K82L3TLAU8RAUPFB	$5369	$5861	$6169	$6477	$6924	$7400	$7878	$8195	$8889

➤Additional models on previous page.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Inside Privacy Panel:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Outside Privacy Panel:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

Privacy Panel Boxing:
⑫ Upholstery grade
⑬ Upholstery number

Arm Cap (omit if not applicable):
⑭ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑮ Finish designator

Tech Tablet:
⑯ Laminate price group:
STD = Group 1
⑰ Laminate designator

⑱ Kickrail power/USB grommet:
➤See page 228 for designators and upcharges.
X = None
⑰ Arm power/USB option:
➤See page 228.
X = None
⑱ Leg finish designator
⑲ Divider wall connection (include for K82L3TLAPUPRS and K82L3TLAUPFB only)
➤See pages 231–232 for designators and upcharges.
X = No connection

Note: Privacy panels are not available in leather. Grades L7 and L8 reflect the pricing for leather on the lounge and grade 1 fabric on the privacy panel.

Three-Seat Lounges with Privacy Panels and Tech Arm

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 226
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 311
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82L3TRAUPLS	$4724	$4995	$5226	$5422	$5679	$5934	$6119	$6398	$6668
	6912	7328	8173	8696	8818	8916	9038	9175	9748
K82L3TRAUPLSLB	5240	5549	5814	6038	6333	6626	6837	7158	7466
	7746	8222	9189	9790	9930	10042	10182	10337	10994
K82L3TRAUPLSLBCB	5743	6085	6378	6626	6953	7277	7511	7866	8207
	8517	9044	10115	10780	10935	11059	11214	11386	12113
K82L3TRAUPLSFB	6222	6586	6898	7162	7510	7855	8104	8482	8845
	9175	9736	10876	11584	11749	11881	12046	12229	13003
K82L3TRAUPFB	5696	6016	6290	6522	6828	7131	7350	7682	8001
	8291	8784	9786	10408	10553	10669	10814	10975	11655
K82L32LAUTRAUPFB	5995	6334	6625	6871	7196	7518	7750	8103	8441
	8749	9272	10335	10996	11150	11273	11427	11597	12319
K82L38LAUTRAUPFB	6089	6427	6716	6961	7284	7604	7835	8185	8522
	8828	9349	10406	11063	11216	11338	11491	11661	12379
K82L3TLAUPRS	4724	4995	5226	5422	5679	5934	6119	6398	6668
	6912	7328	8173	8696	8818	8916	9038	9175	9748
K82L3TLAUPRSRB	5240	5549	5814	6038	6333	6626	6837	7158	7466
	7746	8222	9189	9790	9930	10042	10182	10337	10994
K82L3TLAUPRSRBCB	5743	6085	6378	6626	6953	7277	7511	7866	8207
	8517	9044	10115	10780	10935	11059	11214	11386	12113
K82L3TLAUPRSFB	6222	6586	6898	7162	7510	7855	8104	8482	8845
	9175	9736	10876	11584	11749	11881	12046	12229	13003
K82L3TLAUPFB	5696	6016	6290	6522	6828	7131	7350	7682	8001
	8291	8784	9786	10408	10553	10669	10814	10975	11655
K82L3TLAU2RAUPFB	5995	6334	6625	6871	7196	7518	7750	8103	8441
	8749	9272	10335	10996	11150	11273	11427	11597	12319
K82L3TLAU8RAUPFB	6093	6432	6723	6969	7294	7616	7848	8201	8539
	8847	9370	10433	11094	11248	11371	11525	11695	12417

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

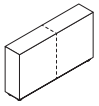
Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

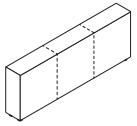
Freestanding 30"H Straight Divider Walls

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending





Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
27"W									
With Upholstered Top									
K82WFS2730U	$1280	$1388	$1456	$1524	$1622	$1727	$1832	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WFS2730UT	$1430	$1526	$1586	$1646	$1733	$1826	$1919	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WFS2730US	$1579	$1675	$1735	$1795	$1882	$1975	$2068	—	—
54"W									
K82WFS5430U	$1800	$1974	$2084	$2194	$2353	$2522	$2692	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WFS5430UT	$1949	$2101	$2197	$2293	$2432	$2579	$2728	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WFS5430US	$2098	$2250	$2346	$2442	$2581	$2728	$2877	—	—
81"W									
K82WFS8130U	$2319	$2563	$2715	$2867	$3087	$3323	$3559	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WFS8130UT	$2468	$2680	$2812	$2944	$3135	$3340	$3545	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WFS8130US	$2618	$2830	$2962	$3094	$3285	$3490	$3695	—	—

Freestanding walls do not connect to other walls; inside and outside upholstery specification provides for contrasting fabrics if desired.

Leather is not available on divider walls due to size.

Overview ➤See page 229
Alliance Program Pricing 315
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

How to Specify

❶ Model

Inside:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Outside:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Boxing (sides):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Accent (Top):
⑧ Upholstery grade and number, 3D laminate, or solid surface finish designator

⑨ Inside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑩ Outside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑪ Power module option:
➤See page 234 for designators, locations, and pricing.
N = None

⑫ Power infeed grommet option:
IW = Inside (+$16)
OW = Outside (+$16)
X = No power infeed grommet
➤See page 234 for locations.

Freestanding 30"H Straight Divider Walls

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 314
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K82WFS2730U	$1439	$1514	$1578	$1632	$1704	$1775	$1826	$1904	$1978
	2046	2161	2395	2541	2575	2602	2636	2673	2832
K82WFS2730UT	1571	1637	1694	1742	1805	1868	1913	1982	2048
	2108	2210	2417	2546	2576	2600	2630	2663	2804
K82WFS2730US	1720	1786	1843	1891	1954	2017	2062	2131	2197
	2257	2359	2566	2695	2725	2749	2779	2812	2953
K82WFS5430U	2058	2177	2281	2368	2484	2599	2681	2808	2927
	3037	3222	3599	3836	3891	3935	3990	4048	4306
K82WFS5430UT	2174	2278	2369	2445	2546	2647	2718	2829	2933
	3029	3191	3520	3727	3775	3813	3861	3912	4137
K82WFS5430US	2323	2427	2518	2594	2695	2796	2867	2978	3082
	3178	3340	3669	3876	3924	3962	4010	4061	4286
K82WFS8130U	2677	2845	2989	3111	3271	3431	3545	3719	3887
	4039	4299	4823	5151	5227	5287	5363	5447	5805
K82WFS8130UT	2779	2925	3050	3156	3295	3434	3533	3684	3830
	3962	4188	4643	4928	4994	5046	5112	5185	5496
K82WFS8130US	2929	3075	3200	3306	3445	3584	3683	3834	3980
	4112	4338	4793	5078	5144	5196	5262	5335	5646

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

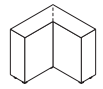
➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

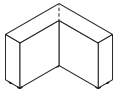
Freestanding 30"H 90° Corner Divider Walls

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending





Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
21"W x 21"D									
K82W90FS2130U	$1579	$1725	$1817	$1909	$2042	$2184	$2326	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82W90FS2130UT	$1728	$1856	$1936	$2016	$2132	$2256	$2380	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82W90FS2130US	$1877	$2005	$2085	$2165	$2281	$2405	$2529	—	—
29"W x 29"D									
K82W90FS2930U	$1800	$1974	$2084	$2194	$2353	$2522	$2692	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82W90FS2930UT	$1949	$2105	$2203	$2301	$2443	$2594	$2746	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82W90FS2930US	$2098	$2254	$2352	$2450	$2592	$2743	$2895	—	—

Freestanding walls do not connect to other walls; inside and outside upholstery specification provides for contrasting fabrics if desired.

Leather is not available on divider walls due to size.

Overview ➤See page 229
Alliance Program Pricing 317
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

How to Specify

❶ Model

Inside:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Outside:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Boxing (Sides):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Accent (Top):
⑧ Upholstery grade and number, 3D laminate, or solid surface finish designator

⑨ Inside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑩ Power module option:
➤See page 234 for designators, locations, and pricing.
N = None

⑪ Power infeed grommet option:
IW = Inside (+$16)
OW = Outside (+$16)
X = No power infeed grommet
➤See page 234 for locations.

Freestanding 30"H 90° Corner Divider Walls

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 316
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82W90FS2130U	$1795	$1895	$1982	$2055	$2152	$2248	$2317	$2423	$2523
	2615	2770	3086	3284	3330	3367	3413	3462	3678
K82W90FS2130UT	1916	2004	2080	2144	2228	2312	2372	2464	2552
	2632	2768	3044	3216	3256	3288	3328	3372	3560
K82W90FS2130US	2065	2153	2229	2293	2377	2461	2521	2613	2701
	2781	2917	3193	3365	3405	3437	3477	3521	3709
K82W90FS2930U	2058	2177	2281	2368	2484	2599	2681	2808	2927
	3037	3222	3599	3836	3891	3935	3990	4048	4306
K82W90FS2930UT	2179	2286	2379	2457	2560	2663	2736	2849	2956
	3054	3220	3557	3768	3817	3856	3905	3958	4188
K82W90FS2930US	2328	2435	2528	2606	2709	2812	2885	2998	3105
	3203	3369	3706	3917	3966	4005	4054	4107	4337

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

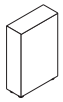
Freestanding 41"H Straight Divider Walls

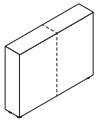
Pricing

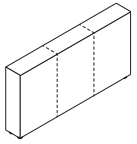
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Alliance Program Pricing 319
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30







IMPORTANT: Solid surface work shelf models and models with extrusion insert require a lounge or bench connection on the opposite side (inside wall connection).

Freestanding walls do not connect to other walls.

Frameless glass and resin
➤See page 358.

	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade								
Model	*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
27"W									
K82WFS2741U	$1486	$1624	$1710	$1796	$1921	$2053	$2188	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WFS2741UT	$1635	$1763	$1843	$1923	$2039	$2162	$2287	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WFS2741US	$1784	$1912	$1992	$2072	$2188	$2311	$2436	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82WFS2741USOH	$1841	$1967	$2045	$2123	$2237	$2357	$2480	—	—
With Extrusion Insert for Frameless Glass/Resin									
K82WFS2741UEXT	$1692	$1834	$1924	$2014	$2143	$2281	$2420	—	—
54"W									
K82WFS5441U	$2006	$2230	$2370	$2510	$2714	$2930	$3148	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WFS5441UT	$2155	$2357	$2483	$2609	$2793	$2987	$3184	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WFS5441US	$2360	$2562	$2688	$2814	$2998	$3192	$3389	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82WFS5441USOH	$2453	$2655	$2781	$2907	$3091	$3285	$3482	—	—
With Extrusion Insert for Frameless Glass/Resin									
K82WFS5441UEXT	$2211	$2437	$2579	$2721	$2927	$3146	$3366	—	—
81"W									
K82WFS8141U	$2525	$2835	$3029	$3223	$3504	$3805	$4105	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WFS8141UT	$2674	$2952	$3126	$3300	$3552	$3822	$4091	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WFS8141US	$2880	$3158	$3332	$3506	$3758	$4028	$4297	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82WFS8141USOH	$2972	$3250	$3424	$3598	$3850	$4120	$4389	—	—
With Extrusion Insert for Frameless Glass/Resin									
K82WFS8141UEXT	$2731	$3043	$3239	$3435	$3718	$4022	$4324	—	—

How to Specify

❶ Model

Inside:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Outside:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Boxing (Sides):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Accent (Top):
⑧ Upholstery grade and number, 3D laminate, or solid surface finish designator

⑨ Inside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑩ Outside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑪ Power module option:
➤See page 234 for designators, locations, and pricing.
N = None

⑫ Power infeed grommet option:
IW = Inside (+$16)
OW = Outside (+$16)
X = No power infeed grommet
➤See page 234 for locations.

Freestanding 41"H Straight Divider Walls

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 318
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82WFS2741U	$1687	$1783	$1865	$1934	$2024	$2116	$2179	$2278	$2373
	2459	2607	2904	3089	3132	3165	3208	3257	3458
K82WFS2741UT	1822	1911	1987	2051	2135	2220	2279	2371	2459
	2539	2676	2952	3124	3164	3195	3235	3280	3467
K82WFS2741US	1971	2060	2136	2200	2284	2369	2428	2520	2608
	2688	2825	3101	3273	3313	3344	3384	3429	3616
K82WFS2741USOH	2024	2111	2186	2249	2330	2414	2471	2561	2648
	2726	2861	3131	3299	3338	3368	3407	3452	3635
K82WFS2741UEXT	1901	2001	2085	2156	2252	2346	2413	2516	2613
	2703	2855	3164	3357	3402	3437	3482	3531	3740
K82WFS5441U	2336	2490	2622	2734	2882	3028	3134	3294	3448
	3588	3826	4310	4610	4680	4736	4806	4884	5212
K82WFS5441UT	2452	2591	2710	2811	2944	3076	3171	3315	3454
	3580	3795	4231	4501	4564	4614	4677	4748	5043
K82WFS5441US	2657	2796	2915	3016	3149	3281	3376	3520	3659
	3785	4000	4436	4706	4769	4819	4882	4953	5248
K82WFS5441USOH	2750	2889	3008	3109	3242	3374	3469	3613	3752
	3878	4093	4529	4799	4862	4912	4975	5046	5341
K82WFS5441UEXT	2545	2701	2834	2947	3098	3245	3353	3515	3670
	3812	4052	4542	4846	4917	4974	5045	5123	5455
K82WFS8141U	2981	3194	3378	3533	3737	3940	4086	4309	4522
	4716	5045	5714	6131	6228	6306	6403	6509	6965
K82WFS8141UT	3083	3274	3439	3578	3761	3943	4074	4274	4465
	4639	4934	5534	5908	5995	6065	6152	6247	6656
K82WFS8141US	3289	3480	3645	3784	3967	4149	4280	4480	4671
	4845	5140	5740	6114	6201	6271	6358	6453	6862
K82WFS8141USOH	3381	3572	3737	3876	4059	4241	4372	4572	4763
	4937	5232	5832	6206	6293	6363	6450	6545	6954
K82WFS8141UEXT	3191	3406	3591	3747	3954	4158	4306	4531	4745
	4941	5272	5947	6368	6466	6545	6643	6749	7209

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

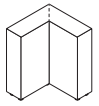
➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

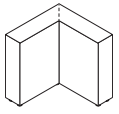
Freestanding 41"H 90° Corner Divider Walls

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending





Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
21"W x 21"D									
K82W90FS2141U	$1784	$1970	$2086	$2202	$2371	$2550	$2731	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82W90FS2141UT	$1934	$2106	$2214	$2322	$2478	$2645	$2812	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82W90FS2141US	$1990	$2162	$2270	$2378	$2534	$2701	$2868	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82W90FS2141USOH	$2232	$2402	$2508	$2614	$2768	$2932	$3097	—	—
29"W x 29"D									
K82W90FS2941U	$2006	$2230	$2370	$2510	$2714	$2930	$3148	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82W90FS2941UT	$2155	$2367	$2499	$2631	$2823	$3028	$3233	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82W90FS2941US	$2211	$2423	$2555	$2687	$2879	$3084	$3289	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82W90FS2941USOH	$2453	$2661	$2791	$2921	$3110	$3311	$3513	—	—

IMPORTANT: Solid surface work shelf models require a lounge or bench connection on the opposite side (inside wall connection).

Freestanding walls do not connect to other walls; inside and outside upholstery specification provides for contrasting fabrics if desired.

Leather is not available on divider walls due to size.

Overview ➤See page 229
Alliance Program Pricing 321
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

How to Specify

❶ Model

Inside:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Outside:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Boxing (Sides):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Accent (Top):
⑧ Upholstery grade and number, 3D laminate, or solid surface finish designator

⑨ Inside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑩ Power module option:
➤See page 234 for designators, locations, and pricing.
N = None

⑪ Power infeed grommet option:
IW = Inside (+$16)
OW = Outside (+$16)
X = No power infeed grommet
➤See page 234 for locations.

Freestanding 41"H 90° Corner Divider Walls

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 320
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82W90FS2141U	$2057	$2185	$2295	$2388	$2510	$2632	$2719	$2852	$2980
	3096	3294	3695	3944	4002	4048	4106	4171	4443
K82W90FS2141UT	2187	2306	2408	2494	2608	2721	2802	2926	3044
	3152	3335	3707	3939	3993	4036	4090	4149	4402
K82W90FS2141US	2243	2362	2464	2550	2664	2777	2858	2982	3100
	3208	3391	3763	3995	4049	4092	4146	4205	4458
K82W90FS2141USOH	2481	2598	2699	2784	2895	3007	3086	3208	3325
	3431	3612	3978	4206	4259	4301	4354	4413	4662
K82W90FS2941U	2336	2490	2622	2734	2882	3028	3134	3294	3448
	3588	3826	4310	4610	4680	4736	4806	4884	5212
K82W90FS2941UT	2466	2611	2737	2843	2981	3120	3219	3371	3517
	3649	3874	4330	4614	4680	4733	4799	4872	5183
K82W90FS2941US	2522	2667	2793	2899	3037	3176	3275	3427	3573
	3705	3930	4386	4670	4736	4789	4855	4928	5239
K82W90FS2941USOH	2759	2902	3025	3129	3266	3402	3500	3649	3792
	3922	4143	4592	4871	4936	4988	5053	5125	5430

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

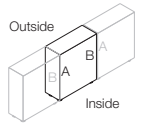
In-Line 30"H Straight Divider Walls

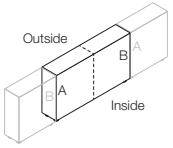
Pricing

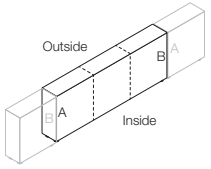
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Wall-to-Wall Connections 230
Alliance Program Pricing 323
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30







Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
27"W									
K82WI2730U	$1280	$1388	$1456	$1524	$1622	$1727	$1832	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WI2730UT	$1430	$1526	$1586	$1646	$1733	$1826	$1919	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WI2730US	$1579	$1675	$1735	$1795	$1882	$1975	$2068	—	—
54"W									
K82WI5430U	$1800	$1974	$2084	$2194	$2353	$2522	$2692	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WI5430UT	$1949	$2101	$2197	$2293	$2432	$2579	$2728	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WI5430US	$2098	$2250	$2346	$2442	$2581	$2728	$2877	—	—
81"W									
K82WI8130U	$2319	$2563	$2715	$2867	$3087	$3323	$3559	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WI8130UT	$2468	$2680	$2812	$2944	$3135	$3340	$3545	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WI8130US	$2618	$2830	$2962	$3094	$3285	$3490	$3695	—	—

How to Specify

❶ Model

Inside:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Outside:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Boxing (Sides):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Accent (Top):
⑧ Upholstery grade and number, 3D laminate, or solid surface finish designator

⑨ Inside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑩ Outside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑪ Power module option:
➤See page 234 for designators, locations, and pricing.
N = None

⑫ Power infeed grommet option:
IW = Inside (+$16)
OW = Outside (+$16)
X = No power infeed grommet
➤See page 234 for locations.

Leather is not available on divider walls due to size.

In-line walls connect to other walls on both sides.
➤See page 230 for orientation.

In-Line 30"H Straight Divider Walls

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Wall-to-Wall Connections 230
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 322
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82WI2730U	$1439	$1514	$1578	$1632	$1704	$1775	$1826	$1904	$1978
	2046	2161	2395	2541	2575	2602	2636	2673	2832
K82WI2730UT	1571	1637	1694	1742	1805	1868	1913	1982	2048
	2108	2210	2417	2546	2576	2600	2630	2663	2804
K82WI2730US	1720	1786	1843	1891	1954	2017	2062	2131	2197
	2257	2359	2566	2695	2725	2749	2779	2812	2953
K82WI5430U	2058	2177	2281	2368	2484	2599	2681	2808	2927
	3037	3222	3599	3836	3891	3935	3990	4048	4306
K82WI5430UT	2174	2278	2369	2445	2546	2647	2718	2829	2933
	3029	3191	3520	3727	3775	3813	3861	3912	4137
K82WI5430US	2323	2427	2518	2594	2695	2796	2867	2978	3082
	3178	3340	3669	3876	3924	3962	4010	4061	4286
K82WI8130U	2677	2845	2989	3111	3271	3431	3545	3719	3887
	4039	4299	4823	5151	5227	5287	5363	5447	5805
K82WI8130UT	2779	2925	3050	3156	3295	3434	3533	3684	3830
	3962	4188	4643	4928	4994	5046	5112	5185	5496
K82WI8130US	2929	3075	3200	3306	3445	3584	3683	3834	3980
	4112	4338	4793	5078	5144	5196	5262	5335	5646

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

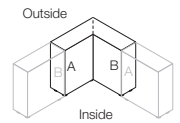
➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

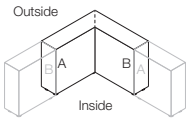
In-Line 30"H 90° Corner Divider Walls

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending





Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
21"W x 21"D									
K82W90I2130U	$1579	$1720	$1808	$1897	$2025	$2162	$2299	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82W90I2130UT	$1728	$1852	$1930	$2008	$2121	$2241	$2362	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82W90I2130US	$1877	$2001	$2079	$2157	$2270	$2390	$2511	—	—
29"W x 29"D									
K82W90I2930U	$1800	$1974	$2084	$2194	$2353	$2522	$2692	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82W90I2930UT	$1949	$2101	$2197	$2293	$2432	$2579	$2728	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82W90I2930US	$2098	$2250	$2346	$2442	$2581	$2728	$2877	—	—

Leather is not available on divider walls due to size.

In-line walls connect to other walls on both sides.
➤See page 230 for orientation.

Lounges and benches can only attach on the “inside” of corner divider walls.

Overview ➤See page 229
Wall-to-Wall Connections 230
Alliance Program Pricing 325
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

How to Specify

❶ Model

Inside:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Outside:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Boxing (Sides):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Accent (Top):
⑧ Upholstery grade and number, 3D laminate, or solid surface finish designator

⑨ Inside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑩ Power module option:
➤See page 234 for designators, locations, and pricing.
N = None

⑪ Power infeed grommet option:
IW = Inside (+$16)
OW = Outside (+$16)
X = No power infeed grommet
➤See page 234 for locations.

In-Line 30"H 90° Corner Divider Walls

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 324
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82W90I2130U	$1787	$1883	$1967	$2038	$2131	$2224	$2290	$2392	$2489
	2577	2727	3032	3222	3267	3302	3346	3394	3602
K82W90I2130UT	1911	1996	2070	2132	2214	2296	2354	2444	2529
	2607	2739	3007	3175	3214	3245	3284	3326	3509
K82W90I2130US	2060	2145	2219	2281	2363	2445	2503	2593	2678
	2756	2888	3156	3324	3363	3394	3433	3475	3658
K82W90I2930U	2058	2177	2281	2368	2484	2599	2681	2808	2927
	3037	3222	3599	3836	3891	3935	3990	4048	4306
K82W90I2930UT	2174	2278	2369	2445	2546	2647	2718	2829	2933
	3029	3191	3520	3727	3775	3813	3861	3912	4137
K82W90I2930US	2323	2427	2518	2594	2695	2796	2867	2978	3082
	3178	3340	3669	3876	3924	3962	4010	4061	4286

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

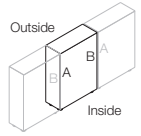
In-Line 41"H Straight Divider Walls

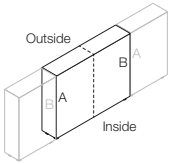
Pricing

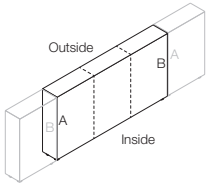
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Wall-to-Wall Connections 230
Alliance Program Pricing 327
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30







IMPORTANT: Solid surface work shelf models require an inside lounge or bench connection to balance the shelf that overhangs on the outside.

In-line walls connect to other walls on both sides.
➤See page 230 for orientation.

Frameless glass and resin
➤See page 358.

	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade								
Model	*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
27"W									
K82WI2741U	$1486	$1624	$1710	$1796	$1921	$2053	$2188	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WI2741UT	$1635	$1763	$1843	$1923	$2039	$2162	$2287	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WI2741US	$1784	$1912	$1992	$2072	$2188	$2311	$2436	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82WI2741USOH	$1841	$1967	$2045	$2123	$2237	$2357	$2480	—	—
With Extrusion Insert for Frameless Glass/Resin									
K82WI2741UEXT	$1692	$1834	$1924	$2014	$2143	$2281	$2420	—	—
54"W									
K82WI5441U	$2006	$2230	$2370	$2510	$2714	$2930	$3148	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WI5441UT	$2155	$2357	$2483	$2609	$2793	$2987	$3184	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WI5441US	$2360	$2562	$2688	$2814	$2998	$3192	$3389	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82WI5441USOH	$2453	$2655	$2781	$2907	$3091	$3285	$3482	—	—
With Extrusion Insert for Frameless Glass/Resin									
K82WI5441UEXT	$2211	$2437	$2579	$2721	$2927	$3146	$3366	—	—
81"W									
K82WI8141U	$2525	$2835	$3029	$3223	$3504	$3805	$4105	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WI8141UT	$2674	$2952	$3126	$3300	$3552	$3822	$4091	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WI8141US	$2880	$3158	$3332	$3506	$3758	$4028	$4297	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82WI8141USOH	$2972	$3250	$3424	$3598	$3850	$4120	$4389	—	—
With Extrusion Insert for Frameless Glass/Resin									
K82WI8141UEXT	$2731	$3043	$3239	$3435	$3718	$4022	$4324	—	—

How to Specify

❶ Model

Inside:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Outside:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Boxing (Sides):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Accent (Top):
⑧ Upholstery grade and number, 3D laminate, or solid surface finish designator

⑨ Inside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑩ Outside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑪ Power module option:
➤See page 234 for designators, locations, and pricing.
N = None

⑫ Power infeed grommet option:
IW = Inside (+$16)
OW = Outside (+$16)
X = No power infeed grommet
➤See page 234 for locations.

In-Line 41"H Straight Divider Walls

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 326
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82WI2741U	$1687	$1783	$1865	$1934	$2024	$2116	$2179	$2278	$2373
	2459	2607	2904	3089	3132	3165	3208	3257	3458
K82WI2741UT	1822	1911	1987	2051	2135	2220	2279	2371	2459
	2539	2676	2952	3124	3164	3195	3235	3280	3467
K82WI2741US	1971	2060	2136	2200	2284	2369	2428	2520	2608
	2688	2825	3101	3273	3313	3344	3384	3429	3616
K82WI2741USOH	2024	2111	2186	2249	2330	2414	2471	2561	2648
	2726	2861	3131	3299	3338	3368	3407	3452	3635
K82WI2741UEXT	1901	2001	2085	2156	2252	2346	2413	2516	2613
	2703	2855	3164	3357	3402	3437	3482	3531	3740
K82WI5441U	2336	2490	2622	2734	2882	3028	3134	3294	3448
	3588	3826	4310	4610	4680	4736	4806	4884	5212
K82WI5441UT	2452	2591	2710	2811	2944	3076	3171	3315	3454
	3580	3795	4231	4501	4564	4614	4677	4748	5043
K82WI5441US	2657	2796	2915	3016	3149	3281	3376	3520	3659
	3785	4000	4436	4706	4769	4819	4882	4953	5248
K82WI5441USOH	2750	2889	3008	3109	3242	3374	3469	3613	3752
	3878	4093	4529	4799	4862	4912	4975	5046	5341
K82WI5441UEXT	2545	2701	2834	2947	3098	3245	3353	3515	3670
	3812	4052	4542	4846	4917	4974	5045	5123	5455
K82WI8141U	2981	3194	3378	3533	3737	3940	4086	4309	4522
	4716	5045	5714	6131	6228	6306	6403	6509	6965
K82WI8141UT	3083	3274	3439	3578	3761	3943	4074	4274	4465
	4639	4934	5534	5908	5995	6065	6152	6247	6656
K82WI8141US	3289	3480	3645	3784	3967	4149	4280	4480	4671
	4845	5140	5740	6114	6201	6271	6358	6453	6862
K82WI8141USOH	3381	3572	3737	3876	4059	4241	4372	4572	4763
	4937	5232	5832	6206	6293	6363	6450	6545	6954
K82WI8141UEXT	3191	3406	3591	3747	3954	4158	4306	4531	4745
	4941	5272	5947	6368	6466	6545	6643	6749	7209

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

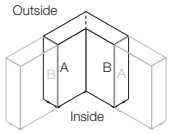
In-Line 41"H 90° Corner Divider Walls

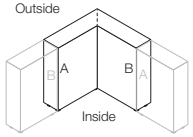
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Wall-to-Wall Connections 230
Alliance Program Pricing 329
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30





Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
21"W x 21"D									
K82W90I2141U	$1784	$1965	$2077	$2190	$2354	$2528	$2704	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82W90I2141UT	$1934	$2098	$2200	$2302	$2451	$2608	$2768	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82W90I2141US	$1990	$2154	$2256	$2358	$2507	$2664	$2824	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82W90I2141USOH	$2232	$2396	$2498	$2600	$2749	$2906	$3066	—	—
29"W x 29"D									
K82W90I2941U	$2006	$2230	$2370	$2510	$2714	$2930	$3148	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82W90I2941UT	$2155	$2357	$2483	$2609	$2793	$2987	$3184	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82W90I2941US	$2211	$2413	$2539	$2665	$2849	$3043	$3240	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82W90I2941USOH	$2453	$2655	$2781	$2907	$3091	$3285	$3482	—	—

IMPORTANT: Solid surface work shelf models require an inside lounge or bench connection to balance the shelf that overhangs on the outside.

In-line walls connect to other walls on both sides.
➤See page 230 for orientation.

Leather is not available on divider walls due to size.

Lounges and benches can only attach on the “inside” of corner divider walls.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Inside:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Outside:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Boxing (Sides):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Accent (Top):
⑧ Upholstery grade and number, 3D laminate, or solid surface finish designator

⑨ Inside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑩ Power module option:
➤See page 234 for designators, locations, and pricing.
N = None

⑪ Power infeed grommet option:
IW = Inside (+$16)
OW = Outside (+$16)
X = No power infeed grommet
➤See page 234 for locations.

In-Line 41"H 90° Corner Divider Walls

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 328
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82W90I2141U	$2049	$2173	$2280	$2371	$2489	$2608	$2692	$2821	$2946
	3058	3251	3641	3882	3939	3983	4039	4103	4367
K82W90I2141UT	2174	2287	2384	2466	2573	2681	2757	2874	2987
	3089	3264	3617	3836	3887	3927	3978	4036	4275
K82W90I2141US	2230	2343	2440	2522	2629	2737	2813	2930	3043
	3145	3320	3673	3892	3943	3983	4034	4092	4331
K82W90I2141USOH	2472	2585	2682	2764	2871	2979	3055	3172	3285
	3387	3562	3915	4134	4185	4225	4276	4334	4573
K82W90I2941U	2336	2490	2622	2734	2882	3028	3134	3294	3448
	3588	3826	4310	4610	4680	4736	4806	4884	5212
K82W90I2941UT	2452	2591	2710	2811	2944	3076	3171	3315	3454
	3580	3795	4231	4501	4564	4614	4677	4748	5043
K82W90I2941US	2508	2647	2766	2867	3000	3132	3227	3371	3510
	3636	3851	4287	4557	4620	4670	4733	4804	5099
K82W90I2941USOH	2750	2889	3008	3109	3242	3374	3469	3613	3752
	3878	4093	4529	4799	4862	4912	4975	5046	5341

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

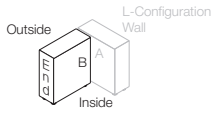
➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

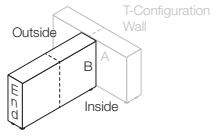
End-of-Run Left 30"H Straight Divider Walls

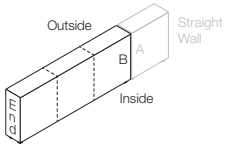
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending







Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
27"W									
K82WE2730LU	$1280	$1388	$1456	$1524	$1622	$1727	$1832	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WE2730LUT	$1430	$1526	$1586	$1646	$1733	$1826	$1919	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WE2730LUS	$1579	$1675	$1735	$1795	$1882	$1975	$2068	—	—
54"W									
K82WE5430LU	$1800	$1974	$2084	$2194	$2353	$2522	$2692	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WE5430LUT	$1949	$2101	$2197	$2293	$2432	$2579	$2728	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WE5430LUS	$2098	$2250	$2346	$2442	$2581	$2728	$2877	—	—
81"W									
K82WE8130LU	$2319	$2563	$2715	$2867	$3087	$3323	$3559	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WE8130LUT	$2468	$2680	$2812	$2944	$3135	$3340	$3545	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WE8130LUS	$2618	$2830	$2962	$3094	$3285	$3490	$3695	—	—

End-of-run divider walls connect to an in-line, T-, or L-wall on one side only.
➤See page 230 for orientation.

Leather is not available on divider walls due to size.

Overview ➤See page 229
Wall-to-Wall Connections 230
Alliance Program Pricing 331
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

How to Specify

❶ Model

Inside:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Outside:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Boxing (Sides):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Accent (Top):
⑧ Upholstery grade and number, 3D laminate, or solid surface finish designator

⑨ Inside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑩ Outside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑪ Power module option:
➤See page 234 for designators, locations, and pricing.
N = None

⑫ Power infeed grommet option:
IW = Inside (+$16)
OW = Outside (+$16)
X = No power infeed grommet
➤See page 234 for locations.

End-of-Run Left 30"H Straight Divider Walls

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 330
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K82WE2730LU	$1439	$1514	$1578	$1632	$1704	$1775	$1826	$1904	$1978
	2046	2161	2395	2541	2575	2602	2636	2673	2832
K82WE2730LUT	1571	1637	1694	1742	1805	1868	1913	1982	2048
	2108	2210	2417	2546	2576	2600	2630	2663	2804
K82WE2730LUS	1720	1786	1843	1891	1954	2017	2062	2131	2197
	2257	2359	2566	2695	2725	2749	2779	2812	2953
K82WE5430LU	2058	2177	2281	2368	2484	2599	2681	2808	2927
	3037	3222	3599	3836	3891	3935	3990	4048	4306
K82WE5430LUT	2174	2278	2369	2445	2546	2647	2718	2829	2933
	3029	3191	3520	3727	3775	3813	3861	3912	4137
K82WE5430LUS	2323	2427	2518	2594	2695	2796	2867	2978	3082
	3178	3340	3669	3876	3924	3962	4010	4061	4286
K82WE8130LU	2677	2845	2989	3111	3271	3431	3545	3719	3887
	4039	4299	4823	5151	5227	5287	5363	5447	5805
K82WE8130LUT	2779	2925	3050	3156	3295	3434	3533	3684	3830
	3962	4188	4643	4928	4994	5046	5112	5185	5496
K82WE8130LUS	2929	3075	3200	3306	3445	3584	3683	3834	3980
	4112	4338	4793	5078	5144	5196	5262	5335	5646

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

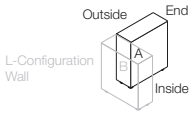
➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

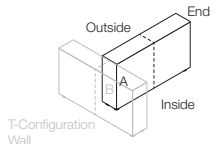
End-of-Run Right 30"H Straight Divider Walls

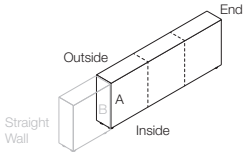
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending







Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
27"W									
K82WE2730RU	$1280	$1388	$1456	$1524	$1622	$1727	$1832	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WE2730RUT	$1430	$1526	$1586	$1646	$1733	$1826	$1919	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WE2730RUS	$1579	$1675	$1735	$1795	$1882	$1975	$2068	—	—
54"W									
K82WE5430RU	$1800	$1974	$2084	$2194	$2353	$2522	$2692	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WE5430RUT	$1949	$2101	$2197	$2293	$2432	$2579	$2728	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WE5430RUS	$2098	$2250	$2346	$2442	$2581	$2728	$2877	—	—
81"W									
K82WE8130RU	$2319	$2563	$2715	$2867	$3087	$3323	$3559	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WE8130RUT	$2468	$2680	$2812	$2944	$3135	$3340	$3545	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WE8130RUS	$2618	$2830	$2962	$3094	$3285	$3490	$3695	—	—

End-of-run divider walls connect to an in-line, T-, or L-wall on one side only.
➤See page 230 for orientation.

Leather is not available on divider walls due to size.

Overview ➤See page 229
Wall-to-Wall Connections 230
Alliance Program Pricing 333
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

How to Specify

❶ Model

Inside:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Outside:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Boxing (Sides):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Accent (Top):
⑧ Upholstery grade and number, 3D laminate, or solid surface finish designator

⑨ Inside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑩ Outside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑪ Power module option:
➤See page 234 for designators, locations, and pricing.
N = None

⑫ Power infeed grommet option:
IW = Inside (+$16)
OW = Outside (+$16)
X = No power infeed grommet
➤See page 234 for locations.

End-of-Run Right 30"H Straight Divider Walls

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 332
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82WE2730RU	$1439	$1514	$1578	$1632	$1704	$1775	$1826	$1904	$1978
	2046	2161	2395	2541	2575	2602	2636	2673	2832
K82WE2730RUT	1571	1637	1694	1742	1805	1868	1913	1982	2048
	2108	2210	2417	2546	2576	2600	2630	2663	2804
K82WE2730RUS	1720	1786	1843	1891	1954	2017	2062	2131	2197
	2257	2359	2566	2695	2725	2749	2779	2812	2953
K82WE5430RU	2058	2177	2281	2368	2484	2599	2681	2808	2927
	3037	3222	3599	3836	3891	3935	3990	4048	4306
K82WE5430RUT	2174	2278	2281	2445	2546	2647	2718	2829	2933
	3029	3191	3520	3727	3775	3813	3861	3912	4137
K82WE5430RUS	2323	2427	2518	2594	2695	2796	2867	2978	3082
	3178	3340	3669	3876	3924	3962	4010	4061	4286
K82WE8130RU	2677	2845	2989	3111	3271	3431	3545	3719	3887
	4039	4299	4823	5151	5227	5287	5363	5447	5805
K82WE8130RUT	2779	2925	3050	3156	3295	3434	3533	3684	3830
	3962	4188	4643	4928	4994	5046	5112	5185	5496
K82WE8130RUS	2929	3075	3200	3306	3445	3584	3683	3834	3980
	4112	4338	4793	5078	5144	5196	5262	5335	5646

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

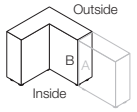
End-of-Run 30"H 90° Corner Divider Walls

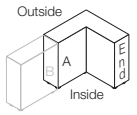
Pricing

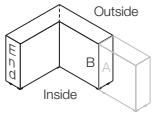
with Kimball Office Upholstery

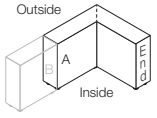
GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Wall-to-Wall Connections 230
Alliance Program Pricing 335
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30









Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
21"W x 21"D Left									
K82W90E2130LU	$1579	$1720	$1808	$1897	$2025	$2162	$2299	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82W90E2130LUT	$1728	$1852	$1930	$2008	$2121	$2241	$2362	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82W90E2130LUS	$1877	$2001	$2079	$2157	$2270	$2390	$2511	—	—
21"W x 21"D Right									
K82W90E2130RU	$1579	$1720	$1808	$1897	$2025	$2162	$2299	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82W90E2130RUT	$1728	$1852	$1930	$2008	$2121	$2241	$2362	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82W90E2130RUS	$1877	$2001	$2079	$2157	$2270	$2390	$2511	—	—
29"W x 29"D Left									
K82W90E2930LU	$1800	$1974	$2084	$2194	$2353	$2522	$2692	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82W90E2930LUT	$1949	$2101	$2197	$2293	$2432	$2579	$2728	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82W90E2930LUS	$2098	$2250	$2346	$2442	$2581	$2728	$2877	—	—
29"W x 29"D Right									
K82W90E2930RU	$1800	$1974	$2084	$2194	$2353	$2522	$2692	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82W90E2930RUT	$1949	$2101	$2197	$2293	$2432	$2579	$2728	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82W90E2930RUS	$2098	$2250	$2346	$2442	$2581	$2728	$2877	—	—

How to Specify

❶ Model

Inside:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Outside:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Boxing (Sides):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Accent (Top):
⑧ Upholstery grade and number, 3D laminate, or solid surface finish designator

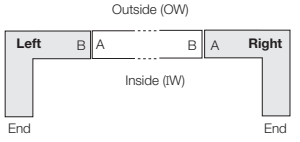
⑨ Inside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

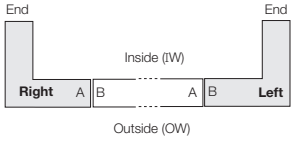
⑩ Power module option:
➤See page 234 for designators, locations, and pricing.
N = None

⑪ Power infeed grommet option:
IW = Inside (+$16)
OW = Outside (+$16)
X = No power infeed grommet
➤See page 234 for locations.

End-of-run corner walls connect to an in-line or another end-of-run wall on one side only.
➤See page 230 for orientation.

Leather is not available on divider walls due to size.





End-of-Run 30"H 90° Corner Divider Walls

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 334
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82W90E2130LU	$1787	$1883	$1967	$2038	$2131	$2224	$2290	$2392	$2489
	2577	2727	3032	3222	3267	3302	3346	3394	3602
K82W90E2130LUT	1911	1996	2070	2132	2214	2296	2354	2444	2529
	2607	2739	3007	3175	3214	3245	3284	3326	3509
K82W90E2130LUS	2060	2145	2219	2281	2363	2445	2503	2593	2678
	2756	2888	3156	3324	3363	3394	3433	3475	3658
K82W90E2130RU	1787	1883	1967	2038	2131	2224	2290	2392	2489
	2577	2727	3032	3222	3267	3302	3346	3394	3602
K82W90E2130RUT	1911	1996	2070	2132	2214	2296	2354	2444	2529
	2607	2739	3007	3175	3214	3245	3284	3326	3509
K82W90E2130RUS	2060	2145	2219	2281	2363	2445	2503	2593	2678
	2756	2888	3156	3324	3363	3394	3433	3475	3658
K82W90E2930LU	2058	2177	2281	2368	2484	2599	2681	2808	2927
	3037	3222	3599	3836	3891	3935	3990	4048	4306
K82W90E2930LUT	2174	2278	2369	2445	2546	2647	2718	2829	2933
	3029	3191	3520	3727	3775	3813	3861	3912	4137
K82W90E2930LUS	2323	2427	2518	2594	2695	2796	2867	2978	3082
	3178	3340	3669	3876	3924	3962	4010	4061	4286
K82W90E2930RU	2058	2177	2281	2368	2484	2599	2681	2808	2927
	3037	3222	3599	3836	3891	3935	3990	4048	4306
K82W90E2930RUT	2174	2278	2369	2445	2546	2647	2718	2829	2933
	3029	3191	3520	3727	3775	3813	3861	3912	4137
K82W90E2930RUS	2323	2427	2518	2594	2695	2796	2867	2978	3082
	3178	3340	3669	3876	3924	3962	4010	4061	4286

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

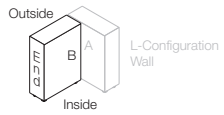
End-of-Run Left 41"H Straight Divider Walls

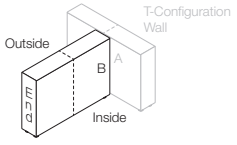
Pricing

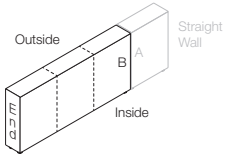
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Wall-to-Wall Connections 230
Alliance Program Pricing 337
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30







IMPORTANT: Solid surface work shelf models and models with extrusion insert require an inside lounge or bench connection.

End-of-run divider walls connect to an in-line, T-, or L-wall on one side only.
➤See page 230 for orientation.

Frameless glass and resin
➤See page 358.

	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade								
Model	*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
27"W									
K82WE2741LU	$1486	$1624	$1710	$1796	$1921	$2053	$2188	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WE2741LUT	$1635	$1763	$1843	$1923	$2039	$2162	$2287	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WE2741LUS	$1784	$1912	$1992	$2072	$2188	$2311	$2436	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82WE2741LUSOH	$1841	$1967	$2045	$2123	$2237	$2357	$2480	—	—
With Extrusion Insert for Frameless Glass/Resin									
K82WE2741LUEXT	$1692	$1834	$1924	$2014	$2143	$2281	$2420	—	—
54"W									
K82WE5441LU	$2006	$2230	$2370	$2510	$2714	$2930	$3148	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WE5441LUT	$2155	$2357	$2483	$2609	$2793	$2987	$3184	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WE5441LUS	$2360	$2562	$2688	$2814	$2998	$3192	$3389	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82WE5441LUSOH	$2453	$2655	$2781	$2907	$3091	$3285	$3482	—	—
With Extrusion Insert for Frameless Glass/Resin									
K82WE5441LUEXT	$2211	$2437	$2579	$2721	$2927	$3146	$3366	—	—
81"W									
K82WE8141LU	$2525	$2835	$3029	$3223	$3504	$3805	$4105	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WE8141LUT	$2674	$2952	$3126	$3300	$3552	$3822	$4091	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WE8141LUS	$2880	$3158	$3332	$3506	$3758	$4028	$4297	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82WE8141LUSOH	$2972	$3250	$3424	$3598	$3850	$4120	$4389	—	—
With Extrusion Insert for Frameless Glass/Resin									
K82WE8141LUEXT	$2731	$3043	$3239	$3435	$3718	$4022	$4324	—	—

How to Specify

❶ Model

Inside:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Outside:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Boxing (Sides):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Accent (Top):
⑧ Upholstery grade and number, 3D laminate, or solid surface finish designator

⑨ Inside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑩ Outside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑪ Power module option:
➤See page 234 for designators, locations, and pricing.
N = None

⑫ Power infeed grommet option:
IW = Inside (+$16)
OW = Outside (+$16)
X = No power infeed grommet
➤See page 234 for locations.

End-of-Run Left 41"H Straight Divider Walls

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 336
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K82WE2741LU	$1687	$1783	$1865	$1934	$2024	$2116	$2179	$2278	$2373
	2459	2607	2904	3089	3132	3165	3208	3257	3458
K82WE2741LUT	1822	1911	1987	2051	2135	2220	2279	2371	2459
	2539	2676	2952	3124	3164	3195	3235	3280	3467
K82WE2741LUS	1971	2060	2136	2200	2284	2369	2428	2520	2608
	2688	2825	3101	3273	3313	3344	3384	3429	3616
K82WE2741LUSOH	2024	2111	2186	2249	2330	2414	2471	2561	2648
	2726	2861	3131	3299	3338	3368	3407	3452	3635
K82WE2741LUEXT	1901	2001	2085	2156	2252	2346	2413	2516	2613
	2703	2855	3164	3357	3402	3437	3482	3531	3740
K82WE5441LU	2336	2490	2622	2734	2882	3028	3134	3294	3448
	3588	3826	4310	4610	4680	4736	4806	4884	5212
K82WE5441LUT	2452	2591	2710	2811	2944	3076	3171	3315	3454
	3580	3795	4231	4501	4564	4614	4677	4748	5043
K82WE5441LUS	2657	2796	2915	3016	3149	3281	3376	3520	3659
	3785	4000	4436	4706	4769	4819	4882	4953	5248
K82WE5441LUSOH	2750	2889	3008	3109	3242	3374	3469	3613	3752
	3878	4093	4529	4799	4862	4912	4975	5046	5341
K82WE5441LUEXT	2545	2701	2834	2947	3098	3245	3353	3515	3670
	3812	4052	4542	4846	4917	4974	5045	5123	5455
K82WE8141LU	2981	3194	3378	3533	3737	3940	4086	4309	4522
	4716	5045	5714	6131	6228	6306	6403	6509	6965
K82WE8141LUT	3083	3274	3439	3578	3761	3943	4074	4274	4465
	4639	4934	5534	5908	5995	6065	6152	6247	6656
K82WE8141LUS	3289	3480	3645	3784	3967	4149	4280	4480	4671
	4845	5140	5740	6114	6201	6271	6358	6453	6862
K82WE8141LUSOH	3381	3572	3737	3876	4059	4241	4372	4572	4763
	4937	5232	5832	6206	6293	6363	6450	6545	6954
K82WE8141LUEXT	3191	3406	3591	3747	3954	4158	4306	4531	4745
	4941	5272	5947	6368	6466	6545	6643	6749	7209

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

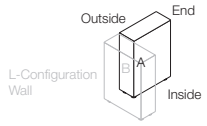
End-of-Run Right 41"H Straight Divider Walls

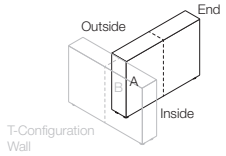
Pricing

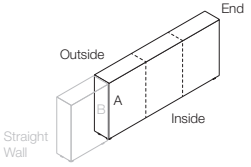
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Wall-to-Wall Connections 230
Alliance Program Pricing 339
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30







IMPORTANT: Solid surface work shelf models and models with extrusion insert require an inside lounge or bench connection.

End-of-run divider walls connect to an in-line, T-, or L-wall on one side only.
➤See page 230 for orientation.

Frameless glass and resin
➤See page 358.

	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade								
Model	*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
27"W									
K82WE2741RU	$1486	$1624	$1710	$1796	$1921	$2053	$2188	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WE2741RUT	$1635	$1763	$1843	$1923	$2039	$2162	$2287	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WE2741RUS	$1784	$1912	$1992	$2072	$2188	$2311	$2436	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82WE2741RUSOH	$1841	$1967	$2045	$2123	$2237	$2357	$2480	—	—
With Extrusion Insert for Frameless Glass/Resin									
K82WE2741RUEXT	$1692	$1834	$1924	$2014	$2143	$2281	$2420	—	—
54"W									
K82WE5441RU	$2006	$2230	$2370	$2510	$2714	$2930	$3148	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WE5441RUT	$2155	$2357	$2483	$2609	$2793	$2987	$3184	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WE5441RUS	$2360	$2562	$2688	$2814	$2998	$3192	$3389	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82WE5441RUSOH	$2453	$2655	$2781	$2907	$3091	$3285	$3482	—	—
With Extrusion Insert for Frameless Glass/Resin									
K82WE5441RUEXT	$2211	$2437	$2579	$2721	$2927	$3146	$3366	—	—
81"W									
K82WE8141RU	$2525	$2835	$3029	$3223	$3504	$3805	$4105	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WE8141RUT	$2674	$2952	$3126	$3300	$3552	$3822	$4091	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WE8141RUS	$2880	$3158	$3332	$3506	$3758	$4028	$4297	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82WE8141RUSOH	$2972	$3250	$3424	$3598	$3850	$4120	$4389	—	—
With Extrusion Insert for Frameless Glass/Resin									
K82WE8141RUEXT	$2731	$3043	$3239	$3435	$3718	$4022	$4324	—	—

How to Specify

❶ Model

Inside:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Outside:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Boxing (Sides):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Accent (Top):
⑧ Upholstery grade and number, 3D laminate, or solid surface finish designator

⑨ Inside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑩ Outside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑪ Power module option:
➤See page 234 for designators, locations, and pricing.
N = None

⑫ Power infeed grommet option:
IW = Inside (+$16)
OW = Outside (+$16)
X = No power infeed grommet
➤See page 234 for locations.

End-of-Run Right 41"H Straight Divider Walls

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 338
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82WE2741RU	$1687	$1783	$1865	$1934	$2024	$2116	$2179	$2278	$2373
	2459	2607	2904	3089	3132	3165	3208	3257	3458
K82WE2741RUT	1822	1911	1987	2051	2135	2220	2279	2371	2459
	2539	2676	2952	3124	3164	3195	3235	3280	3467
K82WE2741RUS	1971	2060	2136	2200	2284	2369	2428	2520	2608
	2688	2825	3101	3273	3313	3344	3384	3429	3616
K82WE2741RUSOH	2024	2111	2186	2249	2330	2414	2471	2561	2648
	2726	2861	3131	3299	3338	3368	3407	3452	3635
K82WE2741RUEXT	1901	2001	2085	2156	2252	2346	2413	2516	2613
	2703	2855	3164	3357	3402	3437	3482	3531	3740
K82WE5441RU	2336	2490	2622	2734	2882	3028	3134	3294	3448
	3588	3826	4310	4610	4680	4736	4806	4884	5212
K82WE5441RUT	2452	2591	2710	2811	2944	3076	3171	3315	3454
	3580	3795	4231	4501	4564	4614	4677	4748	5043
K82WE5441RUS	2657	2796	2915	3016	3149	3281	3376	3520	3659
	3785	4000	4436	4706	4769	4819	4882	4953	5248
K82WE5441RUSOH	2750	2889	3008	3109	3242	3374	3469	3613	3752
	3878	4093	4529	4799	4862	4912	4975	5046	5341
K82WE5441RUEXT	2545	2701	2834	2947	3098	3245	3353	3515	3670
	3812	4052	4542	4846	4917	4974	5045	5123	5455
K82WE8141RU	2981	3194	3378	3533	3737	3940	4086	4309	4522
	4716	5045	5714	6131	6228	6306	6403	6509	6965
K82WE8141RUT	3083	3274	3439	3578	3761	3943	4074	4274	4465
	4639	4934	5534	5908	5995	6065	6152	6247	6656
K82WE8141RUS	3289	3480	3645	3784	3967	4149	4280	4480	4671
	4845	5140	5740	6114	6201	6271	6358	6453	6862
K82WE8141RUSOH	3381	3572	3737	3876	4059	4241	4372	4572	4763
	4937	5232	5832	6206	6293	6363	6450	6545	6954
K82WE8141RUEXT	3191	3406	3591	3747	3954	4158	4306	4531	4745
	4941	5272	5947	6368	6466	6545	6643	6749	7209

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

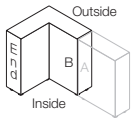
End-of-Run 41"H 90° Corner Divider Walls

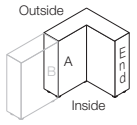
Pricing

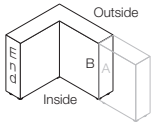
with Kimball Office Upholstery

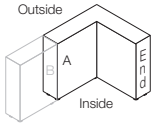
GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Wall-to-Wall Connections 230
Alliance Program Pricing 341
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30









End-of-run corner walls connect to an in-line or another end-of-run wall on one side only.
➤See page 230 for orientation.

IMPORTANT: Solid surface work shelf models require an inside lounge or bench connection to balance the shelf that overhangs on the outside.

	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade								
Model	*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
21"W x 21"D Left									
K82W90E2141LU	$1800	$1981	$2093	$2206	$2370	$2544	$2720	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82W90E2141LUT	$1949	$2113	$2215	$2317	$2466	$2623	$2783	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82W90E2141LUS	$1990	$2154	$2256	$2358	$2507	$2664	$2824	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82W90E2141LUSOH	$2098	$2262	$2364	$2466	$2615	$2772	$2932	—	—
21"W x 21"D Right									
K82W90E2141RU	$1800	$1981	$2093	$2206	$2370	$2544	$2720	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82W90E2141RUT	$1949	$2113	$2215	$2317	$2466	$2623	$2783	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82W90E2141RUS	$1990	$2154	$2256	$2358	$2507	$2664	$2824	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82W90E2141RUSOH	$2098	$2262	$2364	$2466	$2615	$2772	$2932	—	—
29"W x 29"D Left									
K82W90E2941LU	$2021	$2245	$2385	$2525	$2729	$2945	$3163	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82W90E2941LUT	$2170	$2372	$2498	$2624	$2808	$3002	$3199	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82W90E2941LUS	$2211	$2413	$2539	$2665	$2849	$3043	$3240	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82W90E2941LUSOH	$2319	$2521	$2647	$2773	$2957	$3151	$3348	—	—
29"W x 29"D Right									
K82W90E2941RU	$2021	$2245	$2385	$2525	$2729	$2945	$3163	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82W90E2941RUT	$2170	$2372	$2498	$2624	$2808	$3002	$3199	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82W90E2941RUS	$2211	$2413	$2539	$2665	$2849	$3043	$3240	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82W90E2941RUSOH	$2319	$2521	$2647	$2773	$2957	$3151	$3348	—	—

How to Specify

❶ Model

Inside:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Outside:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Boxing (Sides):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Accent (Top):
⑧ Upholstery grade and number, 3D laminate, or solid surface finish designator

⑨ Inside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑩ Power module option:
➤See page 234 for designators, locations, and pricing.
N = None

⑪ Power infeed grommet option:
IW = Inside (+$16)
OW = Outside (+$16)
X = No power infeed grommet
➤See page 234 for locations.

End-of-Run 41"H 90° Corner Divider Walls

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 340
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82W90E2141LU	$2065	$2189	$2296	$2387	$2505	$2624	$2708	$2837	$2962
	3074	3267	3657	3898	3955	3999	4055	4119	4383
K82W90E2141LUT	2189	2302	2399	2481	2588	2696	2772	2889	3002
	3104	3279	3632	3851	3902	3942	3993	4051	4290
K82W90E2141LUS	2230	2343	2440	2522	2629	2737	2813	2930	3043
	3145	3320	3673	3892	3943	3983	4034	4092	4331
K82W90E2141LUSOH	2338	2451	2548	2630	2737	2845	2921	3038	3151
	3253	3428	3781	4000	4051	4091	4142	4200	4439
K82W90E2141RU	2065	2189	2296	2387	2505	2624	2708	2837	2962
	3074	3267	3657	3898	3955	3999	4055	4119	4383
K82W90E2141RUT	2189	2302	2399	2481	2588	2696	2772	2889	3002
	3104	3279	3632	3851	3902	3942	3993	4051	4290
K82W90E2141RUS	2230	2343	2440	2522	2629	2737	2813	2930	3043
	3145	3320	3673	3892	3943	3983	4034	4092	4331
K82W90E2141RUSOH	2338	2451	2548	2630	2737	2845	2921	3038	3151
	3253	3428	3781	4000	4051	4091	4142	4200	4439
K82W90E2941LU	2351	2505	2637	2749	2897	3043	3149	3309	3463
	3603	3841	4325	4625	4695	4751	4821	4899	5227
K82W90E2941LUT	2467	2606	2725	2826	2959	3091	3186	3330	3469
	3595	3810	4246	4516	4579	4629	4692	4763	5058
K82W90E2941LUS	2508	2647	2766	2867	3000	3132	3227	3371	3510
	3636	3851	4287	4557	4620	4670	4733	4804	5099
K82W90E2941LUSOH	2616	2755	2874	2975	3108	3240	3335	3479	3618
	3744	3959	4395	4665	4728	4778	4841	4912	5207
K82W90E2941RU	2351	2505	2637	2749	2897	3043	3149	3309	3463
	3603	3841	4325	4625	4695	4751	4821	4899	5227
K82W90E2941RUT	2467	2606	2725	2826	2959	3091	3186	3330	3469
	3595	3810	4246	4516	4579	4629	4692	4763	5058
K82W90E2941RUS	2508	2647	2766	2867	3000	3132	3227	3371	3510
	3636	3851	4287	4557	4620	4670	4733	4804	5099
K82W90E2941RUSOH	2616	2755	2874	2975	3108	3240	3335	3479	3618
	3744	3959	4395	4665	4728	4778	4841	4912	5207

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

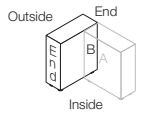
➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

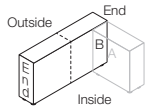
L-Configuration Left 30"H Straight Divider Walls

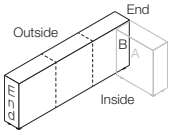
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending







Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
27"W									
K82WL2730LU	$1280	$1388	$1456	$1524	$1622	$1727	$1832	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WL2730LUT	$1430	$1526	$1586	$1646	$1733	$1826	$1919	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WL2730LUS	$1579	$1675	$1735	$1795	$1882	$1975	$2068	—	—
54"W									
K82WL5430LU	$1800	$1974	$2084	$2194	$2353	$2522	$2692	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WL5430LUT	$1949	$2101	$2197	$2293	$2432	$2579	$2728	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WL5430LUS	$2098	$2250	$2346	$2442	$2581	$2728	$2877	—	—
81"W									
K82WL8130LU	$2319	$2563	$2715	$2867	$3087	$3323	$3559	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WL8130LUT	$2468	$2680	$2812	$2944	$3135	$3340	$3545	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WE8130LUS	$2618	$2830	$2962	$3094	$3285	$3490	$3695	—	—

L-configuration wall allows connection of another wall to its side to form an L shape. Other walls cannot connect to the ends of an L-configuration wall.
➤See page 230 for orientation.

Leather is not available on divider walls due to size.

Overview ➤See page 229
Wall-to-Wall Connections 230
Alliance Program Pricing 343
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

How to Specify

❶ Model

Inside:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Outside:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Boxing (Sides):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Accent (Top):
⑧ Upholstery grade and number, 3D laminate, or solid surface finish designator

⑨ Inside lounge/bench connection (omit for 27"W models):
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑩ Outside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑪ Power module option:
➤See page 234 for designators, locations, and pricing.
N = None

⑫ Power infeed grommet option:
IW = Inside (+$16)
OW = Outside (+$16)
X = No power infeed grommet
➤See page 234 for locations.

L-Configuration Left 30"H Straight Divider Walls

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 342
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82WL2730LU	$1439	$1514	$1578	$1632	$1704	$1775	$1826	$1904	$1978
	2046	2161	2395	2541	2575	2602	2636	2673	2832
K82WL2730LUT	1571	1637	1694	1742	1805	1868	1913	1982	2048
	2108	2210	2417	2546	2576	2600	2630	2663	2804
K82WL2730LUS	1720	1786	1843	1891	1954	2017	2062	2131	2197
	2257	2359	2566	2695	2725	2749	2779	2812	2953
K82WL5430LU	2058	2177	2281	2368	2484	2599	2681	2808	2927
	3037	3222	3599	3836	3891	3935	3990	4048	4306
K82WL5430LUT	2174	2278	2369	2445	2546	2647	2718	2829	2933
	3029	3191	3520	3727	3775	3813	3861	3912	4137
K82WL5430LUS	2323	2427	2518	2594	2695	2796	2867	2978	3082
	3178	3340	3669	3876	3924	3962	4010	4061	4286
K82WL8130LU	2677	2845	2989	3111	3271	3431	3545	3719	3887
	4039	4299	4823	5151	5227	5287	5363	5447	5805
K82WL8130LUT	2779	2925	3050	3156	3295	3434	3533	3684	3830
	3962	4188	4643	4928	4994	5046	5112	5185	5496
K82WL8130LUS	2929	3075	3200	3306	3445	3584	3683	3834	3980
	4112	4338	4793	5078	5144	5196	5262	5335	5646

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

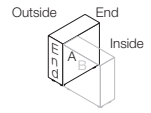
➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

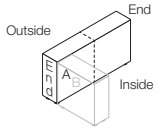
L-Configuration Right 30"H Straight Divider Walls

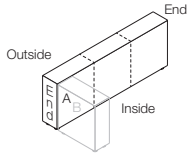
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending







	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade								
Model	*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
27"W									
K82WL2730RU	$1280	$1388	$1456	$1524	$1622	$1727	$1832	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WL2730RUT	$1430	$1526	$1586	$1646	$1733	$1826	$1919	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WL2730RUS	$1579	$1675	$1735	$1795	$1882	$1975	$2068	—	—
54"W									
K82WL5430RU	$1800	$1974	$2084	$2194	$2353	$2522	$2692	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WL5430RUT	$1949	$2101	$2197	$2293	$2432	$2579	$2728	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WL5430RUS	$2098	$2250	$2346	$2442	$2581	$2728	$2877	—	—
81"W									
K82WL8130RU	$2319	$2563	$2715	$2867	$3087	$3323	$3559	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WL8130RUT	$2468	$2680	$2812	$2944	$3135	$3340	$3545	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WL8130RUS	$2618	$2830	$2962	$3094	$3285	$3490	$3695	—	—

L-configuration wall allows connection of another wall to its side to form an L shape. Other walls cannot connect to the ends of an L-configuration wall.
➤See page 230 for orientation.

Leather is not available on divider walls due to size.

Overview ➤See page 229
Wall-to-Wall Connections 230
Alliance Program Pricing 345
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

How to Specify

❶ Model

Inside:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Outside:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Boxing (Sides):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Accent (Top):
⑧ Upholstery grade and number, 3D laminate, or solid surface finish designator

⑨ Inside lounge/bench connection (omit for 27"W models):
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑩ Outside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑪ Power module option:
➤See page 234 for designators, locations, and pricing.
N = None

⑫ Power infeed grommet option:
IW = Inside (+$16)
OW = Outside (+$16)
X = No power infeed grommet
➤See page 234 for locations.

L-Configuration Right 30"H Straight Divider Walls

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 344
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82WL2730RU	$1439	$1514	$1578	$1632	$1704	$1775	$1826	$1904	$1978
	2046	2161	2395	2541	2575	2602	2636	2673	2832
K82WL2730RUT	1571	1637	1694	1742	1805	1868	1913	1982	2048
	2108	2210	2417	2546	2576	2600	2630	2663	2804
K82WL2730RUS	1720	1786	1843	1891	1954	2017	2062	2131	2197
	2257	2359	2566	2695	2725	2749	2779	2812	2953
K82WL5430RU	2058	2177	2281	2368	2484	2599	2681	2808	2927
	3037	3222	3599	3836	3891	3935	3990	4048	4306
K82WL5430RUT	2174	2278	2369	2445	2546	2647	2718	2829	2933
	3029	3191	3520	3727	3775	3813	3861	3912	4137
K82WL5430RUS	2323	2427	2518	2594	2695	2796	2867	2978	3082
	3178	3340	3669	3876	3924	3962	4010	4061	4286
K82WL8130RU	2677	2845	2989	3111	3271	3431	3545	3719	3887
	4039	4299	4823	5151	5227	5287	5363	5447	5805
K82WL8130RUT	2779	2925	3050	3156	3295	3434	3533	3684	3830
	3962	4188	4643	4928	4994	5046	5112	5185	5496
K82WL8130RUS	2929	3075	3200	3306	3445	3584	3683	3834	3980
	4112	4338	4793	5078	5144	5196	5262	5335	5646

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

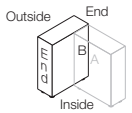
➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

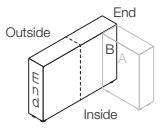
L-Configuration Left 41"H Straight Divider Walls

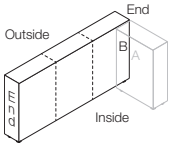
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending







IMPORTANT: Solid surface work shelf models and models with extrusion insert require an inside lounge or bench connection.

L-configuration wall allows connection of another wall to its side to form an L shape. Other walls cannot connect to the ends of an L-configuration wall.
➤See page 230 for orientation.

Frameless glass and resin
➤See page 358.

	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade								
Model	*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
27"W									
K82WL2741LU	$1486	$1624	$1710	$1796	$1921	$2053	$2188	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WL2741LUT	$1635	$1763	$1843	$1923	$2039	$2162	$2287	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WL2741LUS	$1784	$1912	$1992	$2072	$2188	$2311	$2436	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82WL2741LUSOH	$1841	$1969	$2049	$2129	$2245	$2368	$2493	—	—
With Extrusion Insert for Frameless Glass/Resin									
K82WL2741LUEXT	$1692	$1832	$1920	$2008	$2135	$2270	$2407	—	—
54"W									
K82WL5441LU	$2006	$2230	$2370	$2510	$2714	$2930	$3148	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WL5441LUT	$2155	$2357	$2483	$2609	$2793	$2987	$3184	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WL5441LUS	$2360	$2562	$2688	$2814	$2998	$3192	$3389	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82WL5441LUSOH	$2453	$2655	$2781	$2907	$3091	$3285	$3482	—	—
With Extrusion Insert for Frameless Glass/Resin									
K82WL5441LUEXT	$2211	$2435	$2575	$2715	$2919	$3135	$3353	—	—
81"W									
K82WL8141LU	$2525	$2835	$3029	$3223	$3504	$3805	$4105	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WL8141LUT	$2674	$2952	$3126	$3300	$3552	$3822	$4091	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WL8141LUS	$2880	$3158	$3332	$3506	$3758	$4028	$4297	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82WL8141LUSOH	$2972	$3250	$3424	$3598	$3850	$4120	$4389	—	—
With Extrusion Insert for Frameless Glass/Resin									
K82WL8141LUEXT	$2731	$3041	$3235	$3429	$3710	$4011	$4311	—	—

Overview ➤See page 229
Wall-to-Wall Connections 230
Alliance Program Pricing 347
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

How to Specify

❶ Model

Inside:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Outside:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Boxing (Sides):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Accent (Top):
⑧ Upholstery grade and number, 3D laminate, or solid surface finish designator

⑨ Inside lounge/bench connection (omit for 27"W models):
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑩ Outside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑪ Power module option:
➤See page 234 for designators, locations, and pricing.
N = None

⑫ Power infeed grommet option:
IW = Inside (+$16)
OW = Outside (+$16)
X = No power infeed grommet
➤See page 234 for locations.

L-Configuration Left 41"H Straight Divider Walls

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 346
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K82WL2741LU	$1687	$1783	$1865	$1934	$2024	$2116	$2179	$2278	$2373
	2459	2607	2904	3089	3132	3165	3208	3257	3458
K82WL2741LUT	1822	1911	1987	2051	2135	2220	2279	2371	2459
	2539	2676	2952	3124	3164	3195	3235	3280	3467
K82WL2741LUS	1971	2060	2136	2200	2284	2369	2428	2520	2608
	2688	2825	3101	3273	3313	3344	3384	3429	3616
K82WL2741LUSOH	2028	2117	2193	2257	2341	2426	2485	2577	2665
	2745	2882	3158	3330	3370	3401	3441	3486	3673
K82WL2741LUEXT	1897	1995	2078	2148	2241	2334	2399	2500	2596
	2684	2834	3137	3326	3370	3404	3448	3497	3702
K82WL5441LU	2336	2490	2622	2734	2882	3028	3134	3294	3448
	3588	3826	4310	4610	4680	4736	4806	4884	5212
K82WL5441LUT	2452	2591	2710	2811	2944	3076	3171	3315	3454
	3580	3795	4231	4501	4564	4614	4677	4748	5043
K82WL5441LUS	2657	2796	2915	3016	3149	3281	3376	3520	3659
	3785	4000	4436	4706	4769	4819	4882	4953	5248
K82WL5441LUSOH	2750	2889	3008	3109	3242	3374	3469	3613	3752
	3878	4093	4529	4799	4862	4912	4975	5046	5341
K82WL5441LUEXT	2541	2695	2827	2939	3087	3233	3339	3499	3653
	3793	4031	4515	4815	4885	4941	5011	5089	5417
K82WL8141LU	2981	3194	3378	3533	3737	3940	4086	4309	4522
	4716	5045	5714	6131	6228	6306	6403	6509	6965
K82WL8141LUT	3083	3274	3439	3578	3761	3943	4074	4274	4465
	4639	4934	5534	5908	5995	6065	6152	6247	6656
K82WL8141LUS	3289	3480	3645	3784	3967	4149	4280	4480	4671
	4845	5140	5740	6114	6201	6271	6358	6453	6862
K82WL8141LUSOH	3381	3572	3737	3876	4059	4241	4372	4572	4763
	4937	5232	5832	6206	6293	6363	6450	6545	6954
K82WL8141LUEXT	3187	3400	3584	3739	3943	4146	4292	4515	4728
	4922	5251	5920	6337	6434	6512	6609	6715	7171

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

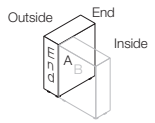
L-Configuration Right 41"H Straight Divider Walls

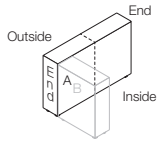
Pricing

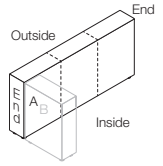
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Wall-to-Wall Connections 230
Alliance Program Pricing 349
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30







IMPORTANT: Solid surface work shelf models and models with extrusion insert require an inside lounge or bench connection.

L-configuration wall allows connection of another wall to its side to form an L shape. Other walls cannot connect to the ends of an L-configuration wall.
➤See page 230 for orientation.

Frameless glass and resin
➤See page 358.

	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade								
Model	*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
27"W									
K82WL2741RU	$1486	$1624	$1710	$1796	$1921	$2053	$2188	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WL2741RUT	$1635	$1765	$1847	$1929	$2047	$2173	$2300	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WL2741RUS	$1784	$1914	$1996	$2078	$2196	$2322	$2449	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82WL2741RUSOH	$1841	$1969	$2049	$2129	$2245	$2368	$2493	—	—
With Extrusion Insert for Frameless Glass/Resin									
K82WL2741RUEXT	$1692	$1832	$1920	$2008	$2135	$2270	$2407	—	—
54"W									
K82WL5441RU	$2006	$2230	$2370	$2510	$2714	$2930	$3148	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WL5441RUT	$2155	$2357	$2483	$2609	$2793	$2987	$3184	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WL5441RUS	$2360	$2562	$2688	$2814	$2998	$3192	$3389	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82WL5441RUSOH	$2453	$2655	$2781	$2907	$3091	$3285	$3482	—	—
With Extrusion Insert for Frameless Glass/Resin									
K82WL5441RUEXT	$2211	$2435	$2575	$2715	$2919	$3135	$3353	—	—
81"W									
K82WL8141RU	$2525	$2835	$3029	$3223	$3504	$3805	$4105	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WL8141RUT	$2674	$2952	$3126	$3300	$3552	$3822	$4091	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WL8141RUS	$2880	$3158	$3332	$3506	$3758	$4028	$4297	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82WL8141RUSOH	$2972	$3250	$3424	$3598	$3850	$4120	$4389	—	—
With Extrusion Insert for Frameless Glass/Resin									
K82WL8141RUEXT	$2731	$3041	$3235	$3429	$3710	$4011	$4311	—	—

How to Specify

❶ Model

Inside:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Outside:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Boxing (Sides):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Accent (Top):
⑧ Upholstery grade and number, 3D laminate, or solid surface finish designator

⑨ Inside lounge/bench connection (omit for 27"W models):
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑩ Outside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑪ Power module option:
➤See page 234 for designators, locations, and pricing.
N = None

⑫ Power infeed grommet option:
IW = Inside (+$16)
OW = Outside (+$16)
X = No power infeed grommet
➤See page 234 for locations.

L-Configuration Right 41"H Straight Divider Walls

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 348
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82WL2741RU	$1687	$1783	$1865	$1934	$2024	$2116	$2179	$2278	$2373
	2459	2607	2904	3089	3132	3165	3208	3257	3458
K82WL2741RUT	1826	1917	1994	2059	2146	2232	2293	2387	2476
	2558	2697	2979	3155	3196	3228	3269	3314	3505
K82WL2741RUS	1975	2066	2143	2208	2295	2381	2442	2536	2625
	2707	2846	3128	3304	3345	3377	3418	3463	3654
K82WL2741RUSOH	2028	2117	2193	2257	2341	2426	2485	2577	2665
	2745	2882	3158	3330	3370	3401	3441	3486	3673
K82WL2741RUEXT	1897	1995	2078	2148	2241	2334	2399	2500	2596
	2684	2834	3137	3326	3370	3404	3448	3497	3702
K82WL5441RU	2336	2490	2622	2734	2882	3028	3134	3294	3448
	3588	3826	4310	4610	4680	4736	4806	4884	5212
K82WL5441RUT	2452	2591	2710	2811	2944	3076	3171	3315	3454
	3580	3795	4231	4501	4564	4614	4677	4748	5043
K82WL5441RUS	2657	2796	2915	3016	3149	3281	3376	3520	3659
	3785	4000	4436	4706	4769	4819	4882	4953	5248
K82WL5441RUSOH	2750	2889	3008	3109	3242	3374	3469	3613	3752
	3878	4093	4529	4799	4862	4912	4975	5046	5341
K82WL5441RUEXT	2541	3572	2827	2939	3087	3233	3339	3499	3653
	3793	4031	4515	4815	4885	4941	5011	5089	5417
K82WL8141RU	2981	3194	3378	3533	3737	3940	4086	4309	4522
	4716	5045	5714	6131	6228	6306	6403	6509	6965
K82WL8141RUT	3083	3274	3439	3578	3761	3943	4074	4274	4465
	4639	4934	5534	5908	5995	6065	6152	6247	6656
K82WL8141RUS	3289	3480	3645	3784	3967	4149	4280	4480	4671
	4845	5140	5740	6114	6201	6271	6358	6453	6862
K82WL8141RUSOH	3381	3572	3737	3876	4059	4241	4372	4572	4763
	4937	5232	5832	6206	6293	6363	6450	6545	6954
K82WL8141RUEXT	3187	3400	3584	3739	3943	4146	4292	4515	4728
	4922	5251	5920	6337	6434	6512	6609	6715	7171

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

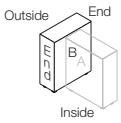
➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

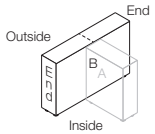
T-Configuration Left 30"H Straight Divider Walls

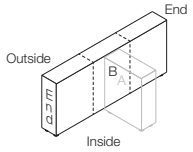
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending







Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
27"W									
K82WT2730LU	$1280	$1388	$1456	$1524	$1622	$1727	$1832	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WT2730LUT	$1430	$1526	$1586	$1646	$1733	$1826	$1919	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WT2730LUS	$1579	$1675	$1735	$1795	$1882	$1975	$2068	—	—
54"W									
K82WT5430LU	$1800	$1974	$2084	$2194	$2353	$2522	$2692	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WT5430LUT	$1949	$2101	$2197	$2293	$2432	$2579	$2728	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WT5430LUS	$2098	$2250	$2346	$2442	$2581	$2728	$2877	—	—
81"W									
K82WT8130LU	$2319	$2563	$2715	$2867	$3087	$3323	$3559	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WT8130LUT	$2468	$2680	$2812	$2944	$3135	$3340	$3545	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WT8130LUS	$2618	$2830	$2962	$3094	$3285	$3490	$3695	—	—

T-configuration wall allows connection of another wall to the middle of its side to form an T shape. Other walls cannot connect to the ends of a T-configuation wall.
➤See page 230 for orientation.

Leather is not available on divider walls due to size.

Overview ➤See page 229
Wall-to-Wall Connections 230
Alliance Program Pricing 351
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

How to Specify

❶ Model

Inside:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Outside:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Boxing (Sides):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Accent (Top):
⑧ Upholstery grade and number, 3D laminate, or solid surface finish designator

⑨ Inside lounge/bench connection (include for 81"W model only):
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑩ Outside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑪ Power module option:
➤See page 234 for designators, locations, and pricing.
N = None

⑫ Power infeed grommet option:
IW = Inside (+$16)
OW = Outside (+$16)
X = No power infeed grommet
➤See page 234 for locations.

T-Configuration Left 30"H Straight Divider Walls

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 350
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82WT2730LU	$1439	$1514	$1578	$1632	$1704	$1775	$1826	$1904	$1978
	2046	2161	2395	2541	2575	2602	2636	2673	2832
K82WT2730LUT	1571	1637	1694	1742	1805	1868	1913	1982	2048
	2108	2210	2417	2546	2576	2600	2630	2663	2804
K82WT2730LUS	1720	1786	1843	1891	1954	2017	2062	2131	2197
	2257	2359	2566	2695	2725	2749	2779	2812	2953
K82WT5430LU	2058	2177	2281	2368	2484	2599	2681	2808	2927
	3037	3222	3599	3836	3891	3935	3990	4048	4306
K82WT5430LUT	2174	2278	2369	2445	2546	2647	2718	2829	2933
	3029	3191	3520	3727	3775	3813	3861	3912	4137
K82WT5430LUS	2323	2427	2518	2594	2695	2796	2867	2978	3082
	3178	3340	3669	3876	3924	3962	4010	4061	4286
K82WT8130LU	2677	2845	2989	3111	3271	3431	3545	3719	3887
	4039	4299	4823	5151	5227	5287	5363	5447	5805
K82WT8130LUT	2779	2925	3050	3156	3295	3434	3533	3684	3830
	3962	4188	4643	4928	4994	5046	5112	5185	5496
K82WT8130LUS	2929	3075	3200	3306	3445	3584	3683	3834	3980
	4112	4338	4793	5078	5144	5196	5262	5335	5646

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

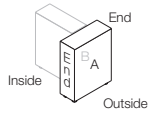
➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

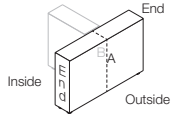
T-Configuration Right 30"H Straight Divider Walls

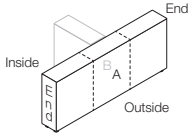
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending







Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
27"W									
K82WT2730RU	$1280	$1388	$1456	$1524	$1622	$1727	$1832	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WT2730RUT	$1430	$1526	$1586	$1646	$1733	$1826	$1919	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WT2730RUS	$1579	$1675	$1735	$1795	$1882	$1975	$2068	—	—
54"W									
K82WT5430RU	$1800	$1974	$2084	$2194	$2353	$2522	$2692	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WT5430RUT	$1949	$2101	$2197	$2293	$2432	$2579	$2728	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WT5430RUS	$2098	$2250	$2346	$2442	$2581	$2728	$2877	—	—
81"W									
K82WT8130RU	$2319	$2563	$2715	$2867	$3087	$3323	$3559	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WT8130RUT	$2468	$2680	$2812	$2944	$3135	$3340	$3545	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WT8130RUS	$2618	$2830	$2962	$3094	$3285	$3490	$3695	—	—

T-configuration wall allows connection of another wall to the middle of its side to form an T shape. Other walls cannot connect to the ends of a T-configuation wall.
➤See page 230 for orientation.

Leather is not available on divider walls due to size.

Overview ➤See page 229
Wall-to-Wall Connections 230
Alliance Program Pricing 353
COM/COL Yardage Req. A30

How to Specify

❶ Model

Inside:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Outside:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Boxing (Sides):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Accent (Top):
⑧ Upholstery grade and number, 3D laminate, or solid surface finish designator

⑨ Inside lounge/bench connection (include for 81"W model only):
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑩ Outside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑪ Power module option:
➤See page 234 for designators, locations, and pricing.
N = None

⑫ Power infeed grommet option:
IW = Inside (+$16)
OW = Outside (+$16)
X = No power infeed grommet
➤See page 234 for locations.

T-Configuration Right 30"H Straight Divider Walls

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 352
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K82WT2730RU	$1439	$1514	$1578	$1632	$1704	$1775	$1826	$1904	$1978
	2046	2161	2395	2541	2575	2602	2636	2673	2832
K82WT2730RUT	1571	1637	1694	1742	1805	1868	1913	1982	2048
	2108	2210	2417	2546	2576	2600	2630	2663	2804
K82WT2730RUS	1720	1786	1843	1891	1954	2017	2062	2131	2197
	2257	2359	2566	2695	2725	2749	2779	2812	2953
K82WT5430RU	2058	2177	2281	2368	2484	2599	2681	2808	2927
	3037	3222	3599	3836	3891	3935	3990	4048	4306
K82WT5430RUT	2174	2278	2369	2445	2546	2647	2718	2829	2933
	3029	3191	3520	3727	3775	3813	3861	3912	4137
K82WT5430RUS	2323	2427	2518	2594	2695	2796	2867	2978	3082
	3178	3340	3669	3876	3924	3962	4010	4061	4286
K82WT8130RU	2677	2845	2989	3111	3271	3431	3545	3719	3887
	4039	4299	4823	5151	5227	5287	5363	5447	5805
K82WT8130RUT	2779	2925	3050	3156	3295	3434	3533	3684	3830
	3962	4188	4643	4928	4994	5046	5112	5185	5496
K82WT8130RUS	2929	3075	3200	3306	3445	3584	3683	3834	3980
	4112	4338	4793	5078	5144	5196	5262	5335	5646

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

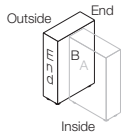
T-Configuration Left 41"H Straight Divider Walls

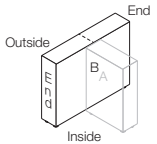
Pricing

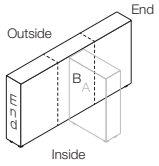
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview	➤See page 229
Wall-to-Wall Connections	230
Alliance Program Pricing	355
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A30







IMPORTANT: Solid surface work shelf models and models with extrusion insert require an inside lounge or bench connection.

T-configuration wall allows connection of another wall to the middle of its side to form an T shape. Other walls cannot connect to the ends of a T-configuation wall.
➤See page 230 for orientation.

Frameless glass and resin
➤See page 358.

	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade								
Model	*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
27"W									
K82WT2741LU	$1486	$1624	$1710	$1796	$1921	$2053	$2188	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WT2741LUT	$1635	$1765	$1847	$1929	$2047	$2173	$2300	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WT2741LUS	$1784	$1914	$1996	$2078	$2196	$2322	$2449	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82WT2741LUSOH	$1841	$1969	$2049	$2129	$2245	$2368	$2493	—	—
With Extrusion Insert for Frameless Glass/Resin									
K82WT2741LUEXT	$1692	$1830	$1916	$2002	$2127	$2259	$2394	—	—
54"W									
K82WT5441LU	$2006	$2230	$2370	$2510	$2714	$2930	$3148	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WT5441LUT	$2155	$2359	$2487	$2615	$2801	$2998	$3197	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WT5441LUS	$2360	$2564	$2692	$2820	$3006	$3203	$3402	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82WT5441LUSOH	$2453	$2655	$2781	$2907	$3091	$3285	$3482	—	—
With Extrusion Insert for Frameless Glass/Resin									
K82WT5441LUEXT	$2211	$2435	$2575	$2715	$2919	$3135	$3353	—	—
81"W									
K82WT8141LU	$2525	$2835	$3029	$3223	$3504	$3805	$4105	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WT8141LUT	$2674	$2954	$3130	$3306	$3560	$3833	$4104	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WT8141LUS	$2880	$3160	$3336	$3512	$3766	$4039	$4310	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82WT8141LUSOH	$2972	$3250	$3424	$3598	$3850	$4120	$4389	—	—
With Extrusion Insert for Frameless Glass/Resin									
K82WT8141LUEXT	$2731	$3041	$3235	$3429	$3710	$4011	$4311	—	—

How to Specify

❶ Model

Inside:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Outside:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Boxing (Sides):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Accent (Top):
⑧ Upholstery grade and number, 3D laminate, or solid surface finish designator

⑨ Inside lounge/bench connection (include for 81"W model only):
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑩ Outside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑪ Power module option:
➤See page 234 for designators, locations, and pricing.
N = None

⑫ Power infeed grommet option:
IW = Inside (+$16)
OW = Outside (+$16)
X = No power infeed grommet
➤See page 234 for locations.

T-Configuration Left 41"H Straight Divider Walls

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 354
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82WT2741LU	$1687	$1783	$1865	$1934	$2024	$2116	$2179	$2278	$2373
	2459	2607	2904	3089	3132	3165	3208	3257	3458
K82WT2741LUT	1826	1917	1994	2059	2146	2232	2293	2387	2476
	2558	2697	2979	3155	3196	3228	3269	3314	3505
K82WT2741LUS	1975	2066	2143	2208	2295	2381	2442	2536	2625
	2707	2846	3128	3304	3345	3377	3418	3463	3654
K82WT2741LUSOH	2028	2117	2193	2257	2341	2426	2485	2577	2665
	2745	2882	3158	3330	3370	3401	3441	3486	3673
K82WT2741LUEXT	1893	1989	2193	2140	2230	2322	2385	2484	2579
	2665	2813	3110	3295	3338	3371	3414	3463	3664
K82WT5441LU	2336	2490	2622	2734	2882	3028	3134	3294	3448
	3588	3826	4310	4610	4680	4736	4806	4884	5212
K82WT5441LUT	2456	2597	2717	2819	2955	3088	3185	3331	3471
	3599	3816	4258	4532	4596	4647	4711	4782	5081
K82WT5441LUS	2661	2802	2922	3024	3160	3293	3390	3536	3676
	3804	4021	4463	4737	4801	4852	4916	4987	5286
K82WT5441LUSOH	2750	2889	3008	3109	3242	3374	3469	3613	3752
	3878	4093	4529	4799	4862	4912	4975	5046	5341
K82WT5441LUEXT	2541	2695	2827	2939	3087	3233	3339	3499	3653
	3793	4031	4515	4815	4885	4941	5011	5089	5417
K82WT8141LU	2981	3194	3378	3533	3737	3940	4086	4309	4522
	4716	5045	5714	6131	6228	6306	6403	6509	6965
K82WT8141LUT	3087	3280	3446	3586	3772	3955	4088	4290	4482
	4658	4955	5561	5939	6027	6098	6186	6281	6694
K82WT8141LUS	3293	3486	3652	3792	3978	4161	4294	4496	4688
	4864	5161	5767	6145	6233	6304	6392	6487	6900
K82WT8141LUSOH	3381	3572	3737	3876	4059	4241	4372	4572	4763
	4937	5232	5832	6206	6293	6363	6450	6545	6954
K82WT8141LUEXT	3187	3400	3584	3739	3943	4146	4292	4515	4728
	4922	5251	5920	6337	6434	6512	6609	6715	7171

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

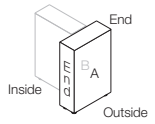
T-Configuration Right 41"H Straight Divider Walls

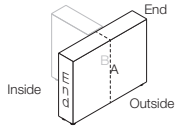
Pricing

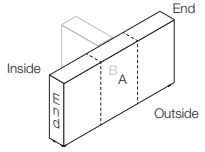
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview	➤See page 229
Wall-to-Wall Connections	230
Alliance Program Pricing	357
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A30







IMPORTANT: Solid surface work shelf models and models with extrusion insert require an inside lounge or bench connection.

T-configuration wall allows connection of another wall to the middle of its side to form an T shape. Other walls cannot connect to the ends of a T-configuation wall.
➤See page 230 for orientation.

Frameless glass and resin
➤See page 358.

	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade								
Model	*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
27"W									
K82WT2741RU	$1486	$1624	$1710	$1796	$1921	$2053	$2188	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WT2741RUT	$1635	$1765	$1847	$1929	$2047	$2173	$2300	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WT2741RUS	$1784	$1914	$1996	$2078	$2196	$2322	$2449	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82WT2741RUSOH	$1841	$1969	$2049	$2129	$2245	$2368	$2493	—	—
With Extrusion Insert for Frameless Glass/Resin									
K82WT2741RUEXT	$1692	$1830	$1916	$2002	$2127	$2259	$2394	—	—
54"W									
K82WT5441RU	$2006	$2230	$2370	$2510	$2714	$2930	$3148	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WT5441RUT	$2155	$2359	$2487	$2615	$2801	$2998	$3197	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WT5441RUS	$2360	$2564	$2692	$2820	$3006	$3203	$3402	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82WT5441RUSOH	$2453	$2655	$2781	$2907	$3091	$3285	$3482	—	—
With Extrusion Insert for Frameless Glass/Resin									
K82WT5441RUEXT	$2211	$2435	$2575	$2715	$2919	$3135	$3353	—	—
81"W									
K82WT8141RU	$2525	$2835	$3029	$3223	$3504	$3805	$4105	—	—
With 3D Laminate Top									
K82WT8141RUT	$2674	$2954	$3130	$3306	$3560	$3833	$4104	—	—
With Solid Surface Top									
K82WT8141RUS	$2880	$3160	$3336	$3512	$3766	$4039	$4310	—	—
With Solid Surface Work Shelf									
K82WT8141RUSOH	$2972	$3250	$3424	$3598	$3850	$4120	$4389	—	—
With Extrusion Insert for Frameless Glass/Resin									
K82WT8141RUEXT	$2731	$3041	$3235	$3429	$3710	$4011	$4311	—	—

How to Specify

❶ Model

Inside:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Outside:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Boxing (Sides):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Accent (Top):
⑧ Upholstery grade and number, 3D laminate, or solid surface finish designator

⑨ Inside lounge/bench connection (include for 81"W model only):
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑩ Outside lounge/bench connection:
➤See pages 231–233 for designators.
X = No connection

⑪ Power module option:
➤See page 234 for designators, locations, and pricing.
N = None

⑫ Power infeed grommet option:
IW = Inside (+$16)
OW = Outside (+$16)
X = No power infeed grommet
➤See page 234 for locations.

T-Configuration Right 41"H Straight Divider Walls

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Kimball Office Uph Pricing 356
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K82WT2741RU	$1687	$1783	$1865	$1934	$2024	$2116	$2179	$2278	$2373
	2459	2607	2904	3089	3132	3165	3208	3257	3458
K82WT2741RUT	1826	1917	1994	2059	2146	2232	2293	2387	2476
	2558	2697	2979	3155	3196	3228	3269	3314	3505
K82WT2741RUS	1975	2066	2143	2208	2295	2381	2442	2536	2625
	2707	2846	3128	3304	3345	3377	3418	3463	3654
K82WT2741RUSOH	2028	2117	2193	2257	2341	2426	2485	2577	2665
	2745	2882	3158	3330	3370	3401	3441	3486	3673
K82WT2741RUEXT	1893	1989	2071	2140	2230	2322	2385	2484	2579
	2665	2813	3110	3295	3338	3371	3414	3463	3664
K82WT5441RU	2336	2490	2622	2734	2882	3028	3134	3294	3448
	3588	3826	4310	4610	4680	4736	4806	4884	5212
K82WT5441RUT	2456	2597	2717	2819	2955	3088	3185	3331	3471
	3599	3816	4258	4532	4596	4647	4711	4782	5081
K82WT5441RUS	2661	2802	2922	3024	3160	3293	3390	3536	3676
	3804	4021	4463	4737	4801	4852	4916	4987	5286
K82WT5441RUSOH	2750	2889	3008	3109	3242	3374	3469	3613	3752
	3878	4093	4529	4799	4862	4912	4975	5046	5341
K82WT5441RUEXT	2541	2695	2827	2939	3087	3233	3339	3499	3653
	3793	4031	4515	4815	4885	4941	5011	5089	5417
K82WT8141RU	2981	3194	3378	3533	3737	3940	4086	4309	4522
	4716	5045	5714	6131	6228	6306	6403	6509	6965
K82WT8141RUT	3087	3280	3446	3586	3772	3955	4088	4290	4482
	4658	4955	5561	5939	6027	6098	6186	6281	6694
K82WT8141RUS	3293	3486	3652	3792	3978	4161	4294	4496	4688
	4864	5161	5767	6145	6233	6304	6392	6487	6900
K82WT8141RUSOH	3381	3572	3737	3876	4059	4241	4372	4572	4763
	4937	5232	5832	6206	6293	6363	6450	6545	6954
K82WT8141RUEXT	3187	3400	3584	3739	3943	4146	4292	4515	4728
	4922	5251	5920	6337	6434	6512	6609	6715	7171

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

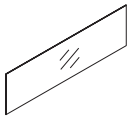
➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Frameless Glass & Resin

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Price
Frameless Glass				
For Use with 27"W Divider Wall				
¼"	23½"	12"	**K82FG2712**	$360
For Use with 54"W Divider Wall				
¼"	50½"	12"	**K82FG5412**	$386
For Use with 81"W Divider Wall				
¼"	77½"	12"	**K82FG8112**	$437
Frameless Resin				
For Use with 27"W Divider Wall				
¼"	23½"	12"	**K82FR2712**	$334
For Use with 54"W Divider Wall				
¼"	50½"	12"	**K82FR5412**	$360
For Use with 81"W Divider Wall				
¼"	77½"	12"	**K82FR8112**	$411

How to Specify

Frameless Glass

❶ Model
② Color designator
2 = Charcoal glass
3 = Clear glass
4 = Bronze glass

Frameless Resin

❶ Model
② Color designator
25 = Glacier resin

Portable Surfaces

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 229
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Material: Metal	Material: Metal with Wood Overlay
10" Portable Surface for Divider Wall					
			K82S10	$129	$206
18" Portable Surface for Bench or Lounge					
			K82S18	$231	$309

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
P = Painted metal
PW = Painted metal with wood overlay
③ Paint group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Paint finish designator
⑤ Wood finish group (include for models with wood overlay only):
STD = Group 1
⑥ Wood finish designator (include for models with wood overlay only)

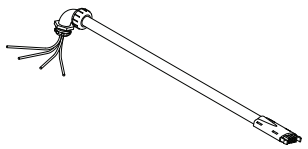
Divider Wall Power Components

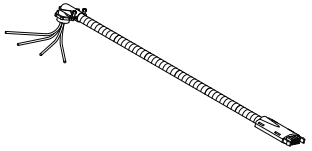
Pricing

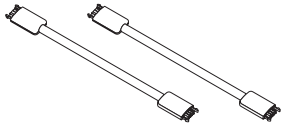
4-Trac® Power System

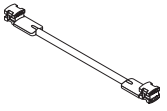
GSA Contract Pending

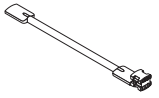
Overview ➤See page 235
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62











Model			*Price*
Hardwire Power In-Feed			
KCE4THIF			$105
Hardwire Power In-Feed for New York City/San Francisco			
KCE4THIFN			$233
Wall-to-Wall Jumper Kit			
K82EWJK			$59
For Use with	*Jumper Width*	*Model*	*Price*
Modular Power Kits			
27" wall	40"	**K82E36PK**	$255
54" wall or corner	52"	**K82E48PK**	261
81" wall	64"	**K82E60PK**	267
Modular Power Extension Kit			
	12"	**K82EPEK**	$206

Standard Includes

Hardwire Power In-Feed
- Black liquid tight conduit
- 6' black power cord
- Modular connector on one end
- Pigtail for hardwiring to building power on the other end

Hardwire Power In-Feed for NYC
- Metal conduit
- 6' black power cord
- Modular connector on one end
- Pigtail for hardwiring to building power on the other end

Jumper Kit
- One jumper with a male connector on one end and a female connector on the other end; black liquid tight conduit between
- One jumper with two female connectors; black liquid tight conduit between

Power Kit
- Two 4-Trac H block connectors (each with four available connection points)
- Attachment brackets

Power Extension Kit
- One 4-Trac H block (with four additional female connections; one will be taken by the harness)
- Harness with two male connectors; black liquid tight conduit
- Attachment bracket

How to Specify

❶ Model

In-Line Tables

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 236
Finishes & Materials A1

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
15° Bullet				
21"	19"	22"	**K82T152119W**	$2258
29"	19"	22"	**K82T152919W**	2463
With Glass Top				
21"	19"	22"	**K82T152119G2W**	$2463
29"	19"	22"	**K82T152919G2W**	2669
With Solid Surface Top				
21"	19"	22"	**K82T152119SW**	$2669
29"	19"	22"	**K82T152919SW**	2875
45° Wedge				
21"	45"	22"	**K82T452122W**	$2669
29"	45"	22"	**K82T452922W**	2875
With Glass Top				
21"	45"	22"	**K82T452122G2W**	$2875
29"	45"	22"	**K82T452922G2W**	3080
With Solid Surface Top				
21"	45"	22"	**K82T452122SW**	$3080
29"	45"	22"	**K82T452922SW**	3286
Rectangle				
21"	14"	22"	**K82TRT2114W**	$2026
29"	14"	22"	**K82TRT2914W**	2232
With Glass Top				
21"	14"	22"	**K82TRT2114G2W**	$2232
29"	14"	22"	**K82TRT2914G2W**	2438
With Solid Surface Top				
21"	14"	22"	**K82TRT2114SW**	$2438
29"	14"	22"	**K82TRT2914SW**	2643

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Glass or solid surface designator (omit if not applicable):
202G = Ice gloss glass
405 = Designer white solid surface
③ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Wood finish designator
⑤ Power/USB option:
➤See page 237 for designators.
X = None

Tables with Legs

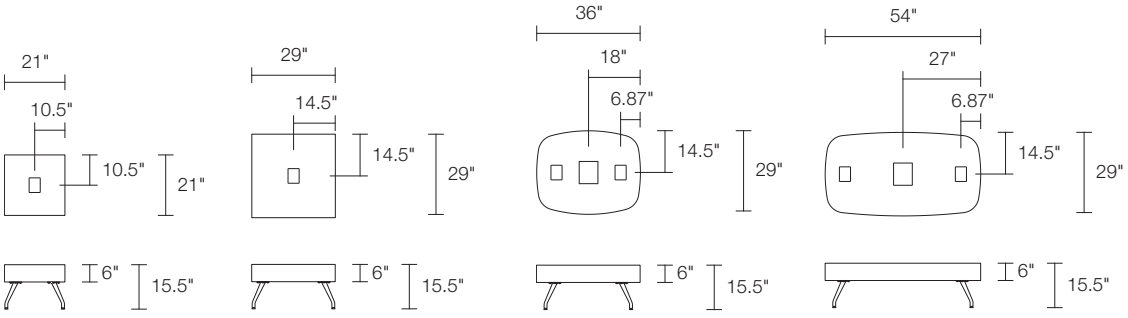
Pricing

Square and Magazine

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 236
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Price
Square				
21"	21"	16"	**K82TSQ2121W**	$1851
29"	29"	16"	**K82TSQ2929W**	2160
With Glass Top				
21"	21"	16"	**K82TSQ2121G2W**	$2057
29"	29"	16"	**K82TSQ2929G2W**	2366
With Solid Surface Top				
21"	21"	16"	**K82TSQ2121SW**	$2263
29"	29"	16"	**K82TSQ2929SW**	2571
Magazine				
29"	36"	16"	**K82TMG2936W**	$2535
29"	54"	16"	**K82TMG2954W**	3050
With Glass Top				
29"	36"	16"	**K82TMG2936G2W**	$2741
29"	54"	16"	**K82TMG2954G2W**	3358
With Solid Surface Top				
29"	36"	16"	**K82TMG2936SW**	$2947
29"	54"	16"	**K82TMG2954SW**	3564



How to Specify

❶ Model
② Glass or solid surface designator (omit if not applicable):
202G = Ice gloss glass
405 = Designer white solid surface
③ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Wood finish designator
⑤ Power/USB option:
➤See page 237 for designators.
X = None
⑥ Leg finish designator

Tables with Legs

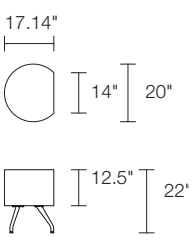
Pricing

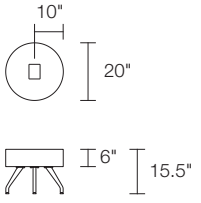
Pull-Up and Round

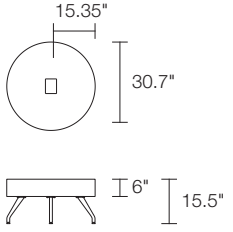
GSA Contract Pending

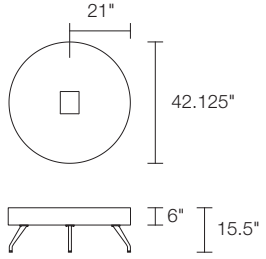
Overview ➤See page 236
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Price
Pull-Up				
17"	21"	22"	**K82TD2121W**	$2407
With Wood Starburst Top				
17"	21"	22"	**K82TD2121WS**	$2612
With Glass Top				
17"	21"	22"	**K82TD2121G2W**	$2612
With Solid Surface Top				
17"	21"	22"	**K82TD2121SW**	$2818
Round				
21" diameter		16”	**K82TRD2117W**	$2407
29" diameter		16”	**K82TRD2917W**	2715
42" diameter		16”	**K82TRD4217W**	3024
With Wood Starburst Top				
21" diameter		16”	**K82TRD2117WS**	$2612
29" diameter		16”	**K82TRD2917WS**	2921
42" diameter		16”	**K82TRD4217WS**	3229
With Glass Top				
21" diameter		16”	**K82TRD2117G2W**	$2612
29" diameter		16”	**K82TRD2917G2W**	2921
42" diameter		16”	**K82TRD4217G2W**	3229
With Solid Surface Top				
21" diameter		16”	**K82TRD2117SW**	$2818
29" diameter		16”	**K82TRD2917SW**	3127
42" diameter		16”	**K82TRD4217SW**	3435









How to Specify

1. Model
2. Glass or solid surface designator (omit if not applicable):
   202G = Ice gloss glass
   405 = Designer white solid surface
3. Wood finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
4. Wood finish designator
5. Power/USB option:
   ➤See page 237 for designators.
   X = None
6. Leg finish designator

Notes

Overview ➤See page 236
Finishes & Materials A1

Poly side seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Plastic Sled-Base Side Chair

Stacking

➤See page 367 to specify.

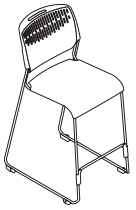
Height	31¾"
Width	19⅝"
Depth	22"
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	17⅛"
Seat depth	16⅜"
Seat angle	7°

Mesh Sled-Base Side Chair

Stacking

➤See page 367 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	19⅝"
Depth	22"
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	17⅛"
Seat depth	16⅜"
Seat angle	7°

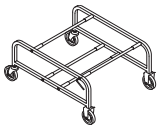


Plastic Sled-Base Stool

Stacking

➤See page 367 to specify.

Height	42½"
Width	20½"
Depth	25½"
Seat height	29"
Seat width	17½"
Seat depth	16⅜"
Seat angle	7°



Transport Dolly

Accommodates a stack of 35 chairs.

➤See page 367 to specify.

Height	13⅜"
Width	22⅝"
Depth	32"

Book Racks

➤See page 367 to specify.

Height	6⅞"
Width	17⅞"
Depth	17½"

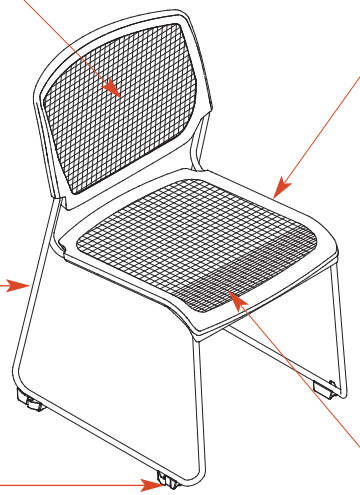
Stackable Side Chairs and Stools

Statement of Line ➤See page 365
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 367
Finishes & Materials A1

100% polyester mesh back and seat is available in five colors on chairs:
- Big Sky
- Black Tie
- Crimson
- Tangerine
- Kiwi

Legs have a chrome finish.

Black plastic glides are standard and can be used to gang adjacent chairs.

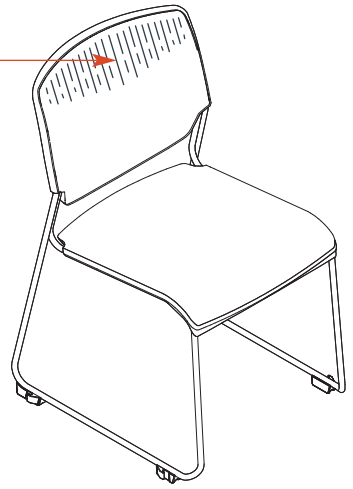


Back and seat frame is black plastic.

Mesh on the front of the seat features a tighter weave for additional support.

Polyurethane plastic back and seat is available in ten colors on stools and chairs:
- Black Tie (Black 3 C)
- Charcoal (Cool Gray 10 C)
- Navy (7463 C)
- White
- Fawn (Warm Gray 5 C)
- Cobalt (2132 C)
- Scarlet (186 C)
- Parrot (2276 C)
- Tangerine (164 C)
- Turquoise (2200 C)

Note: Pantone® PMS color numbers are provided above for reference. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur in color and texture between the PMS colors and the finished product.



Details

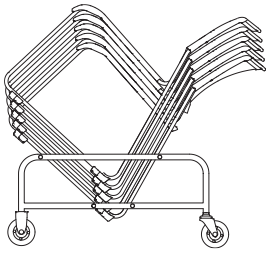
Compact stacking sled-base design enables chairs to be stacked up to 35 high on a dolly or up to 14 high on the floor. Stools can be stacked up to 20 high on a dolly or up to 10 high on the floor.

TB133 approved as standard. There are no separate models or pricing.

Chairs and stools are cartoned and shipped to maximize cube space and minimize cardboard usage.

Poly chairs and stools accommodate up to 253 lbs.

Related Products



Transport dolly is available to move up to 35 chairs or 20 stools. Dolly has a tubular steel frame, gray powder-coat finish, and four 8" semi-pneumatic ball-bearing wheels. Poly chairs stacked 35 high on the dolly will have an overall height of 75" and overall width of 37".

Ganging devices are not required. The black plastic glides that are standard also serve as a ganging bracket.

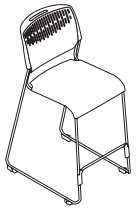
Book racks are available in sets of five and are field installable on Poly plastic chairs.

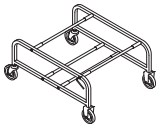
Stackable Side Chairs and Stools

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-19

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 365
Overview 366
Finishes & Materials A1





Model	Price each 1–3 Qty.	Price each 4-24 Qty.	Price each 25–99 Qty.	Price each 100+ Qty.
Plastic Stacking Chairs				
K95P	$331	$220	$206	$191
Mesh Stacking Chairs				
K95M	$423	$314	$267	$252

Model	Price each 1–3 Qty.	Price each 4-24 Qty.	Price each 25+ Qty.
Plastic Stacking Stools			
K95PS	$560	$452	$393

Related Products:

Model	Description	Price
Transport Dolly		
K95TD	32"D x 22⅝"W x 13⅜"H	$540
Book Racks for Plastic Chairs (set of 5)		
K95BRCH	Chrome	$689

Note: Quantity price breaks are applicable for chairs and stools of the same color, model number, and line.

TB133

Poly side chairs and stools are TB133 approved as standard.

How to Specify

Plastic Chairs & Stools

❶ Model
② Plastic color designator:
- **BK** = Black Tie
- **CT** = Cobalt
- **CH** = Charcoal
- **FW** = Fawn
- **NV** = Navy
- **PT** = Parrot
- **SR** = Scarlet
- **TG** = Tangerine
- **TQ** = Turquoise
- **WH** = White

③ Quantity range designator:
- **PQ1-3** = 1–3 chairs
- **PQ4-24** = 4–24 chairs
- **PQ25–99** = 25–99 chairs
- **PQ100**= 100+ chairs

Mesh Chairs

❶ Model
② Mesh color designator:
- **BS** = Big Sky
- **BK** = Black Tie
- **CR** = Crimson
- **KW** = Kiwi
- **TG** = Tangerine

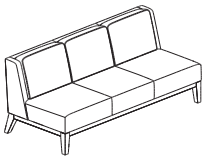
③ Quantity range designator:
- **PQ1-3** = 1–3 chairs
- **PQ4-24** = 4–24 chairs
- **PQ25–99** = 25–99 chairs
- **PQ100**= 100+ chairs

Transport Dolly or Book Racks

❶ Model

Notes

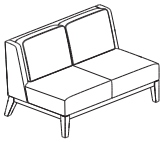
Pose seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.



Three-Seat Lounge without Arms

➤See page 373 to specify.

Height	35½"
Width	77¾"
Depth	34¼"
Arm height	—
Distance between arms	—
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	77¾"
Seat depth	20½"



Two-Seat Lounge without Arms

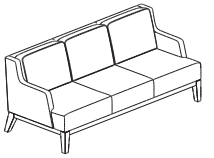
➤See page 373 to specify.

Height	35½"
Width	53¾"
Depth	34¼"
Arm height	—
Distance between arms	—
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	53¾"
Seat depth	20½"

One-Seat Lounge without Arms

➤See page 373 to specify.

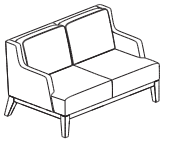
Height	35½"
Width	29¾"
Depth	34¼"
Arm height	—
Distance between arms	—
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	29¾"
Seat depth	20½"



Three-Seat Lounge with Arms

➤See page 374 to specify.

Height	35½"
Width	77¾"
Depth	34¼"
Arm height	23¾"
Distance between arms	72¼"
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	77¾"
Seat depth	20½"



Two-Seat Lounge with Arms

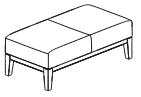
➤See page 374 to specify.

Height	35½"
Width	53¾"
Depth	34¼"
Arm height	23¾"
Distance between arms	48¼"
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	53¾"
Seat depth	20½"

One-Seat Lounge with Arms

➤See page 374 to specify.

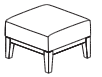
Height	35½"
Width	29¾"
Depth	34¼"
Arm height	23¾"
Distance between arms	24¼"
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	29¾"
Seat depth	20½"



Benches

➤See page 375 to specify.

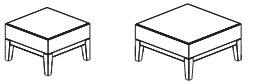
Height	17½"
Width	48" or 60"
Depth	24"



Ottomans

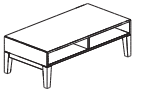
➤See page 375 to specify.

Height	17½"
Width	24" or 30"
Depth	30"



Freestanding End and Corner Tables

➤See page 377 to specify and for table dimensions.



Freestanding Magazine Table

➤See page 377 to specify and for table dimensions.

Lounge Seating

Overview

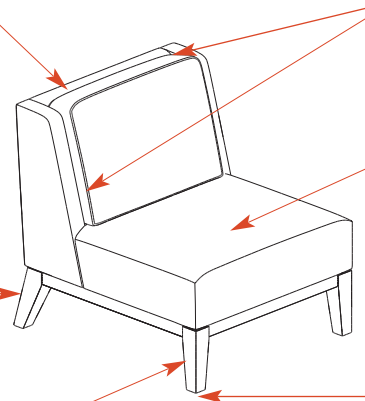
Statement of Line	➤See page 369
Configurations	372
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A61

Frame is constructed of plywood, utilizing lap joint construction that is glued and screwed. All upholstered models are standard in kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Lounge units feature a wall-saver back leg.

Legs and rails of base frames are constructed using double dowel and glue constructions with corner blocks which are also glued and screwed to base rails. The base frame is then attached to the seat frame with wood screws through the corner blocks. Units over 48"L feature additional screws to provide extra support.

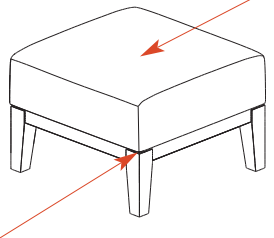
Rails and top of the legs are accented with a decorative reveal.



Piping is standard around the entire edge of both the front and back of the back cushion.

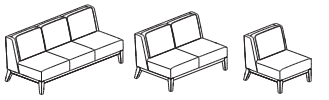
Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free, polyurethane foam. Seat cushions, specifically, are 5"-thick, high-grade, laminated polyurethane foam that is custom shaped.

Non-skid glides are ¾" in diameter and adjustable.

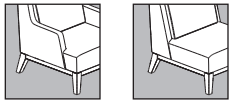


Ottoman and bench frame are constructed of 5½"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam applied to a ¾" plywood frame using lap joint construction that is glued and screwed. A sewn slipcover is applied over the foam and attached with upholstery staples. Benches feature a sewn seam in the center. Legs and rails of base frames are constructed using double dowel and glue construction with corner blocks, which are also glued and screwed to the base rails. The rails feature a ¼" set back when attached to the legs. Tops of the legs are accented with ¼" decorative reveal. The base frame is then attached to the seat frame with wood screws through the corner blocks.

Details



Three-Seat Two-Seat One-Seat



With Arms Without Arms

Lounge seating is available in three-, two-, and one-seat models, each with or without arms.

Seats have solid plywood panels. Seat upholstery features a wrap-around upholstery method and is stapled into place.

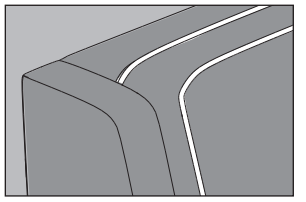
Back features a non-stretch woven suspension that is stapled to the frame, over which upholstery is placed.

Back cushions are 5½"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam wrapped with ¾ oz. bonded polyester, which is slipcovered and closed with a zipper.

Armrest tops and outside panels are ½"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam. The interior arm used 1"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam. Upholstery is a sewn slipcover that is stapled into place.

Pose lounge, ottomans, and benches meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards and meet Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.

Contrasting upholstery may be selected for the back cushion; use electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
Note: Seat and outer back/frame upholstery will be the same.



Contrasting piping may be specified in Kimball Office fabric or leather.
Note: Piping appears on the back cushion only and not on the seat cushion or the outer back/frame.

All models are fully upholstered. Bottom is finished with a black, fabric dust cover prior to the wood frame being attached.

Related Products

Accent pillows are available.
➤See page 25.

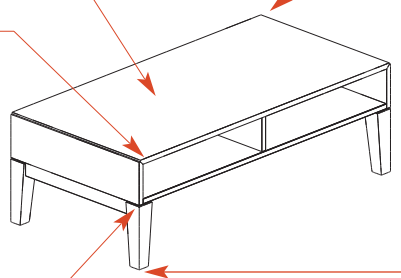
Freestanding Tables

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 369
Configurations	372
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A61

Tops feature a ¼" x ¼" reveal and are veneered plywood.

Corners are mitered utilizing double biscuit joinery which is glued and cleated together.



Corners are mitered utilizing double biscuit joinery which is glued and cleated together.

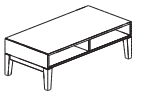
¾" non-skid, adjustable glides are standard on all Pose tables.

Legs and rails of base frames are constructed of kiln-dried maple hardwoods and are compatible in finish to the veneer surfaces. They feature double dowel and glue constructions with corner blocks which are also glued and screwed to base rails. Tops of the legs and rails feature a ¼" decorative reveal. The base frame is then attached to the table frame with wood screws through cleats.

Details

Freestanding tables are available in three designs.

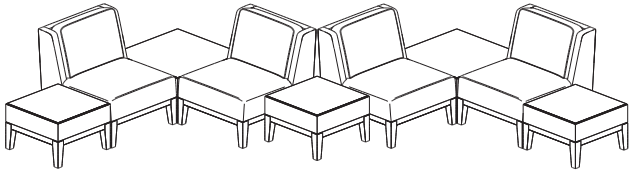
End and corner tables are constructed of veneered plywood. Tops are attached to the table frame with metal brackets and screws.



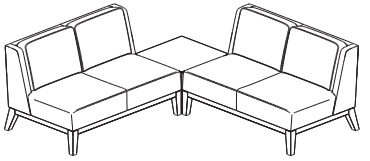
Magazine table tops feature mitered corners with ¼" x ¼" reveal are veneered plywood utilizing biscuit joinery that is glued and cleated together. End panels are veneered plywood; attachment of bottom shelf utilizes joints which are securely fastened with screws, dowels, and concealed fasteners to ensure maximum strength. The center divider is constructed of veneered plywood that is attached to the bottom panel with glue and screws. The side rails feature a ¼" setback of 5¾" and are attached to the underside of the bottom shelf with screws through the corner blocks.

Metal ganging brackets are spaced evenly over the wood base frame of the adjoining models and tightened. All models are capable of ganging, dependent upon user preference and needs.

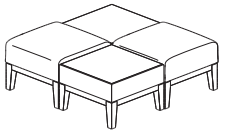
Statement of Line ➤See page 369
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 373
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A61



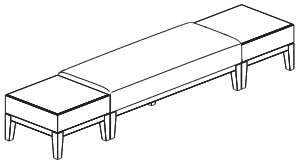
Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
24" x 24" end table	K35T242416W	3	$1371 ea.
1-seat lounge without arms	K35AA	4	2082 ea.
30" x 30" corner table	K35T303016W	2	1622 ea.
Ganging brackets	K35GB	8	32 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 152½" x 152½"		**Total**	$15941



Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
24" x 24" end table	K35T242416W	1	$1371 ea.
2-seat lounge without arms	K35BB	2	2940 ea.
Ganging brackets	K35GB	2	32 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 88¼" x 88¼"		**Total**	$7315

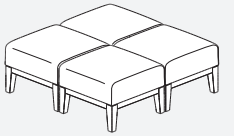


Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
24" x 24" end table	K35T242416W	2	$1371 ea.
24" x 24" ottoman	K35JJ	2	853 ea.
Ganging brackets	K35GB	4	32 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 48" x 48"		**Total**	$4576



Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
24" x 24" end table	K35T242416W	2	$1371 ea.
24" x 60" bench	K35MM	1	2203 ea.
Ganging brackets	K35GB	2	32 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 24" x 108"		**Total**	$5009

More Configurations:



- Four 24" x 24" ottomans
- Four ganging brackets

Configuration dimensions: 48" x 48"

The configurations shown on this page are just a few examples of those possible with Pose components.

Note: Prices shown at right for upholstered models reflect the Kimball Office grade 1 prices.

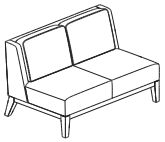
Lounge Seating without Arms

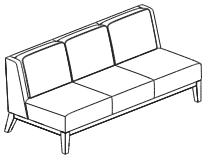
Pricing

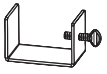
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 369
Overview 370
Alliance Program Pricing 376
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29







Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat Lounge										
K35AA		$2082	$2229	$2321	$2413	$2546	$2689	$2832	$3412	$3738
K35AAF	TB133	2191	2338	2430	2522	2655	2798	2941	3521	3847
Two-Seat Lounge										
K35BB		$2940	$3173	$3319	$3465	$3677	$3903	$4130	$5050	$5568
K35BBF	TB133	3105	3338	3484	3630	3842	4068	4295	5215	5733
Three-Seat Lounge										
K35CC		$3799	$4100	$4288	$4476	$4748	$5040	$5331	$6516	$7183
K35CCF	TB133	4127	4428	4616	4804	5076	5368	5659	6844	7511

Related Products:

Model	Description	Price
Ganging Devices		
K35GB	Package of 1 pair; will connect 2 units	$32

Contrasting piping on back cushion is available in any Kimball Office fabric or leather only. No upcharge.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the back cushion due to alignment constraints.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back cushion:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat and frame:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Back cushion piping:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Wood frame:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Wood finish designator

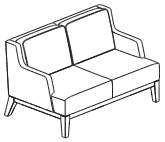
Lounge Seating with Arms

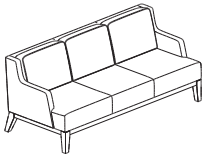
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 369
Overview 370
Alliance Program Pricing 376
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29





Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat Lounge										
K35DD		$2326	$2489	$2591	$2693	$2841	$2999	$3158	$3800	$4162
K35DDF	TB133	2437	2600	2702	2804	2952	3110	3269	3911	4273
Two-Seat Lounge										
K35EE		$3184	$3447	$3611	$3775	$4012	$4267	$4521	$5554	$6136
K35EEF	TB133	3350	3613	3777	3941	4178	4433	4687	5720	6302
Three-Seat Lounge										
K35FF		$4045	$4385	$4597	$4809	$5115	$5445	$5773	$7109	$7861
K35FFF	TB133	4747	5087	5299	5511	5817	6147	6475	7811	8563

Contrasting piping on back cushion is available in any Kimball Office fabric or leather only. No upcharge.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the back cushion due to alignment constraints.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 373.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back cushion:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat and frame:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Back cushion piping:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

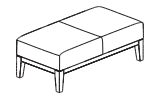
Wood frame:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Wood finish designator

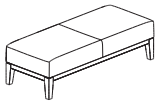
Lounge Benches and Ottomans

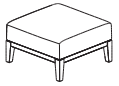
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16







D	W	Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Benches											
24"	48"	**K35KK**	$1835	$1883	$1913	$1943	$1987	$2033	$2080	$2269	$2375
24"	60"	**K35MM**	2203	2283	2333	2383	2456	2533	2611	2926	3103
With TB133											
24"	48"	**K35KKF**	$1999	$2047	$2077	$2107	$2151	$2197	$2244	$2433	$2539
24"	60"	**K35MMF**	2368	2448	2498	2548	2621	2698	2776	3091	3268
Ottomans											
24"	24"	**K35JJ**	$853	$898	$926	$954	$994	$1038	$1081	$1258	$1357
30"	30"	**K35LL**	1099	1179	1229	1279	1352	1429	1507	1822	1999
With TB133											
24"	24"	**K35JJF**	$963	$1008	$1036	$1064	$1104	$1148	$1191	$1368	$1467
30"	30"	**K35LLF**	1208	1288	1338	1388	1461	1538	1616	1931	2108

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 369
Overview 370
Alliance Program Pricing 376
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Wood finish designator

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 373.

Lounge Seating, Benches, and Ottomans

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 369
Overview 370
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 373
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K35AA	$2298	$2400	$2487	$2561	$2657	$2753	$2822	$2929	$3029
	3121	3278	3596	3793	3839	3876	3922	3972	4189
K35BB	3283	3444	3583	3699	3853	4006	4115	4283	4444
	4590	4838	5342	5655	5728	5787	5860	5940	6284
K35CC	4241	4448	4626	4776	4975	5172	5312	5528	5736
	5924	6243	6892	7296	7390	7465	7559	7662	8104
K35DD	2565	2678	2775	2857	2964	3070	3147	3265	3376
	3478	3652	4004	4223	4274	4315	4366	4422	4662
K35EE	3569	3750	3905	4037	4210	4381	4504	4693	4873
	5037	5316	5882	6235	6317	6382	6464	6554	6939
K35FF	4543	4777	4977	5147	5371	5593	5751	5995	6229
	6441	6801	7533	7989	8095	8179	8285	8401	8899
K35JJ	919	950	976	999	1028	1057	1078	1111	1141
	1169	1217	1314	1374	1388	1399	1413	1428	1494
K35KK	1906	1939	1967	1991	2023	2054	2077	2111	2144
	2174	2225	2329	2393	2408	2420	2435	2452	2522
K35LL	1217	1272	1319	1359	1412	1464	1502	1559	1614
	1664	1749	1922	2029	2054	2074	2099	2127	2244
K35MM	2321	2376	2423	2463	2516	2568	2606	2663	2718
	2768	2853	3026	3133	3158	3178	3203	3231	3348

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting piping on back cushion is available in any Kimball Office fabric or leather only. No upcharge.

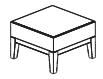
Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

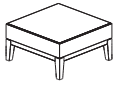
Freestanding Tables

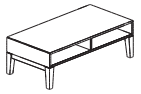
Pricing

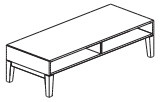
GSA SIN 711-16

Statement of Line ➤See page 369
Overview 371









D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
End Table					
24"	24"	16"	**K35T242416W**		$1371
Corner Table					
30"	30"	16"	**K35T303016W**		$1622
Magazine Table					
24"	48"	16"	**K35T244816W**	Each compartment is 11½"D x 22⅞"W x 5"H.	$2122
24"	60"	16"	**K35T246016W**	Each compartment is 11½"D x 28⅞"W x 5"H.	$2498

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Wood finish designator

Magazine tables have widthwise and lengthwise center dividers, which create four undersurface storage compartments (two on each side of the table).

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 373.

Notes

SPLENDOR™

Lounge Seating

Statement of Line

Splendor seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Guest Chair

➤See page 381 to specify.

Height	29⅜"
Width	29¾"
Depth	26"
Arm height	25³⁄₁₆"
Seat height	15⅜"
Seat width	27⅜"
Seat depth	18⅞"

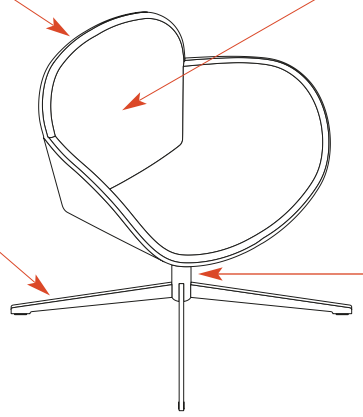
Lounge Chairs

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 379
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 381
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

Structural, rigid urethane shell is covered with fully upholstered, soft urethane foam.

White, four-star fixed base is made of solid aluminum with clear floor glides.



Contrasting upholstery may be specified for the back and seat. *Note: Leather is not available on Splendor.*

Fixed-height column is white, solid aluminum; it provides no height adjustment. Chair automatically returns to forward position upon exiting the seat.

Guest Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Guest Chair									
K79GC	$2890	$2941	$2973	$3005	$3052	$3101	$3151	—	—

Note: Leather is not available on Splendor.

Statement of Line ➤See page 379
Alliance Program Pricing 382
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available available.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Frame color:
407 = Splendor White
⑦ Base color:
407 = Splendor White

Guest Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line ➤See page 379
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 381
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A29

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K79GC	$2965	$3000	$3031	$3057	$3091	$3123	$3148	$3185	$3219
	3251	3306	3416	3485	3501	3514	3530	3548	3623

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

STATURE®

Desk, Conference, and Side Chairs

Statement of Line

Stature seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

High-Back Desk Chair with Wood Base and Arms

➤See page 385 to specify.

Height	38⅛"–43⅛"
Width	26⅜"
Depth	26⅜"
Arm height	26⅝"–31⅜"
Seat height	16½"–21½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	20⅜"

High-Back Desk Chair with Black Base and Arms

➤See page 385 to specify.

Height	38¼"–42¾"
Width	25¼"
Depth	27"
Arm height	26"–30¾"
Seat height	17"–21¼"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	20⅜"

Mid-Back Conference Chair with Wood Base and Arms

➤See page 385 to specify.

Height	34¾"–39¾"
Width	26⅜"
Depth	25½"
Arm height	26⅝"–31⅜"
Seat height	16½"–21½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	20⅜"

Mid-Back Conference Chair with Black Base and Arms

➤See page 385 to specify.

Height	34¾"–39¼"
Width	25¼"
Depth	27"
Arm height	27"
Seat height	17"–21¼"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	20⅜"

Note: All models are available with accent/headers; dimensions are the same for models with accent/headers.

Side Chair with Wood Frame

➤See page 387 to specify.

Height	35⅛"
Width	26⅜"
Depth	25¼"
Arm height	27⅝"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	20½"

Side Chair with Black Metal Frame

➤See page 387 to specify.

Height	35"
Width	24¼"
Depth	25¾"
Arm height	27"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20¼"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	20½"

Desk, Conference, and Side Chairs

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 383
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

Outer back is fully upholstered.

Back cushion is high resiliency, CFC-free, polyurethane foam.

Hardwood base caps are kiln-dried maple supported by a rigid steel substructure.

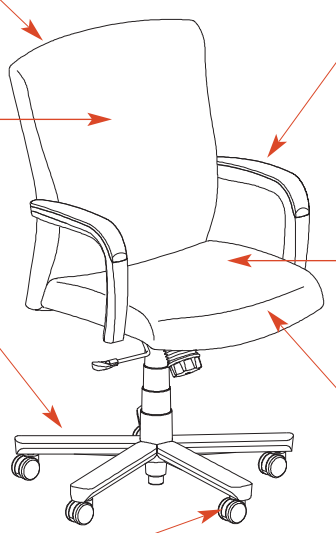
Black, glass-filled nylon base is textured for scuff resistance.

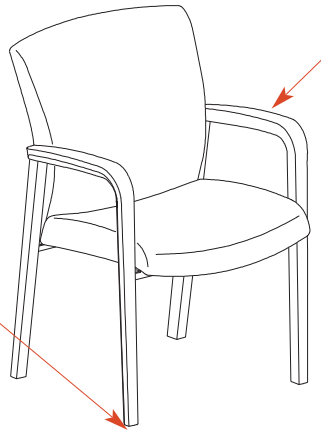
Hard, black, dual-wheel casters for use on carpeted floors are standard.

Soft dual-wheel casters are available and should be specified for use on hard floors. Casters are black. Upcharge applies.

Glides on wood frame side chair are dome-shaped plastic and 7⁄8" in diameter.

Glides on metal frame side chair are nylon ball inserts and 1⅛" in diameter.





Arms on desk and conference chairs are offered in kiln-dried maple with black urethane caps on models with wood bases, or soft urethane insert-molded over a steel core on models with a black nylon base.

Seat cushion is CFC-free molded urethane foam.

Waterfall front edge slopes forward to reduce pressure and increase circulation for the user's legs.

Hardwood-frame side chairs are kiln-dried maple. Joints are double doweled and glued to ensure maximum strength. Frame assembly is mounted in holes bored into the leg and secured with steel brackets and wood screws.

Metal-frame side chairs use 1⅛" diameter, 13 gauge steel tubing and feature a black, textured powdercoat. Frame components are welded together using a precision weld fixture to ensure accuracy and rigidity. Arms have black urethane caps.

Details

Wood base and arms

Black base and arms

Two arm/base styles are available on desk and conference chairs: wood or black urethane. Shroud and controls are black.

Accent/header is available on all Stature chairs. Contrasting upholstery is an option.

Contoured back shell is blow-molded polyethylene.

Seat rails on side chairs are ¾" diameter (outside), 14-gauge tubular steel.

Back is upholstered using a slipcover-style upholstery technique.

Seat pan is contoured, blow-molded polyethylene. Channels within the seat pan fit over the metal seat rails on side chair frame and the control mechanism of desk and conference chairs.

Seat is upholstered using a pull-around upholstery technique.

Cushions are 2" thick on the seat and 1½" thick on the back.

Arms of desk chairs are attached to the seat with a steel support bracket and ¼" diameter machine screws.

Adjustability Features

	Desk and Conference Chairs
Knee tilt and upright back lock	•
Tilt tension	•
Swivel	•
Pneu. height	•

• = standard

Knee-tilt control provides minimal rise of the front edge of the seat when reclining. Back may be locked in a full upright position by pushing pneumatic height adjustment lever inward. Recommended for users weighing 225 lbs. or less.

Tilt tension control adjusts the amount of resistance the user feels when leaning back.

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat height with a control lever while seated. Upward movement of lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

Note: Tailstock bracket allows the back upright to fasten directly to the control mechanism for added support and rigidity. Back upright mounting plate is 10-gauge metal.

Desk and Conference Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 383
Overview 384
Alliance Program Pricing 386
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
High-Back Desk Chairs										
Wood Base and Arms										
K11AA		$1442	$1493	$1525	$1557	$1604	$1653	$1703	$1904	$2018
K11AAF	TB133	1630	$1681	1713	1745	1792	1841	1891	2092	2206
Black Base and Arms										
K30AA		$1092	$1143	$1175	$1207	$1254	$1303	$1353	$1554	$1668
K30AAF	TB133	1282	1333	1365	1397	1444	1493	1543	1744	1858
High-Back Desk Chairs with Accent/Header										
Wood Base and Arms										
K11BB		$1610	$1664	$1698	$1732	$1782	$1834	$1887	$2101	$2222
K11BBF	TB133	1831	1885	1919	1953	2003	2055	2108	2322	2443
Black Base and Arms										
K30BB		$1259	$1313	$1347	$1381	$1431	$1483	$1536	$1750	$1871
K30BBF	TB133	1481	1535	1569	1603	1653	1705	1758	1972	2093
Mid-Back Conference Chairs										
Wood Base and Arms										
K11CC		$1375	$1420	$1448	$1476	$1516	$1560	$1603	$1780	$1879
K11CCF	TB133	1554	1599	1627	1655	1695	1739	1782	1959	2058
Black Base and Arms										
K30CC		$1069	$1114	$1142	$1170	$1210	$1254	$1297	$1474	$1573
K30CCF	TB133	1244	1289	1317	1345	1385	1429	1472	1649	1748
Mid-Back Conference Chairs with Accent/Header										
Wood Base and Arms										
K11DD		$1544	$1592	$1622	$1652	$1696	$1742	$1789	$1978	$2084
K11DDF	TB133	1757	1805	1835	1865	1909	1955	2002	2191	2297
Black Base and Arms										
K30DD		$1236	$1284	$1314	$1344	$1388	$1434	$1481	$1670	$1776
K30DDF	TB133	1448	1496	1526	1556	1600	1646	1693	1882	1988

Illustrations show chairs with wood base/frame.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

Stature desk and conference chair models with black base specified for TB133 compliance will have a metal base.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Accent/Header (omit for chairs without accent/header):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Chair Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Wood base/frame: (omit for black base/frame models):
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

⑧ Casters:
C1 = Hard for black base
C2 = Soft for black base (+$26)
C3 = Hard for wood base
C4 = Soft for wood base (+$26)

Desk and Conference Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 383
Overview 384
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 385
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K11AA	$1517	$1552	$1583	$1608	$1642	$1676	$1700	$1736	$1772
	1804	1858	1968	2037	2053	2066	2082	2100	2175
K11BB	1690	1727	1760	1787	1823	1858	1884	1923	1960
	1994	2052	2169	2242	2259	2273	2290	2309	2389
K11CC	1441	1472	1498	1521	1550	1579	1600	1633	1663
	1691	1739	1836	1896	1910	1921	1935	1950	2016
K11DD	1615	1648	1676	1700	1732	1763	1786	1820	1853
	1883	1934	2038	2102	2117	2129	2144	2161	2231
K30AA	1167	1202	1233	1258	1292	1326	1350	1386	1422
	1454	1508	1618	1687	1703	1716	1732	1750	1825
K30BB	1339	1376	1409	1436	1472	1507	1533	1572	1609
	1643	1701	1818	1891	1908	1922	1939	1958	2038
K30CC	1135	1166	1192	1215	1244	1273	1294	1327	1357
	1385	1433	1530	1590	1604	1615	1629	1644	1710
K30DD	1307	1340	1368	1392	1424	1455	1478	1512	1545
	1575	1626	1730	1794	1809	1821	1836	1853	1923

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

Stature desk and conference chair models with black base specified for TB133 compliance will have a metal base.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade

Model		*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
Side Chairs										
Wood Frame										
K11EE		$1055	$1100	$1128	$1156	$1196	$1240	$1283	$1460	$1559
K11EEF	TB133	1234	1279	1307	1335	1375	1419	1462	1639	1738
Black Metal Frame										
K30EE		$863	$908	$936	$964	$1004	$1048	$1091	$1268	$1367
K30EEF	TB133	1042	1087	1115	1143	1183	1227	1270	1447	1546
Side Chairs with Accent/Header										
Wood Frame										
K11FF		$1226	$1274	$1304	$1334	$1378	$1424	$1471	$1660	$1766
K11FFF	TB133	1437	1485	1515	1545	1589	1635	1682	1871	1977
Black Metal Frame										
K30FF		$1025	$1073	$1103	$1133	$1177	$1223	$1270	$1459	$1565
K30FFF	TB133	1239	1287	1317	1347	1391	1437	1484	1673	1779

Illustrations show chairs with wood base/frame.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 383
Overview 384
Alliance Program Pricing 388
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Accent/Header (omit for chairs without accent/header):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Chair Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Wood base/frame: (omit for black base/frame models):
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K11EE	$1121	$1152	$1178	$1201	$1230	$1259	$1280	$1313	$1343
	1371	1419	1516	1576	1590	1601	1615	1630	1696
K11FF	1297	1330	1358	1382	1414	1445	1468	1502	1535
	1565	1616	1720	1784	1799	1811	1826	1843	1913
K30EE	929	960	986	1009	1038	1067	1088	1121	1151
	1179	1227	1324	1384	1398	1409	1423	1438	1504
K30FF	1096	1129	1157	1181	1213	1244	1267	1301	1334
	1364	1415	1519	1583	1598	1610	1625	1642	1712

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 383
Overview 384
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 387
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

TUCKER™

Side and Tandem Seating

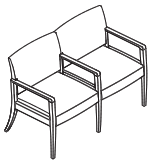
Statement of Line

Tucker seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Side Chairs

➤See page 391 to specify.

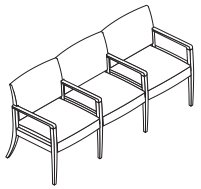
Height	31¾"
Width	24"
Depth	25"
Arm height	25¼"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	19½"



Two-Seat Tandem

➤See page 391 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	46½"
Depth	25"
Arm height	25¼"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	19½"



Three-Seat Tandem

➤See page 391 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	68½"
Depth	25"
Arm height	25¼"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	19½"

Side and Tandem Seating

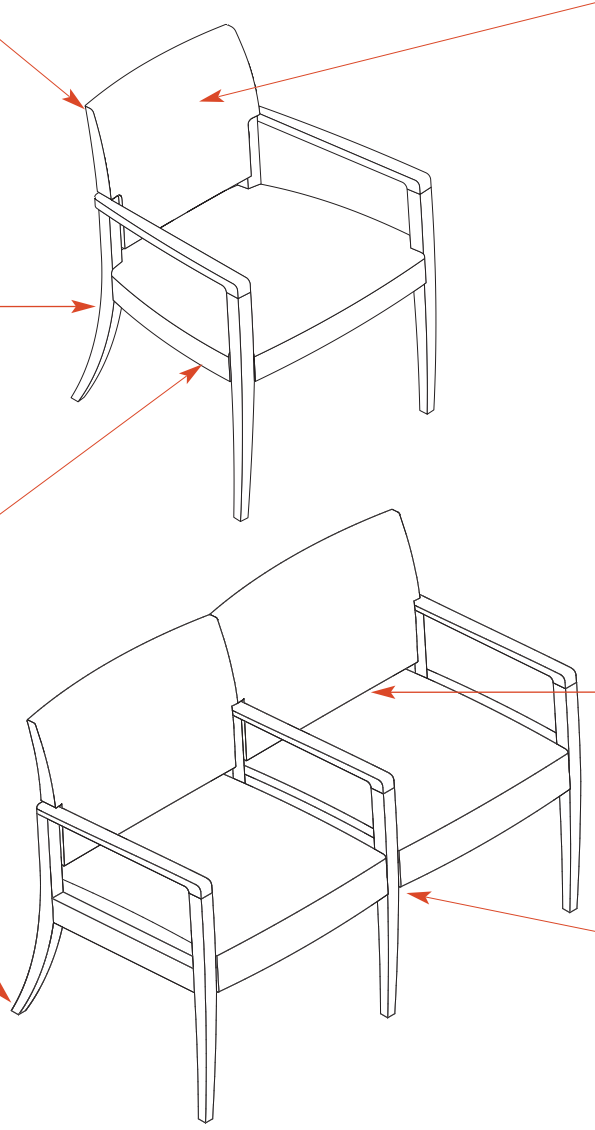
Statement of Line ➤See page 389
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 391
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

Steam-bent frame is constructed of kiln-dried European beech to support the body's curves.

Wall-saver back legs flare slightly so they contact the baseboard first, saving the wall's finish.

Seat rails are reinforced with wood corner blocks and cleats attached with glued and wood screws.

Nylon glides are 7⁄8" in diameter

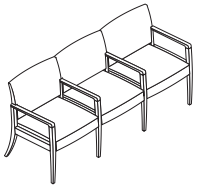


Back is fully upholstered. Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free foam..

Cleanout is standard to make cleaning easy and simple.

Joints are securely fastened with mortise and tenon joinery or double-doweled construction to ensure long-term use.

Details



Tandem three-seat model is also available.

Seat suspension is constructed of plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine-stretched across the open perimeter and stapled ot the edges to form a comfortable, secure suspension.

Seat assembly is attached with wood screws to wood cleats on the frame.

Seat cushion is made of 1¼" thin-profile, high-resiliency, CFC-free foam for maximum comfort and durability.

Seat upholstery is wrapped over the seat cushion.

Contrasting upholstery on backs and seats is available on Tucker seating. If different price grades are selected, use our electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

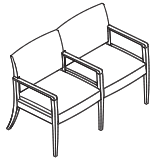
Side and Tandem Seating

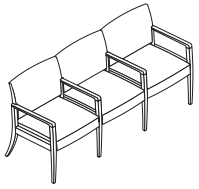
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 389
Overview 390
Alliance Program Pricing 392
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62





Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Side Chair									
K53S1AUCOU	$822	$873	$905	$937	$984	$1033	$1083	$1284	$1398
Two-Seat Tandem									
K53T2AUCOU	$1646	$1745	$1807	$1869	$1959	$2055	$2151	$2542	$2762
Three-Seat Tandem									
K53T3AUCOU	$2468	$2612	$2702	$2792	$2923	$3062	$3202	$3768	$4088

Contrasting upholstery is available with Kimball Office upholstery, COM, COL, or Alliance Program upholstery. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Side and Tandem Seating

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade*								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K53S1AUCOU	$897	$932	$963	$988	$1022	$1056	$1080	$1116	$1152
	1184	1238	1348	1417	1433	1446	1462	1480	1555
K53T2AUCOU	1792	1860	1919	1968	2034	2099	2145	2216	2285
	2347	2452	2666	2799	2830	2855	2886	2920	3066
K53T3AUCOU	2679	2778	2864	2936	3031	3125	3193	3296	3395
	3485	3638	3948	4142	4187	4223	4268	4318	4529

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 389
Overview 390
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 391
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

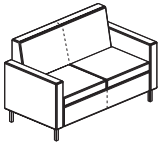
Overview ➤See page 397
Actual Dimensions 404
Finishes & Materials A1

One-Seat Lounge with Arms on Both Sides
➤See page 405 for 4"-arm models.
➤See page 409 for 5"-arm and mobile models.

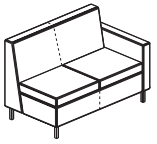
One-Seat Lounge with Arm on Left
➤See page 406 for 4"-arm models.
➤See page 410 for 5"-arm models.

One-Seat Lounge with Arm on Right
➤See page 407 for 4"-arm models.
➤See page 411 for 5"-arm models.

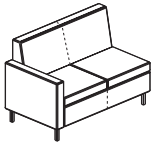
One-Seat Lounge without Arms
➤See page 413 to specify.



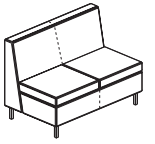
Two-Seat Lounge with Arms on Both Sides
➤See page 405 for 4"-arm models
➤See page 409 for 5"-arm models



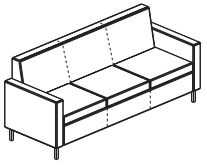
Two-Seat Lounge with Arm on Left
➤See page 406 for 4"-arm models.
➤See page 410 for 5"-arm models.



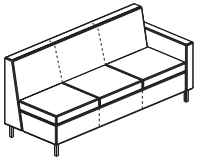
Two-Seat Lounge with Arm on Right
➤See page 407 for 4"-arm models.
➤See page 411 for 5"-arm models.



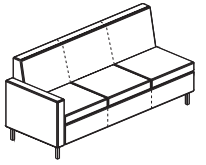
Two-Seat Lounge without Arms
➤See page 413 to specify.



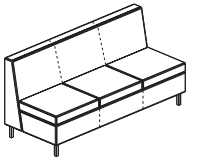
Three-Seat Lounge with Arms on Both Sides
➤See page 405 for 4"-arm models
➤See page 409 for 5"-arm models



Three-Seat Lounge with Arm on Left
➤See page 406 for 4"-arm models.
➤See page 410 for 5"-arm models.

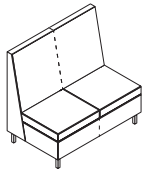


Three-Seat Lounge with Arm on Right
➤See page 407 for 4"-arm models.
➤See page 411 for 5"-arm models.

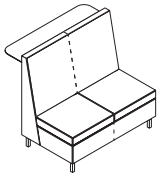


Three-Seat Lounge without Arms
➤See page 413 to specify.

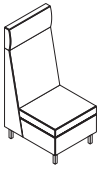
Overview ➤See page 397
Actual Dimensions 404
Finishes & Materials A1



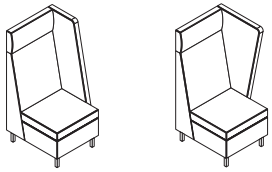
Tall-Back Two-Seat Lounge
➤See page 415 to specify.



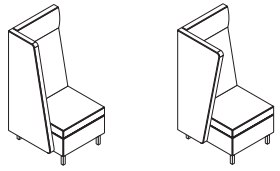
Tall-Back Two-Seat Lounge with Floating Surface
➤See page 415 to specify.



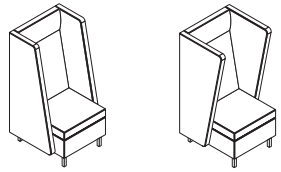
Privacy-Back One-Seat Lounge
Available in 24"W and 30"W models.
➤See page 417 to specify.



Privacy-Back One-Seat Lounges with Left Shade™
Available in 24"W and 30"W models.
➤See page 419 to specify.

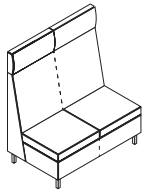


Privacy-Back One-Seat Lounges with Right Shade™
Available in 24"W and 30"W models.
➤See page 420 to specify.

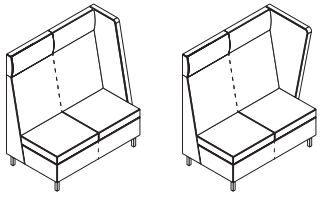


Privacy-Back One-Seat Lounges with Left and Right Shade™
Available in 24"W and 30"W models.
➤See page 421 to specify.

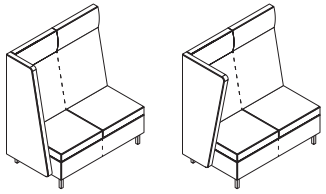
Note: Units with Shade™ are available in semi-private and private models.



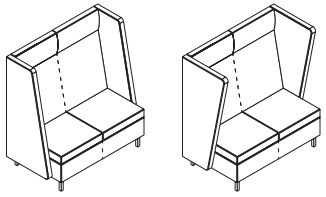
Privacy-Back Two-Seat Lounge
➤See page 417 to specify.



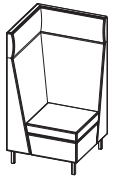
Privacy-Back Two-Seat Lounges with Left Shade™
➤See page 419 to specify.



Privacy-Back Two-Seat Lounges with Right Shade™
➤See page 420 to specify.

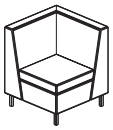


Privacy-Back Two-Seat Lounges with Left and Right Shade™
➤See page 421 to specify.

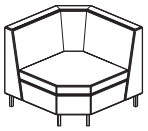


Privacy-Back 90° Corner
➤See page 424 to specify.

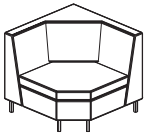
Overview ➤See page 397
Actual Dimensions 404
Finishes & Materials A1



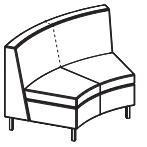
90° Corner
➤See page 423 to specify.



45° Corner
➤See page 425 to specify.



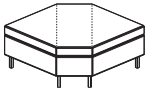
Plateau Corner
➤See page 425 to specify.



45° Crescent
➤See page 427 to specify.

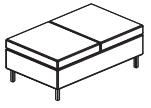
30° Inside Wedge
➤See page 427 to specify.

150° Outside Wedge
➤See page 427 to specify.

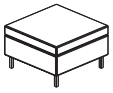


Hexagon Bench
➤See page 429 to specify.

45° Crescent Bench
➤See page 429 to specify.

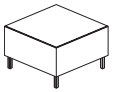


Rectangle Bench
➤See page 429 to specify.

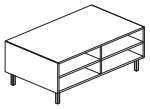


Square Ottoman
➤See page 429 to specify.

Overview ➤See page 397
Actual Dimensions 404
Finishes & Materials A1



Freestanding Corner Tables
➤See page 431 to specify.



Freestanding Magazine Tables
Available in open-storage and non-storage models.
➤See page 431 to specify.

Freestanding Rectangle Tables
➤See page 431 to specify.

Freestanding 90° Triangle Tables
➤See page 431 to specify.

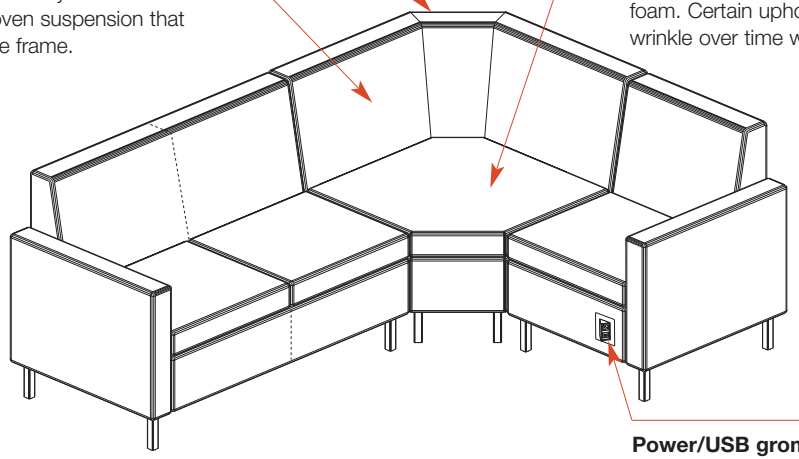
Freestanding 90° Crescent Tables
➤See page 431 to specify.

Freestanding Round Tables
➤See page 431 to specify.

Lounge Seating

Frame is constructed of plywood, using a lap-joint construction method. The frame is glued and screwed together.

Back cushions contain 2½" high-density, high-resiliency foam over a non-stretch woven suspension that is stapled to the frame.

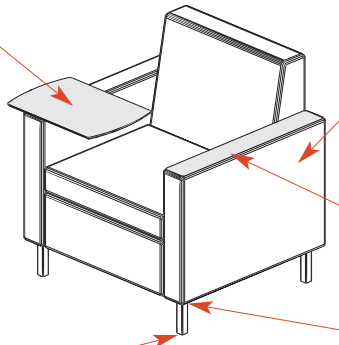


Seat cushions are 3½" high-density, high-resiliency slab foam over a webbed suspension. They are removable and replaceable, except on crescents, wedges, benches, and ottomans.

Soft seat cushion option provides 10 lb. Visco foam layer atop HR45 foam. Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Power/USB grommets are available in left (shown), right, or left and right kick rail on all lounge models.

Wood or laminate tablet arms are available on models with 4" arms. Tablet arms spin 360°, are removable, and may be specified for the right (shown), left, or both left and right arms. Models with 4" arms on both sides may be specified with a tablet arm on one side and an armcap on the other.
Note: Location is defined from the user's perspective when seated in the chair.



Arm tops and outside panels feature ¾"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam.

Wood or laminate arm caps are available for 4"-arm models.

Four leg styles are available. Legs attach with wood screws through the frame's corner blocks.
➤See page 398.

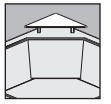
Non-skid, adjustable glides are 2" in diameter.

Details

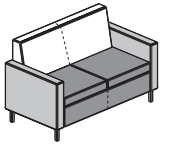
All Villa lounge models are fully upholstered. Bottoms are finished with a black fabric dust cover. Legs are attached after upholstery is applied.

Villa seat and back cushions are upholstered using a slipcover method and finished with single and double French seams.

Arms feature a sewn slipcover with French seams that is stapled into place.

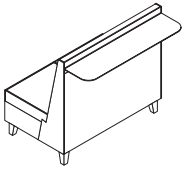


Wood or laminate floating top is available on Villa plateau corner.

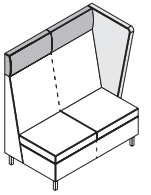


Contrasting fabric may be specified on the back, base/seat, arms, and headrest (privacy-back models). In addition to above, Shade models can also be contrasting on the outside shade, inside shade, and shade boxing.

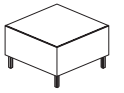
Mobile one-seat lounge features 5" arms on both sides and includes cupholders in both arms, non-handed tablet arm, front casters, and black handle.



Two-seat tall-back is available with an HPL or wood floating surface; both with a wood knife edge. Tall-back lounge is also available without a floating surface.



Privacy-back seating is available in armless 24"W 1-seat, 30"W 1-seat, armless 2-seat (with or without Shade), and 90° corner models. Luan material is added to the back for flexibility, support, and overall comfort. Leather is not available on back or Shade, but may be selected on headrest and seat.

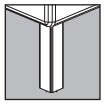


Tables are available with HPL or wood top; round tables are also available with a white matte glass top. Legs are the same as those featured on lounge seating models; square steel with a platinum powdercoat finish. All tables, except round models can gang to any lounge unit. Grommets are available.
➤See page 400.

Leg Options

Overview ➤See page 397
Actual Dimensions 404
Finishes & Materials A1

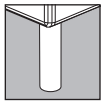
Square Metal Leg:



S

Powdercoat Paint Finishes:
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic

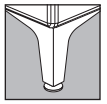
Round Metal Leg:



R

Powdercoat Paint Finishes:
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic

Y Metal Leg:

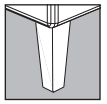


Y

Powdercoat Paint Finishes:
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic

Polished Finish:
497 Polished Aluminum

Tapered Wood Leg:



T

Wood Finishes:
CC Cordoba
CO Canyon
CX Coco
ES Espresso
IM Brighton
MC Amber
MH Mocha
MW Midtown
NW Tuscan
SC Sedona
SX Sienna
TM Huntington
TW Tribeca
UW Urban
YO Monterey

How to Specify

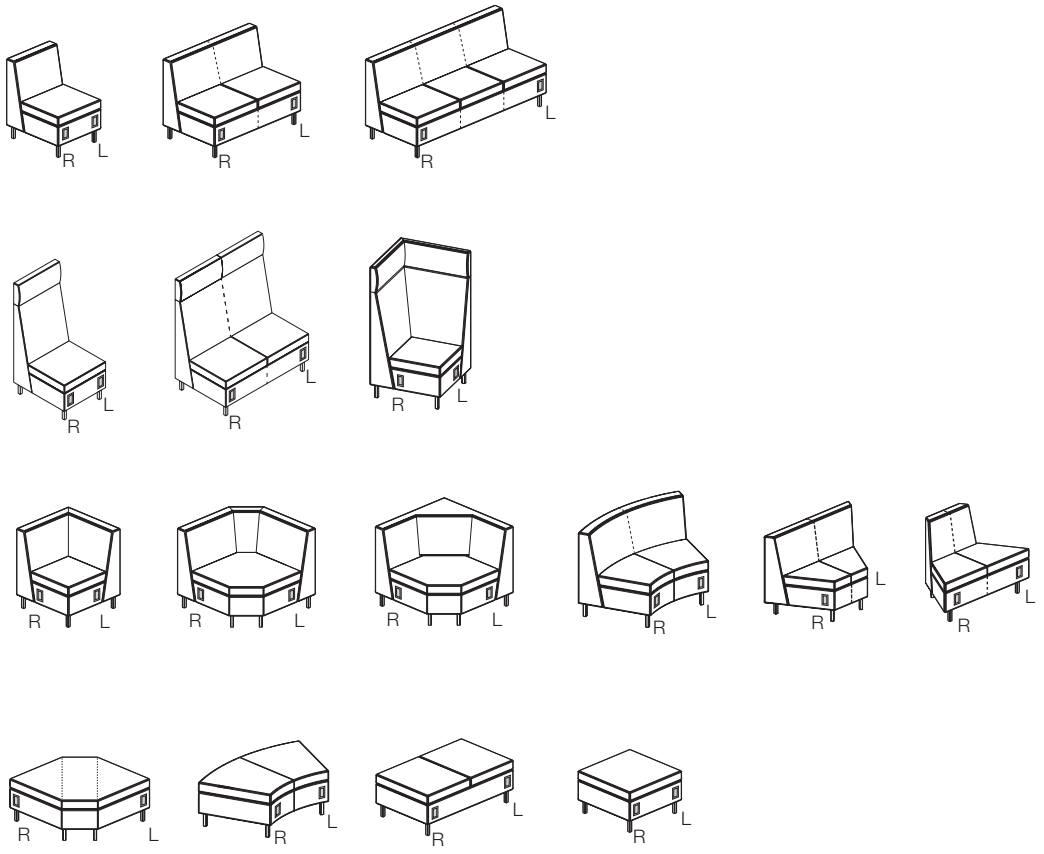
Specify leg option and finish together in one step.

Examples:
S405 = Square metal leg in Designer White
TMC = Tapered wood leg in Amber

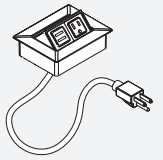
Power/USB Grommet Options

Factory-Installed in Kick Rail of Upholstered Models

Grommet Designators	*Upcharge*
G55KRPL = Left front kick rail; platinum metallic	+$361
G55KRPR = Right front kick rail; platinum metallic	+$361
G55KRPLR = Left and right front kick rail; platinum metallic	+$722



Overview ➤See page 397
Actual Dimensions 404
Finishes & Materials A1



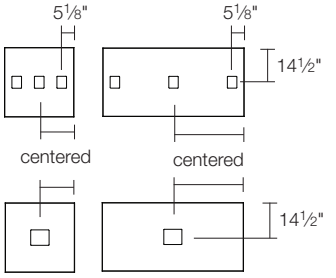
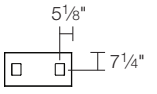
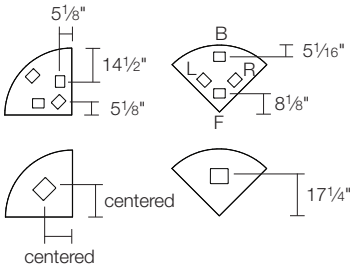
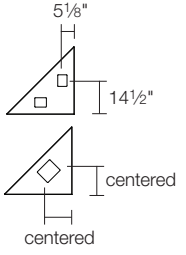
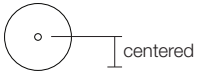
G55 power/USB grommets feature a single-sided, pneumatic pop-out design and 6' cord. Actual cutout size is for 4" x 5". Grommets are painted in platinum

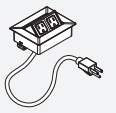
How to Specify

① **Insert the grommet designator** in applicable step in the model number sequence.

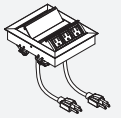
Table Cutout/Grommet Options

Overview ➤See page 397
Actual Dimensions 404
Finishes & Materials A1

Table Shape	*Grommet Designators*	*Cut-Out Location Designators*	*Upcharge*	*Location of Cut-Outs*
Corner and Magazine (non-storage)	**G21** = power/power grommet **G22** = power/data grommet	**R** = Right **L** = Right **RL** = Two cutouts, right and left **C** = Center	+$ 494 per grommet	
	G23 = 3 power on each side **G24** = 2 power/1 data on each side	**C** = Center	+$ 933 per grommet	
	G25 = 2 power/1 open data port on side 1; 1 power/2 USB on side 2	**C** = Center	+$1097 per grommet	
Rectangle	**G21** = power/power grommet **G22** = power/data grommet	**R** = Right **L** = Right **RL** = Two cutouts, right and left	+$ 494 per grommet	
90° wedge	**G21** = power/power grommet **G22** = power/data grommet	**R** = Right **L** = Right **RL** = Two cutouts, right and left **F** = Front **B** = Back	+$ 494 per grommet	
	G23 = 3 power on each side **G24** = 2 power/1 data on each side	**C** = Center	+$ 933 per grommet	
	G25 = 2 power/1 open data port on side 1; 1 power/2 USB on side 2	**C** = Center	+$1097 per grommet	
90° triangle	**G21** = power/power grommet **G22** = power/data grommet	**R** = Right **L** = Right **RL** = Two cutouts, right and left	+$ 494 per grommet	
	G23 = 3 power on each side **G24** = 2 power/1 data on each side	**C** = Center	+$ 933 per grommet	
	G25 = 2 power/1 open data port on side 1; 1 power/2 USB on side 2	**C** = Center	+$1097 per grommet	
Round	**G10** = 2 power/1 data	**C** = Center	+$ 522 per grommet	



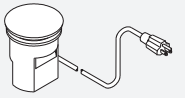
G21/G22



G23/G24/G25

G21 and G22 grommets feature a single-sided, pneumatic pop-up design and 6' cord for 4" x 5" cutouts: anodized aluminum

G23, G24, and G25 grommets feature a double-sided, pneumatic pop-up design and 6' cord for 7¹¹⁄₁₆" x 6½" cutout: anodized aluminum



G10 grommet includes two power outlets, one data port (RJ45), 6' grounded cord with 15-amp plug: matte black

How to Specify

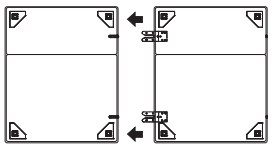
① **Insert the grommet designator and cut-out location designator** in step ⑦ in the table's model number sequence.

Note: Specify the grommet and location designators together. For example, G21RL.

Configurations and Planning

Overview ➤See page 397
Actual Dimensions 404
Finishes & Materials A1

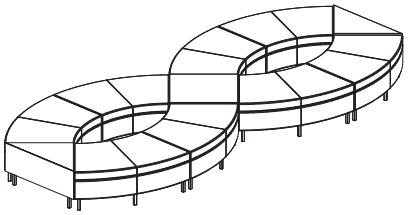
The configurations shown on this page are just a few examples of those possible with Villa components.
Note: Prices shown at right for upholstered models reflect the Kimball Office grade 1 prices.



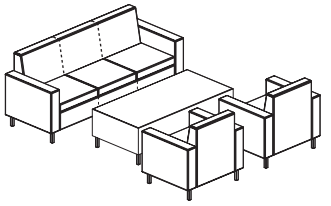
Units, incuding models with Shade™, may be ganged together. Two ganging brackets are required to join two units together. Pre-drilled holes in the base accept the ganging bracket or its small mating piece. Once brackets are installed, units slide together for a secure connection. To disconnect, lift up and pull outward on the unit with the mating pieces.

➤See page 432 to specify.

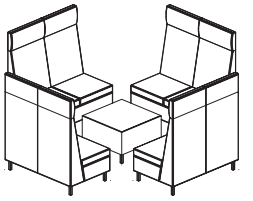
➤Assembly instructions and video available at: www.kimballoffice.com



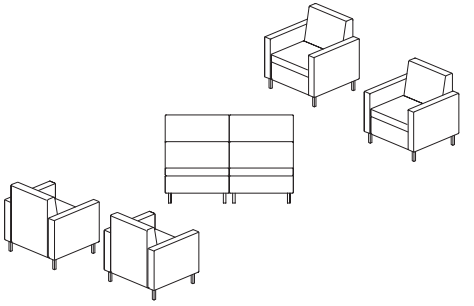
Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*	
45° crescent bench	K60CB	8	$2000	ea.
90° triangle table with wood top	K60T90TW	2	1764	ea.
Corner table with wood top	K60T292918W	1	1764	ea.
Ganging brackets	K60GB	24	35	ea.
		Total	$22132	



Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*	
One-seat lounge with 5" arms	K6015A	2	$2236	ea.
–with soft seat cushion	option	2	54	ea.
Three-seat lounge with 5" arms	K6035A	1	3535	ea.
–with soft seat cushion	option	3	56	ea.
Magazine table	K60T296019W	1	2473	ea.
		Total	$10756	



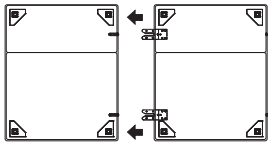
Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*	
Two-seat privacy back lounge	K602FPB	4	$3535	ea.
Corner table with wood top	K60T292918W	1	1764	ea.
		Total	$15904	



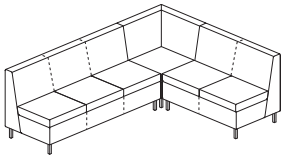
Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*	
One-seat lounge with arms	K601A	4	$2000	ea.
Rectangle bench	K60RB	2	1528	ea.
Ganging bracket	K60GB	2	35	ea.
		Total	$11126	

Overview ➤See page 397
Actual Dimensions 404
Finishes & Materials A1

The configurations shown on this page are just a few examples of those possible with Villa components.
Note: Prices shown at right for upholstered models reflect the Kimball Office grade 1 prices.

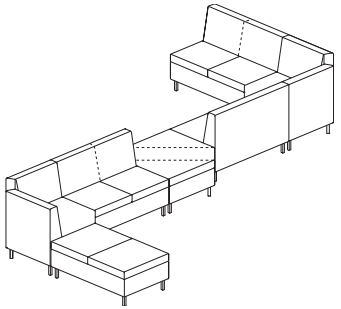


Units, incuding models with Shade™, may be ganged together. Two ganging brackets are required to join two units together. Pre-drilled holes in the base accept the ganging bracket or its small mating piece. Once brackets are installed, units slide together for a secure connection. To disconnect, lift up and pull outward on the unit with the mating pieces.
➤See page 432 to specify.
➤Assembly instructions and video available at: www.kimballoffice.com

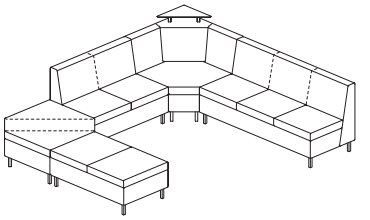


Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
90° corner	K6090C	1	$2236 ea.
Two-seat lounge without arms	K602	1	2355 ea.
Three-seat lounge without arms	K603	1	3004 ea.
Ganging brackets	K60GB	4	35 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 101.5" x 77.5"		**Total**	$7735

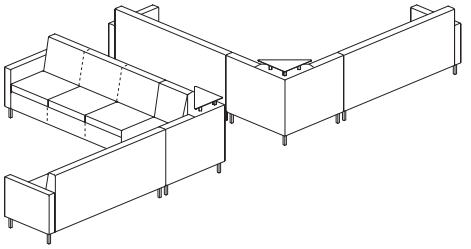
Note: Specify non-booth-application 90° corner model for this application. Fabric pattern will be applied diagonally, bridging between the adjacent armless units that feature front-to-back fabric.



Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
Two-seat lounge without arms	K602	3	$2355 ea.
45° corner	K6045C	2	2709 ea.
Hexagon bench	K60HB	1	2000 ea.
Rectangle bench	K60RB	1	1528 ea.
Ganging brackets	K60GB	12	35 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 195.25" x 126"		**Total**	$16431



Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
Plateau corner with laminate top	K60PCTL	1	$3329 ea.
Two-seat lounge without arms	K602	1	2355 ea.
Three-seat lounge without arms	K603	1	3004 ea.
Hexagon bench	K60HB	1	2000 ea.
Rectangle bench	K60RB	1	1528 ea.
Ganging brackets	K60GB	8	35 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 137.25" x 120.25"		**Total**	$12496



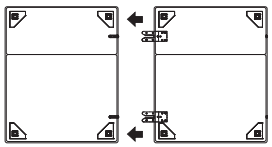
Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
Plateau corner with laminate top	K60PCTL	2	$3329 ea.
Three-seat lounge with right arm	K603RA	2	3180 ea.
Three-seat lounge with left arm	K603LA	2	3180 ea.
Ganging brackets	K60GB	8	35 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 248.50" x 248.50"		**Total**	$19658

Configurations and Planning

continued

Overview ➤See page 397
Actual Dimensions 404
Finishes & Materials A1

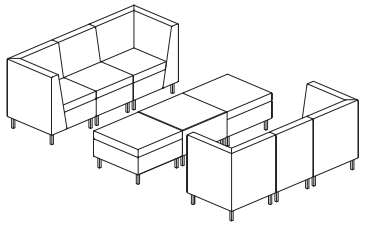
The configurations shown on this page are just a few examples of those possible with Villa components.
Note: Prices shown at right for upholstered models reflect the Kimball Office grade 1 prices.



Units, incuding models with Shade™, may be ganged together. Two ganging brackets are required to join two units together. Pre-drilled holes in the base accept the ganging bracket or its small mating piece. Once brackets are installed, units slide together for a secure connection. To disconnect, lift up and pull outward on the unit with the mating pieces.

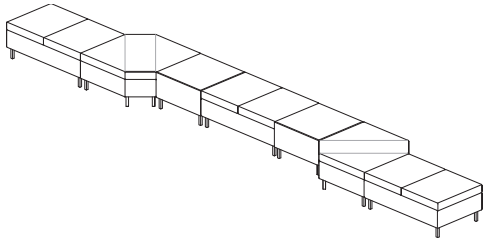
➤See page 432 to specify.

➤Assembly instructions and video available at: www.kimballoffice.com

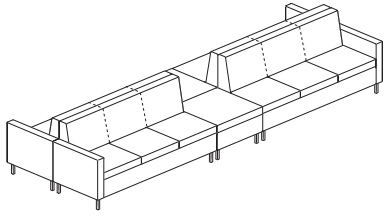


Description	*Base Model*	*Quantity*	*Price*
90° corner (booth appl., left)	K6090CL	2	$2236 ea.
90° corner (booth appl., right)	K6090CR	2	2236 ea.
One-seat lounge without arms	K601	2	1647 ea.
Square ottoman	K60SO	2	1175 ea.
Corner table, wood top	K60T292918W	1	1764 ea.
Ganging brackets	K60GB	12	35 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 87" x 82.75"		**Total**	$16772

Note: Specify booth-application 90° corner models for this application. Fabric pattern will be applied front-to-back, matching the adjacent armless unit.



Description	*Base Model*	*Quantity*	*Price*
Rectangle bench	K60RB	3	$1528 ea.
Hexagon bench	K60HB	2	2000 ea.
Corner table, wood top	K60T292918W	2	1764 ea.
Ganging brackets	K60GB	12	35 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 41" x 280.50"		**Total**	$12532



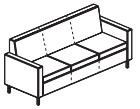
Description	*Base Model*	*Quantity*	*Price*
Three-seat lounge with right arm	K603RA	2	$3180 ea.
Three-seat lounge with left arm	K603LA	2	3180 ea.
Corner table, wood top	K60T292918W	2	1764 ea.
Ganging brackets	K60GB	12	35 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 58" x 181.50"		**Total**	$16668

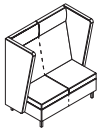
Actual Dimensions

Villa lounge, corners, and benches are dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.

Two-seat lounge models and rectangle bench are rated at 700 lbs. Three-seat lounge models are rated at 1,050 lbs.

➤See pricing pages for actual dimensions for tables.





	One-Seat Lounge	Two-Seat Lounge	Three-Seat Lounge	Two-Seat Tall-Back	24"W Privacy Back	30"W Privacy Back	Two-Seat Privacy Back	90° Corner Lounge	90° Corner Privacy Back
Depth	29"	29"	29"		29"	29"	29"	38½"	38½"
—Without Floating Surface				29"					
—Floating Surface				42"					
Width					24¼"	30¼"	48¼"	29¼"	29¼"
—Without Arms	24¼"	48¼"	72¼"	48"					
—One 4" Arm	28¼"	52¼"	76¼"						
—One 5" Arm	29½"	53½"	77½"						
—Mobile Model	35"								
—Two 4" Arms	32½"	56¼"	80¼"						
—Two 5" Arms	35"	58¾"	82¾"						
—One Shade					26¾"	32¾"	50¾"		
—Two Shades					29¼"	35¼"	53¼"		
Height	35¼"	35¼"	35¼"	48⅝"	55⅝"	55⅝"	55⅝"	35¼"	55⅝"
Arm Height	26⅜"	26⅜"	26⅜"						
Seat Depth	21 5/16"	21 5/16"	21 5/16"	21 5/16"	21 5/16"	21 5/16"	21 5/16"	34¾"	34¾"
Seat Width	24¼"	48¼"	72¼"	48"	24¼"	30¼"	48¼"	30"	30"
Seat Height	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"

	45° Corner	Plateau Corner	45° Crescent	Inside Wedge	Outside Wedge	Hexagon Bench	Crescent Bench	Rectangle Bench	Square Ottoman
Depth	39"	48"	32"	25½"	25½"	41"	32"	29"	29"
Width	39"	39¼"	53"	48½"	40½"	39¼"	53"	48"	29"
Height	35¼"	35¼"	35¼"	35¼"	35¼"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"
Seat Depth	33¼"	27¼"	21 5/16"	19"	19"	41"	29"	29"	29"
Seat Width	44½"	44½"	53"	40½"	40½"	39¼"	53"	48"	29"
Seat Height	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"

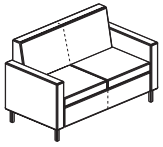
Lounges with 4" Arms on Both Sides

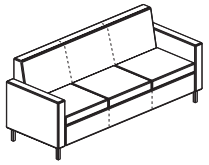
Pricing

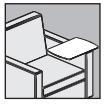
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

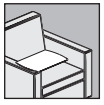
Overview	➤See page 397
Alliance Program Pricing	408
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A62







Left



Right

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
K601A		$2000	$2189	$2307	$2425	$2596	$2779	$2961	$3705	$4124
K601A****F**	TB133	2178	2367	2485	2603	2774	2957	3139	3883	4302
Two-Seat										
K602A		$2709	$2945	$3093	$3241	$3457	$3685	$3915	$4847	$5373
K602A****F**	TB133	2945	3181	3329	3477	3693	3921	4151	5083	5609
Three-Seat										
K603A		$3299	$3584	$3762	$3940	$4198	$4474	$4750	$5871	$6503
K603A****F**	TB133	3653	3938	4116	4294	4552	4828	5104	6225	6857

Options:

Description	*Laminate* How to Specify	Add/Deduct $	*Wood* How to Specify	Add/Deduct $
Tablet arm left	Specify **TLL**	+$357	Specify **TLW**	+$384
Tablet arm right	Specify **TRL**	+$357	Specify **TRW**	+$384
Tablet arm left & arm cap right	Specify **TLLACRL**	+$466	Specify **TLWACRW**	+$505
Tablet arm right & arm cap left	Specify **TRLACLL**	+$466	Specify **TRWACLW**	+$505
Tablet arms left and right *Note: Available on two-seat and three-seat models only.*	Specify **TRLL**	+$714	Specify **TRLW**	+$768
Arm caps left and right	Specify **ACL**	+$218	Specify **ACW**	+$242

Ganging devices
➤See page 432.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.
** = Placeholder for option designators that are part of the base model number. These appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Option designator (+$; omit if not applicable):
➤See options table.

Back Upholstery:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑦ Upholstery grade
⑧ Upholstery number

Tablet Arm/Arm Cap
(omit if not applicable):
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑩ Finish designator

⑪ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$56 per seat cushion)
⑫ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 399 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑬ Leg option:
➤See page 398 for designators.

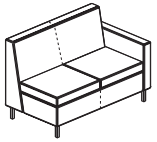
Lounges with 4" Arm on Left Side

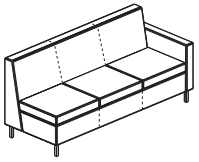
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview	➤See page 397
Alliance Program Pricing	408
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A62





Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
K601LA		$1883	$2031	$2123	$2215	$2347	$2491	$2632	$3213	$3539
K601LAF**	TB133	2060	2208	2300	2392	2524	2668	2809	3390	3716
Two-Seat										
K602LA		$2531	$2726	$2848	$2970	$3147	$3336	$3525	$4294	$4727
K602LAF**	TB133	2768	2963	3085	3207	3384	3573	3762	4531	4964
Three-Seat										
K603LA		$3180	$3424	$3576	$3728	$3947	$4184	$4419	$5377	$5916
K603LAF**	TB133	3535	3779	3931	4083	4302	4539	4774	5732	6271

Options:

Description	*Laminate* How to Specify	Add/Deduct $	*Wood* How to Specify	Add/Deduct $
Tablet arm	Specify **TL**	+$357	Specify **TW**	+$384
Arm cap	Specify **ACL**	+$109	Specify **ACW**	+$121

Ganging devices
➤See page 432.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.
** = Placeholder for option designators that are part of the base model number. These appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Option designator (+$; omit if not applicable):
➤See options table.

Back Upholstery:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑦ Upholstery grade
⑧ Upholstery number

Tablet Arm/Arm Cap
(omit if not applicable):
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑩ Finish designator

⑪ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$56 per seat cushion)
⑫ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 399 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑬ Leg option:
➤See page 398 for designators.

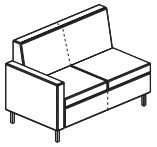
Lounges with 4" Arm on Right Side

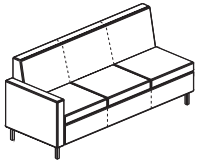
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview	➤See page 397
Alliance Program Pricing	408
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A62





Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
K601RA		$1883	$2031	$2123	$2215	$2347	$2491	$2632	$3213	$3539
K601RAF**	TB133	2060	2208	2300	2392	2524	2668	2809	3390	3716
Two-Seat										
K602RA		$2531	$2726	$2848	$2970	$3147	$3336	$3525	$4294	$4727
K602RAF**	TB133	2768	2963	3085	3207	3384	3573	3762	4531	4964
Three-Seat										
K603RA		$3180	$3424	$3576	$3728	$3947	$4184	$4419	$5377	$5916
K603RAF**	TB133	3535	3779	3931	4083	4302	4539	4774	5732	6271

Options:

Description	*Laminate* How to Specify	Add/Deduct $	*Wood* How to Specify	Add/Deduct $
Tablet arm	Specify **TL**	+$357	Specify **TW**	+$384
Arm cap	Specify **ACL**	+$109	Specify **ACW**	+$121

Ganging devices
➤See page 432.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.
** = Placeholder for option designators that are part of the base model number. These appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Option designator (+$; omit if not applicable):
➤See options table.

Back Upholstery:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑦ Upholstery grade
⑧ Upholstery number

Tablet Arm/Arm Cap
(omit if not applicable):
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑩ Finish designator

⑪ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$56 per seat cushion)
⑫ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 399 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑬ Leg option:
➤See page 398 for designators.

Lounges with 4" Arm(s)

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 397
Finishes & Materials A1

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K601A	2278	2407	2519	2614	2738	2861	2950	3086	3215
	3333	3534	3941	4195	4254	4301	4360	4425	4702
K601LA	2100	2201	2287	2362	2458	2554	2623	2730	2830
	2922	3079	3397	3595	3641	3677	3723	3773	3989
K601RA	2100	2201	2287	2362	2458	2554	2623	2730	2830
	2922	3079	3397	3595	3641	3677	3723	3773	3989
K602A	3057	3219	3361	3478	3635	3790	3901	4070	4234
	4382	4633	5143	5461	5535	5595	5669	5751	6099
K602LA	2818	2952	3068	3165	3294	3422	3513	3653	3788
	3910	4117	4538	4800	4861	4910	4971	5038	5325
K602RA	2818	2952	3068	3165	3294	3422	3513	3653	3788
	3910	4117	4538	4800	4861	4910	4971	5038	5325
K603A	3717	3913	4082	4225	4413	4598	4732	4937	5132
	5310	5613	6227	6610	6699	6770	6859	6957	7375
K603LA	3537	3705	3848	3971	4131	4289	4403	4579	4745
	4897	5156	5681	6008	6084	6144	6220	6303	6660
K603RA	3537	3705	3848	3971	4131	4289	4403	4579	4745
	4897	5156	5681	6008	6084	6144	6220	6303	6660

Options:

Description	***Laminate*** *How to Specify*	*Add/Deduct $*	***Wood*** *How to Specify*	*Add/Deduct $*
Tablet arm	Specify **TL**	+$357	Specify **TW**	+$384
Arm cap	Specify **ACL**	+$109	Specify **ACW**	+$121

Ganging devices
➤See page 432.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

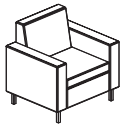
➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

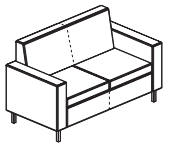
Lounges with 5" Arms on Both Sides

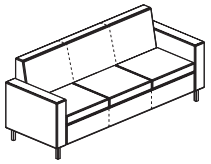
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16







Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
K6015A		$2236	$2425	$2543	$2661	$2832	$3015	$3197	$3941	$4360
K6015AF	TB133	2414	2603	2721	2839	3010	3193	3375	4119	4538
One-Seat Mobile										
With Laminate Non-Handed Tablet Arm, Two Cupholders, and Front Casters										
K601ACHTLM		$2809	$2998	$3116	$3234	$3405	$3588	$3770	$4514	$4933
K601ACHTLMF	TB133	2985	3174	3292	3410	3581	3764	3946	4690	5109
With Wood Non-Handed Tablet Arm, Two Cupholders, and Front Casters										
K601ACHTWM		$2839	$3028	$3146	$3264	$3435	$3618	$3800	$4544	$4963
K601ACHTWMF	TB133	3015	3204	3322	3440	3611	3794	3976	4720	5139
Two-Seat										
K6025A		$2945	$3181	$3329	$3477	$3693	$3921	$4151	$5083	$5609
K6025AF	TB133	3180	3416	3564	3712	3928	4156	4386	5318	5844
Three-Seat										
K6035A		$3535	$3820	$3998	$4176	$4434	$4710	$4986	$6107	$6739
K6035AF	TB133	3889	4174	4352	4530	4788	5064	5340	6461	7093

Ganging devices
➤See page 432.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Overview ➤See page 397
Alliance Program Pricing 412
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

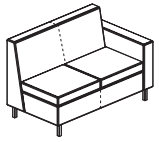
⑧ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$56 per seat cushion)
⑨ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 399 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑩ Leg option:
➤See page 398 for designators.

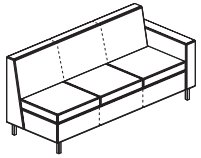
Lounges with 5" Arm on Left Side

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16





Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
K6015LA		$2060	$2208	$2300	$2392	$2524	$2668	$2809	$3390	$3716
K6015LAF	TB133	2236	2384	2476	2568	2700	2844	2985	3566	3892
Two-Seat										
K6025LA		$2709	$2904	$3026	$3148	$3325	$3514	$3703	$4472	$4905
K6025LAF	TB133	2945	3140	3262	3384	3561	3750	3939	4708	5141
Three-Seat										
K6035LA		$3359	$3603	$3755	$3907	$4126	$4363	$4598	$5556	$6095
K6035LAF	TB133	3712	3956	4108	4260	4479	4716	4951	5909	6448

Ganging devices
➤See page 432.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Overview ➤See page 397
Alliance Program Pricing 412
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

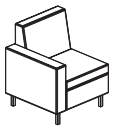
⑧ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$56 per seat cushion)
⑨ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 399 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑩ Leg option:
➤See page 398 for designators.

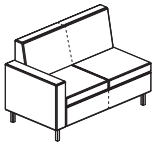
Lounges with 5" Arms on Right Side

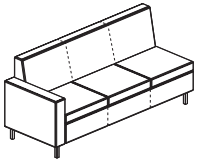
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16







Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
K6015RA		$2060	$2208	$2300	$2392	$2524	$2668	$2809	$3390	$3716
K6015RAF	TB133	2236	2384	2476	2568	2700	2844	2985	3566	3892
Two-Seat										
K6025RA		$2709	$2904	$3026	$3148	$3325	$3514	$3703	$4472	$4905
K6025RAF	TB133	2945	3140	3262	3384	3561	3750	3939	4708	5141
Three-Seat										
K6035RA		$3359	$3603	$3755	$3907	$4126	$4363	$4598	$5556	$6095
K6035RAF	TB133	3712	3956	3956	4260	4479	4716	4951	5909	6448

Ganging devices
➤See page 432.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Overview ➤See page 397
Alliance Program Pricing 412
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

⑧ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$56 per seat cushion)
⑨ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 399 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑩ Leg option:
➤See page 398 for designators.

Lounges with 5" Arm(s)

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 397
Finishes & Materials A1

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K601ACHTWM	3117	3246	3358	3453	3577	3700	3789	3925	4054
	4172	4373	4780	5034	5093	5140	5199	5264	5541
K601ACHTLM	3087	3216	3328	3423	3547	3670	3759	3895	4024
	4142	4343	4750	5004	5063	5110	5169	5234	5511
K6015A	2514	2643	2755	2850	2974	3097	3186	3322	3451
	3569	3770	4177	4431	4490	4537	4596	4661	4938
K6015LA	2277	2378	2464	2539	2635	2731	2800	2907	3007
	3099	3256	3574	3772	3818	3854	3900	3950	4166
K6015RA	2277	2378	2464	2539	2635	2731	2800	2907	3007
	3099	3256	3574	3772	3818	3854	3900	3950	4166
K6025A	3293	3455	3597	3714	3871	4026	4137	4306	4470
	4618	4869	5379	5697	5771	5831	5905	5987	6335
K6025LA	2996	3130	3246	3343	3472	3600	3691	3831	3966
	4088	4295	4716	4978	5039	5088	5149	5216	5503
K6025RA	2996	3130	3246	3343	3472	3600	3691	3831	3966
	4088	4295	4716	4978	5039	5088	5149	5216	5503
K6035A	3953	4149	4318	4461	4649	4834	4968	5173	5368
	5546	5849	6463	6846	6935	7006	7095	7193	7611
K6035LA	3716	3884	4027	4150	4310	4468	4582	4758	4924
	5076	5335	5860	6187	6263	6323	6399	6482	6839
K6035RA	3716	3884	4027	4150	4310	4468	4582	4758	4924
	5076	5335	5860	6187	6263	6323	6399	6482	6839

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Ganging devices
➤See page 432.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

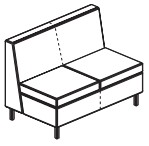
Lounges without Arms

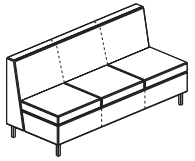
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 397
Alliance Program Pricing 414
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62





Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
K601		$1647	$1750	$1814	$1878	$1970	$2070	$2168	$2572	$2799
K601F	TB133	1764	1867	1931	1995	2087	2187	2285	2689	2916
Two-Seat										
K602		$2355	$2505	$2599	$2693	$2830	$2975	$3121	$3713	$4047
K602F	TB133	2531	2681	2775	2869	3006	3151	3297	3889	4223
Three-Seat										
K603		$3004	$3203	$3327	$3451	$3630	$3823	$4015	$4796	$5236
K603F	TB133	3299	3498	3622	3746	3925	4118	4310	5091	5531

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$56 per seat cushion)
⑦ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 399 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑧ Leg option:
➤See page 398 for designators.

Ganging devices
➤See page 432.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Lounges without Arms

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 397
Finishes & Materials A1

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K601	$1798	$1868	$1928	$1980	$2047	$2114	$2162	$2236	$2306
	2370	2479	2700	2838	2870	2895	2927	2962	3112
K602	2576	2679	2769	2843	2943	3042	3112	3219	3324
	3418	3577	3901	4103	4150	4188	4235	4287	4508
K603	3295	3432	3549	3649	3780	3909	4002	4145	4281
	4405	4616	5044	5311	5373	5422	5484	5552	5843

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Ganging devices
➤See page 432.

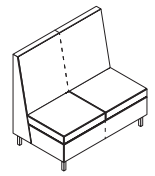
IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

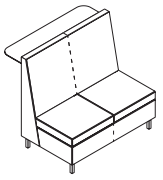
Tall-Back Lounges

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending





Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Two-Seat									
K602TB	$2326	$2499	$2607	$2715	$2871	$3039	$3206	$2933	$3082
Two-Seat with Floating Surface									
HPL Floating Surface with Wood Knife Edge									
K602TBFS1LWS	$3282	$3455	$3563	$3671	$3827	$3995	$4162	$3889	$4038
Wood Floating Surface with Wood Knife Edge									
K602TBFS1WS	$3385	$3558	$3666	$3774	$3930	$4098	$4265	$3992	$4141

Floating surfaces are designed for writing, laptop work, meetings, and collaboration activities. Due to the risk of fall/injury, floating surfaces are not intended to hold small children or babies.

Ganging devices
➤See page 432.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Overview ➤See page 397
Alliance Program Pricing 418
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on these models at this time.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
Note: Leather is not available on back. L7 and L8 pricing reflects grade 1 fabric on back.

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$56 per seat cushion)

Floating Surface (include steps 7–10 for applicable model only):
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Finish designator
⑨ Rim finish price group (include for HPL surface only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Rim finish designator (include for HPL surface only)

⑪ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 399 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑫ Leg option:
➤See page 398 for designators.

Tall-Back Lounges

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 397
Finishes & Materials A1

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade*								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K602TB	$2580	$2699	$2801	$2887	$3002	$3115	$3195	$3319	$3439
	3547	3730	4103	4335	4389	4432	4486	4545	4799
K602TBFS1LWS	3536	3655	3757	3843	3958	4071	4151	4275	4395
	4503	4686	5059	5291	5345	5388	5442	5501	5755
K602TBFS1WS	3639	3758	3860	3946	4061	4174	4254	4378	4498
	4606	4789	5162	5394	5448	5491	5545	5604	5858

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete "How to Specify" steps.

Floating surfaces are designed for writing, laptop work, meetings, and collaboration activities. Due to the risk of fall/injury, floating surfaces are not intended to hold small children or babies.

Ganging devices
➤See page 432.

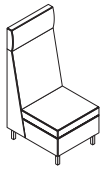
IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

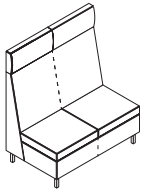
Privacy-Back Lounges

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16





Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
24"W One-Seat										
K601FPB		$2236	$2372	$2458	$2543	$2667	$2799	$2932	$2843	$2992
K601FPBF	TB133	2473	2609	2695	2780	2904	3036	3169	3080	3229
30"W One-Seat										
K601WFPB		$2661	$2811	$2905	$2999	$3136	$3281	$3427	$3383	$3561
K601WFPBF	TB133	2852	3002	3096	3190	3327	3472	3618	3574	3752
Two-Seat										
K602FPB		$3535	$3738	$3864	$3991	$4174	$4371	$4567	$4457	$4684
K602FPBF	TB133	3948	4151	4277	4404	4587	4784	4980	4870	5097

Ganging devices
➤See page 432.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Overview ➤See page 397
Alliance Program Pricing 418
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
Note: Leather is not available on back. L7 and L8 pricing reflects grade 1 fabric on back.

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Accent/Headrest Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

⑧ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$56 per seat cushion)
⑨ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 399 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑩ Leg option:
➤See page 398 for designators.

Privacy-Back Lounges

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 397
Finishes & Materials A1

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K601FPB	$2437	$2531	$2612	$2681	$2770	$2859	$2923	$3022	$3115
	3200	3346	3641	3824	3867	3901	3944	3991	4192
K601WFPB	2882	2985	3075	3150	3249	3347	3418	3526	3629
	3723	3883	4207	4409	4456	4494	4541	4593	4814
K602FPB	3833	3973	4092	4193	4327	4459	4555	4700	4839
	4966	5181	5617	5890	5953	6004	6067	6137	6434

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery. ➤See page A67.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Ganging devices
➤See page 432.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

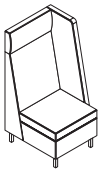
Privacy-Back Lounges with Left Shade™

Pricing

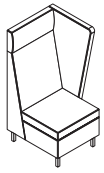
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

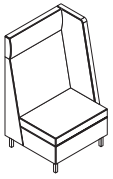
Overview	➤See page 397
Alliance Program Pricing	422
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A62



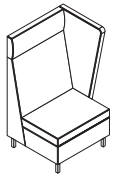
Semi-Private Shade



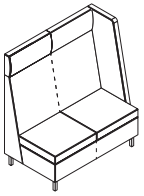
Private Shade



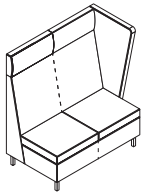
Semi-Private Shade



Private Shade



Semi-Private Shade



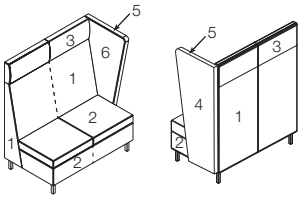
Private Shade

Ganging devices
➤See page 432.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
24"W One-Seat										
Semi-Private Shade										
K601FPBSUMBL		$2439	$2722	$2900	$3077	$3336	$3609	$3886	$3046	$3195
K601FPBSUMBLF	TB133	2704	2987	3165	3342	3601	3874	4151	3311	3460
Private Shade										
K601FPBSUMTL		$2439	$2722	$2900	$3077	$3336	$3609	$3886	$3046	$3195
K601FPBSUMTLF	TB133	2704	2987	3165	3342	3601	3874	4151	3311	3460
30"W One-Seat										
Semi-Private Shade										
K601WFPBSUMBL		$2863	$3160	$3346	$3532	$3804	$4090	$4380	$3585	$3763
K601WFPBSUMBLF	TB133	3181	3478	3664	3850	4122	4408	4698	3903	4081
Private Shade										
K601WFPBSUMTL		$2863	$3160	$3346	$3532	$3804	$4090	$4380	$3585	$3763
K601WFPBSUMTLF	TB133	3181	3478	3664	3850	4122	4408	4698	3903	4081
Two-Seat										
Semi-Private Shade										
K602FPBSUMBL		$3737	$4087	$4305	$4524	$4842	$5180	$5520	$4659	$4886
K602FPBSUMBLF	TB133	4161	4511	4729	4948	5266	5604	5944	5083	5310
Private Shade										
K602FPBSUMTL		$3737	$4087	$4305	$4524	$4842	$5180	$5520	$4659	$4886
K602FPBSUMTLF	TB133	4161	4511	4729	4948	5266	5604	5944	5083	5310



Upholstery Key:
1 = Back
2 = Seat/Base
3 = Accent/Headrest
4 = Outside Shade
5 = Shade Boxing
6 = Inside Shade

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
Note: Leather is not available on back or Shade. L7 and L8 pricing reflects grade 1 fabric on back and Shade.

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Accent/Headrest Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Outside Shade Upholstery:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Shade Boxing Upholstery:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

Inside Shade Upholstery:
⑫ Upholstery grade
⑬ Upholstery number

⑭ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$56 per seat cushion)
⑮ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 399 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑯ Leg option:
➤See page 398 for designators.

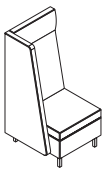
Privacy-Back Lounges with Right Shade™

Pricing

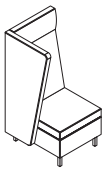
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview	➤See page 397
Alliance Program Pricing	422
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A62

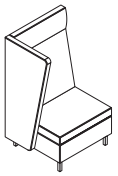


Semi-Private Shade

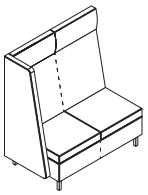


Private Shade

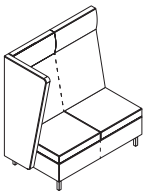
Semi-Private Shade



Private Shade

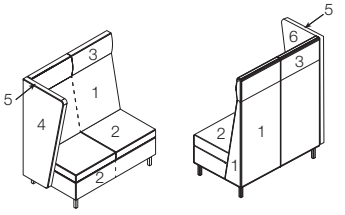


Semi-Private Shade



Private Shade

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
24"W One-Seat										
Semi-Private Shade										
K601FPBSUMBR		$2439	$2722	$2900	$3077	$3336	$3609	$3886	$3046	$3195
K601FPBSUMBRF	TB133	2704	2987	3165	3342	3601	3874	4151	3311	3460
Private Shade										
K601FPBSUMTR		$2439	$2722	$2900	$3077	$3336	$3609	$3886	$3046	$3195
K601FPBSUMTRF	TB133	2704	2987	3165	3342	3601	3874	4151	3311	3460
30"W One-Seat										
Semi-Private Shade										
K601WFPBSUMBR		$2863	$3160	$3346	$3532	$3804	$4090	$4380	$3585	$3763
K601WFPBSUMBRF	TB133	3181	3478	3664	3850	4122	4408	4698	3903	4081
Private Shade										
K601WFPBSUMTR		$2863	$3160	$3346	$3532	$3804	$4090	$4380	$3585	$3763
K601WFPBSUMTRF	TB133	3181	3478	3664	3850	4122	4408	4698	3903	4081
Two-Seat										
Semi-Private Shade										
K602FPBSUMBR		$3737	$4087	$4305	$4524	$4842	$5180	$5520	$4659	$4886
K602FPBSUMBRF	TB133	4161	4511	4729	4948	5266	5604	5944	5083	5310
Private Shade										
K602FPBSUMTR		$3737	$4087	$4305	$4524	$4842	$5180	$5520	$4659	$4886
K602FPBSUMTRF	TB133	4161	4511	4729	4948	5266	5604	5944	5083	5310



Upholstery Key:
1 = Back
2 = Seat/Base
3 = Accent/Headrest
4 = Outside Shade
5 = Shade Boxing
6 = Inside Shade

Ganging devices
➤See page 432.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
Note: Leather is not available on back or Shade. L7 and L8 pricing reflects grade 1 fabric on back and Shade.

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Accent/Headrest Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Outside Shade Upholstery:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Shade Boxing Upholstery:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

Inside Shade Upholstery:
⑫ Upholstery grade
⑬ Upholstery number

⑭ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$56 per seat cushion)
⑮ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 399 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑯ Leg option:
➤See page 398 for designators.

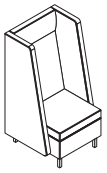
Privacy-Back Lounges with Left and Right Shade™

Pricing

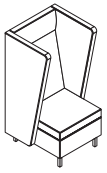
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

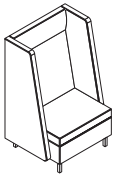
Overview	➤See page 397
Alliance Program Pricing	422
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A62



Semi-Private Shade

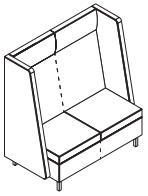


Private Shade

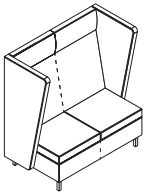


Semi-Private Shade

Private Shade



Semi-Private Shade



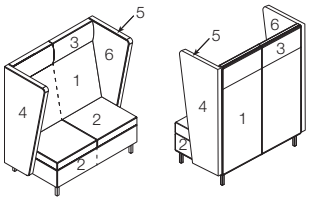
Private Shade

Ganging devices
➤See page 432.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
24"W One-Seat										
Semi-Private Shade										
K601FPBSUMBLR		$2640	$2923	$3101	$3278	$3537	$3810	$4087	$3247	$3396
K601FPBSUMBLRF	TB133	3011	3294	3472	3649	3908	4181	4458	3618	3767
Private Shade										
K601FPBSUMTLR		$2640	$2923	$3101	$3278	$3537	$3810	$4087	$3247	$3396
K601FPBSUMTLRF	TB133	3011	3294	3472	3649	3908	4181	4458	3618	3767
30"W One-Seat										
Semi-Private Shade										
K601WFPBSUMBLR		$3065	$3362	$3548	$3734	$4006	$4292	$4582	$3787	$3965
K601WFPBSUMBLRF	TB133	3490	3787	3973	4159	4431	4717	5007	4212	4390
Private Shade										
K601WFPBSUMTLR		$3065	$3362	$3548	$3734	$4006	$4292	$4582	$3787	$3965
K601WFPBSUMTLRF	TB133	3490	3787	3973	4159	4431	4717	5007	4212	4390
Two-Seat										
Semi-Private Shade										
K602FPBSUMBLR		$3939	$4289	$4507	$4726	$5044	$5382	$5722	$4861	$5088
K602FPBSUMBLRF	TB133	4470	4820	5038	5257	5575	5913	6253	5392	5619
Private Shade										
K602FPBSUMTLR		$3939	$4289	$4507	$4726	$5044	$5382	$5722	$4861	$5088
K602FPBSUMTLRF	TB133	4470	4820	5038	5257	5575	5913	6253	5392	5619



Upholstery Key:
1 = Back
2 = Seat/Base
3 = Accent/Headrest
4 = Outside Shade
5 = Shade Boxing
6 = Inside Shade

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
Note: Leather is not available on back or Shade. L7 and L8 pricing reflects grade 1 fabric on back and Shade.

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Accent/Headrest Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Outside Shade Upholstery:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Shade Boxing Upholstery:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

Inside Shade Upholstery:
⑫ Upholstery grade
⑬ Upholstery number

⑭ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$56 per seat cushion)
⑮ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 399 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑯ Leg option:
➤See page 398 for designators.

Privacy-Back Lounges with Shade™

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 397
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K601FPBSUMBL or R	$2857	$3052	$3220	$3362	$3549	$3734	$3868	$4071	$4266
	4443	4745	5358	5738	5827	5898	5987	6086	6502
K601FPBSUMBLR	$3058	$3253	$3421	$3563	$3750	$3935	$4069	$4272	$4467
	4644	4946	5559	5939	6028	6099	6188	6287	6703
K601FPBSUMTL or R	2857	3052	3220	3362	3549	3734	3868	4071	4266
	4443	4745	5358	5738	5827	5898	5987	6086	4814
K601FPBSUMTLR	3058	3253	3421	3563	3750	3935	4069	4272	4467
	4644	4946	5559	5939	6028	6099	6188	6287	6703
K601WFPBSUMBL or R	3301	3505	3682	3830	4027	4221	4362	4574	4779
	4965	5281	5923	6322	6415	6490	6583	6687	7123
K601WFPBSUMBLR	3503	3707	3884	4032	4229	4423	4564	4776	4981
	5167	5483	6125	6524	6617	6692	6785	6889	7325
K601WFPBSUMTL or R	3301	3505	3682	3830	4027	4221	4555	4574	4779
	4965	5281	5923	6322	6415	6490	6583	6687	7123
K601WFPBSUMTLR	3503	3707	3884	4032	4229	4423	4564	4776	4981
	5167	5483	6125	6524	6617	6692	6785	6889	7325
K602FPBSUMBL or R	4252	4493	4699	4873	5105	5333	5499	5748	5989
	6208	6579	7333	7803	7912	8000	8109	8231	8743
K602FPBSUMBLR	4454	4695	4901	5075	5307	5535	5701	5950	6191
	6410	6781	7535	8005	8114	8202	8311	8433	8945
K602FPBSUMTL or R	4252	4493	4699	4873	5105	5333	5499	5748	5989
	6208	6579	7333	7803	7912	8000	8109	8231	8743
K602FPBSUMTLR	4454	4695	4901	5075	5307	5535	5701	5950	6191
	6410	6781	7535	8005	8114	8202	8311	8433	8945

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Ganging devices
➤See page 432.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67.

90° Corners

Pricing

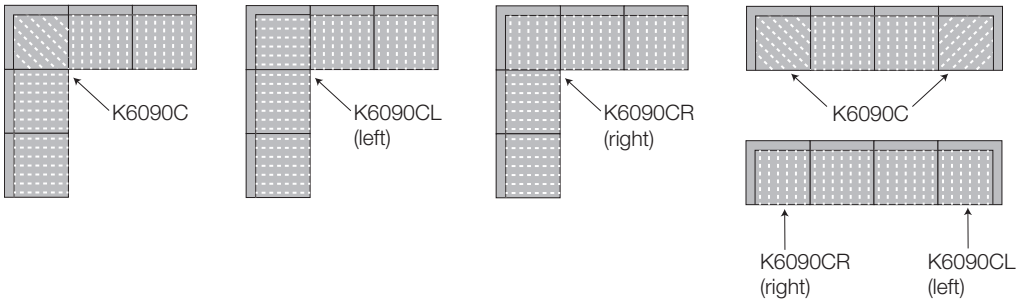
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview	➤See page 397
Alliance Program Pricing	426
Finishes & Materials	A1
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A61

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
90° Corner										
Fabric Applied Diagonally on Seat										
K6090C		$2236	$2392	$2490	$2588	$2731	$2882	$3035	$3652	$4000
K6090CF	TB133	2473	2629	2727	2825	2968	3119	3272	3889	4237
Left (as seated); Fabric Applied Front to Back										
K6090CL		$2236	$2392	$2490	$2588	$2731	$2882	$3035	$3652	$4000
K6090CLF	TB133	2473	2629	2727	2825	2968	3119	3272	3889	4237
Right (as seated); Fabric Applied Front to Back										
K6090CR		$2236	$2392	$2490	$2588	$2731	$2882	$3035	$3652	$4000
K6090CRF	TB133	2473	2629	2727	2825	2968	3119	3272	3889	4237

Fabric Application Diagrams (by model):



Ganging devices
➤See page 432.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

IMPORTANT: Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called “flip.” Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect; it is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer and more apparent on crescent or corner units.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

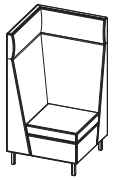
⑥ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$56)
⑦ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 399 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑧ Leg option:
➤See page 398 for designators.

Privacy-Back 90° Corners

Pricing

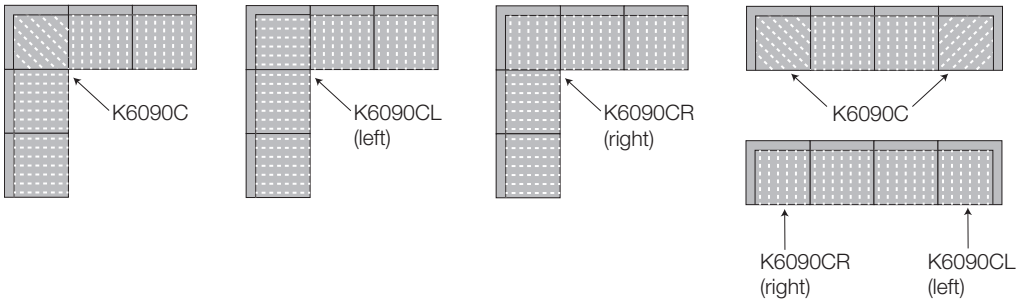
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16



Model	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade								
90° Corner									
Fabric Applied Diagonally on Seat									
K6090CFPB	$3712	$3920	$4050	$4180	$4369	$4570	$4772	$4579	$4792
K6090CFPBF TB133	4184	4392	4522	4652	4841	5042	5244	5051	5264
Left (as seated); Fabric Applied Front to Back									
K6090CFPBL	$3712	$3920	$4050	$4180	$4369	$4570	$4772	$4579	$4792
K6090CFPBLF TB133	4184	4392	4522	4652	4841	5042	5244	5051	5264
Right (as seated); Fabric Applied Front to Back									
K6090CFPBR	$3712	$3920	$4050	$4180	$4369	$4570	$4772	$4579	$4792
K6090CFPBRF TB133	4184	4392	4522	4652	4841	5042	5244	5051	5264

Fabric Application Diagrams (by model):



Ganging devices
➤See page 432.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

IMPORTANT: Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called “flip.” Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect; it is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer and more apparent on crescent or corner units.

Overview ➤See page 397
Alliance Program Pricing 426
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A61

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
Note: Leather is not available on back. L7 and L8 pricing reflects grade 1 fabric on back.

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Accent/Headrest Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

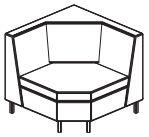
⑧ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$56)
⑨ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 399 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑩ Leg option:
➤See page 398 for designators.

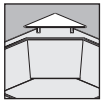
45° Corners and Plateau Corners

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16





Floating top option for plateau corner model.

Ganging devices
➤See page 432.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

IMPORTANT: Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called “flip.” Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect; it is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer and more apparent on crescent or corner units.

		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade								
Model		*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
45° Corner										
K6045C		$2709	$2876	$2980	$3084	$3234	$3396	$3556	$4212	$4581
K6045CF	TB133	2945	3112	3216	3320	3470	3632	3792	4448	4817
Plateau Corner										
K60PC		$2945	$3112	$3216	$3320	$3470	$3632	$3792	$4448	$4817
K60PCF**	TB133	3180	3347	3451	3555	3705	3867	4027	4683	5052

Overview ➤See page 397
Alliance Program Pricing 426
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A61

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.
** = Placeholder for option designators that are part of the base model number. These appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Floating top for plateau corner (omit if not applicable):
TL = Laminate top (+$357)
TW = Wood top (+$384)

Back Upholstery:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Floating Top for Plateau Corner (omit if not applicable):
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Finish designator

⑨ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$112)
⑩ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 399 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑪ Leg option:
➤See page 398 for designators.

90°, Privacy-Back 90°, 45°, and Plateau Corners

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 397
Finishes & Materials A1

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K6045C	$2954	$3068	$3166	$3250	$3359	$3468	$3546	$3666	$3780
	3884	4061	4420	4644	4696	4737	4789	4846	5090
K6090C	2466	2574	2668	2746	2849	2951	3025	3138	3245
	3343	3510	3848	4058	4107	4147	4196	4250	4481
K6090CL	2466	2574	2668	2746	2849	2951	3025	3138	3245
	3343	3510	3848	4058	4107	4147	4196	425044814481	
K6090CR	2466	2574	2668	2746	2849	2951	3025	3138	3245
	3343	3510	3848	4058	4107	4147	4196	4250	4481
K6090CFPB	4018	4161	4284	4388	4525	4661	4759	4908	5051
	5181	5402	5851	6130	6195	6247	6312	6384	6689
K6090CFPBL	4018	4161	4284	4388	4525	4661	4759	4908	5051
	5181	5402	5851	6130	6195	6247	6312	6384	6689
K6090CFPBR	4018	4161	4284	4388	4525	4661	4759	4908	5051
	5181	5402	5851	6130	6195	6247	6312	6384	6689
K60PC	3190	3304	3402	3486	3595	3704	3782	3902	4016
	4120	4297	4656	4880	4932	4973	5025	5082	5326

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Ganging devices
➤See page 432.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

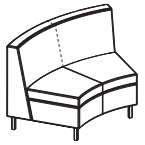
TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67.

Crescents and Wedges

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16



Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
45° Crescent										
K60CC		$2591	$2754	$2856	$2958	$3106	$3264	$3422	$4065	$4427
K60CCF	TB133	2827	3003	3113	3223	3382	3553	3723	4417	4807
30° Inside Wedge										
K60IW		$2591	$2742	$2836	$2930	$3067	$3213	$3359	$3952	$4287
K60IWF	TB133	2827	2978	3072	3166	3303	3449	3595	4188	4523
150° Outside Wedge										
K60OW		$2236	$2380	$2470	$2560	$2692	$2831	$2971	$3540	$3860
K60OWF	TB133	2473	2617	2707	2797	2929	3068	3208	3777	4097

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

IMPORTANT: Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called “flip.” Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect; it is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer and more apparent on crescent or corner units.

Fabrics with a distinct pattern do not lend themselves to the curved design of crescent models and are not recommended for use on these units.
➤See page A9.

Overview ➤See page 397
Alliance Program Pricing 428
COM/COL Yardage Req. A61
Finishes & Materials A1

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$112)
⑦ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 399 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑧ Leg option:
➤See page 398 for designators.

Crescents and Wedges

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 397
Finishes & Materials A1

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K60CC	$2831	$2943	$3040	$3122	$3229	$3335	$3412	$3530	$3641
	3743	3917	4269	4488	4539	4580	4631	4687	4927
K60IW	2813	2916	3005	3081	3180	3279	3349	3458	3561
	3655	3816	4140	4343	4391	4428	4475	4527	4749
K60OW	2448	2548	2633	2705	2800	2895	2962	3066	3165
	3256	3409	3720	3913	3959	3995	4040	4089	4301

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery. ➤See page A67.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Ganging devices
➤See page 432.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

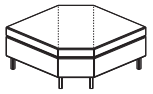
Benches

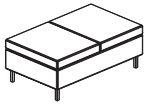
with Kimball Office Upholstery

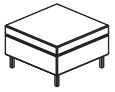
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 397
Alliance Program Pricing 430
COM/COL Yardage Req. A61
Finishes & Materials A1







Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Hexagon Bench										
K60HB		$2000	$2141	$2229	$2317	$2444	$2581	$2717	$3272	$3584
K60HBF	TB133	2236	2377	2465	2553	2680	2817	2953	3508	3820
Crescent Bench										
K60CB		$2000	$2144	$2234	$2324	$2455	$2594	$2734	$3301	$3620
K60CBF	TB133	2119	2263	2353	2443	2574	2713	2853	3420	3739
Rectangle Bench										
K60RB		$1528	$1637	$1705	$1773	$1871	$1977	$2082	$2511	$2752
K60RBF	TB133	1647	1756	1824	1892	1990	2096	2201	2630	2871
Square Ottoman										
K60SO		$1175	$1274	$1336	$1398	$1488	$1584	$1680	$2071	$2291
K60SOF	TB133	1263	1362	1424	1486	1576	1672	1768	2159	2379

Ganging devices
➤See page 432.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Fabrics with a distinct pattern do not lend themselves to the curved design of crescent models and are not recommended for use on these units. As well, fabric "flip" may be more apparent on crescent models.
➤See page A9.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Seat/Base Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

④ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$168 for hexagon bench; +$112 for crescent and rectangle benches; +$56 for square ottoman)
⑤ Power/USB grommet option:
➤See page 399 for designators and upcharges.
X = No grommet
⑥ Leg option:
➤See page 398 for designators.

Benches

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 397
Finishes & Materials A1

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K60CB	$2212	$2311	$2396	$2468	$2563	$2657	$2725	$2828	$2927
	3017	3170	3481	3674	3719	3755	3800	3850	4061
K60HB	2207	2304	2387	2458	2550	2642	2708	2810	2906
	2994	3144	3448	3637	3681	3716	3760	3808	4015
K60RB	1688	1763	1827	1882	1953	2024	2075	2154	2228
	2296	2412	2647	2793	2827	2854	2888	2925	3085
K60SO	1321	1389	1448	1497	1563	1628	1674	1745	1814
	1876	1981	2195	2328	2359	2384	2415	2449	2595

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery. ➤See page A67.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Ganging devices
➤See page 432.

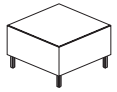
IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

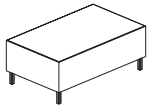
Freestanding Tables

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Overview ➤See page 397
Finishes & Materials A1





D	W	H	Model	Top Material: Laminate	Top Material: Wood	Top Material: Matte Glass
Corner Tables						
29"	29"	18¾"	**K60T292918**	$1706	$1764	—
Magazine Tables						
29"	48"	18¾"	**K60T294819**	$2119	$2236	—
29"	60"	18¾"	**K60T296019**	2355	2473	—
Magazine Tables with Open Storage Area						
29"	48"	18¾"	**K60TOS294819**	$4244	$4361	—
29"	60"	18¾"	**K60TOS296019**	4479	4597	—
Rectangle Tables						
29"	14"	18¾"	**K60T291419**	$1175	$1293	—
90° Triangle Tables						
29⅛"	41⅛"	18¾"	**K60T90T**	$1647	$1764	—
90° Wedge Tables						
29⅛"	41⅛"	18¾"	**K60T90D**	$2000	$2119	—
Round Tables						
18" diameter		18¾"	**K60TR1819**	$1386	$1470	$1824
30" diameter		18¾"	**K60TR3019**	1978	2060	2473
42" diameter		18¾"	**K60TR4219**	2921	3004	3653

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
G = 202 Ice Glass (available on round table models only)

Wood finish:
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Laminate finish (include for laminate top model only)
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Finish designator

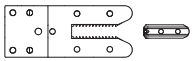
⑦ Cutout/grommet option (omit for magazine tables with open storage area):
➤See page 400 for designators and upcharges.
X = No cutout/grommet
⑧ Leg option:
➤See page 398 for designators.

Ganging Devices

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-16

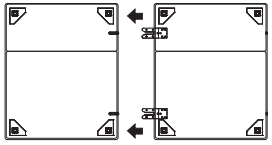
Overview ➤See page 397
Finishes & Materials A1



Model	*Price*
Two-Piece Ganging Device	
K60GB	$35

How to Specify

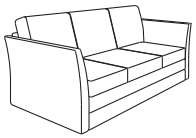
❶ Model



Two ganging brackets are required to join two units together; specify two K60GB models to gang two units together. Pre-drilled holes in the base accept the ganging bracket or its small mating piece. Once brackets are installed, units slide together for a secure connection. To disconnect, lift up and pull outward on the unit with the mating pieces.

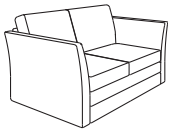
➤Assembly instructions and video available at: www.kimballoffice.com

Vista seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.



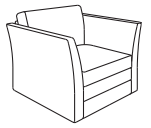
Three-Seat Lounge
Available with or without legs.
➤See page 435 for models with piping.
➤See page 437 for models without piping.

Height	31"
Width	81¼"
Depth	33¾"
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	17¾"
Seat width	66½"
Seat depth	21"



Two-Seat Lounge
Available with or without legs.
➤See page 435 for models with piping.
➤See page 437 for models without piping.

Height	31"
Width	59¼"
Depth	33¾"
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	17¾"
Seat width	44½"
Seat depth	21"



One-Seat Lounge
Available with or without legs.
➤See page 435 for models with piping.
➤See page 437 for models without piping.

Height	31"
Width	37¼"
Depth	33¾"
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	17¾"
Seat width	22½"
Seat depth	21"

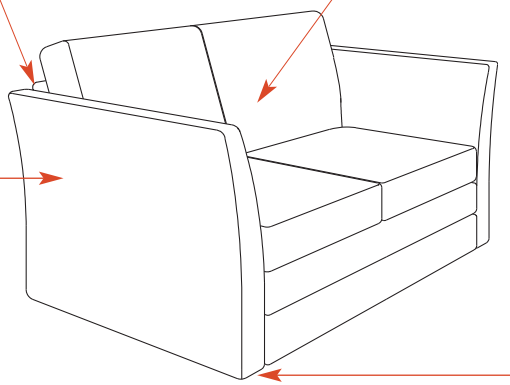
Lounge Seating

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 433
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A64

Frame is constructed of plywood.

Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

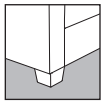


All models are fully upholstered. Bottom is finished with a black fabric dust cover.

Non-skid glides are 1¾" in diameter and adjustable.

Details

Vista is available in three-, two-, and one-seat models and with or without piping.



Models with legs are available on all sizes. Wood finishes are standard.

Seats have a high resiliency sheet webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame. Frame construction meets or exceeds GSA Heavy Duty Testing requirements.

Seat cushions are removable and feature 7" of dual-density, custom-shaped foam. Each cushion is 22"W, slipcovered, and closed with zippers.

Back features a non-stretch woven suspension that is stapled to the frame.

Back cushions are attached and feature 5½" of dual-density, custom-shaped foam.

Armrest frames are wrapped with ½" high-density foam, slipcovered, and attached to units with three 7⁄16" carriage bolts per arm.

Legs, on applicable models, are kiln-dried select hardwoods and are attached using three wood screws. Each leg contains a non-skid adjustable glide.

Contrasting upholstery is available on models without piping. Back and seat upholstery applies to the cushions; arms and frame upholstery applies to remainder of the lounge model.

Contrasting piping may be specified on applicable models in Kimball Office fabric or leather.

Related Products

Accent pillows are available.
➤See page 25.

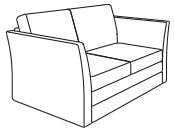
Lounge Seating with Piping

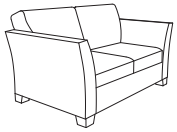
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 433
Overview 434
Alliance Program Pricing 436
COM/COL Yardage Req. A64





Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Without Legs										
Three-Seat Lounge										
1746		$3957	$4379	$4643	$4907	$5290	$5699	$6109	$7772	$8709
1746F	TB133	5590	6012	6276	6540	6923	7332	7742	9405	10342
Two-Seat Lounge (shown)										
1744		$3092	$3447	$3669	$3891	$4213	$4557	$4901	$6300	$7088
1744F	TB133	4469	4824	5046	5268	5590	5934	6278	7677	8465
One-Seat Lounge										
1742		$2347	$2590	$2742	$2894	$3115	$3350	$3586	$4543	$5083
1742F	TB133	3287	3530	3682	3834	4055	4290	4526	5483	6023
Wood Finished Legs										
Three-Seat Lounge										
1746LW		$4096	$4518	$4782	$5046	$5429	$5838	$6248	$7911	$8848
1746LWF	TB133	5731	6153	6417	6681	7064	7473	7883	9546	10483
Two-Seat Lounge (shown)										
1744LW		$3234	$3589	$3811	$4033	$4355	$4699	$5043	$6442	$7230
1744LWF	TB133	4609	4964	5186	5408	5730	6074	6418	7817	8605
One-Seat Lounge										
1742LW		$2488	$2731	$2883	$3035	$3256	$3491	$3727	$4684	$5224
1742LWF	TB133	3428	3671	3823	3975	4196	4431	4667	5624	6164

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Upholstery (primary):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Piping:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Finish (omit for models without legs):
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Contrasting upholstery option is not available on Vista models with piping.

Lounge Seating with Piping

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 433
Overview 434
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 435
COM/COL Yardage Req. A64

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
1742	$2704	$2871	$3016	$3137	$3297	$3457	$3571	$3745	$3913
	4065	4323	4847	5174	5250	5311	5387	5471	5828
1742LW	2845	3012	3157	3278	3438	3598	3712	3886	4054
	4206	4464	4988	5315	5391	5452	5528	5612	5969
1744	3614	3858	4069	4246	4480	4713	4879	5134	5379
	5601	5978	6744	7221	7332	7421	7532	7654	8176
1744LW	3756	4000	4211	4388	4622	4855	5021	5276	5521
	5743	6120	6886	7363	7474	7563	7674	7796	8318
1746	4577	4868	5119	5330	5607	5884	6082	6386	6676
	6940	7389	8300	8867	8999	9105	9237	9382	10003
1746LW	4716	5007	5258	5469	5746	6023	6221	6525	6815
	7079	7528	8439	9006	9138	9244	9376	9521	10142

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery option is not available on Vista models with piping.

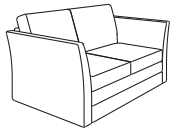
Lounge Seating without Piping

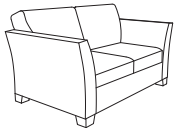
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 433
Overview 434
Alliance Program Pricing 438
COM/COL Yardage Req. A64





Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Without Legs										
Three-Seat Lounge										
1756		$3843	$4230	$4472	$4714	$5065	$5440	$5815	$7340	$8199
1756F	TB133	5440	5827	6069	6311	6662	7037	7412	8937	9796
Two-Seat Lounge (shown)										
1754		$3018	$3354	$3564	$3774	$4079	$4404	$4729	$6053	$6798
1754F	TB133	4243	4579	4789	4999	5304	5629	5954	7278	8023
One-Seat Lounge										
1752		$2267	$2498	$2642	$2785	$2994	$3218	$3441	$4348	$4859
1752F	TB133	3175	3406	3550	3693	3902	4126	4349	5256	5767
Wood Finished Legs										
Three-Seat Lounge										
1756LW		$3982	$4369	$4611	$4853	$5204	$5579	$5954	$7479	$8338
1756LWF	TB133	5580	5967	6209	6451	6802	7177	7552	9077	9936
2-Seat Lounge (shown)										
1754LW		$3159	$3495	$3705	$3915	$4220	$4545	$4870	$6194	$6939
1754LWF	TB133	4385	4721	4931	5141	5446	5771	6096	7420	8165
One-Seat Lounge										
1752LW		$2408	$2639	$2783	$2926	$3135	$3359	$3582	$4489	$5000
1752LWF	TB133	3314	3545	3689	3832	4041	4265	4488	5395	5906

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back and seat upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Arm/frame upholstery (primary):
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Finish (include for LW models only):
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Lounge Seating without Piping

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 433
Overview 434
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 437
COM/COL Yardage Req. A64

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
1752	$2605	$2764	$2901	$3015	$3167	$3319	$3426	$3592	$3750
	3894	4139	4635	4945	5018	5075	5147	5226	5565
1752LW	2746	2905	3042	3156	3308	3460	3567	3733	3891
	4035	4280	4776	5086	5159	5216	5288	5367	5706
1754	3512	3743	3942	4110	4331	4551	4709	4950	5181
	5391	5748	6472	6924	7029	7113	7218	7333	7827
1754LW	3653	3884	4083	4251	4472	4692	4850	5091	5322
	5532	5889	6613	7065	7170	7254	7359	7474	7968
1756	4412	4678	4908	5102	5355	5610	5791	6070	6336
	6578	6989	7824	8344	8465	8563	8683	8816	9385
1756LW	4551	4817	5047	5241	5494	5749	5930	6209	6475
	6717	7128	7963	8483	8604	8702	8822	8955	9524

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

WISH™

Statement of Line

High-Performance Task Chairs

Wish seating models are dimensionally consistent, meet all applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards, and are rated for three-shift usage and warranted up to 400 lb. user weight.

Armless

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 445 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 446 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 447 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 449 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 451 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	40¼"–45"	37¾"–42½"
Width	26¼"	26¼"
Depth – Seat slider	23⅞" 23⅞"–26⅞"	25" 25"–28"
Seat depth – Seat slider	16⅜" 16⅜"–19⅜"	16½" 16½"–19½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	n/a
Arm height from floor – Seat slider	n/a n/a
Width between armcaps	n/a
Seat height – Seat slider	16"–20¾" 16½"–21¼"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Height-Adjustable Arms

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 445 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 446 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 447 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 449 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 451 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	40¼"–45"	37¾"–42½"
Width	27½"	27½"
Depth – Seat slider	23⅞" 23⅞"–26⅞"	25" 25"–28"
Seat depth – Seat slider	16⅜" 16⅜"–19⅜"	16½" 16½"–19½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	8⅛"–11¼"
Arm height from floor – Seat slider	25¼"–32⅞" 25¾"–33⅜"
Width between armcaps	19⅛"
Seat height – Seat slider	16"–20¾" 16½"–21¼"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms
Available with 2D or 4D armcaps.

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 445 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 446 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 447 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 449 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 451 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	40¼"–45"	37¾"–42½"
Width	26¼"–27⅝"	26¼"–27⅝"
Depth – Seat slider	23⅞" 23⅞"–26⅞"	25" 25"–28"
Seat depth – Seat slider	16⅜" 16⅜"–19⅜"	16½" 16½"–19½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	7⅜"–11⅜"
Arm height from floor – Seat slider	23¼"–32" 23¾"–32½"
Width between armcaps	19½"–22⅝"
Seat height – Seat slider	16"–20¾" 16½"–21¼"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Conference Arms
Available with or without arm pads.

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 445 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 446 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 447 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 449 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 451 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	40¼"–45"	37¾"–42½"
Width	26¼"	26¼"
Depth – Seat slider	23⅞" 23⅞"–26⅞"	25" 25"–28"
Seat depth – Seat slider	16⅜" 16⅜"–19⅜"	16½" 16½"–19½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	10⅜"
Arm height from floor – Seat slider	26½"–29" 27"–29½"
Width between armcaps	19⅛"
Seat height – Seat slider	16"–20¾" 16½"–21¼"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

* *Armrest height measurements for high performance task seating are made from upper seat surface to upper arm surface with a BIFMA sanctioned CMD.*

Wish Classic models are available.
➤See page 477.

WISH™

Statement of Line

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Wish seating models are dimensionally consistent, meet all applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards, and are rated for three-shift usage and warranted up to 400 lb. user weight.

Armless

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 453 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 454 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 455 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 457 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 459 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	38⅞"–41¼"	36⅜"–38¾"
Width	26¼"	26¼"
Depth – Seat slider	23⅞" 23⅞"–26⅞"	25" 25"–28"
Seat depth – Seat slider	16⅜" 16⅜"–19⅜"	16½" 16½"–19½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	n/a
Arm height from floor – Seat slider	n/a n/a
Width between armcaps	n/a
Seat height – Seat slider	14⅝"–17" 15⅛"–17½"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Height-Adjustable Arms

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 453 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 454 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 455 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 457 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 459 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	38⅞"–41¼"	36⅜"–38¾"
Width	27½"	27½"
Depth – Seat slider	23⅞" 23⅞"–26⅞"	25" 25"–28"
Seat depth – Seat slider	16⅜" 16⅜"–19⅜"	16½" 16½"–19½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	8⅛"–11¼"
Arm height from floor – Seat slider	23"–28⅜" 23½"–28⅞"
Width between armcaps	19⅛"
Seat height – Seat slider	14⅝"–17" 15⅛"–17½"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms

Available with 2D or 4D armcaps.

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 453 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 454 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 455 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 457 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 459 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	38⅞"–41¼"	36⅜"–38¾"
Width	26¼"–27⅝"	26¼"–27⅝"
Depth – Seat slider	23⅞" 23⅞"–26⅞"	25" 25"–28"
Seat depth – Seat slider	16⅜" 16⅜"–19⅜"	16½" 16½"–19½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	7⅜"–11⅜"
Arm height from floor – Seat slider	21⅞"–28¼" 22⅜"–28¾"
Width between armcaps	19½"–22⅝"
Seat height – Seat slider	14⅝"–17" 15⅛"–17½"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Conference Arms

Available with or without arm pads.

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 453 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 454 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 455 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 457 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 459 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	38⅞"–41¼"	36⅜"–38¾"
Width	26¼"	26¼"
Depth – Seat slider	23⅞" 23⅞"–26⅞"	25" 25"–28"
Seat depth – Seat slider	16⅜" 16⅜"–19⅜"	16½" 16½"–19½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	10⅜"
Arm height from floor – Seat slider	25"–27⅜" 25½"–27⅞"
Width between armcaps	19⅛"
Seat height – Seat slider	14⅝"–17" 15⅛"–17½"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

** Armrest height measurements for high performance task seating are made from upper seat surface to upper arm surface with a BIFMA sanctioned CMD.*

Wish Classic models are available.
➤See page 477.

WISH™

Statement of Line

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Wish seating models are dimensionally consistent, meet all applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards, and are rated for three-shift usage and warranted up to 400 lb. user weight.

Armless

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 461 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 462 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 463 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 465 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 467 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	43⅞"–51⅝"	41⅜"–49⅛"
Width	26¼"	26¼"
Depth	23⅞"	25"
Seat depth	16⅜"	16½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	n/a
Arm height from floor	n/a
Width between armcaps	n/a
Seat height	18"–25"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Height-Adjustable Arms

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 461 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 462 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 463 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 465 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 467 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	43⅞"–51⅝"	41⅜"–49⅛"
Width	27½"	27½"
Depth	23⅞"	25"
Seat depth	16⅜"	16½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	8⅛"–11¼"
Arm height from floor	27⅝"–38⅞"
Width between armcaps	19⅛"
Seat height	18"–25"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms

Available with 2D or 4D armcaps.

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 461 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 462 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 463 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 465 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 467 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	43⅞"–51⅝"	41⅜"–49⅛"
Width	26¼"–27⅝"	26¼"–27⅝"
Depth	23⅞"	25"
Seat depth	16⅜"	16½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	7⅜"–11⅜"
Arm height from floor	26⅜"–38⅜"
Width between armcaps	19½"–22⅝"
Seat height	18"–25"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Conference Arms

Available with or without arm pads.

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 461 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 462 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 463 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 465 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 467 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	43⅞"–51⅝"	41⅜"–49⅛"
Width	26¼"	26¼"
Depth	23⅞"	25"
Seat depth	16⅜"	16½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	10⅜"
Arm height from floor	30"–37¾"
Width between armcaps	19⅛"
Seat height	18"–25"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

** Armrest height measurements for high performance task seating are made from upper seat surface to upper arm surface with a BIFMA sanctioned CMD.*

Wish seating models are dimensionally consistent, meet all applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards, and are rated for three-shift usage and warranted up to 400 lb. user weight.

Armless

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 469 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 470 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 471 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 473 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 475 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	46"–53¾"	43½"–51¼"
Width	26¼"	26¼"
Depth	23⅞"	25"
Seat depth	16⅜"	16½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	n/a
Arm height from floor	n/a
Width between armcaps	n/a
Seat height	21¾"–29½"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Height-Adjustable Arms

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 469 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 470 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 471 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 473 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 475 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	46"–53¾"	43½"–51¼"
Width	27½"	27½"
Depth	23⅞"	25"
Seat depth	16⅜"	16½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	8⅛"–11¼"
Arm height from floor	29¾"–41"
Width between armcaps	19⅛"
Seat height	21¾"–29½"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms
Available with 2D or 4D armcaps.

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 469 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 470 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 471 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 473 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 475 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	46"–53¾"	43½"–51¼"
Width	26¼"–27⅝"	26¼"–27⅝"
Depth	23⅞"	25"
Seat depth	16⅜"	16½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	7⅜"–11⅜"
Arm height from floor	29"–40¾"
Width between armcaps	19½"–22⅝"
Seat height	21¾"–29½"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Conference Arms
Available with or without arm pads.

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 469 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 470 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 471 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 473 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 475 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	46"–53¾"	43½"–51¼"
Width	26¼"	26¼"
Depth	23⅞"	25"
Seat depth	16⅜"	16½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	10⅜"
Arm height from floor	32¾"–40"
Width between armcaps	19⅛"
Seat height	21¾"–29½"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

* *Armrest height measurements for high performance task seating are made from upper seat surface to upper arm surface with a BIFMA sanctioned CMD.*

Wish Classic models are available.
➤See page 477.

Seating

Overview

High-Performance Task, Sit-to-Stand, and Stools

Statement of Line ➤See page 439
Adjustability Features 444
Finishes & Materials A1

High-performance task chairs, sit-to-stand seating, and stools are options-rich, making them customizable for any setting, user, or task; select from three performance mesh/upholstery combinations:

- Mesh-back with mesh-upholstered seat
- Mesh-back and upholstered seat
- Upholstered seat and back

Arm caps are soft, black, self-skinning polyurethane foam, insert-molded over a steel core.

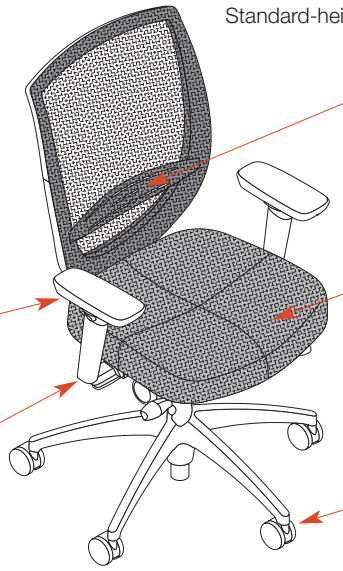
Arm supports on all height-adjustable arms are glass-filled nylon insert-molded over a steel core for superior support.

Lumbar support pad, standard on upholstered-back models, is made of polypropylene and moves 2½" for optimal comfort and support. Neoprene covers the foam in the lumbar area and facilitates movement of the lumbar pad.

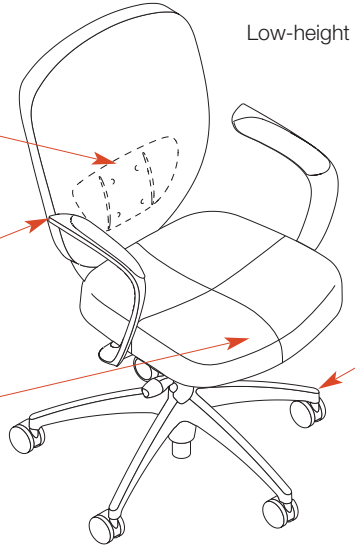
Conference arms are available with or without armcaps.

Contoured seat cushion provides a waterfall front edge to enhance short- and long-term comfort.

Standard-height task



Low-height task



Optional lumbar support on mesh-back models is made of high-performance polyurethane elastomer. Position of the lumbar support is adjusted by sliding it up and down on a track within a range of 2¾".

Seat cushion is 2⅛" thick and consists of 1¾" of CFC- and CHC-free molded foam over a seven-layer molded plywood shell. Select performance mesh-covered (shown) or upholstered seat cushions.

5-prong plastic base is standard on standard-height task chairs and stools. Plastic base is constructed of rigid, glass-filled nylon, features a black textured surface for scuff resistance; aluminum base in platinum metallic or polished finish is available (upcharge applies).

65mm hard dual-wheeled casters (C40) are standard on task chairs and stools; soft dual-wheeled casters (C41) for use on hard floors are available (upcharge applies).

5-prong aluminum base is standard on low-height task and sit-to-stand models.

55mm hard dual-wheeled casters (C3) are standard on low-height task chairs and sit-to-stand seating; soft dual-wheeled casters (C4) for use on hard floors are available (upcharge applies).

Details

Six arm styles are available on Wish. ➤See page 444 for details.

Wishbone back is standard in plastic (injection-molded, glass-filled nylon) on all models; polished die-cast aluminum is also available as standard on mesh-back models.

Inner back panel on upholstered-back model is injection molded polypropylene, designed with a reinforcing pattern to ensure rigidity.

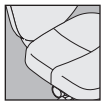
Inner seat panel is molded 9/16"-thick, 7-ply, single-shell construction with a waterfall front edge.

Wish seating (excluding Wish Classic) meets all applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, is rated for three-shift usage, and is warranted up to 400 lb. user weight.

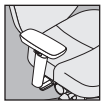
Metal footring is standard on sit-to-stand and stool models; 462 cinder.

Arm Styles and Adjustability Features

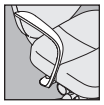
Statement of Line ➤See page 439
Overview 443
Finishes & Materials A1

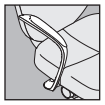

Armless

Height-Adjustable


Height- & Width Adj. 2D

Height- & Width Adj. 4D


Conference


Conference with Arm Pad

Six arm styles are available on Wish seating.

Height-adjustable arms adjust up and down via a push button to one of 9 positions.

Height- and width-adjustable arms adjust up and down via a push button to one of 11 positions and side to side via lever adjustment bracket.

4-D adjustable arm caps on height- and width-adjustable arms adjust in 6 directions: left and right (width), forward and backward (depth), and in and out (pivot).

Width adjustment	
– Number of positions	5
– Range	1"
Depth adjustment	
– Number of positions	5
– Range	1¾"
Pivot adjustment	
– Number of positions	5
– Pivot (each direction)	26°

Adjustability Features

	Standard Height	*Low Height*	*Sit-to-Stand*	*Stools*
Synchro-tilt control	•	•	•	•
Swivel	•	•	•	•
Pneumatic height	•	•	•	•
Side tension	•	•	•	•
Lumbar				
– Mesh back	○	○	○	○
– Upholstered back	•	•	•	•
Back tilt lock	•	•	•	•
Seat slider	○	○		

• = standard ○ = option

Synchro-tilt mechanism provides fully synchronized seat-to-back movement with a 2:1 ratio. For every 2 degrees the back moves, the seat angle changes 1 degree. Other features:

- Free-float movement allows user to lock the chair in multiple positions within the range of movement using a single lever.
- Anti-kickback clutch controls forward movement of backrest when the lock is disengaged.
- Reclining tension adjustment is user friendly and accommodates a wide range of weights via a single lever on the left side of the chair (as seated)
- Control is standard in cinder paint, but may be specified with a polished shroud to go with polished aluminum wishbone (upcharge applies)

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat while seated. Upward movement of control lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

Lumbar support position is adjusted by sliding it up and down on a track within a range of 2¾".

High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Mesh-Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 439
Overview 443
Adjustability Features 444
Finishes & Materials A1

Model	*Price*
Armless	
K20TMPMXA	$828
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps	
K20TMPMHA	$892
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)	
K20TMPM2D	$999
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)	
K20TMPM4D	$1083
Polished Conference (C) Arms	
K20TMPMCA	$1041
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads	
K20TMPMCA8	$1083

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on these models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators.

Seat:

③ Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators.

④ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$56)

⑤ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$56)

⑥ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$56)
X = None

⑦ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$76)
X = None

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$71)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑩ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$26)

High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Mesh-Upholstered Seat | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 439
Overview 443
Adjustability Features 444
Finishes & Materials A1

Model		*Price*
Armless		
K20TMAMXA		$1033
K20TMAMXAF	TB133	1085
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps		
K20TMAMHA		$1109
K20TMAMHAF	TB133	1159
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)		
K20TMAM2D		$1185
K20TMAM2DF	TB133	1233
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)		
K20TMAM4D		$1262
K20TMAM4DF	TB133	1307
Polished Conference (C) Arms		
K20TMAMCA		$1223
K20TMAMCAF	TB133	1270
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads		
K20TMAMCA8		$1262
K20TMAMCA8F	TB133	1307

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on mesh-back models with an aluminum wishbone.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators.

Seat:

③ Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators.

④ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum

⑤ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$56)

⑥ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$56)
X = None

⑦ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$76)
X = None

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$71)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑩ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$26)

High-Performance Task Chairs

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless									
K20TMPUXA	$828	$857	$875	$893	$919	$947	$975	$1088	$1152
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps									
K20TMPUHA	$892	$921	$939	$957	$983	$1011	$1039	$1152	$1216
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)									
K20TMPU2D	$999	$1028	$1046	$1064	$1090	$1118	$1146	$1259	$1323
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)									
K20TMPU4D	$1083	$1112	$1130	$1148	$1174	$1202	$1230	$1343	$1407
Polished Conference (C) Arms									
K20TMPUCA	$1041	$1070	$1088	$1106	$1132	$1160	$1188	$1301	$1365
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads									
K20TMPUCA8	$1083	$1112	$1130	$1148	$1174	$1202	$1230	$1343	$1407

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 439
Overview 443
Alliance Program Pricing 448
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on these models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators.

Seat:

③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$56)
⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497= Polished aluminum (+$56)
⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$56)
X = None
⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$76)
X = None
⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)
⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$71)
497= Polished aluminum (+$82)
⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$26)

High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 439
Overview 443
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 447
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K20TMPU2D	$1041	$1061	$1078	$1093	$1112	$1130	$1144	$1165	$1184
	1202	1233	1295	1334	1343	1350	1359	1369	1411
K20TMPU4D	1125	1145	1162	1177	1196	1214	1228	1249	1268
	1286	1317	1379	1418	1427	1434	1443	1453	1495
K20TMPUCA	1083	1103	1120	1135	1154	1172	1186	1207	1226
	1244	1275	1337	1376	1385	1392	1401	1411	1453
K20TMPUCA8	1125	1145	1162	1177	1196	1214	1228	1249	1268
	1286	1317	1379	1418	1427	1434	1443	1453	1495
K20TMPUHA	934	954	971	986	1005	1023	1037	1058	1077
	1095	1126	1188	1227	1236	1243	1252	1262	1304
K20TMPUXA	870	890	907	922	941	959	973	994	1013
	1031	1062	1124	1163	1172	1179	1188	1198	1240

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 439
Overview 443
Alliance Program Pricing 450
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20TMAUXA		$1033	$1062	$1080	$1098	$1124	$1152	$1180	$1293	$1357
K20TMAUXAF	TB133	1085	1111	1127	1144	1168	1193	1218	1322	1380
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20TMAUHA		$1109	$1138	$1156	$1174	$1200	$1228	$1256	$1369	$1433
K20TMAUHAF	TB133	1159	1185	1201	1218	1242	1267	1292	1396	1454
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20TMAU2D		$1185	$1214	$1232	$1250	$1276	$1304	$1332	$1445	$1509
K20TMAU2DF	TB133	1233	1259	1275	1292	1316	1341	1366	1470	1528
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20TMAU4D		$1262	$1291	$1309	$1327	$1353	$1381	$1409	$1522	$1586
K20TMAU4DF	TB133	1349	1378	1396	1414	1440	1468	1496	1609	1673
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20TMAUCA		$1223	$1252	$1270	$1288	$1314	$1342	$1370	$1483	$1547
K20TMAUCAF	TB133	1270	1296	1312	1329	1353	1378	1403	1507	1565
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20TMAUCA8		$1262	$1291	$1309	$1327	$1353	$1381	$1409	$1522	$1586
K20TMAUCA8F	TB133	1307	1333	1349	1366	1390	1415	1440	1544	1602

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators.

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum
⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$56)
⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$56)
X = None
⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$76)
X = None
⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)
⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$71)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)
⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$26)

High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K20TMAU2D	$1227	$1247	$1264	$1279	$1298	$1316	$1330	$1351	$1370
	1388	1419	1481	1520	1529	1536	1545	1555	1597
K20TMAU4D	1304	1324	1341	1356	1375	1393	1407	1428	1447
	1465	1496	1558	1597	1606	1613	1622	1632	1674
K20TMAUCA	1265	1285	1302	1317	1336	1354	1368	1389	1408
	1426	1457	1519	1558	1567	1574	1583	1593	1635
K20TMAUCA8	1304	1324	1341	1356	1375	1393	1407	1428	1447
	1465	1496	1558	1597	1606	1613	1622	1632	1674
K20TMAUHA	1151	1171	1188	1203	1222	1240	1254	1275	1294
	1312	1343	1405	1444	1453	1460	1469	1479	1521
K20TMAUXA	1075	1095	1112	1127	1146	1164	1178	1199	1218
	1236	1267	1329	1368	1377	1384	1393	1403	1445

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 439
Overview 443
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 449
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery. ➤See page A67 for overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Upholstered Back | Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions	➤See page 439
Overview	443
Alliance Program Pricing	452
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A65

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20TUPUXA		$857	$905	$935	$965	$1009	$1055	$1102	$1290	$1397
K20TUPUXAF	TB133	948	996	1026	1056	1100	1146	1193	1381	1488
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20TUPUHA		$991	$1039	$1069	$1099	$1143	$1189	$1236	$1424	$1531
K20TUPUHAF	TB133	1083	1131	1161	1191	1235	1281	1328	1516	1623
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20TUPU2D		$1058	$1106	$1136	$1166	$1210	$1256	$1303	$1491	$1598
K20TUPU2DF	TB133	1150	1198	1228	1258	1302	1348	1395	1583	1690
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20TUPU4D		$1105	$1153	$1183	$1213	$1257	$1303	$1350	$1538	$1645
K20TUPU4DF	TB133	1196	1244	1274	1304	1348	1394	1441	1629	1736
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20TUPUCA		$1062	$1110	$1140	$1170	$1214	$1260	$1307	$1495	$1602
K20TUPUCAF	TB133	1153	1201	1231	1261	1305	1351	1398	1586	1693
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20TUPUCA8		$1105	$1153	$1183	$1213	$1257	$1303	$1350	$1538	$1645
K20TUPUCA8F	TB133	1196	1244	1274	1304	1348	1394	1441	1629	1736

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$56)

⑦ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$56)

⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$76)
X = None

⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$71)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$26)

High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Upholstered Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 439
Overview 443
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 451
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20TUPU2D	$1128	$1161	$1190	$1214	$1246	$1277	$1300	$1334	$1367
	1397	1448	1551	1616	1631	1643	1658	1675	1745
K20TUPU4D	1175	1208	1237	1261	1293	1324	1347	1381	1414
	1444	1495	1598	1663	1678	1690	1705	1722	1792
K20TUPUCA	1132	1165	1194	1218	1250	1281	1304	1338	1371
	1401	1452	1555	1620	1635	1647	1662	1679	1749
K20TUPUCA8	1175	1208	1237	1261	1293	1324	1347	1381	1414
	1444	1495	1598	1663	1678	1690	1705	1722	1792
K20TUPUHA	1061	1094	1123	1147	1179	1210	1233	1267	1300
	1330	1381	1484	1549	1564	1576	1591	1608	1678
K20TUPUXA	927	960	989	1013	1045	1076	1099	1133	1166
	1196	1247	1350	1415	1430	1442	1457	1474	1544

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Mesh-Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 440
Overview 443
Adjustability Features 444
Finishes & Materials A1

Model	*Price*
Armless	
K20TMPMXALH	$865
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps	
K20TMPMHALH	$929
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)	
K20TMPM2DLH	$1036
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)	
K20TMPM4DLH	$1120
Polished Conference (C) Arms	
K20TMPMCALH	$1078
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads	
K20TMPMCA8LH	$1120

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on these models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators.

Seat:

③ Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators.

④ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$56)

⑤ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$56)

⑥ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$56)
X = None

⑦ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$76)
X = None

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$71)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑩ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55mm (+$26)

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Mesh-Upholstered Seat | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 440
Overview 443
Adjustability Features 444
Finishes & Materials A1

Model		*Price*
Armless		
K20TMAMXALH		$1067
K20TMAMXALHF	TB133	1118
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps		
K20TMAMHALH		$1143
K20TMAMHALHF	TB133	1192
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)		
K20TMAM2DLH		$1219
K20TMAM2DLHF	TB133	1266
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)		
K20TMAM4DLH		$1296
K20TMAM4DLHF	TB133	1340
Polished Conference (C) Arms		
K20TMAMCALH		$1257
K20TMAMCALHF	TB133	1303
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads		
K20TMAMCA8LH		$1296
K20TMAMCA8LHF	TB133	1340

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on mesh-back models with an aluminum wishbone.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators.

Seat:

③ Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

④ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum

⑤ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$56)

⑥ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$56)
X = None

⑦ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$76)
X = None

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$71)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑩ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55 mm (+$26)

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 440
Overview 443
Alliance Program Pricing 456
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless									
K20TMPUXALH	$865	$894	$912	$930	$956	$984	$1012	$1125	$1189
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps									
K20TMPUHALH	$929	$958	$976	$994	$1020	$1048	$1076	$1189	$1253
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)									
K20TMPU2DLH	$1036	$1065	$1083	$1101	$1127	$1155	$1183	$1296	$1360
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)									
K20TMPU4DLH	$1120	$1149	$1167	$1185	$1211	$1239	$1267	$1380	$1444
Polished Conference (C) Arms									
K20TMPUCALH	$1078	$1107	$1125	$1143	$1169	$1197	$1225	$1338	$1402
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads									
K20TMPUCA8LH	$1120	$1149	$1167	$1185	$1211	$1239	$1267	$1380	$1444

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on these models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

Seat:

③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$56)
⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$56)
⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$56)
X = None
⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$76)
X = None
⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)
⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$71)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)
⑪ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55 mm (+$26)

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20TMPU2DLH	$1078	$1098	$1115	$1130	$1149	$1167	$1181	$1202	$1221
	1239	1270	1332	1371	1380	1387	1396	1406	1448
K20TMPU4DLH	1162	1182	1199	1214	1233	1251	1265	1286	1305
	1323	1354	1416	1455	1464	1471	1480	1490	1532
K20TMPUCALH	1120	1140	1157	1172	1191	1209	1223	1244	1263
	1281	1312	1374	1413	1422	1429	1438	1448	1490
K20TMPUCA8LH	1162	1182	1199	1214	1233	1251	1265	1286	1305
	1323	1354	1416	1455	1464	1471	1480	1490	1532
K20TMPUHALH	971	991	1008	1023	1042	1060	1074	1095	1114
	1132	1163	1225	1264	1273	1280	1289	1299	1341
K20TMPUXALH	907	927	944	959	978	996	1010	1031	1050
	1068	1099	1161	1200	1209	1216	1225	1235	1277

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 440
Overview 443
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 455
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on these models.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 440
Overview 443
Alliance Program Pricing 458
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20TMAUXALH		$1067	$1096	$1114	$1132	$1158	$1186	$1214	$1327	$1391
K20TMAUXALHF	TB133	1118	1144	1160	1177	1201	1226	1251	1355	1413
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20TMAUHALH		$1143	$1172	$1190	$1208	$1234	$1262	$1290	$1403	$1467
K20TMAUHALHF	TB133	1192	1218	1234	1251	1275	1300	1325	1429	1487
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20TMAU2DLH		$1219	$1248	$1266	$1284	$1310	$1338	$1366	$1479	$1543
K20TMAU2DLHF	TB133	1266	1292	1308	1325	1349	1374	1399	1503	1561
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20TMAU4DLH		$1296	$1325	$1343	$1361	$1387	$1415	$1443	$1556	$1620
K20TMAU4DLHF	TB133	1340	1366	1382	1399	1423	1448	1473	1577	1635
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20TMAUCALH		$1257	$1286	$1304	$1322	$1348	$1376	$1404	$1517	$1581
K20TMAUCALHF	TB133	1303	1329	1345	1362	1386	1411	1436	1540	1598
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20TMAUCA8LH		$1296	$1325	$1343	$1361	$1387	$1415	$1443	$1556	$1620
K20TMAUCA8LHF	TB133	1340	1366	1382	1399	1423	1448	1473	1577	1635

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum
⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$56)
⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$56)
X = None
⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$76)
X = None
⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)
⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$71)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)
⑪ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55 mm (+$26)

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 440
Overview 443
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 457
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20TMAU2DLH	$1261	$1281	$1298	$1313	$1332	$1350	$1364	$1385	$1404
	1422	1453	1515	1554	1563	1570	1579	1589	1631
K20TMAU4DLH	1338	1358	1375	1390	1409	1427	1441	1462	1481
	1499	1530	1592	1631	1640	1647	1656	1666	1708
K20TMAUCALH	1299	1319	1336	1351	1370	1388	1402	1423	1442
	1460	1491	1553	1592	1601	1608	1617	1627	1669
K20TMAUCA8LH	1338	1358	1375	1390	1409	1427	1441	1462	1481
	1499	1530	1592	1631	1640	1647	1656	1666	1708
K20TMAUHALH	1185	1205	1222	1237	1256	1274	1288	1309	1328
	1346	1377	1439	1478	1487	1494	1503	1513	1555
K20TMAUXALH	1109	1129	1146	1161	1180	1198	1212	1233	1252
	1270	1301	1363	1402	1411	1418	1427	1437	1479

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Upholstered Back | Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 440
Overview 443
Alliance Program Pricing 460
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20TUPUXALH		$958	$1006	$1036	$1066	$1110	$1156	$1203	$1391	$1498
K20TUPUXALHF	TB133	1049	1097	1127	1157	1201	1247	1294	1482	1589
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20TUPUHALH		$1092	$1140	$1170	$1200	$1244	$1290	$1337	$1525	$1632
K20TUPUHALHF	TB133	1184	1232	1262	1292	1336	1382	1429	1617	1724
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20TUPU2DLH		$1159	$1207	$1237	$1267	$1311	$1357	$1404	$1592	$1699
K20TUPU2DLHF	TB133	1251	1299	1329	1359	1403	1449	1496	1684	1791
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20TUPU4DLH		$1205	$1253	$1283	$1313	$1357	$1403	$1450	$1638	$1745
K20TUPU4DLHF	TB133	1297	1345	1375	1405	1449	1495	1542	1730	1837
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20TUPUCALH		$1163	$1211	$1241	$1271	$1315	$1361	$1408	$1596	$1703
K20TUPUCALHF	TB133	1254	1302	1332	1362	1406	1452	1499	1687	1794
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20TUPUCA8LH		$1205	$1253	$1283	$1313	$1357	$1403	$1450	$1638	$1745
K20TUPUCA8LHF	TB133	1297	1345	1375	1405	1449	1495	1542	1730	1837

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$56)

⑦ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$56)

⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$76)
X = None

⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$71)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑪ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55mm (+$26)

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Upholstered Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 440
Overview 443
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 459
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20TUPU2DLH	$1229	$1262	$1291	$1315	$1347	$1378	$1401	$1435	$1468
	1498	1549	1652	1717	1732	1744	1759	1776	1846
K20TUPU4DLH	1275	1308	1337	1361	1393	1424	1447	1481	1514
	1544	1595	1698	1763	1778	1790	1805	1822	1892
K20TUPUCALH	1233	1266	1295	1319	1351	1382	1405	1439	1472
	1502	1553	1656	1721	1736	1748	1763	1780	1850
K20TUPUCA8LH	1275	1308	1337	1361	1393	1424	1447	1481	1514
	1544	1595	1698	1763	1778	1790	1805	1822	1892
K20TUPUHALH	1162	1195	1224	1248	1280	1311	1334	1368	1401
	1431	1482	1585	1650	1665	1677	1692	1709	1779
K20TUPUXALH	1028	1061	1090	1114	1146	1177	1200	1234	1267
	1297	1348	1451	1516	1531	1543	1558	1575	1645

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Pricing

Mesh Back | Mesh-Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 441
Overview 443
Adjustability Features 444
Finishes & Materials A1

Model	*Price*
Armless	
K20TMPMXASTS	$1093
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps	
K20TMPMHASTS	$1157
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)	
K20TMPM2DSTS	$1264
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)	
K20TMPM4DSTS	$1348
Polished Conference (C) Arms	
K20TMPMCASTS	$1306
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads	
K20TMPMCA8STS	$1348

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on these models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

Seat:

③ Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

④ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$56)

⑤ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$56)

⑥ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$56)
X = None

⑦ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑧ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$71)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑨ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑩ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$26)

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Pricing

Mesh Back | Mesh-Upholstered Seat | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 441
Overview 443
Adjustability Features 444
Finishes & Materials A1

Model		*Price*
Armless		
K20TMAMXASTS		$1271
K20TMAMXASTSF	TB133	1316
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps		
K20TMAMHASTS		$1347
K20TMAMHASTSF	TB133	1391
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)		
K20TMAM2DSTS		$1424
K20TMAM2DSTSF	TB133	1465
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)		
K20TMAM4DSTS		$1501
K20TMAM4DSTSF	TB133	1539
Polished Conference (C) Arms		
K20TMAMCASTS		$1463
K20TMAMCASTSF	TB133	1502
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads		
K20TMAMCA8STS		$1501
K20TMAMCA8STSF	TB133	1539

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on mesh-back models with an aluminum wishbone.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

Seat:

③ Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

④ Wishbone finish:
497= Polished aluminum

⑤ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$56)

⑥ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$56)
X = None

⑦ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑧ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$71)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑨ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑩ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$26)

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless									
K20TMPUXASTS	$1093	$1122	$1140	$1158	$1184	$1212	$1240	$1353	$1417
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps									
K20TMPUHASTS	$1157	$1186	$1204	$1222	$1248	$1276	$1304	$1417	$1481
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)									
K20TMPU2DSTS	$1264	$1293	$1311	$1329	$1355	$1383	$1411	$1524	$1588
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)									
K20TMPU4DSTS	$1348	$1377	$1395	$1413	$1439	$1467	$1495	$1608	$1672
Polished Conference (C) Arms									
K20TMPUCASTS	$1306	$1335	$1353	$1371	$1397	$1425	$1453	$1566	$1630
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads									
K20TMPUCA8STS	$1348	$1377	$1395	$1413	$1439	$1467	$1495	$1608	$1672

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 441
Overview 443
Alliance Program Pricing 464
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on these models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

Seat:

③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$56)
⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$56)
⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$56)
X = None
⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)
⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$71)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)
⑨ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder
⑩ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$26)

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade*								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20TMPU2DSTS	$1306	$1326	$1343	$1358	$1377	$1395	$1409	$1430	$1449
	1467	1498	1560	1599	1608	1615	1624	1634	1676
K20TMPU4DSTS	1390	1410	1427	1442	1461	1479	1493	1514	1533
	1551	1582	1644	1683	1692	1699	1708	1718	1760
K20TMPUCASTS	1348	1368	1385	1400	1419	1437	1451	1472	1491
	1509	1540	1602	1641	1650	1657	1666	1676	1718
K20TMPUCA8STS	1390	1410	1427	1442	1461	1479	1493	1514	1533
	1551	1582	1644	1683	1692	1699	1708	1718	1760
K20TMPUHASTS	1199	1219	1236	1251	1270	1288	1302	1323	1342
	1360	1391	1453	1492	1501	1508	1517	1527	1569
K20TMPUXASTS	1135	1155	1172	1187	1206	1224	1238	1259	1278
	1296	1327	1389	1428	1437	1444	1453	1463	1505

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 441
Overview 443
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 463
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on these models.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 441
Overview 443
Alliance Program Pricing 466
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20TMAUXASTS		$1271	$1300	$1318	$1336	$1362	$1390	$1418	$1531	$1595
K20TMAUXASTSF	TB133	1316	1342	1358	1375	1399	1424	1449	1553	1611
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20TMAUHASTS		$1347	$1376	$1394	$1412	$1438	$1466	$1494	$1607	$1671
K20TMAUHASTSF	TB133	1391	1417	1433	1450	1474	1499	1524	1628	1686
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20TMAU2DSTS		$1424	$1453	$1471	$1489	$1515	$1543	$1571	$1684	$1748
K20TMAU2DSTSF	TB133	1465	1491	1507	1524	1548	1573	1598	1702	1760
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20TMAU4DSTS		$1501	$1530	$1548	$1566	$1592	$1620	$1648	$1761	$1825
K20TMAU4DSTSF	TB133	1539	1565	1581	1598	1622	1647	1672	1776	1834
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20TMAUCASTS		$1463	$1492	$1510	$1528	$1554	$1582	$1610	$1723	$1787
K20TMAUCASTSF	TB133	1502	1528	1544	1561	1585	1610	1635	1739	1797
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20TMAUCA8STS		$1501	$1530	$1548	$1566	$1592	$1620	$1648	$1761	$1825
K20TMAUCA8STSF	TB133	1539	1565	1581	1598	1622	1647	1672	1776	1834

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum
⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$56)
⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$56)
X = None
⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)
⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$71)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)
⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder
⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$26)

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20TMAU2DSTS	$1466	$1486	$1503	$1518	$1537	$1555	$1569	$1590	$1609
	1627	1658	1720	1759	1768	1775	1784	1794	1836
K20TMAU4DSTS	1543	1563	1580	1595	1614	1632	1646	1667	1686
	1704	1735	1797	1836	1845	1852	1861	1871	1913
K20TMAUCASTS	1505	1525	1542	1557	1576	1594	1608	1629	1648
	1666	1697	1759	1798	1807	1814	1823	1833	1875
K20TMAUCA8STS	1543	1563	1580	1595	1614	1632	1646	1667	1686
	1704	1735	1797	1836	1845	1852	1861	1871	1913
K20TMAUHASTS	1389	1409	1426	1441	1460	1478	1492	1513	1532
	1550	1581	1643	1682	1691	1698	1707	1717	1759
K20TMAUXASTS	1313	1333	1350	1365	1384	1402	1416	1437	1456
	1474	1505	1567	1606	1615	1622	1631	1641	1683

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 441
Overview 443
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 465
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery. ➤See page A67 for overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Pricing

Upholstered Back | Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20TUPUXASTS		$1133	$1181	$1211	$1241	$1285	$1331	$1378	$1566	$1673
K20TUPUXASTSF	TB133	1224	1272	1302	1332	1376	1422	1469	1657	1764
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20TUPUHASTS		$1268	$1316	$1346	$1376	$1420	$1466	$1513	$1701	$1808
K20TUPUHASTSF	TB133	1360	1408	1438	1468	1512	1558	1605	1793	1900
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20TUPU2DSTS		$1335	$1383	$1413	$1443	$1487	$1533	$1580	$1768	$1875
K20TUPU2DSTSF	TB133	1427	1475	1505	1535	1579	1625	1672	1860	1967
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20TUPU4DSTS		$1380	$1428	$1458	$1488	$1532	$1578	$1625	$1813	$1920
K20TUPU4DSTSF	TB133	1472	1520	1550	1580	1624	1670	1717	1905	2012
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20TUPUCASTS		$1338	$1386	$1416	$1446	$1490	$1536	$1583	$1771	$1878
K20TUPUCASTSF	TB133	1430	1478	1508	1538	1582	1628	1675	1863	1970
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20TUPUCA8STS		$1380	$1428	$1458	$1488	$1532	$1578	$1625	$1813	$1920
K20TUPUCA8STSF	TB133	1472	1520	1550	1580	1624	1670	1717	1905	2012

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 441
Overview 443
Alliance Program Pricing 468
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$56)

⑦ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$56)

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$71)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$26)

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Pricing

Upholstered Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20TUPU2DSTS	$1405	$1438	$1467	$1491	$1523	$1554	$1577	$1611	$1644
	1674	1725	1828	1893	1908	1920	1935	1952	2022
K20TUPU4DSTS	1450	1483	1512	1536	1568	1599	1622	1656	1689
	1719	1770	1873	1938	1953	1965	1980	1997	2067
K20TUPUCASTS	1408	1441	1470	1494	1526	1557	1580	1614	1647
	1677	1728	1831	1896	1911	1923	1938	1955	2025
K20TUPUCA8STS	1450	1483	1512	1536	1568	1599	1622	1656	1689
	1719	1770	1873	1938	1953	1965	1980	1997	2067
K20TUPUHASTS	1338	1371	1400	1424	1456	1487	1510	1544	1577
	1607	1658	1761	1826	1841	1853	1868	1885	1955
K20TUPUXASTS	1203	1236	1265	1289	1321	1352	1375	1409	1442
	1472	1523	1626	1691	1706	1718	1733	1750	1820

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 441
Overview 443
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 467
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

Stools

Pricing

Mesh Back | Mesh-Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 442
Overview 443
Adjustability Features 444
Finishes & Materials A1

Model	*Price*
Armless	
K20SMPMXA	$1093
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps	
K20SMPMHA	$1179
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)	
K20SMPM2D	$1264
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)	
K20SMPM4D	$1348
Polished Conference (C) Arms	
K20SMPMCA	$1306
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads	
K20SMPMCA8	$1348

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on these models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

Seat:

③ Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

④ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$56)

⑤ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$56)

⑥ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$56)
X = None

⑦ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑧ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$71)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑨ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑩ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$26)

Stools

Pricing

Mesh Back | Mesh-Upholstered Seat | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 442
Overview 443
Adjustability Features 444
Finishes & Materials A1

Model		*Price*
Armless		
K20SMAMXA		$1271
K20SMAMXAF	TB133	1316
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps		
K20SMAMHA		$1347
K20SMAMHAF	TB133	1391
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)		
K20SMAM2D		$1424
K20SMAM2DF	TB133	1465
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)		
K20SMAM4D		$1501
K20SMAM4DF	TB133	1539
Polished Conference (C) Arms		
K20SMAMCA		1463
K20SMAMCAF	TB133	1502
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads		
K20SMAMCA8		$1501
K20SMAMCA8F	TB133	1539

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on mesh-back models with an aluminum wishbone.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color:
Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

Seat:

③ Mesh color:
Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

④ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum

⑤ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$56)

⑥ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$56)
X = None

⑦ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑧ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$71)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑨ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑩ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$26)

Stools

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Model	*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless									
K20SMPUXA	$1093	$1122	$1140	$1158	$1184	$1212	$1240	$1353	$1417
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps									
K20SMPUHA	$1179	$1208	$1226	$1244	$1270	$1298	$1326	$1439	$1503
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)									
K20SMPU2D	$1264	$1293	$1311	$1329	$1355	$1383	$1411	$1524	$1588
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)									
K20SMPU4D	$1348	$1377	$1395	$1413	$1439	$1467	$1495	$1608	$1672
Polished Conference (C) Arms									
K20SMPUCA	$1306	$1335	$1353	$1371	$1397	$1425	$1453	$1566	$1630
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads									
K20SMPUCA8	$1348	$1377	$1395	$1413	$1439	$1467	$1495	$1608	$1672

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 442
Overview 443
Alliance Program Pricing 472
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on these models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color:
Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

Seat:

③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

⑤ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$56)

⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$56)

⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$56)
X = None

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$71)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$26)

Stools

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K20SMPU2D	$1306	$1326	$1343	$1358	$1377	$1395	$1409	$1430	$1449
	1467	1498	1560	1599	1608	1615	1624	1634	1676
K20SMPU4D	1390	1410	1427	1442	1461	1479	1493	1514	1533
	1551	1582	1644	1683	1692	1699	1708	1718	1760
K20SMPUCA	1348	1368	1385	1400	1419	1437	1451	1472	1491
	1509	1540	1602	1641	1650	1657	1666	1676	1718
K20SMPUCA8	1390	1410	1427	1442	1461	1479	1493	1514	1533
	1551	1582	1644	1683	1692	1699	1708	1718	1760
K20SMPUHA	1221	1241	1258	1273	1292	1310	1324	1345	1364
	1382	1413	1475	1514	1523	1530	1539	1549	1591
K20SMPUXA	1135	1155	1172	1187	1206	1224	1238	1259	1278
	1296	1327	1389	1428	1437	1444	1453	1463	1505

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 442
Overview 443
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 471
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on these models.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Stools

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 442
Overview 443
Alliance Program Pricing 474
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20SMAUXA		$1271	$1300	$1318	$1336	$1362	$1390	$1418	$1531	$1595
K20SMAUXAF	TB133	1316	1342	1358	1375	1399	1424	1449	1553	1611
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20SMAUHA		$1347	$1376	$1394	$1412	$1438	$1466	$1494	$1607	$1671
K20SMAUHAF	TB133	1391	1417	1433	1450	1474	1499	1524	1628	1686
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20SMAU2D		$1424	$1453	$1471	$1489	$1515	$1543	$1571	$1684	$1748
K20SMAU2DF	TB133	1465	1491	1507	1524	1548	1573	1598	1702	1760
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20SMAU4D		$1501	$1530	$1548	$1566	$1592	$1620	$1648	$1761	$1825
K20SMAU4DF	TB133	1539	1565	1581	1598	1622	1647	1672	1776	1834
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20SMAUCA		$1463	$1492	$1510	$1528	$1554	$1582	$1610	$1723	$1787
K20SMAUCAF	TB133	1502	1528	1544	1561	1585	1610	1635	1739	1797
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20SMAUCA8		$1501	$1530	$1548	$1566	$1592	$1620	$1648	$1761	$1825
K20SMAUCA8F	TB133	1539	1565	1581	1598	1622	1647	1672	1776	1834

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color
➤See page A15 for designators

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum
⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$56)
⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$56)
X = None
⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)
⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$71)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)
⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder
⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$26)

Stools

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K20SMAU2D	$1466	$1486	$1503	$1518	$1537	$1555	$1569	$1590	$1609
	1627	1658	1720	1759	1768	1775	1784	1794	1836
K20SMAU4D	1543	1563	1580	1595	1614	1632	1646	1667	1686
	1704	1735	1797	1836	1845	1852	1861	1871	1913
K20SMAUCA	1505	1525	1542	1557	1576	1594	1608	1629	1648
	1666	1697	1759	1798	1807	1814	1823	1833	1875
K20SMAUCA8	1543	1563	1580	1595	1614	1632	1646	1667	1686
	1704	1735	1797	1836	1845	1852	1861	1871	1913
K20SMAUHA	1389	1409	1426	1441	1460	1478	1492	1513	1532
	1550	1581	1643	1682	1691	1698	1707	1717	1759
K20SMAUXA	1313	1333	1350	1365	1384	1479	1416	1437	1456
	1474	1505	1567	1606	1615	1622	1631	1641	1683

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 442
Overview 443
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 473
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery. ➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Stools

Pricing

Upholstered Back | Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20SUPUXA		$1133	$1181	$1211	$1241	$1285	$1331	$1378	$1566	$1673
K20SUPUXAF	TB133	1224	1272	1302	1332	1376	1422	1469	1657	1764
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20SUPUHA		$1268	$1316	$1346	$1376	$1420	$1466	$1513	$1701	$1808
K20SUPUHAF	TB133	1360	1408	1438	1468	1512	1558	1605	1793	1900
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20SUPU2D		$1335	$1383	$1413	$1443	$1487	$1533	$1580	$1768	$1875
K20SUPU2DF	TB133	1427	1475	1505	1535	1579	1625	1672	1860	1967
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20SUPU4D		$1380	$1428	$1458	$1488	$1532	$1578	$1625	$1813	$1920
K20SUPU4DF	TB133	1472	1520	1550	1580	1624	1670	1717	1905	2012
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20SUPUCA		$1338	$1386	$1416	$1446	$1490	$1536	$1583	$1771	$1878
K20SUPUCAF	TB133	1430	1478	1508	1538	1582	1628	1675	1863	1970
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20SUPUCA8		$1380	$1428	$1458	$1488	$1532	$1578	$1625	$1813	$1920
K20SUPUCA8F	TB133	1472	1520	1550	1580	1624	1670	1717	1905	2012

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 442
Overview 443
Alliance Program Pricing 476
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$56)

⑦ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$56)

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$71)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$82)

⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$26)

Stools

Pricing

Upholstered Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Plastic Wishbone

GSA SIN 711-18

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20SUPU2D	$1405	$1438	$1467	$1491	$1523	$1554	$1577	$1611	$1644
	1674	1725	1828	1893	1908	1920	1935	1952	2022
K20SUPU4D	1450	1483	1512	1536	1568	1599	1622	1656	1689
	1719	1770	1873	1938	1953	1965	1980	1997	2067
K20SUPUCA	1408	1441	1470	1494	1526	1557	1580	1614	1647
	1677	1728	1831	1896	1911	1923	1938	1955	2025
K20SUPUCA8	1450	1483	1512	1536	1568	1599	1622	1656	1689
	1719	1770	1873	1938	1953	1965	1980	1997	2067
K20SUPUHA	1338	1371	1400	1424	1456	1487	1510	1544	1577
	1607	1658	1761	1826	1841	1853	1868	1885	1955
K20SUPUXA	1203	1236	1265	1289	1321	1352	1375	1409	1442
	1472	1523	1626	1691	1706	1718	1733	1750	1820

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 442
Overview 443
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 475
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery. ➤See page A67 for process overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Wish Classic seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Task Chairs with Height-Adjustable Arms

➤See page 480 to specify.

Height	39"–44¾"
Width	27½"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	7"–9½"
Seat height	17"–21½"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	19"

Task Chairs with Conference Arms

➤See page 480 to specify.

Height	39"–44¾"
Width	27½"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	8¾"
Seat height	17"–21½"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	19"

Task Chairs without Arms

➤See page 480 to specify.

Height	39"–44¾"
Width	27½"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	—
Seat height	17"–21½"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	19"

Task 300 Chairs with Height-Adjustable Arms

➤See page 482 to specify.

Height	38¾"–43¼"
Width	26¾"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	7¾"–10⅜"
Seat height	16½"–21⅛"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	17⁵⁄₁₆"

Task 300 Chairs with Conference Arms

➤See page 482 to specify.

Height	38¾"–43¼"
Width	26¾"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	9⅜"
Seat height	16½"–21⅛"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	17⁵⁄₁₆"

Task 300 Chairs without Arms

➤See page 482 to specify.

Height	38¾"–43¼"
Width	26¾"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	—
Seat height	16½"–21⅛"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	17⁵⁄₁₆"

Stools with Height-Adjustable Arms

➤See page 484 to specify.

Height	44½"–52¼"
Width	27½"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	8¼"–10½"
Seat height	22"–29¾"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	17"

Stools with Conference Arms

➤See page 484 to specify.

Height	44½"–52¼"
Width	27½"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	9"
Seat height	22"–29¾"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	17"

Stools without Arms

➤See page 484 to specify.

Height	44½"–52¼"
Width	27½"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	—
Seat height	22"–29¾"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	17"

➤See page 479 for additional actual dimensions, including kneespace, arm support width, arm cap distance, seat slider and low-seat options.

** Arm height measurements for high performance task seating are made from upper seat surface to upper arm surface with a BIFMA sanctioned CMD.*

Task Chairs and Stools

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 477
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

Lumbar support pad, made of polypropylene, moves 2½" for optimal comfort and support. Neoprene covers the foam in the lumbar area and facilitates movement of the lumbar pad.

Height-adjustable arms adjust with a push button to one of 5 positions within a range of 2¼" and can be specified with fixed arm caps.

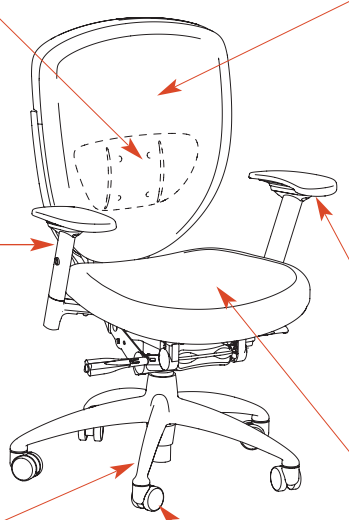
Arm supports are glass filed nylon, insert molded over a steel core for superior support.

5-prong base is constructed of rigid, glass-filled nylon. Black surface is textured for scuff resistance.

5-prong, 27" black aluminum base on Task 300 chairs was tested using 450 lbs. of force.

Seat slider option is available on task chairs to adjust the seat depth for comfort. Seat depth is adjusted via a single lever and locks in one of 6 positions within a 2" range. Upcharge applies. Seat slider is not available on stools.

Low seat-height option, compatible with the BIFMA recommended minimum of 15", is available. The seat height adjustment range is 3". Upcharge applies. Not available on Task 300.



Contoured CFC-free polyurethane foam provides comfort consistency and proper ergonomic support.

Back cushions have 1¾" CFC-free polyurethane foam to enhance comfort and reduce fatigue. Edges of foam used on seat and back are wrapped with ⅜" of higher density foam for cleaner edges and contours.

Arm caps are soft, black, self-skinning polyurethane foam, insert molded over a steel core for strength.

Seat cushions have 2" base foam, plus a ½" soft topper pad to enhance comfort and reduce fatigue. Base foam includes ½" filler centered on the bottom of the cushion for added support. Seat cushions feature a waterfall front edge.

Hard dual-wheel casters (C1) are standard.

Soft dual-wheel casters are available for use on hard floors. Casters are black. Upcharge applies. Not available on Task 300.

Foot ring on stools is height adjustable with a total range of 3½". Foot ring is black tubular steel.

Details

Fixed Conference

Task chairs are available with adjustable-height arms with fixed arms caps, conference arms, or without arms.

Stools are available with adjustable height arms and fixed arm caps or without arms.

Wishbone back frame is injection molded, glass-filled nylon. Frame is attached with 2 high-tensile M10-1.5 x 35mm Allen-head bolts with grade 8 heavy steel flat washers.

Inner back panel is injection molded polypropylene, designed with a reinforcing pattern to ensure rigidity.

Inner seat panel is molded 9⁄16"-thick, 9-ply (1⁄16" poplar per ply), single-shell construction with a waterfall front edge.

Seamed slipcover-style upholstery on the back and seat accommodates a wide variety of fabrics and leather.

Task 300 chairs are rated to seat individuals weighing up to 300 lbs.

Adjustability Features

Synchro-tilt	•
Swivel	•
Pneumatic height	•
Side tension	•
Lumbar	•
Seat slider	○
Back tilt lock	•
Arm height	○

• = standard ○ = option

Synchro-tilt mechanism provides fully synchronized seat-to-back movement with a 2:1 ratio. For every 2 degrees the back moves, the seat angle changes 1 degree. Other features:

- Free-float movement allows user to lock the chair in multiple positions within the range of movement using a single lever.
- Anti-kickback clutch controls forward movement of backrest when the lock is disengaged.
- Reclining tension adjustment is user friendly and accommodates a wide range of weights via a single lever on the left side of the chair (as seated).

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat while seated. Upward movement of control lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

Actual Dimensions

	Task Chairs	Task 300 Chairs	Stools
Height	39"–44¾"	38¾"–43¼"	44½"–52¼"
Width	27½"	26¾"	27½"
Depth	26½"	26½"	26½"
Arm height*			
• Height-adjustable arm models	7"–9½"	7¾"–10⅜"	8¼"–10½"
• Conference arm models	8¾"	9⅜"	9"
Arm support width			
• Height-adjustable arm models	18½"	18½"	18½"
• Conference arm models	21¼"	21¼"	21¼"
Arm cap width distance on height-adjustable arms	18½"	18½"	—
Seat height			
• Standard pneumatic	17"–21½"	16½"–21⅛"	22"–29¾"
• Standard pneumatic; seat slider	18"–22½"	17½"–22¼"	—
• Low-seat pneumatic	15"–18"	—	—
• Low-seat pneumatic; seat slider	16"–19"	—	—
Seat width	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"
Seat depth			
• Without seat slider	19"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	17"
• Seat slider	19"–21½"	16½"–18¼"	16¼"–18¼"
Kneespace	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"

Wish Classic chairs are dimensionally consistent. Measurements were obtained using the ANSI/BIFMA accepted chair measurement device and process.
** Arm height measurements for high performance task seating are made from upper seat surface to upper arm surface with a BIFMA sanctioned CMD.*

Task Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 478
Actual Dimensions 479
Alliance Program Pricing 481
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Height-Adjustable Arms										
With Fixed Arm Caps										
K20BT		$1003	$1041	$1065	$1089	$1125	$1161	$1199	$1349	$1435
K20BTF	TB133	1097	1135	1159	1183	1219	1255	1293	1443	1529
Conference Arms										
K20JT		$1072	$1110	$1134	$1158	$1194	$1230	$1268	$1418	$1504
K20JTF	TB133	1168	1206	1230	1254	1290	1326	1364	1514	1600
Armless										
K20AT		$863	$901	$925	$949	$985	$1021	$1059	$1209	$1295
K20ATF	TB133	958	996	1020	1044	1080	1116	1154	1304	1390

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Back frame finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum (+$56)

⑦ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$76)
X = None

⑧ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
LS = Low seat (+$28)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder

⑩ Casters:
C1 = Hard
C2 = Soft (+$26)

Task Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade*								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20AT	$919	$945	$969	$987	$1013	$1039	$1057	$1083	$1111
	1135	1175	1257	1309	1321	1331	1343	1357	1413
K20BT	1059	1085	1109	1127	1153	1179	1197	1223	1251
	1275	1315	1397	1449	1461	1471	1483	1497	1553
K20JT	1128	1154	1178	1196	1222	1248	1266	1292	1320
	1344	1384	1466	1518	1530	1540	1552	1566	1622

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

Overview ➤See page 478
Actual Dimensions 479
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 480
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Task 300 Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 478
Actual Dimensions 479
Alliance Program Pricing 483
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Height-Adjustable Arms										
With Fixed Arm Caps										
K20MT		$1233	$1271	$1295	$1319	$1355	$1391	$1429	$1579	$1665
K20MTF	TB133	1328	1366	1390	1414	1450	1486	1524	1674	1760
Conference Arms										
K20NT		$1233	$1271	$1295	$1319	$1355	$1391	$1429	$1579	$1665
K20NTF	TB133	1328	1366	1390	1414	1450	1486	1524	1674	1760
Armless										
K20LT		$916	$954	$978	$1002	$1038	$1074	$1112	$1262	$1348
K20LTF	TB133	1011	1049	1073	1097	1133	1169	1207	1357	1443

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Back frame finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum (+$56)

⑦ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$76)
X = None

⑧ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder

⑩ Casters:
C1 = Hard

Task 300 Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 478
Actual Dimensions 479
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 482
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20LT	$972	$998	$1022	$1040	$1066	$1092	$1110	$1136	$1164
	1188	1228	1310	1362	1374	1384	1396	1410	1466
K20MT	1289	1315	1339	1357	1383	1409	1427	1453	1481
	1505	1545	1627	1679	1691	1701	1713	1727	1783
K20NT	1289	1315	1339	1357	1383	1409	1427	1453	1481
	1505	1545	1627	1679	1691	1701	1713	1727	1783

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Back frame finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum (+$56)
⑦ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$76)
X = None
⑧ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder
⑩ Casters:
C1 = Hard

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

Stools

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 478
Actual Dimensions 479
Alliance Program Pricing 485
COM/COL Yardage Req. A62

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Height-Adjustable Arms										
With Fixed Arm Caps										
K20ET		$1253	$1291	$1315	$1339	$1375	$1411	$1449	$1599	$1685
K20ETF	TB133	1348	1386	1410	1434	1470	1506	1544	1694	1780
Conference Arms										
K20KT		$1323	$1361	$1385	$1409	$1445	$1481	$1519	$1669	$1755
K20KTF	TB133	1418	1456	1480	1504	1540	1576	1614	1764	1850
Armless										
K20DT		$1117	$1155	$1179	$1203	$1239	$1275	$1313	$1463	$1549
K20DTF	TB133	1213	1251	1275	1299	1335	1371	1409	1559	1645

Seat slider option is not available on Wish stools.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Back frame finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum (+$56)
⑦ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
⑧ Base finish:
462 = Cinder
⑨ Casters:
C1 = Hard
C2 = Soft (+$26)

Stools

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 478
Actual Dimensions 479
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 484
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20DT	$1173	$1199	$1223	$1241	$1267	$1293	$1311	$1337	$1365
	1389	1429	1511	1563	1575	1585	1597	1611	1667
K20ET	1309	1335	1359	1377	1403	1429	1447	1473	1501
	1525	1565	1647	1699	1711	1721	1733	1747	1803
K20KT	1379	1405	1429	1447	1473	1499	1517	1543	1571
	1595	1635	1717	1769	1781	1791	1803	1817	1873

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

Notes

Xtreme seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

High Back with Adjustable Arms

➤See page 490 to specify.

Height	37¼"–45¼"
Width	27¾"
Depth	25½"
Seat height	17½"–22½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	16½"

High Back without Arms

➤See page 490 to specify.

Height	37¼"–45¼"
Width	27¾"
Depth	25½"
Seat height	17½"–22½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	16½"

Mid-Back with Adjustable Arms

➤See page 492 to specify.

Height	34¼"–42½"
Width	27¾"
Depth	25½"
Seat height	17½"–22½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	16½"

Mid-Back without Arms

➤See page 492 to specify.

Height	34¼"–42½"
Width	27¾"
Depth	25½"
Seat height	17½"–22½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	16½"

Mid-Back Stool with Adjustable Arms

➤See page 494 to specify.

Height	44"–53½"
Width	27¾"
Depth	25½"
Seat height	26½"–33¼"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	16½"

Mid-Back Stool without Arms

➤See page 494 to specify.

Height	44"–53½"
Width	27¾"
Depth	25½"
Seat height	26½"–33¼"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	16½"

Adjustable-arm models are available with choice of:

- Height-adjustable arms
- Height- and width-adjustable arms
- Fully adjustable arms.

➤See page 489 for additional actual dimensions, including kneespace, arm support width, arm cap distance, seat slider and telescoping pneumatic options.

Desk Chairs and Stools

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 487
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

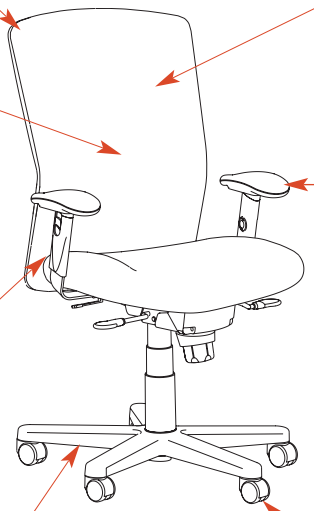
Outer back is fully upholstered.

Adjustable-height back, standard on all models, allows proper positioning of lumbar, helping prevent lower back fatigue and ensure comfort. Back adjusts through 6 positions over a 3¼" range.

Arms have a structural metal upright encased in an injection molded, glass-filled nylon shroud. Arms are secured to the chair with metal brackets and ¼" fasteners.

Black, glass-filled base, is available on high and mid-back chairs, is textured for scuff resistance.

Base on stool has a metal understructure and a two-piece polypropylene overlay and lower shroud.



Two densities of CFC-free urethane foam provide seat and back with consistent comfort and appropriate contours for superior ergonomic support.

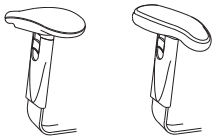
Adjustable arms adjust in width via a lever to one of 4 positions within a 3" range. Push button allows arm height to be adjusted and locked into one of 7 positions within a 2½" range.

Fully adjustable arms combine the standard height and width adjustments with the added benefit of a pivot adjustment. Pivot adjustment allows arm caps to rotate inward or outward to one of 3 different positions over a 30° range.

Black, dual-wheel casters for use on carpeted floors are standard.

Soft, black, dual-wheel casters are available as an option and should be specified for use on hard floors. Upcharge applies.

Details



Standard TB133 compliant

Arms caps on TB133 models have a different profile than those on standard models.

Outer shell is injection-molded polypropylene.

Inner shell is blow-molded polypropylene, designed with a deep ribbing pattern to ensure rigidity.

Seat cushions have 2¼" base foam, plus a ¼" soft topper pad to enhance comfort and reduce fatigue.

Back cushions have 2¾" contoured base foam to enhance comfort and reduce fatigue.

Seamed slipcover-style upholstery on both the back and seat accommodates a wide variety of fabrics and leather.

Seat slider models allow the user to set the depth of the seat to match their physical requirements. Seat depth is adjusted via a single lever and locks in one of 7 positions within a 1¾" range.

Adjustability Features

Synchro-tilt	•
Swivel	•
Pneumatic height	•

• = standard ○ = option

Synchro-tilt mechanism provides fully synchronized seat-to-back movement with a 2:1 ratio. For every 2 degrees the back moves, the seat angle changes 1 degree. Other features:

- Free-float movement allows user to lock the chair in multiple positions within the range of movement using a single lever.
- Anti-kickback clutch controls forward movement of backrest when the lock is disengaged.
- Reclining tension adjustment is user friendly and accommodates a wide range of weights via a single lever on the left side of the chair (as seated).

Seat height is adjusted pneumatically. Range varies with model and choice of options from 15¼"–20½" to 17½"–22¼".
➤See page 489.

Telescoping pneumatic cylinder (P3) is available on desk chairs for lower seat-height requirements. Upcharge applies.

Foot ring on stools is height adjustable in 1" increments with a total range of 4". Foot ring is tubular and wire steel.

Actual Dimensions

Statement of Line ➤See page 487
Finishes & Materials A1
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

Xtreme chairs and stools are dimensionally consistent. Measurements were obtained using the ANSI/BIFMA accepted chair measurement device and process.

	High Back	Mid-Back	Stool
Height	37¼"–45¼"	34¼"–42½"	44"–53½"
Width	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"
Depth	25½"	25½"	25½"
Arm height*			
• Height-adjustable arms	8¼"–10½"	8¼"–10½"	8¼"–10½"
• Height- and width-adjustable arms	7¾"–10½"	7¾"–10½"	7¾"–10½"
• Fully adjustable arms	8¾"–11⅞"	8¾"–11⅞"	8¾"–11⅞"
• Armless	—	—	—
Arm support width			
• Height adjustable arms	19"	19"	19"
• Height and width adjustable arms	17¼"–21"	17¼"–21"	17¼"–21"
• Fully adjustable arms	15¾"–20½"	15¾"–20½"	15¾"–20½"
Arm caps width distance	18½"	18½"	18½"
Seat height			
• Standard pneumatic	17½"–22½"	17½"–22½"	26½"–33¼"
• Standard pneumatic; seat slider	17½"–22½"	17½"–22½"	—
• Telescoping pneumatic (P3)	15¼"–20½"	15¼"–20½	—
• Telescoping pneumatic (P3); seat slider	15¼"–20½"	15¼"–20½"	—
Seat width	20½"	20½"	20½"
Seat depth			
• Base model (static seat)	16½"	16½"	16½"
• Seat slider	16¾"–18½"	16¾"–18½"	—
Kneespace	21½"	21½"	21½"
Back height adjustment	3¼"	3¼"	3¼"

** Arm height measurements for high performance task seating are made from upper seat surface to upper arm surface with a BIFMA sanctioned CMD.*

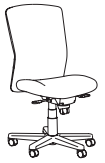
High Back Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview	➤See page 488
Actual Dimensions	489
Alliance Program Pricing	491
COM/COL Yardage Req.	A65



Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Height-Adjustable Arms										
K31WY		$1445	$1500	$1533	$1568	$1617	$1670	$1722	$1936	$2057
K31WYF	TB133	1547	1602	1635	1670	1719	1772	1824	2038	2159
With Seat Slider Option										
K31XZ		$1549	$1604	$1637	$1672	$1721	$1774	$1826	$2040	$2161
K31XZF	TB133	1651	1706	1739	1774	1823	1876	1928	2142	2263
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms										
K31AD		$1637	$1691	$1725	$1760	$1809	$1861	$1914	$2128	$2249
K31ADF	TB133	1739	1793	1827	1862	1911	1963	2016	2230	2351
With Seat Slider Option										
K31BE		$1741	$1796	$1829	$1864	$1913	$1966	$2018	$2232	$2353
K31BEF	TB133	1843	1898	1931	1966	2015	2068	2120	2334	2455
Fully Adjustable Arms										
K31VW		$1637	$1692	$1725	$1760	$1809	$1862	$1914	$2128	$2249
K31VWF	TB133	1739	1794	1827	1862	1911	1964	2016	2230	2351
With Seat Slider Option										
K31XY		$1741	$1796	$1829	$1864	$1913	$1966	$2018	$2232	$2353
K31XYF	TB133	1843	1898	1931	1966	2015	2068	2120	2334	2455
Armless										
K31EH		$1306	$1361	$1394	$1429	$1478	$1531	$1583	$1797	$1918
K31EHF	TB133	1408	1463	1496	1531	1580	1633	1685	1899	2020
With Seat Slider Option										
K31HJ		$1409	$1464	$1497	$1532	$1581	$1634	$1686	$1900	$2021
K31HJF	TB133	1511	1566	1599	1634	1683	1736	1788	2002	2123

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Leather is upholstered in loose fashion.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
P3 = Telescoping (+$98)

⑦ Casters:
C9 = Hard casters
C2 = Soft casters (+$26)

High Back Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 488
Actual Dimensions 489
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 490
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K31AD	$1717	$1755	$1786	$1814	$1850	$1885	$1911	$1949	$1987
	2021	2079	2196	2270	2286	2300	2317	2336	2416
K31BE	$1821	$1859	$1891	$1917	$1954	$1990	$2015	$2054	$2091
	2125	2183	2300	2374	2391	2404	2421	2440	2520
K31EH	1386	1424	1456	1482	1519	1555	1580	1619	1656
	1690	1748	1865	1939	1956	1969	1986	2005	2085
K31HJ	1489	1527	1559	1585	1622	1658	1683	1722	1759
	1793	1851	1968	2042	2059	2072	2089	2108	2188
K31VW	1717	1755	1787	1813	1850	1886	1911	1950	1987
	2021	2079	2196	2270	2287	2300	2317	2336	2416
K31WY	1525	1563	1595	1621	1658	1694	1719	1758	1795
	1829	1887	2004	2078	2095	2108	2125	2144	2224
K31XY	1821	1859	1891	1917	1954	1990	2015	2054	2091
	2125	2183	2300	2374	2391	2404	2421	2440	2520
K31XZ	1629	1667	1699	1725	1762	1798	1823	1862	1899
	1933	1991	2108	2182	2199	2212	2229	2248	2328

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Mid-Back Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 488
Actual Dimensions 489
Alliance Program Pricing 493
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Height-Adjustable Arms										
K31JM		$1377	$1428	$1460	$1492	$1539	$1588	$1637	$1839	$1953
K31JMF	TB133	1478	1529	1561	1593	1640	1689	1738	1940	2054
With Seat Slider Option										
K31KP		$1482	$1533	$1565	$1597	$1644	$1693	$1742	$1944	$2058
K31KPF	TB133	1583	1634	1666	1698	1745	1794	1843	2045	2159
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms										
K31RT		$1568	$1619	$1651	$1683	$1730	$1779	$1828	$2030	$2144
K31RTF	TB133	1669	1720	1752	1784	1831	1880	1929	2131	2245
With Seat Slider Option										
K31SV		$1672	$1723	$1755	$1787	$1834	$1883	$1932	$2134	$2248
K31SVF	TB133	1773	1824	1856	1888	1935	1984	2033	2235	2349
Fully Adjustable Arms										
K31ZA		$1568	$1619	$1651	$1683	$1730	$1779	$1828	$2030	$2144
K31ZAF	TB133	1669	1720	1752	1784	1831	1880	1929	2131	2245
With Seat Slider Option										
K31BD		$1672	$1723	$1755	$1787	$1834	$1883	$1932	$2134	$2248
K31BDF	TB133	1773	1824	1856	1888	1935	1984	2033	2235	2349
Armless										
K31RR		$1238	$1289	$1321	$1353	1400	$1449	$1498	$1700	$1814
K31RRF	TB133	1340	1391	1423	1455	1502	1551	1600	1802	1916
With Seat Slider Option										
K31SS		$1342	$1393	$1425	$1457	$1504	$1553	$1602	$1804	$1918
K31SSF	TB133	1443	1494	1526	1558	1605	1654	1703	1905	2019

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Leather is upholstered in loose fashion.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
P3 = Telescoping (+$98)

⑦ Casters:
C9 = Hard casters
C2 = Soft casters (+$26)

Mid-Back Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 488
Actual Dimensions 489
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 492
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K31BD	1747	1782	1812	1839	1872	1905	1930	1967	2002
	2034	2088	2199	2267	2283	2296	2312	2330	2405
K31JM	1452	1487	1517	1544	1577	1610	1635	1672	1707
	1739	1793	1904	1972	1988	2001	2017	2035	2110
K31RR	1313	1348	1378	1405	1438	1471	1496	1533	1568
	1600	1654	1765	1833	1849	1862	1878	1896	1971
K31RT	1643	1678	1708	1735	1768	1801	1826	1863	1898
	1930	1984	2095	2163	2179	2192	2208	2226	2301
K31ZA	1643	1678	1708	1735	1768	1801	1826	1863	1898
	1930	1984	2095	2163	2179	2192	2208	2226	2301
K31KP	1557	1592	1622	1649	1682	1715	1740	1777	1812
	1844	1898	2009	2077	2093	2106	2122	2140	2215
K31SS	1417	1452	1482	1509	1542	1575	1600	1637	1672
	1704	1758	1869	1937	1953	1966	1982	2000	2075
K31SV	1747	1782	1812	1839	1872	1905	1930	1967	2002
	2034	2088	2199	2267	2283	2296	2312	2330	2405

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

Mid-Back Stools

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 488
Actual Dimensions 489
Alliance Program Pricing 495
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Height-Adjustable Arms										
K31DJ		$1672	$1723	$1755	$1787	$1834	$1883	$1932	$2134	$2248
K31DJF	TB133	1773	1824	1856	1888	1935	1984	2033	2235	2349
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms										
K31HM		$1863	$1914	$1946	$1978	$2025	2074	$2123	$2325	$2439
K31HMF	TB133	1965	2016	2048	2080	2127	2176	2225	2427	2541
Fully Adjustable Arms										
K31DH		$1863	$1914	$1946	$1978	$2025	$2074	$2123	$2325	$2439
K31DHF	TB133	1965	2016	2048	2080	2127	2176	2225	2427	2541
Armless										
K31ST		$1536	$1587	$1619	$1651	$1698	$1747	$1796	$1998	$2112
K31STF	TB133	1636	1687	1719	1751	1798	1847	1896	2098	2212

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Leather is upholstered in loose fashion.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page A9 for upholstery selections.
➤See page A67 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Casters:
C1 = Hard for stools
C2 = Soft for stools (+$26)

Mid-Back Stools

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 488
Actual Dimensions 489
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 494
COM/COL Yardage Req. A65

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K31DH	1938	1973	2003	2030	2063	2096	2121	2158	2193
	2225	2279	2390	2458	2474	2487	2503	2521	2596
K31DJ	1747	1782	1812	1839	1872	1905	1930	1967	2002
	2034	2088	2199	2267	2283	2296	2312	2330	2405
K31HM	1938	1973	2003	2030	2063	2096	2121	2158	2193
	2225	2279	2390	2458	2474	2487	2503	2521	2596
K31ST	1611	1646	1676	1703	1736	1769	1794	1831	1866
	1898	1952	2063	2131	2147	2160	2176	2194	2269

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page A67 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

For each upholstery grade step in the model specification, combine the Alliance partner designator and fabric grade as follows:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

➤See the corresponding Kimball Office upholstery pricing page for complete “How to Specify” steps.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page A16.

Notes

Model Number Index

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	9

Model	➤See page
1742	435
1742LW	435
1744	435
1744LW	435
1746	435
1746LW	435
1752	437
1752LW	437
1754	437
1754LW	437
1756	437
1756LW	437
20-2612T	94
20-2612V	94
20-2613T	93
20-2613V	93
20-2632T	94
20-2632V	94
20-2633T	93
20-2633V	93
20-5012T	95
20-5012V	95
22-2832H	192
22-2832T	192
22-2832V	192
22-2833H	191
22-2833T	191
22-2833V	191
22-5032H	193
22-5032T	193
22-5032V	193
4600	100
4605	99
4610	100
4620	99
4630	100
4635	99
4640	100
4642	100
4644	100
76-0012	167
76-0016	167
76-0017	167
76-5012	167
76-5014	167
76-5015	167
81	153
82	153
83408	87
83409	87
83410	88
83411	88
83422	87
84	153
942	157
944	157
95-1D	133
95-1R	133
95-2D	133
95-2R	133
95-3D	135
95-3R	135
95-4D	135
95-4R	135
95-5D	134
95-5R	134
95-6D	136
95-6R	136
95-7D	136
95-7R	136
95-9D	133
95-9R	133
95-A	133, 135
95-TD	133
956	161
957	161
958	161
972	155
972N	155
972T	155
972TN	155
974	155
974N	155
974T	155
974TN	155
995	159
996	159
997	159
998	159
ARP-GC4A	37
ARP-GC4E	37
K11AA	385
K11BB	385
K11CC	385
K11DD	385
K11EE	387
K11FF	387
K15C27	83
K172H	149
K172H7	149
K17C27	83
K20AT	480
K20BT	480
K20DT	484
K20ET	484
K20JT	480
K20KT	484
K20LT	482
K20MT	482
K20NT	482
K20SMAM2D	470
K20SMAM4D	470
K20SMAMCA	470
K20SMAMCA8	470
K20SMAMHA	470
K20SMAMXA	470
K20SMAU2D	473
K20SMAU4D	473
K20SMAUCA	473
K20SMAUCA8	473
K20SMAUHA	473
K20SMAUXA	473
K20SMPM2D	469
K20SMPM4D	469
K20SMPMCA	469
K20SMPMCA8	469
K20SMPMHA	469
K20SMPMXA	469
K20SMPU2D	471
K20SMPU4D	471
K20SMPUCA	471
K20SMPUCA8	471
K20SMPUHA	471
K20SMPUXA	471
K20SUPU2D	475
K20SUPU4D	475
K20SUPUCA	475
K20SUPUCA8	475
K20SUPUHA	475
K20SUPUXA	475
K20TMAM2D	446
K20TMAM2DLH	454
K20TMAM2DSTS	462
K20TMAM4D	446
K20TMAM4DLH	454
K20TMAM4DSTS	462
K20TMAMCA	446
K20TMAMCA8	446
K20TMAMCA8LH	454
K20TMAMCA8STS	462
K20TMAMCALH	454
K20TMAMCASTS	462
K20TMAMHA	446
K20TMAMHALH	454
K20TMAMHASTS	462
K20TMAMXA	446
K20TMAMXALH	454
K20TMAMXASTS	462
K20TMAU2D	449
K20TMAU2DLH	457
K20TMAU2DSTS	465
K20TMAU4D	449
K20TMAU4DLH	457
K20TMAU4DSTS	465
K20TMAUCA	449
K20TMAUCA8	449
K20TMAUCA8LH	457
K20TMAUCA8STS	465
K20TMAUCALH	457
K20TMAUCASTS	465
K20TMAUHA	449
K20TMAUHALH	457
K20TMAUHASTS	465
K20TMAUXA	449
K20TMAUXALH	457
K20TMAUXASTS	465
K20TMPM2D	445
K20TMPM2DLH	453
K20TMPM2DSTS	461
K20TMPM4D	445
K20TMPM4DLH	453
K20TMPM4DSTS	461
K20TMPMCA	445
K20TMPMCA8	445
K20TMPMCA8LH	453
K20TMPMCA8STS	461
K20TMPMCALH	453
K20TMPMCASTS	461
K20TMPMHA	445
K20TMPMHALH	453
K20TMPMHASTS	461
K20TMPMXA	445
K20TMPMXALH	453
K20TMPMXASTS	461
K20TMPU2D	447
K20TMPU2DLH	455
K20TMPU2DSTS	463
K20TMPU4D	447
K20TMPU4DLH	455
K20TMPU4DSTS	463
K20TMPUCA	447
K20TMPUCA8	447
K20TMPUCA8LH	455
K20TMPUCA8STS	463
K20TMPUCALH	455

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	See page 4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	9

Model	See page
K20TMPUCASTS	463
K20TMPUHA	447
K20TMPUHALH	455
K20TMPUHASTS	463
K20TMPUXA	447
K20TMPUXALH	455
K20TMPUXASTS	463
K20TUPU2D	451
K20TUPU2DLH	459
K20TUPU2DSTS	467
K20TUPU4D	451
K20TUPU4DLH	459
K20TUPU4DSTS	467
K20TUPUCA	451
K20TUPUCA8LH	459
K20TUPUCA8STS	467
K20TUPUCALH	459
K20TUPUCASTS	467
K20TUPUHA	451
K20TUPUHALH	459
K20TUPUHASTS	467
K20TUPUXA	451
K20TUPUXALH	459
K20TUPUXASTS	467
K30AA	385
K30BB	385
K30CC	385
K30DD	385
K30EE	387
K30FF	387
K31AD	490
K31BD	492
K31BE	490
K31DH	494
K31DJ	494
K31EH	490
K31HJ	490
K31HM	494
K31JM	492
K31KP	492
K31RR	492
K31RT	492
K31SS	492
K31ST	494
K31SV	492
K31VW	490
K31WY	490
K31XY	490
K31XZ	490
K31ZA	492
K35AA	373
K35BB	373
K35CC	373
K35DD	374
K35EE	374
K35FF	374
K35GB	373
K35JJ	375
K35KK	375
K35LL	375
K35MM	375
K35T242416W	377
K35T244816W	377
K35T246016W	377
K35T303016W	377
K38AA	173
K38BB	173
K38CC	175
K38DD	175
K38EE	173
K38GG	173
K38HH	173
K38JJ	173
K38KK	174
K38MM	174
K38PP	174
K38RR	175
K38SS	175
K38TT	173
K38VV	173
K38WW	175
K38XX	175
K431A	129
K432A	129
K433A	129
K46AA	23
K46BB	23
K46CC	23
K46DD	23
K46EE	23
K46HH	23
K50AA	65
K50AE	65
K50AH	65
K50AW	65
K50GB	65
K50NA	65
K50NE	65
K50NH	65
K50NW	65
K50SNA	66
K50SNE	66
K50SNH	66
K50SNW	66
K52S1AUFBU	19
K52S1AUWTRU	19
K52S1AWHBU	19
K53S1AUCOU	391
K53T2AUCOU	391
K53T3AUCOU	391
K54GC	197
K55AA	29
K55BB	29
K55CC	29
K56MSPAG1	187
K56MSPAG3	187
K56MSPAM1	187
K56MSPAM3	187
K56MSTPA	187
K56MSXAG1	187
K56MSXAG3	187
K56MSXAM1	187
K56MSXAM3	187
K56TMBU	179
K56TMBUB4LSL	179
K56TMHDRSTBK	181
K56TMHDRSTWHT	181
K56TMUCFFA	185
K56TMUFA	181
K56TMUFA3S	183
K56TMUFAHD	183
K56TMWU4LSL	179
K570H	150
K58AB	48
K58ADDCHT	50
K58ADDCUT	50
K58AT	45
K58BT	45
K58BW	49
K58BX	49
K58CT	45
K58DET	49
K58DT	45
K58ET	45
K58HT	45
K58JT	48
K58KT	48
K58MT	48
K58PT	48
K58RT	48
K58ST	48
K58STLRHT	50
K58STLRUT	50
K58TEN252120W	62
K58TGC264218W	52
K58TGI2025W	52
K58TGL202518W	52
K58TGR202518W	52
K58TMG204018W	62
K58TT4	61
K58TT5	61
K58TT6	61
K58VT	56
K58VT1	56
K58VT12	56
K58VT2	56
K58WT	57
K58WT1	57
K58XT	58
K58XT1	58
K58XT12	58
K58XT2	58
K58YT	59
K58YT1	59
K58ZZT	49
K601	413
K6015A	409
K6015LA	410
K6015RA	411
K601A	405
K601ACHTLM	409
K601ACHTWM	409
K601FPB	417
K601FPBSUMBL	419
K601FPBSUMBLR	421
K601FPBSUMBR	420
K601FPBSUMTL	419
K601FPBSUMTLR	421
K601FPBSUMTR	420
K601LA	406
K601RA	407
K601WFPB	417
K601WFPBSUMBL	419
K601WFPBSUMBLR	421
K601WFPBSUMBR	420
K601WFPBSUMTL	419
K601WFPBSUMTLR	421
K601WFPBSUMTR	420
K602	413
K6025A	409
K6025LA	410
K6025RA	411
K602A	405
K602FPB	417
K602FPBSUMBL	419

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	9

Model	➤See page
K602FPBSUMBLR	421
K602FPBSUMBR	420
K602FPBSUMTL	419
K602FPBSUMTLR	421
K602FPBSUMTR	420
K602LA	406
K602RA	407
K602TB	415
K602TBFS1LWS	415
K602TBFS1WS	415
K603	413
K6035A	409
K6035LA	410
K6035RA	411
K603A	405
K603LA	406
K603RA	407
K6045C	425
K6090C	423
K6090CFPB	424
K6090CFPBL	424
K6090CFPBR	424
K6090CL	423
K6090CR	423
K60CB	429
K60CC	427
K60GB	123, 124, 242, 432
K60HB	429
K60IW	427
K60OW	427
K60PC	425
K60RB	429
K60SO	429
K60T291419	431
K60T292918	431
K60T294819	431
K60T296019	431
K60T90D	431
K60T90T	431
K60TOS294819	431
K60TOS296019	431
K60TR1819	431
K60TR3019	431
K60TR4219	431
K741A	76
K741AT	76
K742A	77
K742AT	77
K743A	78
K743AT	78
K75CFMBBSL	33
K75CSHBBSL	33
K75CSMBBSL	33
K76BMUC1	141
K76BMUC1XA	144
K76BMUC2	141
K76BMUC2XA	144
K76BMUC4	141
K76BMUC4XA	144
K76BMUG1	141
K76BMUG1XA	144
K76BMUG2	141
K76BMUG2XA	144
K76BMUG4	141
K76BMUG4XA	144
K76CMUC1	142
K76CMUC1XA	145
K76CMUC2	142
K76CMUC2XA	145
K76CMUC4	142
K76CMUC4XA	145
K76CMUG1	142
K76CMUG1XA	145
K76CMUG2	142
K76CMUG2XA	145
K76CMUG4	142
K76CMUG4XA	145
K76GB	141, 142, 144, 145
K76TT	141, 142
K77P1124	25
K77P1124WLT	25
K77P1818	25
K77P1818WLT	25
K77P216	25
K77P216WLT	25
K781XA	69
K78TE244817	72
K78TR482417	72
K78TRND2422	71
K78TRSC162226	72
K78TRSC482417	72
K78TS242422	71
K78TS363617	72
K78TSSC242422	71
K78TSSC363617	72
K79GC	381
K82B121	268
K82B129	268
K82B221	268
K82B229	268
K82B321	268
K82B329	268
K82B4521	272
K82B4529	272
K82B9021D	270
K82B9021L	270
K82B9021R	270
K82B9029D	270
K82B9029L	270
K82B9029R	270
K82E36PK	360
K82E48PK	360
K82E60PK	360
K82EPEK	360
K82EWJK	360
K82FG2712	358
K82FG5412	358
K82FG8112	358
K82FR2712	358
K82FR5412	358
K82FR8112	358
K82L1	242
K82L12LAU	244
K82L12LAU2RAU	244
K82L12LAU2RAUPFB	285
K82L12LAUPFB	285
K82L12LAUPRS	285
K82L12LAUPRSFB	285
K82L12LAUTRAU	256
K82L12LAUTRAUPFB	290
K82L12RAU	244
K82L12RAUPLS	285
K82L12RAUPLSFB	285
K82L18LAU	250
K82L18LAU8RAU	250
K82L18LAU8RAUPFB	287
K82L18LAUPFB	287
K82L18LAUPRS	287
K82L18LAUPRSFB	287
K82L18LAUTRAU	256
K82L18LAUTRAUPFB	290
K82L18LTLLLS	264
K82L18LTLWS	264
K82L18LTTLLS	264
K82L18LTTLLSPFB	294
K82L18LTTLLSPRS	294
K82L18LTTLLSPRSFB	294
K82L18LTTWS	264
K82L18LTTWSPFB	294
K82L18LTTWSPRS	294
K82L18LTTWSPRSFB	294
K82L18LTWLLS	264
K82L18LTWWS	264
K82L18RAU	250
K82L18RAUPFB	287
K82L18RAUPLS	287
K82L18RAUPLSFB	287
K82L18RTLLLS	264
K82L18RTLWS	264
K82L18RTTLLS	264
K82L18RTTLLSPFB	294
K82L18RTTLLSPLS	294
K82L18RTTLLSPLSFB	294
K82L18RTTWS	264
K82L18RTTWSPFB	294
K82L18RTTWSPLS	294
K82L18RTTWSPLSFB	294
K82L18RTWLLS	264
K82L18RTWWS	264
K82L1PBS	274
K82L1PBSFB	274
K82L1PFB	274
K82L1PLS	274
K82L1PLSFB	274
K82L1PRS	274
K82L1PRSFB	274
K82L1TLAU	256
K82L1TLAU2RAU	256
K82L1TLAU2RAUPFB	290
K82L1TLAU8RAU	256
K82L1TLAU8RAUPFB	290
K82L1TLAUPBSFB	290
K82L1TLAUPFB	289
K82L1TLAUPRS	289
K82L1TLAUPRSFB	289
K82L1TLLLS	262
K82L1TLLLSPFB	292
K82L1TLLLSPRS	292
K82L1TLLLSPRSFB	292
K82L1TLWS	262
K82L1TLWSPFB	292
K82L1TLWSPRS	292
K82L1TLWSPRSFB	292
K82L1TRAU	256
K82L1TRAUPBSFB	290
K82L1TRAUPFB	289
K82L1TRAUPLS	289
K82L1TRAUPLSFB	289
K82L1TRLLS	262
K82L1TRLLSPFB	292
K82L1TRLLSPLS	292
K82L1TRLLSPLSFB	292
K82L1TRWS	262
K82L1TRWSPFB	292
K82L1TRWSPLS	292

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	9

Model	➤See page
K82L1TRWSPLSFB	292
K82L2	242
K82L22LAU	246
K82L22LAU2RAU	246
K82L22LAU2RAUPFB	297
K82L22LAUPFB	296
K82L22LAUPRS	296
K82L22LAUPRSFB	297
K82L22LAUPRSRB	297
K82L22LAUTRAU	258
K82L22LAUTRAUPFB	303
K82L22RAU	246
K82L22RAUPFB	296
K82L22RAUPLS	296
K82L22RAUPLSFB	296
K82L22RAUPLSLB	296
K82L28LAU	252
K82L28LAU8RAU	252
K82L28LAU8RAUPFB	300
K82L28LAUPFB	299
K82L28LAUPRS	299
K82L28LAUPRSFB	300
K82L28LAUPRSRB	300
K82L28LAUTRAU	258
K82L28LAUTRAUPFB	303
K82L28RAU	252
K82L28RAUPFB	299
K82L28RAUPLS	299
K82L28RAUPLSFB	299
K82L28RAUPLSLB	299
K82L2PBS	276
K82L2PBSFB	277
K82L2PFB	276
K82L2PLB	276
K82L2PLS	276
K82L2PLSFB	277
K82L2PLSLB	277
K82L2PRB	276
K82L2PRS	276
K82L2PRSFB	277
K82L2PRSRB	277
K82L2TLAU	258
K82L2TLAU2RAU	258
K82L2TLAU2RAUPFB	303
K82L2TLAU8RAU	258
K82L2TLAU8RAUPFB	303
K82L2TLAUPFB	302
K82L2TLAUPRS	302
K82L2TLAUPRSFB	303
K82L2TLAUPRSRB	303
K82L2TRAU	258
K82L2TRAUPFB	302
K82L2TRAUPLS	302
K82L2TRAUPLSFB	302
K82L2TRAUPLSLB	302
K82L3	242
K82L32LAU	248
K82L32LAU2RAU	248
K82L32LAU2RAUPFB	306
K82L32LAUPFB	306
K82L32LAUPRS	306
K82L32LAUPRSFB	306
K82L32LAUPRSRB	306
K82L32LAUPRSRBCB	306
K82L32LAUTRAU	260
K82L32LAUTRAUPFB	311
K82L32RAU	248
K82L32RAUPFB	305
K82L32RAUPLS	305
K82L32RAUPLSFB	305
K82L32RAUPLSLB	305
K82L32RAUPLSLBCB	305
K82L38LAU	254
K82L38LAU8RAU	254
K82L38LAU8RAUPFB	309
K82L38LAUPFB	309
K82L38LAUPRS	309
K82L38LAUPRSFB	309
K82L38LAUPRSRB	309
K82L38LAUPRSRBCB	309
K82L38LAUTRAU	260
K82L38LAUTRAUPFB	311
K82L38RAU	254
K82L38RAUPFB	308
K82L38RAUPLS	308
K82L38RAUPLSFB	308
K82L38RAUPLSLB	308
K82L38RAUPLSLBCB	308
K82L3PBS	279
K82L3PBSFB	281
K82L3PCB	279
K82L3PFB	280
K82L3PLB	279
K82L3PLBCB	280
K82L3PLS	279
K82L3PLSFB	280
K82L3PLSLB	280
K82L3PLSLBCB	280
K82L3PRB	279
K82L3PRBCB	280
K82L3PRS	279
K82L3PRSFB	281
K82L3PRSRB	281
K82L3PRSRBCB	281
K82L3TLAU	260
K82L3TLAU2RAU	260
K82L3TLAU2RAUPFB	312
K82L3TLAU8RAU	260
K82L3TLAU8RAUPFB	312
K82L3TLAUPFB	312
K82L3TLAUPRS	312
K82L3TLAUPRSFB	312
K82L3TLAUPRSRB	312
K82L3TLAUPRSRBCB	312
K82L3TRAU	260
K82L3TRAUPFB	311
K82L3TRAUPLS	311
K82L3TRAUPLSFB	311
K82L3TRAUPLSLB	311
K82L3TRAUPLSLBCB	311
K82L45	266
K82L90D	266
K82L90DPLB	283
K82L90DPLBRB	283
K82L90DPRB	283
K82L90L	266
K82L90LPLB	283
K82L90LPLBRB	283
K82L90LPRB	283
K82L90R	266
K82L90RPLB	283
K82L90RPLBRB	283
K82L90RPRB	283
K82S10	359
K82S18	359
K82T152119G2W	361
K82T152119SW	361
K82T152119W	361
K82T152919G2W	361
K82T152919SW	361
K82T152919W	361
K82T452122G2W	361
K82T452122SW	361
K82T452122W	361
K82T452922G2W	361
K82T452922SW	361
K82T452922W	361
K82TD2121G2W	363
K82TD2121SW	363
K82TD2121W	363
K82TD2121WS	363
K82TMG2936G2W	362
K82TMG2936SW	362
K82TMG2936W	362
K82TMG2954G2W	362
K82TMG2954SW	362
K82TMG2954W	362
K82TRD2117G2W	363
K82TRD2117SW	363
K82TRD2117W	363
K82TRD2117WS	363
K82TRD2917G2W	363
K82TRD2917SW	363
K82TRD2917W	363
K82TRD2917WS	363
K82TRD4217G2W	363
K82TRD4217SW	363
K82TRD4217W	363
K82TRD4217WS	363
K82TRT2114G2W	361
K82TRT2114SW	361
K82TRT2114W	361
K82TRT2914G2W	361
K82TRT2914SW	361
K82TRT2914W	361
K82TSQ2121G2W	362
K82TSQ2121SW	362
K82TSQ2121W	362
K82TSQ2929G2W	362
K82TSQ2929SW	362
K82TSQ2929W	362
K82W90E2130LU	334
K82W90E2130LUS	334
K82W90E2130LUT	334
K82W90E2130RU	334
K82W90E2130RUS	334
K82W90E2130RUT	334
K82W90E2141LU	340
K82W90E2141LUS	340
K82W90E2141LUSOH	340
K82W90E2141LUT	340
K82W90E2141RU	340
K82W90E2141RUS	340
K82W90E2141RUSOH	340
K82W90E2141RUT	340
K82W90E2930LU	334
K82W90E2930LUS	334
K82W90E2930LUT	334
K82W90E2930RU	334
K82W90E2930RUS	334
K82W90E2930RUT	334
K82W90E2941LU	340
K82W90E2941LUS	340
K82W90E2941LUSOH	340
K82W90E2941LUT	340

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	9

Model	➤See page
K82W90E2941RU	340
K82W90E2941RUS	340
K82W90E2941RUSOH	340
K82W90E2941RUT	340
K82W90FS2130U	316
K82W90FS2130US	316
K82W90FS2130UT	316
K82W90FS2141U	320
K82W90FS2141US	320
K82W90FS2141USOH	320
K82W90FS2141UT	320
K82W90FS2930U	316
K82W90FS2930US	316
K82W90FS2930UT	316
K82W90FS2941U	320
K82W90FS2941US	320
K82W90FS2941USOH	320
K82W90FS2941UT	320
K82W90I2130U	324
K82W90I2130US	324
K82W90I2130UT	324
K82W90I2141U	328
K82W90I2141US	328
K82W90I2141USOH	328
K82W90I2141UT	328
K82W90I2930U	324
K82W90I2930US	324
K82W90I2930UT	324
K82W90I2941U	328
K82W90I2941US	328
K82W90I2941USOH	328
K82W90I2941UT	328
K82WE2730LU	330
K82WE2730LUS	330
K82WE2730LUT	330
K82WE2730RU	332
K82WE2730RUS	332
K82WE2730RUT	332
K82WE2741LU	336
K82WE2741LUEXT	336
K82WE2741LUS	336
K82WE2741LUSOH	336
K82WE2741LUT	336
K82WE2741RU	338
K82WE2741RUEXT	338
K82WE2741RUS	338
K82WE2741RUSOH	338
K82WE2741RUT	338
K82WE5430LU	330
K82WE5430LUS	330
K82WE5430LUT	330
K82WE5430RU	332
K82WE5430RUS	332
K82WE5430RUT	332
K82WE5441LU	336
K82WE5441LUEXT	336
K82WE5441LUS	336
K82WE5441LUSOH	336
K82WE5441LUT	336
K82WE5441RU	338
K82WE5441RUEXT	338
K82WE5441RUS	338
K82WE5441RUSOH	338
K82WE5441RUT	338
K82WE8130LU	330
K82WE8130LUS	330, 342
K82WE8130LUT	330
K82WE8130RU	332
K82WE8130RUS	332
K82WE8130RUT	332
K82WE8141LU	336
K82WE8141LUEXT	336
K82WE8141LUS	336, 346, 354
K82WE8141LUSOH	336
K82WE8141LUT	336
K82WE8141RU	338
K82WE8141RUEXT	338
K82WE8141RUS	338
K82WE8141RUSOH	338
K82WE8141RUT	338
K82WFS2730U	314
K82WFS2730US	314
K82WFS2730UT	314
K82WFS2741U	318
K82WFS2741UEXT	318
K82WFS2741US	318
K82WFS2741USOH	318
K82WFS2741UT	318
K82WFS5430U	314
K82WFS5430US	314
K82WFS5430UT	314
K82WFS5441U	318
K82WFS5441UEXT	318
K82WFS5441US	318
K82WFS5441USOH	318
K82WFS5441UT	318, 326
K82WFS8130U	314
K82WFS8130US	314
K82WFS8130UT	314
K82WFS8141U	318
K82WFS8141UEXT	318
K82WFS8141US	318
K82WFS8141USOH	318
K82WFS8141UT	318
K82WI2730U	322
K82WI2730UT	322
K82WI2741U	326
K82WI2741UEXT	326
K82WI2741US	326
K82WI2741USOH	326
K82WI2741UT	326
K82WI5430U	322
K82WI5430US	322
K82WI5430UT	322
K82WI5441U	326
K82WI5441UEXT	326
K82WI5441US	326
K82WI5441USOH	326
K82WI8130US	322
K82WI8130UT	322
K82WI8141U	326
K82WI8141UEXT	326
K82WI8141US	326
K82WI8141USOH	326
K82WI8141UT	326
K82WL2730LU	342
K82WL2730LUS	342
K82WL2730LUT	342
K82WL2730RU	344
K82WL2730RUS	344
K82WL2730RUT	344
K82WL2741LU	346
K82WL2741LUEXT	346
K82WL2741LUS	346
K82WL2741LUSOH	346
K82WL2741LUT	346
K82WL2741RU	348
K82WL2741RUEXT	348
K82WL2741RUS	348
K82WL2741RUSOH	348
K82WL2741RUT	348
K82WL5430LU	342
K82WL5430LUS	342
K82WL5430LUT	342
K82WL5430RU	344
K82WL5430RUS	344
K82WL5430RUT	344
K82WL5441LU	346
K82WL5441LUEXT	346
K82WL5441LUS	346
K82WL5441LUSOH	346
K82WL5441LUT	346
K82WL5441RU	348
K82WL5441RUEXT	348
K82WL5441RUS	348
K82WL5441RUSOH	348
K82WL5441RUT	348
K82WL8130LU	342
K82WL8130LUT	342
K82WL8130RU	344
K82WL8130RUS	344
K82WL8130RUT	344
K82WL8141LU	346
K82WL8141LUEXT	346
K82WL8141LUSOH	346
K82WL8141LUT	346
K82WL8141RU	348
K82WL8141RUEXT	348
K82WL8141RUS	348
K82WL8141RUSOH	348
K82WL8141RUT	348
K82WT2730LU	350
K82WT2730LUS	350
K82WT2730LUT	350
K82WT2730RU	352
K82WT2730RUS	352
K82WT2730RUT	352
K82WT2741LU	354
K82WT2741LUEXT	354
K82WT2741LUS	354
K82WT2741LUSOH	354
K82WT2741LUT	354
K82WT2741RU	356
K82WT2741RUEXT	356
K82WT2741RUS	356
K82WT2741RUSOH	356
K82WT2741RUT	356
K82WT5430LU	350
K82WT5430LUS	350
K82WT5430LUT	350
K82WT5430RU	352
K82WT5430RUS	352
K82WT5430RUT	352
K82WT5441LU	354
K82WT5441LUEXT	354
K82WT5441LUS	354
K82WT5441LUSOH	354
K82WT5441LUT	354
K82WT5441RU	356
K82WT5441RUEXT	356
K82WT5441RUS	356
K82WT5441RUSOH	356
K82WT5441RUT	356
K82WT8130LU	350
K82WT8130LUS	350

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 4
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	9

Model	➤See page
K82WT8130LUT	350
K82WT8130RU	352
K82WT8130RUS	352
K82WT8130RUT	352
K82WT8141LU	354
K82WT8141LUEXT	354
K82WT8141LUSOH	354
K82WT8141LUT	354
K82WT8141RU	356
K82WT8141RUEXT	356
K82WT8141RUS	356
K82WT8141RUSOH	356
K82WT8141RUT	356
K90AA	106
K90AB	114
K90AC	108
K90ARM	118
K90BB	106
K90BC	116
K90BD	120
K90CC	106
K90CE	120
K90DD	106
K90DDTL	106
K90DDTR	106
K90DH	120
K90EE	106
K90EJ	120
K90HH	106
K90HK	120
K90JJ	108
K90JM	120
K90KK	108
K90KP	120
K90MM	110
K90MMTB	110
K90MMTL	110
K90MMTR	110
K90MR	120
K90PP	110
K90PS	120
K90RR	112
K90RRTB	112
K90RRTL	112
K90RRTR	112
K90RT	120
K90SS	112
K90SV	120
K90TBLTARMT	118
K90TBLTARMW	118
K90TT	114
K90VV	116
K90WW	114
K90XX	116
K90YY	114
K90ZZ	116
K92124A	123
K92124R	124
K92130A	123
K92130R	124
K92136A	123
K92136R	124
K92251A	123
K92251R	124
K92MO24	125
K92RAO20	125
K92SAO20	125
K95BRCH5	367
K95M	367
K95P	367
K95PS	367
K95TD	367
KCE4THIF	360
KCE4THIFN	360
QK56TMBUB	179

Finishes & Materials

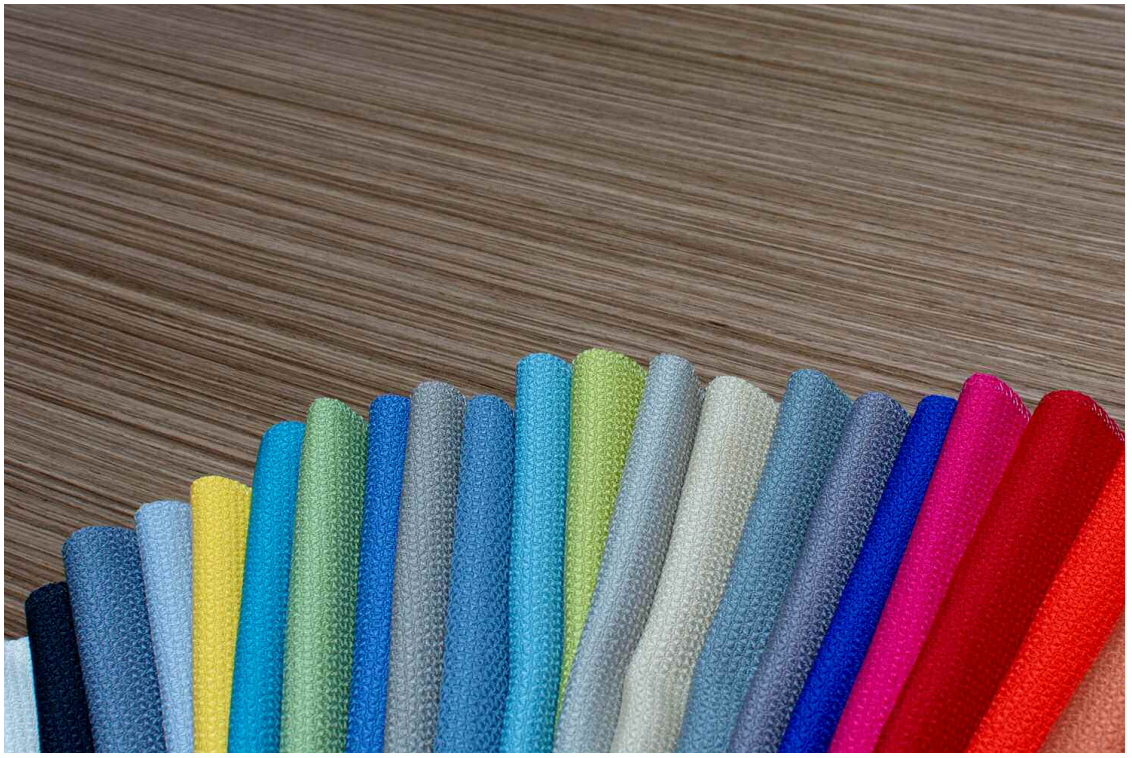
Table of Contents

Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office materials are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur between samples and finished products. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	A2
Wood Finishes	A3
Special Wood Finishes	A4
Characteristics & Care	A5
Laminate	A6
Solid Surface	A7
Paint and Non-Paint	A8
Kimball Office Fabrics	A9
Fabric Application Matrix	A9
Faux Leather & Leather Application Matrix	A10
Flammability Testing	A11
Colorways	A12
Cut Yardage	A12
Cleaning Fabrics	A14
Cleaning Leather	A15
Contrasting Options	A16
Alliance Program Fabrics	A17
Applicability Guidelines	A18
COM & COL	A22
Applicability Guidelines	A23
Additional Information	A24
Yardage Requirements	A25
Interstuhl Application Test Form	A66
TB133 Process Overview for COM, COL, and Alliance Program Fabrics	A67
Inquiry Form	A68

Program Overview

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Kimball Office Upholstery	A9
Alliance Program Uphol.	A17
COM & COL	A22

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Wood Finishes

	MC Amber	CC Cordoba	MH Mocha	SC Sedona	IM Brighton	TM Huntington	CO Canyon	YO Monterey	ES Espresso	MW Midtown	TW Tribeca	NW Tuscan	UW Urban	CX Coco	SX Sienna		CS Coco Sapele	SS Sienna Sapele	CZ Clear Zebrawood
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		2	2	2
Abbott	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Acapella	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Adagiato	•	•	•	•	•†	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Arpeggio	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Beo Side and Lounge	•	•	•	•	•†	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Beo Guest and Tables	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Bloom Tables	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•
Carrington	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Clairmont	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Collage	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Delano	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•		•				•	•	•
Delano Tables	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•
Enjoy	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Independence Suffolk	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Independence (all others)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Innsbruck/Osterley Park	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Joya	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Muirfield	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Nash	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Pairings	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Pairings Tables	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•
Pose	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Pose Tables	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	
Stature	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Tucker	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Villa (including plateau floating tops)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Villa Tables (including tall-back floating tops)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•
Vista	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				

Key:
- • = Available
- † = Exceptions apply (see below)

Bingo is available in Amber, Ebony, Honey, and White. Bingo model numbers incorporate the finish designators.

Bloom seating, Event, Itsa, Wish, and Xtreme are non-wood series.

CX Coco and SX Sienna price group 1 finishes on wood seating coordinate, but are not a direct match, with the price group 2 Sapele finishes with the same name that are available on Delano and tables.

† Abbott, Adagiato and Beo are constructed of beech wood. Brighton and Monterey wood finishes on Beech is complimentary to Brighton on maple and Monterey on oak, but are not a direct match.

Price Group Designators:

STD = Group 1 (list price)
STD2 = Group 2 (20% upcharge)

Kimball® Office

Wood Finishes

Special Wood Finishes

Key:
• = standard wood species
○ = standard wood species on most models in series.

Kimball Office offers the following options for special wood finishes:
- Standard finish color on alternate wood species
- Previously developed special finish
- Custom finish

Standard finish colors available on an alternate wood species include:
- Amber on Maple
- Amber on Walnut
- Mocha on Walnut

These finishes can be specified without going through the finish approval process described at right.

Previously developed special finishes can be selected from an extensive library developed by Kimball Office. Samples of previously developed special finishes are available from Customer Service upon request.

Custom finishes can be developed to meet specific needs, if an acceptable match is not available in our library.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

Upcharges:

A one-time fee of **$300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom finish. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the finish may be used.

A **10%** upcharge per line item (model number) will be applied for a standard finish on an alternative wood species, a previously developed special finish, or a custom finish. This upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

For upholstered products, the upcharge is calculated on the Grade 1 upholstery price then added to the price for the selected fabric grade, to arrive at the list price.

Custom Finish Approval Process:

① Send desired finish sample (no smaller than 3" x 5"), along with a purchase order for the $300 (net) special finish development fee, to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products and wood species to which the special custom finish is to be applied. Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.

② If a previously developed sample is found to be compatible, a sample will be sent for customer approval. If not, a custom finish will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.

③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

Note: The one-time fee of $300 will not be charged unless a custom match finish is required.

Applicability:

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. The matrix below shows the types of woods used for each series.

	Beech	*Cherry*	*Maple*	*Walnut*	*Sapele*
Price Group	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*
Abbott	•				
Acapella			•		
Adagiato	•				
Arpeggio Chairs			•		
Arpeggio Tables		•	•		
Beo	•				
Bloom Tables		•	•	•	
Carrington			•		
Clairmont			•		
Collage			•		
Enjoy			•		
Independence			○		
Innsbruck			•		
Joya			•		
Muirfield			•		
Nash	•				
Osterley Park			•		
Pairings Lounge			•		
Pairings Tables	•	•	•	•	
Pose Lounge			•		
Pose Tables		•	•	•	•
Stature			•		
Tucker	•				
Villa Lounge			•		
Villa Tables	•	•	•	•	
Vista			•		

Note: Delano and Bingo are not available in special finishes. Special finishes are not available on Zebrawood, Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, or Tuscan Walnut.

How to Specify

① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification by following the How to Specify steps on the pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:**
For the "Finish type" step, insert a special code (in place of STD):
ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish
ZMAP1 = Special maple finish
ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish
ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish
Note: Choose the special finish code based on the standard wood species used in the case-goods line (see matrix at left).

③ **Finish designator:**
For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator below or the one provided to you by Customer Service:
MA00174KOG = Amber on Maple
WA02905KOG = Amber on Walnut
WA02905KOG = Mocha on Walnut

Kimball® Office

Wood Finishes

Characteristics Care and Maintenance Tips

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Kimball Office Upholstery	A9
Alliance Program Uphol.	A17
COM & COL	A22

Kimball Office's experience in wood finishing extends from past generations of craftsmen to present day state-of-the-art technology.

Our Pura® finish is a proprietary, water-based, ultraviolet (UV) wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It uses less energy than our conventional finishing process and meets or exceeds BIFMA Furniture Emission Standards (FES) and U.S. Green Building Council LEED requirements for indoor air quality. Pura is exceptionally clear and durable and allows the beauty of our wood to shine through. The durability, depth, clarity, and beauty of Pura meets the high expectations customers have of Kimball Office finishes.

Finish fill and sheen level for the top surfaces is appropriate for the design and wood species. If different specifications are required, contact Customer Service.
➤See the individual chapters for fill and sheen information by line.

All wood products are very susceptible to darkening from age and exposure to UV rays (sunlight and other sources), especially cherry and maple. Although a special UV inhibitor is added to finishes, care in placement of furniture near light sources and elimination of prolonged covering of surfaces is necessary to reduce uneven color change of the wood.

Fine scratches from everyday use may be more visible on furniture with dark finishes. Darker finishes absorb more light, while fine scratches reflect the light. Therefore, scratches can be more emphasized due to this contrast. The use of a desk pad is recommended to keep scratching to a minimum.

The beauty of wood is that, as a natural product, it will have differences in grain characteristics, color, and other features among wood species.
The characteristics of our top grade veneers are appreciated and welcomed; it's the differences in characteristics that offer each office a unique look.

Maple veneers are plain sliced and slip matched. Brighton Maple is a clear finish for those who appreciate the inherent beauty of wood. Differences in grain character and color are natural characteristics of wood and will show through in the finished product.

Walnut veneers are plain sliced, and applied book and center matched.

Cherry veneers are plain sliced and slip matched. Grain characteristics of cherry veneer such as gum streaks and gum pockets occur naturally and add to the authentic look and feel of natural veneer. These are inherent to this veneer and should not be considered defects.

Sapele veneers are quarter sliced and slip matched.

Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, Tuscan Walnut, and Zebrawood are quartered (straight) grain finishes.

Specification of particular cuts, characteristics, or wood species can be accommodated. For example, a customer may ask for a limited amount of cathedrals or very limited variation in color from one veneer flitch to the next. Kimball Office products are able to satisfy those expectations, as long as we are notified prior to order placement. Depending on the request, the higher grade veneer may require an upcharge. Orders would also need to be handled through our custom quote process.

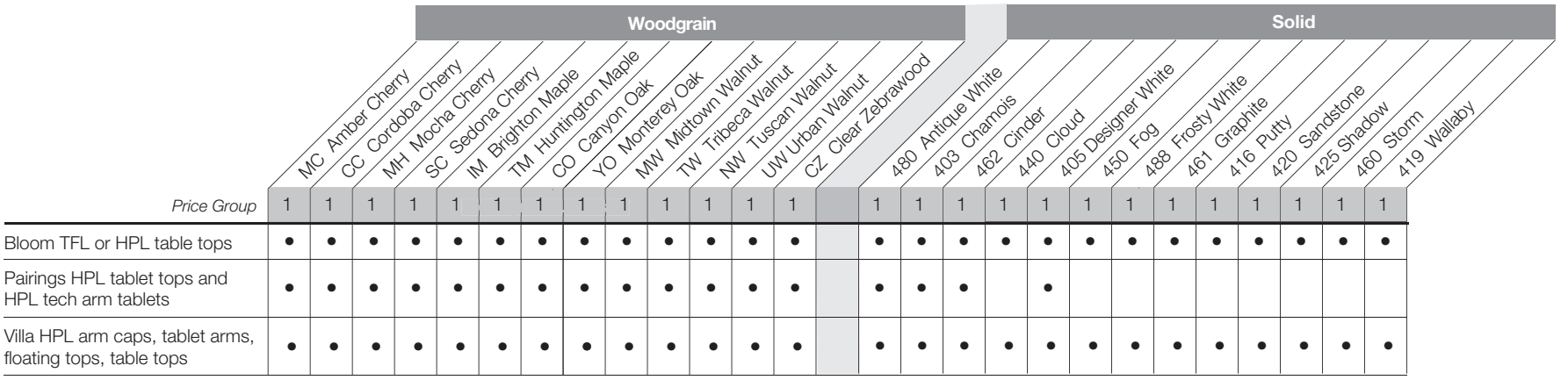
The wood species on seating may vary from the wood species on the casegood or system. Different wood species offer unique texture and grain which provide more variation in finish color; however seating finishes are compatible with casegoods and systems finishes.

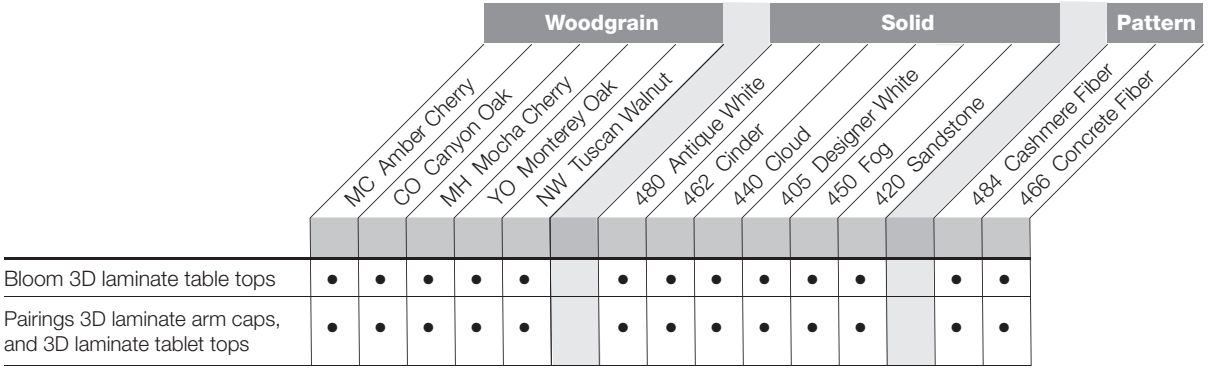
To Maximize Longevity and Beauty of the Wood Finish:

- Clean all surfaces frequently with a water dampened soft cloth following direction of the grain.
- Dry with a separate cloth if needed.
- Avoid exposure to strong sunlight or extremes in temperature or humidity.
- Avoid exposure to harsh solvents and always remove any spilled liquids immediately.
- Use a desk pad. This will help protect against possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects.
- Pads with foam backing are not recommended.
- If using a protective glass top, always place felt spacer pads under the glass to allow the wood to breathe.
- Do not leave plastic, vinyl, or rubber items on finished wood surfaces. Sustained contact could damage the finish.

Laminate

Key:
- = Available





Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

Price Group Designator:

STD = Group 1 (list price)

Note: Price group designator is not required for 3D laminate or TFL on Bloom.

Solid Surface

Key:
- • = Available

	Solid 405 Designer White
Bloom table tops	•
Pairings arm caps and wall tops	•

Paint and Non-Paint Finishes

Key:
- • = Available
- $ = Option; upcharge applies

	Solid Paint Colors																						Metallic Paint Colors							Non-Paint Colors				
	480 Antique White	427 Barley	437 Cement	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	453 Environmental Grey	459 Featherstone	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	445 Moon Beam	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	499 Satin	425 Shadow	465 Smoke	407 Splendor White	460 Storm	429 Tantalum	419 Wallaby	514 Carbon Metallic	507 Patina Metallic	501 Platinum Metallic	505 Satin Bronze Metallic	503 Satin Nickel	544 Silver Pearl	504 Taupe Metallic	494 Brushed Aluminum	500 Light-Brushed Aluminum	497 Polished Aluminum	Black / 462 Cinder	Chrome
Adagiato																									•		•								
Alumma																																			•
Bloom																															•				
Boyd					•			•																	•										
Campos																																	•	•	
Dwell																																	•		
Flip					•																														•
Event					•																				$										
Itsa					•																														
Joya																																	•	•	•
Pairings Legs																														•			•		
Pairings Portable Surfaces	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	$	$	$	$	$		$					
Poly																																			•
Splendor																				•															
Stature																																		•	
Villa					•			•																	•								•		
Wish					•																				$										
Wish Classic					•																				$										
Xtreme																																		•	

Upcharges:

10% upcharge applies for metallic paint on Event. Upcharge is calculated on the Grade 1 upholstery price, then added to the price for the selected fabric grade, to arrive at the list price.

Flat upcharge applies for metallic paint on Wish.

➤See individual pricing pages.

Characteristics:

Metallic paint finishes may appear to have variations in color due to its reflective qualities.

IMPORTANT:
Bingo and Hero. Just for You. chairs are available in finishes that are not listed in this matrix; please refer to the applicable pricing page for offering.

Kimball® Office

Kimball Office Seating Fabrics

Fabric Application Matrix

- ● = Available
- ○ = Available (but not on all models)
- ✦ = Available; TB133 available
- ✧ = TB133 available (but not on all models)
- **CW** = Comfort wrinkles may be present

	Blink	Disperse	Lifesaver	Seasons	Soundbyte	Flicker	Mingle	Spectrum	Twilight	Silvertex	Chambray	Network	Flock
Price Grade	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	4	5	5	6
Abbott	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	●	●	●	✦
Acapella	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Accent pillows	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adagiato	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Arpeggio	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	●	●	●	✦
Beo	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Bloom	✦	✦	✦ **CW**	✦ **CW**	✦ **CW**	✦ **CW**	✦	✦ **CW**	✦ **CW**	✦	✦ **CW**	✦ **CW**	● **CW**
Boyd	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	●	●	●	●
Campos	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	●	●	●	✦
Carrington	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Clairmont	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	●	●	●	✦
Collage	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Delano	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Dwell	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	●	●	●	✦
Enjoy	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	●	●	●	●
Event	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Flip	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	●	●	●	✦

	Blink	Disperse	Lifesaver	Seasons	Soundbyte	Flicker	Mingle	Spectrum	Twilight	Silvertex	Chambray	Network	Flock
Price Grade	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	4	5	5	6
Independence	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Innsbruck/OP	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Itsa	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Joya	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	●	●	●	✦
Muirfield	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	●	●	●	✦
Nash	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	●	●	●	✦
Pairings	●	●	○	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pose	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	●	●	●	✦
Splendor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stature	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	●	●	●	✦
Tucker	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	●	●	●	✦
Villa	✦	✦	○✧	✦	✦	○✧	✦	✦	✦	✧	✧	✧	✧
Vista	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	●	●	●	✦
Wish	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✧	✧	✧	✦
Wish Classic	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Xtreme	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	●	●	●	✦

Characteristics:

- Certain fabrics may relax over time (e.g., some woven fabrics) creating a loosely upholstered appearance.
- Some fabrics may wrinkle, pill, fuzz, or puddle as a normal, inherent characteristic. This does not indicate that the covering or application is deficient.
- Fabrics are cut to provide the best match possible when transitioning from piece to piece.
- Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called “flip.” Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect; it is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer and more apparent on crescent or corner units.
- Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.
- Fabrics are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).
- Due to Bloom’s three-dimensional back and arm design, comfort wrinkles (CW) are common with many upholsteries. This is especially true for leathers, vinyls, and denims.

Kimball® Office

Kimball Office Seating Fabrics

Faux Leather and Leather Application Matrix

- • = Available
- ○ = Available (but not on all models)
- ✦ = Available; TB133 available
- ✧ = TB133 available (but not on all models)
- **CW** = Comfort wrinkles may be present

	Faux Leathers					Leathers		
	Dolce	Essence/Ultraleather				Davenport	Florence	Showcase
Price Grade	2	6				L7	L8	L8
Abbott	•	•				✦	✦	✦
Acapella	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦
Accent pillows	•	•				•	•	•
Adagiato	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦
Arpeggio	•	•				✦	✦	✦
Beo	•✧	✦				✦	✦	✦
Bloom	•	•				✦ **CW**	✦ **CW**	✦ **CW**
Boyd	•	•				✦	✦	✦
Campos	•	•				✦	✦	✦
Carrington	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦
Clairmont	✧	•				✦	✦	✦
Collage	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦
Delano	✧	✦				✦	✦	✦
Dwell	•	•				✦	✦	✦
Enjoy	•	•				✦	✦	✦
Event	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦
Flip	•	•				✦	✦	✦

	Faux Leathers					Leathers		
	Dolce	Essence/Ultraleather				Davenport	Florence	Showcase
Price Grade	2	6				L7	L8	L8
Independence	✧	✧				✦	✦	✦
Innsbruck/Osterley Park	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦
Itsa	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦
Joya	•	•				✦	✦	✦
Muirfield	•	•				✦	✦	✦
Nash	•	•				✦	✦	✦
Pairings	•	•				○	○	○
Pose	•	•				✦	✦	✦
Splendor	•	•						
Stature	✧	•				✦	✦	✦
Tucker	•	•				✦	✦	✦
Villa	✧	✧				○	○	○
Vista	•	•				✦	✦	✦
Wish	•	•				✦	✦	✦
Wish Classic	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦
Xtreme	•	•				✦	✦	✦

Characteristics:

- Certain leathers and faux leathers may relax over time (e.g., some woven fabrics) creating a loosely upholstered appearance.
- Some leathers and faux leathers may wrinkle or puddle as a normal, inherent characteristic. This does not indicate that the covering or application is deficient.
- Leather is a natural product. Healed scars, scratches, cuts, and stretch marks are natural markings and are characteristic of leather.
- Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.
- Leathers and faux leathers are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).
- Due to Bloom's three-dimensional back and arm design, comfort wrinkles (CW) are common with many upholsteries. This is especially true for leathers, vinyls, and denims.

Kimball® Office

Kimball Office Seating Fabrics

Flammability Standard Regulation Testing

Key:
- • = Complies with standard
- ▲ = Test not conducted by supplier

Pattern	*California TB117–2013*	*UFAC Classification 1 or A*	*Port Authority of NY and NJ (Method 5903)*
Blink	•	•	
Chambray	•	•	•
Davenport	•	•	•
Disperse	•	•	
Dolce	•	•	
Essence/Ultraleather™	•	•	
Flicker	•	•	
Flock	•	•	
Florence	•	•	•
Lifesaver	•	•	
Mingle	•	•	
Network	•	•	•
Seasons	•	•	
Showcase	•	•	•
Silvertex	•	•	
Soundbyte	•	•	
Spectrum	•	•	•
Twilight	•	•	•

TB117–2013
California Flammability Regulation #117–2013 is a set of minimum allowable standards of flammability to which all upholstered furniture sold in the State of California must comply. It relates primarily to fabric coverings and resilient fillings. All shipments of Kimball Office upholstery comply with Regulation #117–2013 and our invoices and law labels for such goods bear certification that our upholstered products comply.

UFAC
All Kimball Office seating is made in accordance with the Upholstered Furniture Action Council (UFAC) criteria to reduce chance of ignition by burning cigarettes.

TB133 Factor
TB133 factor is a full-scale fire test for furniture manufactured for public use in which an entire piece of furniture is tested as a unit. Kimball Office offers a wide variety of seating products that can be manufactured to meet TB133.

Advisory
Purchaser must consult local fire and code official to determine the suitability of product being selected for any particular application.

Certain jurisdictions may require the use of additional fire retardants or composite flammability testing. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for composite testing or for compliance with any particular code or other flammability standards different than as contained in applicable catalog information unless such requirements are specified in writing by purchaser to Kimball Office prior to confirmation of order. Cost of additional flammability treatments or testing needs of purchaser shall be borne by purchaser.

Kimball Office Seating Fabrics

Colorways

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Price Grade 1

COM (Customer's Own Material)
➤See page A22.

Blink

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 87.6% post-industrial recycled polyester; 12.4% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 0.35"H; 0.23"V
Abrasion: A 100,000 Double Rubs
Cleaning: WS

11800	Sandollar
11801	Driftwood
11802	Sea Mist
11803	Caribbean Breeze
11804	Tropical Waters
11805	Seaweed
11806	Indigo
11808	Sangria
11809	Dahlia
11810	Sunrise
11811	Java
11812	Black Magic

Disperse

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 100% polyester, (62% recycled)
Finish: Stain repellant
Backing: Latex
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

11750	Wasabi
11751	Meadow
11752	Oceanside
11753	Aquamarine
11754	Latte
11755	Scarlet
11756	Cocoa
11757	Midnight Blue
11758	Smoke
11759	Ash
11760	Cabernet
11761	Noir

Lifesaver

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 92% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 8% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: .625"H x .625"V
Abrasion: A 40,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10940	Carbon
10941	Cocoa
10942	Fir
10944	French Navy
10945	Hot Sun
10946	Lapis
10947	Poppy
10948	Port
10949	Ruby
10950	Safari
10951	Sunglow

Seasons

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 50% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 50% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 4"H x 1.7"V
Abrasion: A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10980	Almond
10981	Espresso
10982	Fern
10984	Lakeshore
10985	Nightline
10986	Ruby
10987	Slate

Soundbyte

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 7"H x 35"V
Abrasion: A 30,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10900	Cactus
10901	Carbon
10902	Heatwave
10903	Lakeshore
10904	Merlot
10905	Mudbath
10906	Poppy
10907	Safari
10908	Solar
10909	Topaz

Cut Yardage:

Kimball Office upholstery is available in whole yards for fabric or faux leather and in half or whole hides for leather. List prices include freight.

Price Grade	*List Price per yard*
1	$37
2	57
3	74
4	97
5	127
6	169
7	215

Leather Grade	*List Price per Half Hide (25–28 sq ft)*	*List Price per Full Hide (50–57 sq ft)*
L7	$566	$1161
L8	672	1382

How to Specify

① Model number:
KOUPHCUTYDG = fabric or faux leather
KOLTHRFHIDE = leather (full hide)
KOLTHRHHIDE = leather (half hide)
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Kimball Office Seating Fabrics

Colorways, continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Price Grade 2

Dolce (polyurethane/rayon)

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 70% polyurethane, 30% rayon
Finish: Superior Abrasion/ Silverguard
Backing: 100% rayon
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS; cleanable with diluted bleach solution
Restrictions: Not available on tack-boards or fabric-covered overheads

11900	Black
11901	Mocha
11902	Meteor
11903	Artesian
11904	Indigo
11905	Peacock
11906	Grass
11907	Citron
11908	Fuschia
11909	Poppy
11910	Tangelo
11911	Burgundy
11912	Chocolate
11913	Lion
11914	Latte
11915	Ivory
11916	White
11917	Camel
11918	Mushroom

Flicker

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 78% post-industrial recycled polyester, 22% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: .84"H x 2.5"V
Abrasion: A 51,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

11130	Parchment
11133	Ruby
11134	Sangria
11137	Heron
11138	Ironwork
11139	Lapis
11140	Midnight Blue
11141	Pine
11143	Riviera

Mingle

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 100% Eco-Intelligent® polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: .08"H x .12"V
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

11000	Basket
11001	Capri
11003	Cobalt
11005	Ink
11006	Laguna
11007	Limeade
11008	Mandarin
11009	Pony
11010	Scarlet
11011	Seagull
11012	Willow

Spectrum

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Blockaide™
Backing: SBR latex
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning: WS

20001	Mimosa
20003	Lime
20020	Black
20022	Burgundy
20033	Pine
20039	Cornflower
20040	Ruby
20045	Chocolate
20050	Camel
20062	Grey
20067	Navy
20072	Breeze
20079	Tangerine
20081	Charcoal
20095	Red

Twilight

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 75% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 25% post-consumer recycled polyester; Green-e certified
Finish: Blockaide™
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

23101	Ocean
23103	Nightshadow
23104	Gaze
23105	Goldrush
23106	Saucy
23108	Rust
23109	Barley
23110	Espresso
23111	Bronze
23114	Willow
23115	Fresh
23116	Cinder
23117	Vapor
23119	Tangerine

Price Grade 3

No fabrics available in price grade 3 at this time.

Railroad Application:

Railroad application of any fabric must be custom quoted.
➤Please contact ***By Design.***

Kimball Office Seating Fabrics

Colorways, continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Price Grade 4

Silvertex

Price Grade:	**4**
Content:	60% vinyl, 30% polyester Hi-Loft²™ textile, 10% urethane
Finish:	SILVERGUARD®/ PERMABLOK³®
Backing:	Polyester Hi-Loft²™
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B

41301	Basil
41302	Ice
41303	Mandarin
41304	Raspberry
41305	Sunkist
41306	Mocha
41307	Carbon
41308	Jet
41309	Storm
41310	Sapphire
41311	Champagne
41312	Celery
41313	Meteor
41314	Cream
41315	Chestnut
41316	Luggage
41317	Taupe
41318	Borscht
41319	Lagoon
41320	Turquoise
41321	Marine Blue
41322	Umber
41323	Blackberry
41324	Sage
41325	Bottle
41326	Neutra
41327	Marsh
41328	Bronze
41329	Creme De Menthe
41330	Acid
41331	Peat
41332	Bazaar
41333	Imperial
41334	Plata
41335	Sterling
41336	Zest
41337	Limoncello

Price Grade 5

No fabrics available in price grade 5 at this time.

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™

Price Grade:	**6**
Content:	100% polyurethane
Backing:	100% reinforced rayon
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 400,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B

3611	Light Oyster
3612	Red
3613	Wheat
3614	Stone
3615	Dove Grey
3617	White
3628	Midnight Metallic
3636	Chamois
3640	Garnet
3647	Loden
3651	Green Tea Metallic
3663	Walnut
3667	Taupe
3679	Raven
3683	Pecan
3690	Papyrus
3692	Admiral

Flock

Price Grade:	**6**
Content:	100% Eco Intelligent® wool
Abrasion:	A 40,000 cycles

60400	Meadow
60401	Sun
60402	Bonfire
60403	Barn
60404	Apple
60405	Lasso
60406	Black Sheep
60407	Heather Gravel
60408	Sky
60409	Pond
60410	Straw
60411	Heather Cloud
60412	Heather Gunmetal

Price Grade 7

No fabrics available in price grade 7 at this time.

Price Grade L7

Davenport

Price Grade:	**L7**
Content:	Top grain leather
Abrasion:	A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

70102	Camel
70103	Earthy
70105	Bark
70110	Olive
70111	Brown
70112	Atlantis
70113	Yonder
70114	Tomato
70115	Black
70116	Plum
70117	Smoke
70118	Dusk
70119	Spring
70120	Porcellana
70121	Cream
70122	Wet Sand
70123	Berry
70124	Bayview
70125	Fog

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code B
- Cleanable with diluted bleach solution

Cleaning Code D
- Dry clean only.

Cleaning Code L
- Use a clean cloth with warm water and mild soap as soon as possible.

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Fire Retardant Fabrics
- Solvent-based fabric cleaning or dry cleaning are recommended.
- Cleaning with water or water-based cleaners could result in salt ringing.
- Test proposed cleaning procedure on a small portion of fabric before cleaning entire piece.

Kimball Office Seating Fabrics

Colorways, continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Price Grade L8

Florence

Price Grade: **L8**
Content: Top grain leather
Abrasion: A 500+ cycles (Tabor Test)

82001	Red Lily
82002	Almond Biscotti
82003	Brick Path
82004	Oceano
82005	Boboli Gardens
82006	Terra
82007	Vino Rosso
82008	Mezza Luna
82009	Strusso
82010	Espresso

Showcase

Price Grade: **L8**
Content: Full grain leather; chrome-free
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

80109	Bittersweet
80110	Jet
80111	Oceana
80112	Forget-Me-Not
80113	Lilac
80114	Grotto
80115	Fennel
80116	Petunia
80117	Heather
80118	Marigold
80119	Paprika
80120	Geranium
80121	Acorn

Mesh

Applies to:
- Wish

8150	Sand
8151	Java
8152	Raven
8153	Grey
8154	Quick Silver
8155	Magenta
8156	Yellow
8157	Moss
8158	Turquoise

Cleaning Leather:

Regular Cleaning
- Remove as much soil or staining as possible by carefully vacuuming or brushing.
- Dust with a dry or damp cloth.

Deep Cleaning
- Use mild non-detergent soap or cleaner. Wipe surface with a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water.
- Do not soak leather.
- Air dry.

Note: Never use furniture polishes, oils, solvents, varnishes, abrasive cleaners, ammonia, wax, or saddle soaps on leather.

Characteristics:

- Leather is a natural product. Healed scars, scratches, cuts, and stretch marks are natural markings and are characteristic of leather.

Contrasting Upholstery and Piping Options

Overview ➤See page A2
Fabric Application Matrix A9
Faux Leather & Leather A10

Contrasting Upholstery:

Contrasting upholstery is defined by entire back and seat upholstery application. Contrasting upholstery is available on the following seating series:

- Adagiato (half- and full-height back cushion models)
- Beo
- Bloom
- Boyd (all models)
- Delano (lounge and tandem models)
- Enjoy (all models)
- Event (all models)
- Pose (lounge models)
- Villa (lounge, corner, and wedge models)
- Wish (upholstered-back models)
- Wish Classic (all models)
- Xtreme (all models)

Select any contrasting Kimball Office, Alliance Program, COM, or COL upholstery.

IMPORTANT: When specifying contrasting fabric, use an electronic specification tools for pricing. If one is not available, you may contact Customer Service.

Special Applications:

- Arpeggio pillow back models—Back upholstery applies to pillow back only. Remainder of the chair (seat, arms, outer shell) is contrasting.
- Delano back upholstery applies to back; bolster applies to pillow; seat and arms applies to remainder of chair. The bolster and seat/arms can both be contrasting.
- Vista (models without piping)—Back and seat upholstery applies to cushions. Remainder of the chair (arms and frame) is contrasting.
- Pose contrasting back upholstery applies to the cushion back only. Remainder of the chair (seat, arms, and outer shell) is contrasting.

Contrasting Button:

Contrasting button is available on the following seating series at no upcharge:

- Beo (button back model)

Kimball Office fabric or leather MUST be specified if you desire a contrasting upholstery on the button; Alliance program upholstery is not available for contrasting button.

Contrasting Piping:

Contrasting piping is available on the following Kimball Office seating at no upcharge:

- Arpeggio (all models)
- Pose (lounge models)
- Vista (models with piping)

Kimball Office fabric or leather MUST be specified; Alliance program upholstery is not available for contrasting piping.

How to Specify

① Follow the “How to Specify” steps on the appropriate pricing pages for the seating model, indicating the contrasting fabric, button, or piping information in the order outlined.

Kimball Office

Alliance Program Fabrics

Program Overview

Overview	➤See page A2
Applicability Guidelines	A18
TB133 Information	A67
TB133 Inquiry Form	A68

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with the top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

Patterns from Arc-Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, EnviroLeather, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics are available in a variety of design aesthetics and price points to meet all of your fabric needs. Carded fabrics are listed in this price list.
➤See Surface Materials at www.kimballoffice.com for a wide variety of additional graded-in fabrics from Arc-Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, EnviroLeather, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Application of Alliance Program fabrics will be as depicted on the website or memo sample unless otherwise instructed on the order.

Directional fabrics, such as stripes, patterns, and plaids, may not be suitable for chairs with contoured shapes, tufting, or decorative stitching. Every effort is made to upholster all chairs as expertly as possible; however such orders are not subject to return.

Fabric that requires non-stock special treatments such as flame proofing, anti-microbial treatment, electrical conductive backing, water repellent, stain repellent, or acrylic backing are not part of this program. Such orders should be specified as a COM.

Alliance graded pricing includes the cost of the material. Repeat is also accounted for and no additional upcharge is required.

Different fabrics and seating constructions will respond better than others to specific seating applications. Certain fabric constructions are more prone to relaxing over time and may demonstrate characteristics such as wrinkling, pilling, fuzzing, or puddling. This does not indicate that the fabric or application is deficient, but is considered normal behavior as an inherent characteristic of the fabric.

IMPORTANT: The information provided in this section of the price list is the most current information available at the time this price list was published. Contact Customer Service before finalizing any orders to check availability.

Lead Time:

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability. Pre-planning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply. Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

TB133:

Contact Customer Service about TB133 requirements.
Note: Many of these fabrics may pass additional flammability tests. Please inquire about compliance with specific regulations.

Samples:

For memo samples, contact our alliance partners directly.

Arc-Com
800.223-5466
www.arc-com.com

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

CF Stinson
800.841.6279
www.cfstinson.com

EnviroLeather™ by LDI
866.332.0700
www.enviroleather.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Maharam
800.645.3943
www.maharam.com

Mayer Fabrics
800.428.4415
www.mayerfabrics.com

Momentum Textiles
800.366.6839
www.themomgroup.com

Ultrafabrics®
877.309.6648
www.ultrafabricsllc.com

How to Specify

① Follow the “How to Specify” steps listed on the alliance upholstery pricing page within each section.
② For the “upholstery grade” step, add the appropriate three-letter supplier prefix to the fabric grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc-Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
③ For the “upholstery designator” use the designator for the pattern/color:

Example:

①	②	③	④
K46CC	**CARJ**	6136_10	STD

⑤
MC

Kimball® Office

Alliance Program Fabric

Applicability by Seating Line

Kimball Office has listed general applicability guidelines for each seating frame due to application constraints or aesthetic concerns in the matrix at right.

Appearance guidelines indicate characteristics that may be apparent when certain types of fabrics are applied; these are not restrictions, but are intended to educate customers on the potential appearance of their product. Guidelines 1 through 4 are explanations of what you may see on your chair. We can still upholster fabrics associated with these guidelines, but you may see some of the characteristics described.

Restrictions indicate types of fabrics that cannot be used on the indicated seating line. Fabrics associated with guidelines 5 and 6 prevent us from upholstering them on the applicable chair series.
Note: Specific seating and fabric combinations that are not possible are noted for applicable graded-in Alliance fabrics on the following pages.

Due to Bloom's three-dimensional back and arm design, comfort wrinkles are common with many upholsteries. This is especially true for leathers, vinyls, and denims.

IMPORTANT: These guidelines do not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on the part of Kimball Office as to appearance, behavior, or durability of a material.

	Appearance Guidelines				Restrictions	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Abbott	•		•	•		
Acapella	•	•	•	•		
Adagiato	•		•	•		•
Arpeggio	•	•	•	•		•
Beo	•		•	•		•
Bloom	•	•	•	•		•
Boyd	•	•	•	•		•
Campos	•		•	•		•
Carrington	•		•	•		
Clairmont	•	•	•	•		•
Collage	•		•	•		
Delano	•	•	•	•		•
Dwell	•	•	•	•		•
Enjoy	•	•	•	•		•
Event	•		•	•		•
Flip	•	•	•	•		
Independence Richland	•		•	•		•
Independence (all others)	•	•	•	•		•
Innsbruck/Osterley Park	•		•	•		
Itsa	•	•	•	•		•
Joya	•	•	•	•		•
Muirfield	•	•	•	•		•
Nash	•	•	•	•		
Pairings	•	•	•	•		•
Pose	•	•	•	•		•
Splendor	•	•	•	•	•	•
Stature with accent header	•	•	•	•		•
Stature (all others)	•		•	•		
Tucker	•		•	•		
Villa	•	•	•	•		•
Vista	•	•	•	•		•
Wish and Wish Classic	•	•	•	•		•
Xtreme	•		•	•	•	•

Key:
- • = Guideline or restriction applies to seating line.

Appearance Guidelines:

1 Thick or stiff textiles may result in gathers and puckers around corners, contours and certain seams.

2 Matched directional textiles, such as stripes, plaids, and patterns, may not align properly (e.g., decorative stitching, tufting, buttons, seams, seat-to-back match, etc.)

3 Textiles with high nylon or wool content (more than 50%) may show signs of material stretch and lack of rebound when room temperatures fluctuate.

4 Mohair, velvet, and chenille may be easily bruised or have the potential for crooked seams due to the heavy nap and flip.

Restrictions:

5 Textiles that are not approved for glue application cannot be used. Potential issues could include poor adhesion quality to the mating surface, separation of the fabric face from the backing, or glue bleeding through the fabric.

6 Thin and/or loosely woven textiles cannot be used due to potential fabric separation at the seams.

Interstuhl Seating Fabrics

Application Matrix

	Aquarius	Divina Melange	King	Lucia	Magic	Nappa Leather	Remix	Royal	Semi-Aniline Leather	Steelcut
Hero. Just for You.	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦

- ● = Available
- ○ = Available (but not on all models)
- ✦ = Available; TB133 available
- ✧ = TB133 available (but not on all models)

Characteristics:

- Certain fabrics may relax over time (e.g., some woven fabrics) creating a loosely upholstered appearance.
- Some fabrics may wrinkle, pill, fuzz, or puddle as a normal, inherent characteristic. This does not indicate that the covering or application is deficient.
- Fabrics are cut to provide the best match possible when transitioning from piece to piece.
- Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called “flip.” Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect; it is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer and more apparent on crescent or corner units.
- Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.
- Fabrics are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).

Interstuhl Seating Fabrics

Fabric and Leather Colorways

Overview ➤See page A2
Contrasting Upholstery A21
COM & COL A22

Fabric

Aquarius
100% Pure New Wool; 55"W
Repeat: None
Cleaning Code: WS

4101	Cool Grey
4102	Black
4108	Bright Red
4109	Berry
4112	Wine
4116	Ocean Blue
4120	Pine
4128	Mushroom
4129	Peridot
4199	Dark Chocolate

Divina Melange
100% New Wool
Repeat: None
Cleaning Code: S
Abrasion: 45,000 cycles, Martindale

DM01	Night Sky
DM02	Tidewater
DM04	Lime Twist
DM06	Firefly
DM11	Charcoal
DM17	Limestone

King
100% Polyester Trevira CS; 55"W
Repeat: None
Cleaning Code: WS

KI01	Black
KI02	Medium Blue
KI03	Bright Red
KI04	Spring Green
KI05	Camel
KI12	Bright Blue
KI51	Warm Grey

Lucia
100% Polyester; 55"W
Repeat: None
Cleaning Code: WS

5800	Black
5802	Grey
5807	Red
5892	Beige
6015	Dark Blue
6040	Wine

Magic
Leatherette (Polyamid, Polymethan)
Repeat: None

MG01	Obsidian
MG02	Marina Blue
MG11	Pewter

Remix
90% New Wool, 10% Nylon
Repeat: None
Cleaning Code: S
Abrasion: 100,000 cycles, Martindale

RE02	Midnight
RE05	Mohave
RE12	Deep Indigo
RE13	Bittersweet
RE42	Aquamarine
RE61	Onyx

Royal
100% Polyester
Repeat: None
Cleaning Code: WS
Abrasion: 200,000 cycles, Martindale

RO01	Raven
RO02	Sky Blue
RO03	Poppy
RO04	Willow
RO22	Ocean
RO41	Slate

Steelcut
90% New Wool, 10% Nylon
Repeat: None
Cleaning Code: S
Abrasion: 80,000 cycles, Martindale

SC01	Iron
SC03	Mango
SC06	Citron
SC12	Commodore
SC22	Calypso
SC81	Gunmetal

Leather

Nappa Leather
Dyed-Through Leather

0781	Coal
0782	Lakeshore
0786	Greystone

Semi-Aniline Leather
Fully-Grained Natural Nappa Leather with Light Finish

SA01	Ebony
SA03	Blaze
SA04	Moss
SA05	Chestnut
SA17	Créme

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code D
- Dry clean only.

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Kimball® Office

Interstuhl Seating Fabrics

Flammability Standard Regulation Testing

Pattern	*California TB117–2013*	*UFAC Classification 1 or A*
Aquarius	•	•
Divina Melange	•	•
King	•	•
Lucia	•	•
Magic	•	•
Remix	•	•
Steelcut	•	•

Flame Resistance

Flammability testing determines a fabrics resistance to burning.

Application	*Passes*
Upholstery	California Bulletin 117–2013
Panels and uphol. walls	ASTM E-84 (unadhered method), Class A or 1

TB117–2013
California Flammability Regulation #117–2013 is a set of minimum allowable standards of flammability to which all upholstered furniture sold in the State of California must comply. It relates primarily to fabric coverings and resilient fillings. All shipments of Kimball Office upholstery comply with Regulation #117–2013 and our invoices and law labels for such goods bear certification that our upholstered products comply.

UFAC
All Kimball Office seating is made in accordance with the Upholstered Furniture Action Council (UFAC) criteria to reduce chance of ignition by burning cigarettes.

TB133 Factor
TB133 factor is a full-scale fire test for furniture manufactured for public use in which an entire piece of furniture is tested as a unit. Kimball Office offers a wide variety of seating products that can be manufactured to meet TB133.

Advisory
Purchaser must consult local fire and code official to determine the suitability of product being selected for any particular application.

Certain jurisdictions may require the use of additional fire retardants or composite flammability testing. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for composite testing or for compliance with any particular code or other flammability standards different than as contained in applicable catalog information unless such requirements are specified in writing by purchaser to Kimball Office prior to confirmation of order. Cost of additional flammability treatments or testing needs of purchaser shall be borne by purchaser.

Key:
• = Complies with standard

Cut Yardage:

Kimball Office Interstuhl upholstery is available on a cut yardage basis; whole yards only. List prices include freight.

Fabric Pattern	*List Price per yard*
Aquarius	$193
Divina Melange	315
King	151
Lucia	151
Magic	193
Remix	179
Royal	151
Steelcut	315

Leather	*List Price per Full Hide (50–57 sq ft)*
Nappa	$1366
Semi-Aniline	1366

How to Specify

① Model number:
KOUPHCUTYDG2 = fabric
KOLTHRFHIDE2 = leather (full hide)
② Upholstery pattern
③ Upholstery color number

Kimball® Office

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Process Overview

GSA Non-Contract

Applicability	➤See page A23
Additional Information	A24
Yardage Requirements	A25
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Kimball Office and Interstuhl will upholster its products in fabric or leather supplied by the customer whenever possible.

IMPORTANT: Before placing an order utilizing COM or COL, please read all the information in this section. Orders for COM or COL are not subject to return.

Kimball Office Seating

Step ①

Review applicability guidelines and restrictions for the seating frame.
➤See page A23.

Step ②

Send a sample to Kimball Office for approval. Sample should be no smaller than 5" x 7" for fabric or 4" x 4" for leather. Include a list of model numbers on which you wish to use the COM. Reference "application approval" and send to:

Kimball Office
Attn: COM Administration
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, IN 47549

Kimball Office will advise of approval or disapproval. Approval signifies only that such fabric or leather can be applied to the products for which intended. Such approval does not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on the part of Kimball Office as to appearance, behavior, or durability of the fabric or leather.

Step ③

Verify yardage requirements.
➤See page A25.

Step ④

Prepare and send your purchase order. Purchase order must include:

- Fabric vendor
- Pattern number and name
- Color number and name
- Application instructions (i.e., direction of pattern) for striped, plaid, patterned, or unusual fabrics and which face to use if fabric is reversible.
  Note: If you do not supply application instructions, Kimball Office will apply the fabric in what it determines to be the best manner, and cannot be held responsible after the upholstery is applied.

Kimball Office will send an acknowledgement of your order with a tentative order ship date and the date by which your COM or COL must be received. If your material is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned.

Step ⑤

After you receive order acknowledgement from Kimball Office, for all seating except Joya, ship material to:

Kimball Office
Attn: COM Department
340 East 11th Avenue
Jasper, IN 47549-1001

For Joya seating, ship material to:

Kimball Office
Attn: COM Department
104 Seminole Drive
Archdale, NC 27263

Please include:

- Dealer name and p.o. number
- Kimball Office seating model number
- Quantity of chairs
- Kimball Office acknowledgement number

Interstuhl Seating

Applies to Hero. Just For You. models only.

Step ①

Request application testing.
➤See form and specific instructions on page A66.

Step ②

You will receive notification of approval or disapproval via e-mail. Kimball Office approval signifies only that such fabric or leather can be applied to the products for which intended. Such approval does not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on the part of Kimball Office as to appearance, behavior, or durability of the fabric or leather.

Step ③

Submit your purchase order.
Note: Order will be acknowledged with a tentative ship date and notification of the date COM/COL must be received. If not received by that date, your ship date will be reassigned.

Step ④

After order acknowledgement is received, ship fabric or leather "DDP" (delivered duty paid) to:

Interstuhl Büromöbel GmbH & Co. KG
Brühlstrasse 21
Wareneingang Textil—Rampe 1
D-72469 Messstetten–Tieringen
Germany
Attn: COM/COL Application Test Department

Please include:

- Dealer name and p.o. number
- Kimball Office seating model number
- Quantity of chairs
- Kimball Office acknowledgement number

IMPORTANT: Due to specific international shipping requirements, it is recommended that COM/COL be shipped directly from the mill.

Kimball® Office

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Applicability by Seating Line

GSA Non-Contract

Kimball Office has listed general applicability guidelines for each seating frame due to application constraints or aesthetic concerns in the matrix at right.

Appearance guidelines indicate characteristics that may be apparent when certain types of fabrics are applied; these are not restrictions, but are intended to educate customers on the potential appearance of their product. Guidelines 1 through 4 are explanations of what you may see on your chair. We can still upholster fabrics associated with these guidelines, but you may see some of the characteristics described.

Restrictions indicate types of fabrics that cannot be used on the indicated seating line. Fabrics associated with guidelines 5 and 6 prevent us from upholstering them on the applicable chair series.

Due to Bloom's three-dimensional back and arm design, comfort wrinkles are common with many upholsteries. This is especially true for leathers, vinyls, and denims.

IMPORTANT: These guidelines do not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on the part of Kimball Office as to appearance, behavior, or durability of a material.

	Appearance Guidelines				Restrictions	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Abbott	•		•	•		
Acapella	•	•	•	•		
Adagiato	•		•	•		•
Arpeggio	•	•	•	•		•
Beo	•		•	•		•
Bloom	•	•	•	•		•
Boyd	•	•	•	•		•
Campos	•		•	•		•
Carrington	•		•	•		
Clairmont	•	•	•	•		•
Collage	•		•	•		
Delano	•	•	•	•		•
Dwell	•	•	•	•		•
Enjoy	•	•	•	•		•
Event	•		•	•		•
Flip	•	•	•	•		
Independence Richland	•		•	•		•
Independence (all others)	•	•	•	•		•
Innsbruck/Osterley Park	•		•	•		
Itsa	•	•	•	•		•
Joya	•	•	•	•		•
Muirfield	•	•	•	•		•
Nash	•	•	•	•		
Pairings	•	•	•	•		•
Pose	•	•	•	•		•
Splendor	•	•	•	•	•	•
Stature with accent header	•	•	•	•		•
Stature (all others)	•		•	•		
Tucker	•		•	•		
Villa	•	•	•	•		•
Vista	•	•	•	•		•
Wish and Wish Classic	•	•	•	•		•
Xtreme	•		•	•	•	•

Key:
- • = Guideline or restriction applies to seating line.

Appearance Guidelines:

1 Thick or stiff textiles may result in gathers and puckers around corners, contours and certain seams.

2 Matched directional textiles, such as stripes, plaids, and patterns, may not align properly (e.g., decorative stitching, tufting, buttons, seams, seat-to-back match, etc.)

3 Textiles with high nylon or wool content (more than 50%) may show signs of material stretch and lack of rebound when room temperatures fluctuate.

4 Mohair, velvet, and chenille may be easily bruised or have the potential for crooked seams due to the heavy nap and flip.

Restrictions:

5 Textiles that are not approved for glue application cannot be used. Potential issues could include poor adhesion quality to the mating surface, separation of the fabric face from the backing, or glue bleeding through the fabric.

6 Thin and/or loosely woven textiles cannot be used due to potential fabric separation at the seams.

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Additional Information

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Yardage Requirements	A25
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Fabric Characteristics:

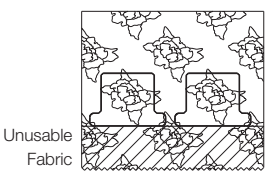
Kimball Office inspects fabrics for mill imperfections, but some are difficult to recognize. Kimball Office is solely responsible for seating workmanship and cannot assume responsibility or liability for the durability, tailoring appearance or other qualities such as color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, and other such flaws or defects of customer furnished coverings.

Different fabrics and seating constructions will respond better than others to specific seating applications. Certain fabric constructions are more prone to relaxing over time and may demonstrate characteristics such as wrinkling, pilling, fuzzing, or puddling. This does not indicate that the fabric or application is deficient, but is considered normal behavior as an inherent characteristic of the fabric.

Directional upholstery, such as stripes, patterns, and plaids may not be suitable for chairs with contoured shapes, tufting, or decorative stitching. Every effort is made to upholster all chairs as expertly as possible; however such orders are not subject to return. If in doubt about an upholstery application, please contact Customer Service prior to placing the order.

Decorative Fabric Patterns:

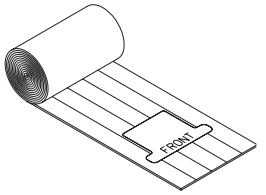
Yardage requirements are greatly affected by not only the size of repeats, but also by the print or pattern. Kimball Office cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency.
➤Refer to appropriate column in the COM yardage table on page A25.



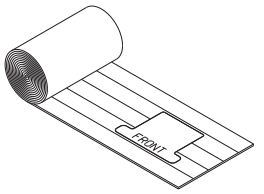
The illustration above depicts two seat cushions in the proper placement on a piece of decorative fabric. Please note the unusable fabric. It is not always appropriate to place a seat pattern at the edge of the fabric. Due to this circumstance, please include an additional one-half yard per order.
Note: If repeats are not to be matched, please contact Customer Service.

Directional Fabrics:

Some COM fabrics are considered directional that may not be considered directional by the fabric supplier due to the upholstering process used by Kimball Office.



"Up the Roll"



"Railroaded"

Application of COM fabrics—"up the roll" or "railroaded"—will be as depicted on the swatch card or website (or in the case of Interstuhl Hero. Just for You. models, as indicated on the Application Test Request Form). If a different application is desired, the pattern must be custom quoted.
➤Please contact ***By Design***.

Customer's Own Leather:

Customer's own leather yardage (size) requirements for Kimball Office seating are based on an average hide size of 45–50 sq. feet. Consult Customer Service for requirements for other hide sizes.

The shape of a hide and the usable, clean square footage may make it necessary for us to request more leather after COL is received.

Calf hides must be at least 30 square feet of clean, usable, matching hides. When specifying calf hides, add 15% to COL requirements.
➤See page A25 for COL requirements.

Leather is a natural product and variation in texture is a pleasing quality belonging exclusively to high grade, full top grain leathers.

Flammability Compliance:

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the flame retardancy of any COM/COL. Customers are solely responsible for making sure that COM/COL complies with all applicable codes and regulations.

When COM/COL products must meet specific requirements, Kimball Office will require the customer to supply documentation that the material meets the code requirements.

Kimball strives to create upholstered products with no added fire retardant chemicals. Written confirmation is required from the fabric or leather manufacturer stating that the COM/COL provided does not contain any fire retardant chemicals. Without adequate confirmation from the manufacturer, Kimball Office will continue to apply these approved materials, but will consider the COM/COL as containing fire retardant chemicals, and will label as such.

COM/COL Storage:

Kimball Office will store excess COM/COL for 6 weeks after completion of order for Kimball Office seating; Kimball Office will not store excess COM/COL after completion of order for Interstuhl Hero. Just for You. models. Unallocated COM fabric will be stored for three months.

Kimball Office must be advised if COM is to be retained longer than three months for a future order or if it is to be returned.

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Kimball Office has analyzed each model to most accurately reflect the yardage requirements. The yardage requirement for each model is based on 54"W fabric and cutting the fabric up the roll.

For widths other than 54", increase the yardage requirement by the factors below:

Fabric width	*Increase yardage*
50"–53"	15%
48"–49"	30%
45"–47"	45%

Larger Orders:

When ordering 10 or more chairs in the same COM, yardage requirements may be reduced.
➤Contact Customer Service.

Railroad Application:

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Service for yardage requirements.

Large Repeats:

For repeats larger than 18", we suggest a swatch with one full repeat be sent for yardage requirement assessment:
Kimball Office
Attn: COM Dept.
340 East 11th Avenue
Jasper, IN 47549-1001
Please note the model number and number of chairs.

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

Model	COM *Non-Dir.*	COM *1–4" Repeat*	COM *5–11" Repeat*	COM *12–18" Repeat*	COL *Sq. Ft.*
Abbott					
K52S1AUFBU	1.2	1.7	2.8	3.4	24.0
Back	0.7	0.8	1.0	2.4	14.0
Seat	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.5	18.0
K52S1AUWTRU	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.8	20.0
Back	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.8	10.0
Seat	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.5	18.0
K52S1AWHBU	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.5	18.0
Acapella					
K46AA	1.3	2.2	2.6	2.9	26.0
K46BB	1.3	2.2	2.6	2.9	26.0
K46CC	1.4	1.5	2.0	3.0	28.0
K46DD	1.4	1.5	2.0	3.0	28.0
K46EE	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.9	28.0
K46HH	1.3	1.4	1.7	2.9	25.0
Accent Pillows					
K77P1818	0.8	0.8	2.0	2.4	14.0
K77P1124	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.8	18.0
K77P216	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.7	14.0
K77P1818WLT	0.8	0.8	2.0	2.4	14.0
Welt only	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	4.0
K77P1124WLT	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.8	18.0
Welt only	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	4.0
K77P216WLT	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.7	14.0
Welt only	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	4.0

Model	COM *Non-Dir.*	COM *1–4" Repeat*	COM *5–11" Repeat*	COM *12–18" Repeat*	COL *Sq. Ft.*
Adagiato					
K55AA	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.2	13.0
K55BB	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.7	13.0
Back	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.0
Seat	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.2	13.0
K55CC	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.9	15.0
Back	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	12.0
Seat	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.2	13.0
Arpeggio					
ARP-GC4A	2.3	2.8	3.6	4.9	50.0
ARP-GC4B	2.1	2.7	3.6	4.9	47.0
ARP-GC4E	2.5	3.0	3.7	4.8	54.0
Pillow back	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.3	20.0
Seat/arms	1.9	2.4	2.7	3.8	40.0
Beo Side & Guest Seating					
K58AB	2.5	3.7	4.5	4.7	50.7
K58ADDCHT	1.4	1.8	2.5	4.1	28.4
Back	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.3	10.0
Seat	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K58ADDCUT	1.6	1.8	2.7	4.3	32.4
Back	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.9	13.0
Seat	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K58AT	0.8	1.0	1.4	2.3	15.0
Back	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.3	8.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	7.5
K58BT	1.0	1.3	1.9	2.4	20.0
Back	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	7.5
K58BW	1.6	2.3	2.6	2.9	32.0
Back	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	20.0
Seat	0.7	1.4	1.3	1.9	14.0
K58BX	1.4	2.0	2.5	2.4	28.0
Back	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	20.0
Seat	0.6	1.2	1.3	1.4	12.0
K58CT	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.1	15.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K58DET	1.7	2.2	3.0	4.9	34.5
Back	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	19.5
Seat	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	18.0
K58DT	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.1	15.0
Back	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	5.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	7.5
K58ET	1.2	1.3	2.0	2.9	24.0
Back	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.9	12.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	7.5
K58HT	1.2	1.3	2.0	2.9	24.0
Back	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.9	12.
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	7.5
K58JT	1.6	1.8	2.7	3.9	32.4
Back	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.9	13.0
Seat	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K58KT	1.4	1.8	2.7	4.1	28.4
Back	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.3	10.0
Seat	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K58MT	3.1	3.4	5.2	7.5	62.8
Back	1.3	1.4	2.6	3.9	24.5
Seat	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.1	32.0
K58PT	2.6	3.3	4.6	7.5	52.7
Back	1.0	2.1	2.4	2.3	18.0
Seat	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.1	32.0
K58RT	4.6	5.0	7.7	11.2	93.2
Back	1.9	2.1	3.8	5.9	36.0
Seat	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	47.5
K58ST	3.9	4.9	6.9	11.3	79.0
Back	1.4	2.6	3.7	3.3	26.5
Seat	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	47.5
K58STLRHT	1.4	1.8	2.5	4.1	28.4
Back	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.3	10.0
Seat	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K58STLRUT	1.6	1.8	2.7	3.9	32.4
Back	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.9	13.0
Seat	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K58ZZT	2.1	2.3	3.5	5.1	42.6
Back	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.9	24.5
Seat	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	18.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Beo Lounge Seating					
K58VT	4.6	5.3	6.5	7.2	85.5
Back	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.0	30.0
Seat	1.1	1.2	1.8	2.3	20.0
Arms	1.9	2.4	2.7	2.9	35.5
K58VT1	4.8	5.4	6.6	7.7	89.5
Back	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.0	31.0
Seat	1.2	1.3	1.9	2.8	23.0
Arms	1.9	2.4	2.7	2.9	35.5
K58VT12	4.7	5.6	6.8	7.2	86.0
Back	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.0	30.5
Seat	1.2	1.5	2.1	2.3	20.0
Arms	1.9	2.4	2.7	2.9	35.5
K58VT2	4.6	5.3	6.5	7.2	85.5
Back	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.0	30.0
Seat	1.1	1.2	1.8	2.3	20.0
Arms	1.9	2.4	2.7	2.9	35.5
K58WT	5.7	6.5	9.6	10.2	107.0
Back	2.4	2.5	3.8	4.0	45.0
Seat	1.4	1.6	3.1	3.3	26.5
Arms	1.9	2.4	2.7	2.9	35.5
K58WT1	6.0	8.5	10.2	11.2	114.0
Back	2.5	3.7	4.2	4.0	49.0
Seat	1.6	2.4	3.3	4.3	29.5
Arms	1.9	2.4	2.7	2.9	35.5
K58XT	6.5	8.3	11.6	11.7	123.5
Back	2.4	2.5	3.8	4.0	45.0
Seat	1.7	2.2	3.7	4.3	32.0
Arms	2.4	3.6	4.1	3.4	46.5
K58XT1	6.7	9.0	11.7	12.7	127.5
Back	2.4	2.8	3.9	4.0	45.5
Seat	1.9	2.6	3.7	5.3	35.5
Arms	2.4	3.6	4.1	3.4	46.5
K58XT12	7.5	10.2	12.5	13.6	145.0
Back	2.8	3.3	4.2	4.3	53.5
Seat	2.0	3.0	4.1	5.2	37.9
Arms	2.8	3.9	4.2	4.1	53.5

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K58XT2	6.9	9.6	11.9	11.7	132.0
Back	2.4	3.3	3.9	4.0	45.5
Seat	2.1	2.7	3.9	4.3	40.0
Arms	2.4	3.6	4.1	3.4	46.5
K58YT	8.8	11.5	16.5	17.7	170.0
Back	3.1	3.6	5.7	6.0	60.5
Seat	2.5	3.2	5.8	6.3	48.0
Arms	3.2	4.7	5.0	5.4	61.5
K58YT1	9.6	12.6	16.5	19.2	184.5
Back	3.7	4.1	5.7	6.0	71.0
Seat	2.7	3.8	5.8	7.8	52.0
Arms	3.2	4.7	5.0	5.4	61.5

For one-seat and two-seat lounge models with arm options, add or subtract from unit (or arms, if contrasting):

Tablet only	+0.1	0.0	+0.2	0.0	+3.5
Tablet and one grommet	+0.2	0.0	+0.4	0.0	+7.0
Tablet and one arm cap arm cap	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-1.0
Arm caps only	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	0.0	-4.5

For tandem two- and three-seat lounge models with arm options, add or subtract from unit (or arms, if contrasting):

Tablet only	+0.1	0.0	+0.2	0.0	+3.5
Tablet and two grommets	+0.3	0.0	+0.6	0.0	+10.5
Tablet and two arm caps	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	0.0	-4.5
Arm caps only	-0.4	0.0	-0.4	0.0	-9.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Bloom					
K781XA	2.4	3.4	4.6	4.9	47.5
Back	0.9	1.0	2.3	2.5	18.8
Seat	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	20.0
Arms	1.4	1.8	2.4	2.8	28.0
Boyd					
K741A	4.1	5.8	7.5	7.4	82.0
Back	0.9	1.0	1.7	2.2	18.0
Seat	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Frame	3.7	4.3	5.0	5.0	74.0
K741AT	4.5	6.2	7.5	7.8	90.0
Back	0.9	1.4	1.7	2.2	18.0
Seat	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Frame	3.7	4.3	5.0	5.0	74.0
K742A	6.0	8.9	11.1	12.2	119.5
Back	1.5	1.8	3.3	4.2	30.0
Seat	1.5	2.2	3.0	3.8	30.0
Frame	4.0	5.4	6.3	6.0	80.0
K742AT	6.1	9.4	11.1	12.2	121.5
Back	1.5	2.4	3.3	4.2	30.0
Seat	1.5	2.2	3.0	3.8	30.0
Frame	4.0	5.4	6.3	6.0	80.0
K743A	7.8	11.4	15.2	17.2	155.5
Back	2.3	2.8	4.8	6.2	46.0
Seat	2.3	3.2	4.6	5.8	46.0
Frame	4.8	6.6	7.5	7.0	96.0
K743AT	8.2	12.7	15.2	17.2	163.5
Back	2.3	3.8	4.8	6.2	46.0
Seat	2.3	3.2	4.6	5.8	46.0
Frame	4.8	6.6	7.5	7.0	96.0
Campos					
K15C27	1.6	1.7	2.0	3.0	30.0
Back	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.0	19.5
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	7.5
K17C27	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	7.5

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Carrington					
83308	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	12.0
83309	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	12.0
83311	1.4	1.8	2.4	2.9	30.0
83322	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	55.0
83408	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	12.0
83409	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	12.0
83410	1.7	1.9	2.6	2.9	35.0
83411	1.4	1.8	2.4	2.9	30.0
83422	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	55.0
Clairmont					
20-2612T	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	50.0
20-2612V	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	50.0
20-2613T	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.6	55.0
20-2613V	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.6	55.0
20-2632T	2.9	3.1	4.0	4.5	60.0
20-2632V	2.9	3.1	4.0	4.5	60.0
20-2633T	3.1	3.8	4.3	4.5	65.0
20-2633V	3.1	3.8	4.3	4.5	65.0
20-5012T	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	53.0
20-5012V	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	53.0
Collage					
4600	1.1	1.4	2.0	2.9	21.5
4605	1.4	1.7	2.6	2.9	24.0
4610	1.1	1.5	2.0	2.9	22.0
4620	1.4	1.7	2.6	2.9	27.0
4630	1.1	1.4	2.0	2.9	21.5
4635	1.4	1.7	2.6	2.9	24.0
4640	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	8.0
4642	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.9	35.0
4644	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.9	35.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Delano					
K90AA	2.3	4.1	5.0	4.9	45.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.3	18.0
Bolster	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	11.0
Seat	1.6	2.7	3.2	3.0	33.0
K90AB	3.8	7.4	8.1	7.4	73.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat	2.0	4.2	4.7	4.4	49.0
K90AC	1.5	2.6	3.1	3.1	30.0
K90Arm	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.0	28.0
K90BB	3.8	7.4	8.1	7.4	73.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat	2.0	4.2	4.7	4.4	49.0
K90BC	3.8	7.4	8.1	7.4	73.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat	2.0	4.2	4.7	4.4	49.0
K90CC	5.3	10.5	11.7	11.0	105.0
Back	1.7	2.0	3.7	3.7	38.0
Bolster	1.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	21.0
Seat	3.1	5.8	6.2	5.9	66.0
K90DD	3.8	4.6	6.3	8.5	73.0
Back	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	18.0
Bolster	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	11.0
Seat/arms	3.0	3.6	4.7	7.4	63.0
K90DDTL	3.8	4.6	6.3	8.5	73.0
Back	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	18.0
Bolster	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	11.0
Seat/arms	3.0	3.6	4.7	7.4	63.0
K90DDTR	3.8	4.6	6.3	8.5	73.0
Back	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	18.0
Bolster	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	11.0
Seat/arms	3.0	3.6	4.7	7.4	63.0
K90EE	5.2	7.3	9.9	11.9	102.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	3.8	4.1	6.1	8.5	78.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K90HH	6.8	10.4	13.2	14.9	132.0
Back	1.7	2.0	3.7	3.7	38.0
Bolster	1.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	21.0
Seat/arms	4.5	5.8	7.8	9.8	95.0
K90JJ	2.7	5.2	5.9	5.4	54.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat	2.0	4.2	4.7	4.4	49.0
K90KK	3.7	7.3	8.1	7.5	74.0
Bolster	1.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	21.0
Seat	3.1	5.8	6.2	5.9	66.0
K90MM	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90MMTB	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90MMTL	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90MMTR	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90PP	4.3	8.2	9.6	8.5	87.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat	2.4	4.1	5.8	5.3	65.0
K90RR	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90RRTB	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90RRTL	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90RRTR	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90SS	4.3	8.2	9.6	8.5	87.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat	2.4	4.1	5.8	5.3	65.0
K90TBLTArm	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.0	28.0
K90TT	4.6	7.3	8.7	9.6	102.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	3.1	4.2	5.3	6.6	78.0
K90VV	4.6	7.3	8.7	9.6	102.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	3.1	4.2	5.3	6.6	78.0
K90WW	3.8	7.4	8.1	7.4	73.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat	2.0	4.2	4.7	4.4	49.0
K90XX	3.8	7.4	8.1	7.4	73.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat	2.0	4.2	4.7	4.4	49.0
K90YY	4.6	7.3	8.7	9.6	86.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	3.1	4.2	5.3	6.6	64.0
K90ZZ	4.6	7.3	8.7	9.6	86.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	3.1	4.2	5.3	6.6	64.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Dwell					
K92SAO20	1.7	1.8	2.0	4.9	34.0
Top	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	14.0
Side	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.9	24.0
K92MO24	1.7	3.1	3.5	4.9	34.0
Top	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	16.0
Side	1.2	2.4	2.5	3.9	24.0
K92RAO20	1.2	1.4	1.9	3.9	24.0
Top	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	14.0
Side	1.2	1.4	1.9	2.9	24.0
K92124A	2.2	2.9	3.5	4.8	44.0
Back	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	30.0
Seat	1.2	1.4	2.0	2.8	24.0
K92124R	2.2	2.9	3.5	4.8	44.0
Back	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	30.0
Seat	1.2	1.4	2	2.8	24.0
K92130A	3.0	3.3	3.5	4.8	60.0
Back	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.4	30.0
Seat	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.8	32.0
K92130R	3.0	3.3	3.5	4.8	60.0
Back	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.4	30.0
Seat	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.8	32.0
K92136A	3.0	3.3	3.7	4.8	60.0
Back	1.5	1.6	2.0	2.9	30.0
Seat	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.8	32.0
K92136R	3.0	3.3	3.7	4.8	60.0
Back	1.5	1.6	2	2.9	30.0
Seat	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.8	32.0
K92251R	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.8	68.0
Back	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.9	44.0
Seat	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.8	32.0
K92251A	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.8	68.0
Back	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.9	44.0
Seat	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.8	32.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Enjoy					
K431A	6.3	8.1	9.2	9.8	122.0
Back	1.9	2.1	2.1	3.1	36.0
Base/Seat	1.7	2.6	3.7	3.8	33.0
Arms	3.1	3.5	3.9	4.0	60.0
K432A	7.9	10.8	12.3	14.2	156.0
Back	2.8	2.9	3.3	4.1	54.0
Base/Seat	2.9	4.3	6.0	6.2	56.0
Arms	3.1	3.5	3.9	4.0	60.0
K433A	11.2	12.4	15.3	14.6	221.0
Back	3.7	3.8	4.9	5.1	72.0
Base/Seat	4.8	5.1	6.9	7.2	94.0
Arms	3.1	3.5	3.9	4.0	60.0
Event					
95-1D	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-1R	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-2D	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-2R	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-3D	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-3R	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-4D	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-4R	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-5D	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-5R	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-6D	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-6R	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-7D	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-7R	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-9D	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.3	30.5
Back	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	17.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	14.0
95-9R	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.3	30.5
Back	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	17.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	14.0
Flip					
K76BMU	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.0	14.0
K76CMU	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.0	14.0
Hero. Just for You.					

➤See page A22 for COM/COL process overview for Interstuhl seating.

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Independence					
81	1.3	1.9	2.0	2.2	22.0
82	2.2	2.6	3.6	3.7	40.0
84	2.2	2.6	3.6	3.7	40.0
942	2.6	3.3	3.9	4.9	57.0
944	2.6	3.3	3.9	4.9	57.0
956	4.9	5.8	6.8	7.9	90.0
957	7.1	8.8	9.5	12.1	150.0
958	10.0	12.4	17.9	18.7	220.0
972	2.1	2.4	3.2	3.3	40.0
972N	2.1	2.4	3.2	3.3	40.0
972T	2.2	3.3	3.4	3.7	45.0
972TN	2.2	3.3	3.4	3.7	45.0
974	2.1	2.4	3.2	3.3	40.0
974N	2.1	2.4	3.2	3.3	40.0
974T	2.2	3.3	3.4	3.7	45.0
974TN	2.2	3.3	3.4	3.7	45.0
995	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	12.0
996	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	12.0
997	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	12.0
998	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	12.0
Innsbruck & Osterley Park					
76-0012	0.9	1.8	2.2	2.5	20.0
76-0016	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.0	8.0
76-0017	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.0	8.0
76-5012	0.9	1.8	2.2	2.5	20.0
76-5014	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.0	8.0
76-5015	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.0	8.0

Overview ➤See page A22
Applicability A23
Additional Information A24
TB133 on COM/COL A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Itsa					
K38AA	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38BB	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38CC	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K38DD	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K38EE	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38GG	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38HH	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38JJ	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38KK	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38MM	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38PP	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38RR	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K38SS	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K38TT	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38VV	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38WW	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K38XX	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
Joya					
All models	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
Muirfield					
22-2832H	2.6	3.1	3.6	3.9	58.0
22-2832T	2.6	3.1	3.6	3.9	58.0
22-2832V	2.6	3.1	3.6	3.9	58.0
22-2833H	2.8	3.4	3.7	3.9	63.0
22-2833T	2.8	3.4	3.7	3.9	63.0
22-2833V	2.8	3.4	3.7	3.9	63.0
22-5032H	2.8	3.5	4.1	5.3	58.0
22-5032T	2.8	3.5	4.1	5.3	58.0
22-5032V	2.8	3.5	4.1	5.3	58.0
Nash					
K54GC	1.9	2.4	3.0	3.8	38.0
Back	1.2	1.6	2.1	2.8	24.0
Seat	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	20.0
Pairings					
K82B121	1.4	1.9	2.1	3.2	28.0
K82B129	2.2	2.5	3.6	3.6	44.0
K82B221	2.6	2.9	4.5	4.7	52.0
K82B229	3.6	4.0	5.1	5.8	72.0
K82B321	3.5	3.9	5.1	5.7	70.0
K82B329	5.1	5.5	7.4	7.8	102.0
K82B4521	2.2	2.5	3.6	3.6	44.0
K82B4529	1.8	2.0	3.9	4.3	40.0
K82B9021D	1.3	1.5	2.1	3.2	26.0
K82B9021L	1.1	1.3	2.1	3.2	22.0
K82B9021R	1.1	1.3	2.1	3.2	22.0
K82B9029D	2.4	2.8	3.9	4.3	47.5
K82B9029L	2.2	2.5	3.6	3.6	44.0
K82B9029R	2.2	2.5	3.6	3.6	44.0
K82L1	2.5	3.1	3.9	4.8	49.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LAP	3.4	4.2	4.8	5.6	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LAP2RAP	4.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	83.5
Arm	1.8	2.4	2.8	2.8	34.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LAS	3.4	4.2	4.8	5.6	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LAS2RAS	4.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	83.5
Arm	1.8	2.4	2.8	2.8	34.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LASTRAS	4.3	5.1	6.0	6.8	86.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LAT	3.4	4.2	4.8	5.6	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LAT2RAT	4.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	83.5
Arm	1.8	2.4	2.8	2.8	34.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LAT2RTT	4.2	5.2	6.1	6.2	83.5
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	34.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LATTRAT	4.3	5.1	6.0	6.8	86.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LAU	3.4	4.1	5.4	6.0	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LAU2RAU	4.3	5.0	6.1	6.3	84.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LAU2RAUPFB	6.3	7.1	8.5	8.7	126.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.2	1.5	3.2	4.8	24.0
K82L12LAU2RTL	4.3	5.0	6.1	6.3	84.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L12LAU2RTLPFB	6.3	7.1	8.5	8.7	126.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.2	1.5	3.2	4.8	24.0
K82L12LAU2RTT	4.3	5.0	6.1	6.3	84.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LAU2RTTPFB	6.3	7.1	8.5	8.7	126.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.2	1.5	3.2	4.8	24.0
K82L12LAU2RTW	4.3	5.0	6.1	6.3	84.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.8	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LAU2RTWPFB	6.3	7.1	8.5	8.7	126.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.2	1.5	3.2	4.8	24.0
K82L12LAUPFB	5.4	6.2	7.3	7.6	107.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.2	1.5	3.2	4.8	24.0
K82L12LAUPRS	5.4	6.2	7.3	7.6	107.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.2	1.5	3.2	4.8	24.0
K82L12LAUPRSFB	7.4	8.2	9.5	9.6	147.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.8	40.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.8	40.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.0	3.6	22.0
K82L12LAUTRAU	4.3	5.1	6.0	6.8	86.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LAUTRAUPFB	6.3	7.1	8.2	9.7	126.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L12LAW	3.4	4.2	4.8	5.6	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LAW2RAW	4.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	83.5
Arm	1.8	2.4	2.8	2.8	34.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LAW2RTW	4.2	5.2	6.1	6.2	83.5
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	34.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LAWTRAW	4.3	5.1	6.0	6.8	86.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LTL	3.4	4.1	5.4	6.0	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LTL2RAU	4.3	5.0	6.1	6.3	84.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LTL2RAUPFB	6.3	7.1	8.5	8.7	126.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.2	1.5	3.2	4.8	24.0
K82L12LTLPFB	5.4	6.2	7.3	7.6	107.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.2	1.5	3.2	4.8	24.0
K82L12LTLPRS	5.4	6.2	7.3	7.6	107.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.2	1.5	3.2	4.8	24.0
K82L12LTLPRSFB	7.4	8.2	9.5	9.6	147.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.8	40.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.8	40.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.0	3.6	22.0
K82L12LTT	3.4	4.1	5.4	6.0	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L12LTT2RAT	4.2	5.2	6.1	6.2	83.5
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	34.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LTT2RAU	4.3	5.0	6.1	6.3	84.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LTT2RAUPFB	5.5	6.8	9.6	12.7	129.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	2.0	2.2	3.6	4.6	40.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L12LTTPFB	4.5	5.7	7.8	10.4	109.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L12LTTPRS	4.5	5.7	7.8	10.4	109.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L12LTTPRSFB	5.5	7.2	9.9	13.7	149.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L12LTW	3.4	4.1	5.4	6.0	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LTW2RAU	4.3	5.0	6.1	6.3	84.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LTW2RAUPFB	5.5	6.8	9.6	12.7	129.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	2.0	2.2	3.6	4.6	40.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L12LTW2RAW	4.2	5.2	6.1	6.2	83.5
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	34.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12LTWPFB	4.5	5.7	7.8	10.4	109.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L12LTWPRS	4.5	5.7	7.8	10.4	109.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L12LTWPRSFB	5.5	7.2	9.9	13.7	149.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L12RAP	3.4	4.2	4.8	5.6	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12RAS	3.4	4.2	4.8	5.6	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12RAT	3.4	4.2	4.8	5.6	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12RAU	3.4	4.1	5.4	6.0	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12RAUPFB	4.5	5.7	7.8	10.4	109.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L12RAUPLS	4.5	5.7	7.8	10.4	109.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L12RAUPLSFB	5.5	7.2	9.9	13.7	149.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L12RAW	3.4	4.2	4.8	5.6	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12RTL	3.4	4.2	4.8	5.6	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L12RTLPFB	4.5	5.7	7.8	10.4	109.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L12RTLPLS	4.5	5.7	7.8	10.4	109.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L12RTLPLSFB	5.5	7.2	9.9	13.7	149.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L12RTT	3.4	4.2	4.8	5.6	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12RTTPFB	4.5	5.7	7.8	10.4	109.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L12RTTPLS	4.5	5.7	7.8	10.4	109.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L12RTTPLSFB	5.5	7.2	9.9	13.7	149.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L12RTW	3.4	4.2	4.8	5.6	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L12RTWPFB	4.5	5.7	7.8	10.4	109.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L12RTWPLS	4.5	5.7	7.8	10.4	109.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L12RTWPLSFB	5.5	7.2	9.9	13.7	149.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L18LAS	3.4	4.1	4.8	5.7	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LAS8RAS	4.2	5.3	6.1	6.8	83.5
Arm	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LASTRAS	4.2	5.2	6.1	6.8	83.5
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LAT	3.4	4.1	4.8	5.7	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LAT8RAT	4.2	5.3	6.1	6.8	83.5
Arm	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LAT8RTT	4.2	5.2	6.1	6.8	83.5
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LATTRAT	4.2	5.2	6.1	6.8	83.5
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LAU	3.4	4.1	4.8	6.2	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LAU8RAU	4.3	5.0	6.1	7.8	86.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LAU8RAUPFB	6.4	7.4	9.4	11.8	132.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L18LAU8RTL	4.3	5.0	6.1	7.8	86.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L18LAU8RTLPFB	6.4	7.4	9.4	11.8	132.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L18LAU8RTT	4.3	5.0	6.1	7.8	86.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LAU8RTTPFB	6.4	7.4	9.4	11.8	132.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L18LAU8RTW	4.3	5.0	6.1	7.8	86.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LAU8RTWPFB	6.4	7.4	9.4	11.8	132.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L18LAUPFB	5.5	6.5	8.1	10.2	113.5
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L18LAUPRS	5.5	6.5	8.1	10.2	113.5
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L18LAUPRSFB	7.6	8.9	11.4	14.2	159.5
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L18LAUTRAU	4.3	5.0	6.1	7.8	86.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LAUTRAUPFB	6.4	7.4	9.4	11.8	132.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L18LAW	3.4	4.1	4.8	5.7	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LAW8RAW	4.2	5.3	6.1	6.8	83.5
Arm	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LAW8RTW	4.2	5.2	6.1	6.8	83.5
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LAWTRAW	4.2	5.2	6.1	6.8	83.5
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L18LTL	3.4	4.1	4.8	5.7	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LTL8RAU	4.3	5.0	6.1	7.8	86.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LTL8RAUPFB	6.4	7.4	9.4	11.8	132.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L18LTLLLS	2.5	3.1	3.9	4.8	49.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LTLPFB	5.5	6.5	8.1	9.7	113.5
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L18LTLPRS	5.5	6.5	8.1	9.7	113.5
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L18LTLPRSFB	9.7	11.3	14.7	17.7	205.5
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L18LTLWS	2.5	3.1	3.9	4.8	49.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LTT	3.4	4.1	4.8	5.7	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LTT8RAT	4.2	5.2	6.1	6.8	83.5
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LTT8RAU	4.3	5.0	6.1	7.8	86.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LTT8RAUPFB	6.4	7.4	9.4	11.8	132.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L18LTTLLS	2.5	3.1	3.9	4.8	49.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LTTPFB	5.5	6.5	8.1	9.7	113.5
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L18LTTPRS	5.5	6.5	8.1	9.7	113.5
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L18LTTPRSFB	9.7	11.3	14.7	17.7	205.5
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L18LTTWS	2.5	3.1	3.9	4.8	49.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LTW	3.4	4.1	4.8	5.7	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LTW8RAU	4.3	5.0	6.1	7.8	86.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LTW8RAUPFB	6.4	7.4	9.4	11.8	132.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L18LTW8RAW	4.2	5.2	6.1	6.8	83.5
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LTWLLS	2.5	3.1	3.9	4.8	49.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18LTWPFB	5.5	6.5	8.1	9.7	113.5
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L18LTWPRS	5.5	6.5	8.1	9.7	113.5
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L18LTWPRSFB	9.7	11.3	14.7	17.7	205.5
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L18LTWWS	2.5	3.1	3.9	4.8	49.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18RAS	3.4	4.1	4.8	5.7	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18RAT	3.4	4.1	4.8	5.7	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18RAU	3.4	4.1	4.8	6.2	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18RAUPFB	5.4	6.2	7.3	7.6	107.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.2	1.5	3.2	4.8	24.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L18RAUPLS	5.5	6.5	8.1	10.2	113.5
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L18RAUPLSFB	9.7	11.3	14.7	17.7	205.5
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L18RAW	3.4	4.1	4.8	5.7	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18RTL	3.4	4.1	4.8	5.7	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18RTLLLS	2.5	3.1	3.9	4.8	49.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18RTLPFB	5.5	6.5	8.1	9.7	113.5
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L18RTLPLS	5.5	6.5	8.1	9.7	113.5
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L18RTLPLSFB	9.7	11.3	14.7	17.7	205.5
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L18RTLWS	2.5	3.1	3.9	4.8	49.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18RTT	3.4	4.1	4.8	5.7	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18RTTPFB	5.5	6.5	8.1	9.7	113.5
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L18RTTPLS	5.5	6.5	8.1	9.7	113.5
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L18RTTPLSFB	5.4	6.2	7.3	8.2	107.0
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L18RTTWS	2.5	3.1	3.9	4.8	49.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L18RTTWSPLSFB	6.7	7.9	10.5	12.8	141.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L18RTW	3.4	4.1	4.8	5.7	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18RTWLLS	2.5	3.1	3.9	4.8	49.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L18RTWPFB	5.5	6.5	8.1	9.7	113.5
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L18RTWPLS	5.5	6.5	8.1	9.7	113.5
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L18RTWPLSFB	9.7	11.3	14.7	17.7	205.5
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L18RTWWS	2.5	3.1	3.9	4.8	49.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L1PBS	6.7	7.9	10.5	12.8	141.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L1PBSFB	14.8	16.7	20.6	23.1	307.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.0	36.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.3	3.6	4.5	5.4	66.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	36.0
K82L1PFB	6.6	7.6	9.2	10.6	136.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L1PLS	6.6	7.6	9.2	10.6	136.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L1PLSFB	6.7	7.9	10.5	12.8	141.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L1PRS	6.6	7.6	9.2	10.6	136.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L1PRSFB	6.7	7.9	10.5	12.8	141.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L1TLAS	3.4	4.1	4.8	5.7	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L1TLAS2RAS	4.3	5.1	6.0	6.8	86.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L1TLAS8RAS	4.2	5.2	6.1	6.8	83.5
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L1TLASPBSFB	9.4	10.5	11.9	12.1	187.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.0	36.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.3	3.6	4.5	5.4	66.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	36.0
K82L1TLASPFB	5.4	6.3	7.1	7.7	107.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L1TLASPRS	5.4	6.3	7.1	7.7	107.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L1TLASPRSFB	7.4	8.4	9.5	9.6	147.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L1TLAT	3.4	4.1	4.8	5.7	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L1TLAT2RAT	4.3	5.1	6.0	6.8	86.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L1TLAT8RAT	4.2	5.2	6.1	6.8	83.5
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L1TLATPBSFB	9.4	10.5	11.9	12.1	187.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.0	36.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.3	3.6	4.5	5.4	66.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	36.0
K82L1TLATPFB	5.4	6.3	7.1	7.7	107.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L1TLATPRS	5.4	6.3	7.1	7.7	107.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L1TLATPRSFB	7.4	8.4	9.5	9.6	147.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L1TLAU	3.4	4.1	4.8	6.2	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L1TLAU2RAU	4.3	5.1	6.0	6.8	86.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L1TLAU2RAUPFB	6.3	7.1	8.2	9.7	126.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L1TLAU8RAU	4.3	5.0	6.1	7.8	86.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L1TLAU8RAUPFB	6.3	7.1	8.2	9.7	126.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	38.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L1TLAUPBSFB	9.4	10.3	11.9	12.1	187.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.0	36.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.3	3.6	4.5	5.4	66.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	36.0
K82L1TLAUPFB	5.4	6.2	7.3	8.2	107.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L1TLAUPRS	5.4	6.2	7.3	8.2	107.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L1TLAUPRSFB	7.4	8.2	9.5	9.7	147.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L1TLAW	3.4	4.1	4.8	5.7	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L1TLAW2RAW	4.3	5.1	6.0	6.8	86.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L1TLAW8RAW	4.2	5.2	6.1	6.8	83.5
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	36.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L1TLAWPBSFB	9.4	10.5	11.9	12.1	187.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.0	36.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.3	3.6	4.5	5.4	66.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	36.0
K82L1TLAWPFB	5.4	6.3	7.1	7.7	107.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L1TLAWPRS	5.4	6.3	7.1	7.7	107.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L1TLAWPRSFB	7.4	8.4	9.5	9.6	147.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
K82L1TLLLS	2.5	3.1	3.9	4.8	49.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L1TLLLSPFB	6.6	7.6	9.2	10.6	136.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L1TLLLSPRS	6.6	7.6	9.2	10.6	136.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L1TLLLSPRSFB	6.7	7.9	10.5	12.8	141.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L1TLWS	2.5	3.1	3.9	4.8	49.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L1TLWSPFB	6.6	7.6	9.2	10.6	136.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L1TLWSPRS	6.6	7.6	9.2	10.6	136.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L1TLWSPRSFB	6.7	7.9	10.5	12.8	141.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L1TRAS	3.4	4.1	4.8	5.7	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L1TRASPBSFB	9.4	10.5	11.9	12.1	187.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.0	36.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.3	3.6	4.5	5.4	66.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	36.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L1TRASPFB	5.5	6.6	7.3	8.2	109.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.1	22.0
K82L1TRASPLS	5.4	6.3	7.3	7.7	107.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L1TRASPLSFB	7.4	8.4	9.5	9.6	147.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L1TRAT	3.4	4.1	4.8	5.7	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L1TRATPBSFB	9.4	10.5	11.9	12.1	187.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.0	36.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.3	3.6	4.5	5.4	66.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	36.0
K82L1TRATPFB	5.4	6.3	7.1	7.7	107.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L1TRATPLS	5.4	6.3	7.1	7.7	107.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L1TRATPLSFB	7.4	8.4	9.5	9.6	147.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L1TRAU	3.4	4.1	4.8	6.2	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L1TRAUPBSFB	9.6	10.4	11.6	11.7	191.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Back	1.5	1.7	2.2	3.3	30.0
Seat	1.3	2.0	2.4	3.2	24.0
Privacy Panel Inside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.2	1.5	3.2	4.8	24.0
K82L1TRAUPFB	5.4	6.2	7.3	8.2	107.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L1TRAUPLS	5.4	6.2	7.3	8.2	107.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L1TRAUPLSFB	7.4	8.2	9.5	9.7	147.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L1TRAW	3.4	4.1	4.8	5.7	67.5
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L1TRAWPBSFB	9.5	10.8	12.2	12.6	189.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Privacy Panel Inside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.2	1.5	3.2	4.8	24.0
K82L1TRAWPFB	5.4	6.3	7.1	7.7	107.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L1TRAWPLS	5.5	6.6	7.3	7.7	109.5
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Inside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.1	22.0
K82L1TRAWPLSFB	7.4	8.4	9.5	9.6	147.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L1TRLLS	2.5	3.1	3.9	4.8	49.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L1TRLLSPFB	6.6	7.6	9.2	10.6	136.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L1TRLLSPLS	6.6	7.6	9.2	10.6	136.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L1TRLLSPLSFB	6.7	7.9	10.5	12.8	141.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L1TRWS	2.5	3.1	3.9	4.8	49.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L1TRWSPFB	6.6	7.6	9.2	10.6	136.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L1TRWSPLS	6.6	7.6	9.2	10.6	136.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L1TRWSPLSFB	6.7	7.9	10.5	12.8	141.0
Back	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
Seat	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L2	5.2	5.9	7.1	8.2	103.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
K82L22LAP	6.1	7.0	7.9	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
K82L22LAP2RAP	6.9	8.2	9.1	10.3	137.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.8	2.4	2.8	2.8	34.0
K82L22LAS	6.1	7.0	7.9	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
K82L22LAS2RAS	6.9	8.2	9.1	10.3	137.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.8	2.4	2.8	2.8	34.0
K82L22LASTRAS	6.9	8.1	9.3	10.2	137.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
K82L22LAT	6.1	7.0	7.9	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
K82L22LAT2RAT	6.9	8.2	9.1	10.3	137.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.8	2.4	2.8	2.8	34.0
K82L22LAT2RTT	6.9	8.1	9.1	10.7	137.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	34.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L22LATTRAT	6.9	8.1	9.3	10.2	137.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
K82L22LAU	6.1	7.0	7.9	9.7	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
K82L22LAU2RAU	7.0	7.9	9.4	11.5	139.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	36.0
K82L22LAU2RAUPFB	9.2	10.3	11.3	12.7	183.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	2.0	2.2	3.6	4.6	40.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L22LAU2RTL	7.0	7.9	9.4	11.5	139.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	36.0
K82L22LAU2RTT	7.0	7.9	9.4	11.5	139.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	36.0
K82L22LAU2RTW	7.0	7.9	9.4	11.5	139.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	36.0
K82L22LAUPFB	9.1	10.1	11.3	14.3	181.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L22LAUPRS	8.1	9.1	10.1	13.2	161.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L22LAUPRSFB	11.1	12.4	13.8	17.2	221.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.0	36.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.3	3.6	4.5	5.4	66.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	36.0
K82L22LAUPRSRB	10.1	11.2	12.5	14.7	201.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L22LAUTRAU	7.0	7.9	8.9	11.2	139.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
K82L22LAUTRAUPFB	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.2	197.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.1	22.0
K82L22LAW	6.1	7.0	7.9	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
K82L22LAW2RAW	6.9	8.2	9.1	10.3	137.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.8	2.4	2.8	2.8	34.0
K82L22LAW2RTW	6.9	8.1	9.1	10.7	137.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	34.0
K82L22LAWTRAW	6.9	8.1	9.3	10.2	137.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
K82L22LTL	6.1	7.0	7.9	9.7	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
K82L22LTL2RAU	6.1	7.0	7.9	9.7	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
K82L22LTT	6.1	7.0	7.9	9.7	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
K82L22LTT2RAT	6.9	8.1	9.1	10.7	137.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	34.0
K82L22LTT2RAU	7.0	7.9	9.4	11.5	139.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	36.0
K82L22LTW	6.1	7.0	7.9	9.7	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
K82L22LTW2RAU	7.0	7.9	9.4	11.5	139.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	36.0
K82L22LTW2RAW	6.9	8.1	9.1	10.7	137.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	34.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L22RAP	6.1	7.0	7.9	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
K82L22RAS	6.1	7.0	7.9	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
K82L22RAT	6.1	7.0	7.9	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
K82L22RAU	6.1	7.0	7.9	9.7	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
K82L22RAUPFB	9.1	10.1	11.3	14.3	181.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.9	21.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.1	2.2	2.8	2.8	41.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	1.7	2.1	21.0
K82L22RAUPLS	8.1	9.1	10.1	13.2	161.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L22RAUPLSFB	11.1	12.4	13.8	17.2	221.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.0	36.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.3	3.6	4.5	5.4	66.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	36.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L22RAUPLSLB	10.1	11.2	12.5	14.7	201.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L22RAW	6.1	7.0	7.9	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
K82L22RTL	6.1	7.0	7.9	9.7	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
K82L22RTT	6.1	7.0	7.9	9.7	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
K82L22RTW	6.1	7.0	7.9	9.7	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
K82L28LAS	6.1	7.0	8.1	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
K82L28LAS8RAS	6.9	8.1	9.1	10.2	137.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	36.0
K82L28LASTRAS	6.9	8.1	9.1	10.2	137.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	36.0
K82L28LAT	6.1	7.0	8.1	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L28LAT8RAT	6.9	8.1	9.1	10.2	137.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	36.0
K82L28LAT8RTT	7.0	8.1	9.1	10.8	139.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	36.0
K82L28LATTRAT	6.9	8.1	9.1	10.2	137.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	36.0
K82L28LAU	6.1	7.0	7.9	9.7	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
K82L28LAU8RAU	7.0	8.0	9.1	11.2	139.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
K82L28LAU8RAUPFB	9.9	11.1	12.5	15.2	197.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.9	21.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.1	2.2	2.8	2.8	41.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	1.7	2.1	21.0
K82L28LAU8RTL	7.0	8.0	9.1	11.2	139.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
K82L28LAU8RTT	7.0	8.0	9.1	11.2	139.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
K82L28LAU8RTW	7.0	8.0	9.1	11.2	139.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L28LAUPFB	9.1	10.1	11.3	13.7	181.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.9	21.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.1	2.2	2.8	2.8	41.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	1.7	2.1	21.0
K82L28LAUPRS	8.1	9.1	10.1	12.2	161.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.1	22.0
K82L28LAUPRSFB	11.1	12.3	14.0	15.7	221.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.0	36.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.3	3.6	4.5	5.4	66.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	36.0
K82L28LAUPRSRB	10.1	11.2	12.5	13.7	201.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L28LAUTRAU	7.0	8.0	9.1	11.2	139.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
K82L28LAUTRAUPFB	9.9	11.1	12.5	15.2	197.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.0	36.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.3	3.6	4.5	5.4	66.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	36.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L28LAW	6.1	7.0	8.1	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
K82L28LAW8RAW	6.9	8.1	9.1	10.2	137.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	36.0
K82L28LAW8RTW	7.0	8.1	9.1	10.8	139.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	36.0
K82L28LAWTRAW	6.9	8.1	9.1	10.2	137.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	36.0
K82L28LTL	6.1	7.0	8.1	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
K82L28LTL8RAU	7.0	8.0	9.1	11.2	139.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
K82L28LTT	6.1	7.0	8.1	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
K82L28LTT8RAT	7.0	8.1	9.1	10.8	139.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	36.0
K82L28LTT8RAU	7.0	8.0	9.1	11.2	139.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
K82L28LTW	6.1	7.0	8.1	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L28LTW8RAU	7.0	8.0	9.1	11.2	139.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
K82L28LTW8RAW	7.0	8.1	9.1	10.8	139.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	36.0
K82L28RAS	6.1	7.0	8.1	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
K82L28RAT	6.1	7.0	8.1	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
K82L28RAU	6.1	7.0	7.9	9.7	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
K82L28RAUPFB	9.1	10.1	11.3	13.7	181.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.0	36.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.3	3.6	4.5	5.4	66.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	36.0
K82L28RAUPLS	8.1	9.1	10.1	12.2	161.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L28RAUPLSFB	11.1	12.3	14.0	15.7	221.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.0	36.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.3	3.6	4.5	5.4	66.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	36.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L28RAUPLSLB	10.1	11.2	12.5	13.7	201.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L28RAW	6.1	7.0	8.1	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
K82L28RTL	6.1	7.0	8.1	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
K82L28RTT	6.1	7.0	8.1	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
K82L28RTW	6.1	7.0	8.1	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
K82L2PBS	9.2	10.3	11.3	12.7	183.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.8	40.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.8	40.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.0	3.6	22.0
K82L2PBSFB	12.2	13.5	15.0	16.7	243.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	60.0
Privacy Panel Outside	5.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	110.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	2.5	3.0	5.0	6.0	60.0
K82L2PFB	8.2	9.1	10.1	12.2	163.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.3	30.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.0	2.2	2.8	2.8	40.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.0	2.6	22.0
K82L2PLB	7.2	8.1	8.9	10.3	143.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.1	22.0
K82L2PLS	7.2	8.1	8.9	10.7	143.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.1	22.0
K82L2PLSFB	10.2	11.4	12.5	14.2	203.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.0	36.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.3	3.6	4.5	5.4	66.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	36.0
K82L2PLSLB	9.2	10.3	11.3	12.7	183.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L2PRB	7.2	8.1	8.9	10.3	143.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.1	22.0
K82L2PRS	7.2	8.1	8.9	10.7	143.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.1	22.0
K82L2PRSFB	10.2	11.4	12.5	14.2	203.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.0	36.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.3	3.6	4.5	5.4	66.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	36.0
K82L2PRSRB	9.2	10.3	11.3	12.7	183.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L2TLAS	6.1	7.0	8.1	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
K82L2TLAS2RAS	6.9	8.1	9.3	10.2	137.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
K82L2TLAS8RAS	6.9	8.1	9.1	10.2	137.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	36.0
K82L2TLAT	6.1	7.0	8.1	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
K82L2TLAT2RAT	6.9	8.1	9.3	10.2	137.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
K82L2TLAT8RAT	6.9	8.1	9.3	10.2	137.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
K82L2TLAU	6.1	7.0	7.9	9.7	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L2TLAU2RAU	7.0	7.9	8.9	11.2	139.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
K82L2TLAU2RAUPFB	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.2	197.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.0	36.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.3	3.6	4.5	5.4	66.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	36.0
K82L2TLAU8RAU	7.0	8.0	9.1	11.2	139.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
K82L2TLAU8RAUPFB	9.9	11.1	12.5	15.2	197.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	38.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.0	36.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.3	3.6	4.5	5.4	66.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	36.0
K82L2TLAUPFB	9.1	10.1	11.3	13.7	181.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.0	36.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.3	3.6	4.5	5.4	66.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	36.0
K82L2TLAUPRS	8.1	9.1	10.1	12.2	161.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L2TLAUPRSFB	11.1	12.3	14.0	15.7	221.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.0	36.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.3	3.6	4.5	5.4	66.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	36.0
K82L2TLAUPRSRB	10.1	11.2	12.5	13.7	201.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L2TLAW	6.1	7.0	8.1	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
K82L2TLAW2RAW	6.9	8.1	9.3	10.2	137.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	3.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
K82L2TLAW8RAW	6.9	8.1	9.1	10.2	137.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	36.0
K82L2TRAS	6.1	7.0	8.1	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
K82L2TRAT	6.1	7.0	8.1	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
K82L2TRAU	6.1	7.0	7.9	9.7	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L2TRAUPFB	9.1	10.1	11.3	13.7	181.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.0	36.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.3	3.6	4.5	5.4	66.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	36.0
K82L2TRAUPLS	8.1	9.1	10.1	12.2	161.5
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L2TRAUPLSFB	11.1	12.3	14.0	15.7	221.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.0	36.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.3	3.6	4.5	5.4	66.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	36.0
K82L2TRAUPLSLB	10.1	11.2	12.5	13.7	201.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	24.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	44.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	24.0
K82L2TRAW	6.1	7.0	8.1	9.2	122.0
Seat	2.3	3.3	3.9	4.7	46.0
Back	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3	58.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
K82L3	7.7yds	8.7	10.1	11.7	153.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32LAP	8.6	9.7	10.9	12.2	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L32LAP2RAP	9.5	10.8	12.1	13.2	189.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.8	2.4	2.8	2.8	34.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32LAS	8.6	9.7	10.9	12.2	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32LAS2RAS	9.5	10.8	12.1	13.2	189.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.8	2.4	2.8	2.8	34.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32LASTRAS	9.4	10.9	12.1	13.2	187.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32LAT	8.6	9.7	10.9	12.2	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32LAT2RAT	9.5	10.8	12.1	13.2	189.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.8	2.4	2.8	2.8	34.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32LAT2RTT	9.4	10.8	11.8	13.2	187.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	34.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32LATTRAT	9.4	10.9	12.1	13.2	187.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32LAU	8.6	9.7	10.9	12.2	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32LAU2RAU	9.5	10.8	11.9	13.2	189.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32LAU2RAUPFB	14.0	15.4	17.3	18.7	279.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	38.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.7	30.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.3	3.1	22.0
K82L32LAU2RTL	9.5	10.8	11.9	13.2	189.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32LAU2RTT	9.5	10.8	11.9	13.2	189.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32LAU2RTW	9.5	10.8	11.9	13.2	189.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32LAUPFB	13.1	14.6	15.9	17.2	261.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.7	30.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.3	3.1	22.0
K82L32LAUPRS	10.6	11.8.	13.4	14.3	211.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.1	22.0
K82L32LAUPRSFB	15.1	16.6	18.3	19.2	301.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.8	50.0
Privacy Panel Outside	4.0	4.2	5.2	4.8	80.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.6	4.6	22.0
K82L32LAUPRSRB	12.7	14.1	15.5	15.7	253.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	42.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.8	40.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.8	40.0
K82L32LAUPRSRBCB	13.6	14.9	16.7	18.2	271.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.3	50.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4..0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.3	4.1	22.0
K82L32LAUTRAU	9.5	10.7	12.1	13.7	189.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32LAUTRAUPFB	14.0	15.4	17.3	18.7	279.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	38.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.7	30.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.3	3.1	22.0
K82L32LAW	4.2	5.2	6.1	6.2	83.5
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	34.0
Back	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.3	28.0
Seat	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	21.5
K82L32LAW2RAW	9.5	10.8	12.1	13.2	189.0
Arm	1.8	2.4	2.8	2.8	34.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32LAW2RTW	9.4	10.8	11.8	13.2	187.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	34.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32LAWTRAW	9.4	10.9	12.1	13.2	187.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L32LTL	8.6	9.7	10.9	12.2	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32LTL2RAU	9.5	10.8	11.9	13.2	189.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32LTT	8.6	9.7	10.9	12.2	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32LTT2RAT	9.4	10.8	11.8	13.2	187.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	34.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32LTT2RAU	9.5	10.8	11.9	13.2	189.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32LTW	8.6	9.7	10.9	12.2	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32LTW2RAU	9.5	10.8	11.9	13.2	189.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32LTW2RAW	9.4	10.8	11.8	13.2	187.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.3	34.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32RAP	8.6	9.7	10.9	12.2	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32RAS	8.6	9.7	10.9	12.2	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32RAT	8.6	9.7	10.9	12.2	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32RAU	8.6	9.7	10.9	12.2	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32RAUPFB	13.1	14.6	15.9	17.2	261.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.7	30.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.3	3.1	22.0
K82L32RAUPLS	10.6	11.8.	13.4	14.3	211.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.1	22.0
K82L32RAUPLSFB	15.1	16.6	18.3	19.2	301.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.8	50.0
Privacy Panel Outside	4.0	4.2	5.2	4.8	80.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.6	4.6	22.0
K82L32RAUPLSLB	12.7	14.1	15.5	15.7	253.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	42.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.8	40.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.8	40.0
K82L32RAUPLSLBCB	13.6	14.9	16.7	18.2	271.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.3	50.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4..0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.3	4.1	22.0
K82L32RAW	8.6	9.7	10.9	12.2	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32RTL	8.6	9.7	10.9	12.2	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32RTT	8.6	9.7	10.9	12.2	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L32RTW	8.6	9.7	10.9	12.2	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38LAS	8.6	9.7	11.0	12.7	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38LAS8RAS	9.4	10.8	12.1	13.7	187.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38LASTRAS	9.4	10.8	12.1	13.7	187.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38LAT	8.6	9.7	11.0	12.7	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L38LAT8RAT	9.4	10.8	12.1	13.7	187.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38LAT8RTT	9.4	10.8	12.1	13.7	187.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38LATTRAT	9.4	10.8	12.1	13.7	187.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38LAU	8.6	9.8	10.9	13.2	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38LAU8RAU	9.5	10.8	11.9	14.7	189.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38LAU8RAUPFB	14.0	15.4	17.3	19.2	279.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	38.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.7	30.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.3	3.1	22.0
K82L38LAU8RTL	9.5	10.8	11.9	14.7	189.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38LAU8RTT	9.5	10.8	11.9	14.7	189.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38LAU8RTW	9.5	10.8	11.9	14.7	189.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38LAUPFB	13.1	14.6	15.9	17.7	261.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.7	30.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.3	3.1	22.0
K82L38LAUPRS	10.6	11.8	13.4	14.7	211.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.1	22.0
K82L38LAUPRSFB	15.1	16.6	18.3	19.2	301.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.8	50.0
Privacy Panel Outside	4.0	4.2	5.2	4.8	80.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.6	4.6	22.0
K82L38LAUPRSRB	12.7	14.1	15.5	15.7	253.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	42.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.8	40.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.8	40.0
K82L38LAUPRSRBCB	13.6	14.9	16.7	18.2	271.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.3	50.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4..0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.3	4.1	22.0
K82L38LAUTRAU	9.5	10.8	11.9	14.7	189.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38LAUTRAUPFB	14.0	15.4	17.3	18.7	279.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	38.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.7	30.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.3	3.1	22.0
K82L38LAW	8.6	9.7	11.0	12.7	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38LAW8RAW	9.4	10.8	12.1	13.7	187.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38LAW8RTW	9.4	10.8	12.1	13.7	187.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38LAWTRAW	9.4	10.8	12.1	13.7	187.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38LTL	8.6	9.8	10.9	13.2	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38LTL8RAU	9.5	10.8	11.9	14.7	189.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38LTT	8.6	9.8	10.9	13.2	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38LTT8RAT	9.4	10.8	12.1	13.7	187.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L38LTT8RAU	9.5	10.8	11.9	14.7	189.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38LTW	8.6	9.8	10.9	13.2	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38LTW8RAU	9.5	10.8	11.9	14.7	189.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38LTW8RAW	9.4	10.8	12.1	13.7	187.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38RAS	8.6	9.7	11.0	12.7	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38RAT	8.6	9.7	11.0	12.7	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38RAU	8.6	9.8	10.9	13.2	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38RAUPFB	13.1	14.6	15.9	17.7	261.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.7	30.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.3	3.1	22.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L38RAUPLS	10.6	11.8.	13.4	14.3	211.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.1	22.0
K82L38RAUPLSFB	15.1	16.6	18.3	19.2	301.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.8	50.0
Privacy Panel Outside	4.0	4.2	5.2	4.8	80.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.6	4.6	22.0
K82L38RAUPLSLB	12.7	14.1	15.5	15.7	253.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	42.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.8	40.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.8	40.0
K82L38RAUPLSLBCB	13.6	14.9	16.7	18.2	271.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.3	50.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4..0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.3	4.1	22.0
K82L38RAW	8.6	9.7	11.0	12.7	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38RTL	8.6	9.8	10.9	13.2	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L38RTLPLSFB	15.1	16.6	18.3	19.2	301.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.8	50.0
Privacy Panel Outside	4.0	4.2	5.2	4.8	80.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.6	4.6	22.0
K82L38RTT	8.6	9.7	11.0	12.7	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L38RTW	8.6	9.7	11.0	12.7	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L3PBS	11.8	13.0	14.1	15.2	235.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.8	40.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.8	40.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.0	3.6	22.0
K82L3PBSFB	16.2	17.7 uds	19.6	19.8	323.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Privacy Panel Inside	3.4	3.6	4.6	4.8	67.5
Privacy Panel Outside	4.9	5.2	6.4	5.8	97.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.8	3.8	6.1	22.0
K82L3PCB	9.8	10.9	12.1	13.7	195.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.1	22.0
K82L3PFB	12.2	13.5	14.7	16.2	243.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.7	30.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.3	3.1	22.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L3PLB	9.8	10.9	12.1	13.7	195.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.1	22.0
K82L3PLBCB	10.7	11.9	13.1	14.8	213.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.3	30.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.0	2.2	2.8	2.8	40.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.0	2.6	2.0
K82L3PLS	9.7	10.9	12.1	13.2	193.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.1	22.0
K82L3PLSFB	14.2	15.6	17.3	17.7	283.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.8	50.0
Privacy Panel Outside	4.0	4.2	5.2	4.8	80.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.6	4.6	22.0
K82L3PLSLB	11.7	13.0	14.3	15.2	233.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.8	40.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.8	40.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.0	3.6	22.0
K82L3PLSLBCB	12.7	14.0	15.3	16.7	253.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.3	50.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4..0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.3	4.1	22.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L3PRB	9.8	10.9	12.1	13.7	195.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.1	22.0
K82L3PRBCB	10.7	11.9	13.1	14.8	213.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.3	30.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.0	2.2	2.8	2.8	40.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.0	2.6	2.0
K82L3PRS	9.7	10.9	12.1	13.2	193.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.1	22.0
K82L3PRSFB	14.2	15.6	17.3	17.7	283.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.8	50.0
Privacy Panel Outside	4.0	4.2	5.2	4.8	80.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.6	4.6	22.0
K82L3PRSRB	11.7	13.0	14.3	15.2	233.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.8	40.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.8	40.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.0	3.6	22.0
K82L3PRSRBCB	12.7	14.0	15.3	16.7	253.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.3	50.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4..0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.3	4.1	22.0
K82L3TLAS	8.6	9.7	11.0	12.7	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L3TLAS2RAS	9.4	10.9	12.1	13.2	187.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L3TLAS8RAS	9.4	10.8	12.1	13.7	187.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L3TLAT	8.6	9.7	11.0	12.7	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L3TLAT2RAT	9.4	10.9	12.1	13.2	187.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L3TLAT8RAT	9.4	10.8	12.1	13.7	187.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L3TLAU	8.6	9.8	10.9	13.2	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L3TLAU2RAU	9.5	10.7	12.1	13.7	189.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L3TLAU2RAUPFB	14.0	15.4	17.3	18.7	279.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	38.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.7	30.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.3	3.1	22.0
K82L3TLAU8RAU	9.5	10.8	11.9	14.7	189.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.2	3.4	3.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L3TLAU8RAUPFB	14.0	15.4	17.3	18.7	279.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.0	3.4	3.8	38.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.7	30.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.3	3.1	22.0
K82L3TLAUPFB	13.1	14.6	15.9	17.7	261.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.7	30.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.3	3.1	22.0
K82L3TLAUPRS	10.6	11.8.	13.4	14.3	211.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.1	22.0
K82L3TLAUPRSFB	15.1	16.6	18.3	19.2	301.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.8	50.0
Privacy Panel Outside	4.0	4.2	5.2	4.8	80.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.6	4.6	22.0
K82L3TLAUPRSRB	12.7	14.1	15.5	15.7	253.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	42.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.8	40.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.8	40.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L3TLAUPRSRBCB	13.6	14.9	16.7	18.2	271.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.3	50.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4..0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.3	4.1	22.0
K82L3TLAW	8.6	9.7	11.0	12.7	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L3TLAW2RAW	9.4	10.9	12.1	13.2	187.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.8	38.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L3TLAW8RAW	9.4	10.8	12.1	13.7	187.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	36.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L3TRAS	8.6	9.7	11.0	12.7	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L3TRAT	8.6	9.7	11.0	12.7	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L3TRAU	8.6	9.8	10.9	13.2	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L3TRAUPFB	13.1	14.6	15.9	17.7	261.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.7	30.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.3	3.1	22.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L3TRAUPLS	10.6	11.8	13.4	14.3	211.0
Seat	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Back	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	12.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	12.0
K82L3TRAUPLSFB	15.1	16.6	18.3	19.2	301.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.8	50.0
Privacy Panel Outside	4.0	4.2	5.2	4.8	80.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.6	4.6	22.0
K82L3TRAUPLSLB	12.7	14.1	15.5	15.7	253.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	42.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.8	40.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.8	40.0
K82L3TRAUPLSLBCB	13.6	14.9	16.7	18.2	271.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.3	20.0
Privacy Panel Inside	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.3	50.0
Privacy Panel Outside	3.0	3.2	4..0	3.8	60.0
Privacy Panel Boxing	1.1	1.2	2.3	4.1	22.0
K82L3TRAW	8.6	9.7	11.0	12.7	171.5
Back	4.4	4.8	5.8	7.3	87.0
Arm	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	20.0
Seat	3.5	4.4	4.8	6.2	70.0
K82L45	3.8	4.7	5.7	7.3	76.0
Seat	1.6	2.1	3.3	3.7	32.0
Back	3.0	3.3	3.7	5.3	60.0
K82L90D	3.0	3.9	5.2	5.7	60.0
Seat	1.2	1.6	2.4	2.7	24.0
Back	2.9	3.2	3.7	4.3	57.5

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82L90DPLB	4.7	6.0	7.3	7.3	93.5
Seat	1.2	1.6	2.4	2.7	24.0
Back	2.9	3.2	3.7	4.3	57.5
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.8	22.0
K82L90DPLBRB	6.8	8.1	9.5	10.1	135.5
Seat	1.2	1.6	2.4	2.7	24.0
Back	2.9	3.2	3.7	4.3	57.5
Privacy Panel Inside	2.0	2.2	2.8	2.8	40.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.0	2.2	2.8	2.8	40.0
K82L90DPRB	4.7	6.0	7.3	7.3	93.5
Seat	1.2	1.6	2.4	2.7	24.0
Back	2.9	3.2	3.7	4.3	57.5
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.8	22.0
K82L90L	2.6	3.4	5.0	5.3	52.0
Seat	0.9	1.4	2.1	2.7	18.0
Back	2.9	3.2	3.7	4.3	57.5
K82L90LPLB	4.6	5.5	6.9	7.3	92.0
Seat	0.9	1.4	2.1	2.7	18.0
Back	2.9	3.2	3.7	4.3	57.5
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.8	22.0
K82L90LPLBRB	6.6	7.6	9.4	9.6	132.0
Seat	0.9	1.4	2.1	2.7	18.0
Back	2.9	3.2	3.7	4.3	57.5
Privacy Panel Inside	2.0	2.2	2.8	2.8	40.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.0	2.2	2.8	2.8	40.0
K82L90LPRB	6.6	7.6	9.4	9.6	132.0
Seat	0.9	1.4	2.1	2.7	18.0
Back	2.9	3.2	3.7	4.3	57.5
Privacy Panel Inside	2.0	2.2	2.8	2.8	40.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.0	2.2	2.8	2.8	40.0
K82L90R	2.6	3.4	5.0	5.3	52.0
Seat	0.9	1.4	2.1	2.7	18.0
Back	2.9	3.2	3.7	4.3	57.5
K82L90RPLB	4.6	5.5	6.9	7.3	92.0
Seat	0.9	1.4	2.1	2.7	18.0
Back	2.9	3.2	3.7	4.3	57.5
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.8	22.0
K82L90RPLBRB	6.6	7.6	9.4	9.6	132.0
Seat	0.9	1.4	2.1	2.7	18.0
Back	2.9	3.2	3.7	4.3	57.5
Privacy Panel Inside	2.0	2.2	2.8	2.8	40.0
Privacy Panel Outside	2.0	2.2	2.8	2.8	40.0
K82L90RPRB	4.6	5.5	6.9	7.3	92.0
Seat	0.9	1.4	2.1	2.7	18.0
Back	2.9	3.2	3.7	4.3	57.5
Privacy Panel Inside	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.8	22.0
Privacy Panel Outside	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.8	22.0
K82W90I2130U	3.1	3.7	4.5	6.2	62.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	2.4	2.6	20.0
Outside	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	10.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.2	14.0
K82W90I2130UT	2.8	3.3	3.8	5.1	55.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	2.4	2.6	20.0
Outside	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	10.0
K82W90I2130US	2.8	3.3	3.8	5.1	55.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	2.4	2.6	20.0
Outside	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	10.0
K82W90I2930U	3.7	4.6	5.1	8.2	74.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.6	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.1	4.2	4.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	10.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.2	14.0
K82W90I2930UT	3.4	4.2	4.4	7.1	69.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.6	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.1	4.2	4.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	10.0
K82W90I2930US	3.4	4.2	4.4	7.1	69.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.6	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.1	4.2	4.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	10.0
K82W90I2141U	3.8	4.6	5.8	8.7	76.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	2.8	3.7	26.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.2	14.0
K82W90I2141UT	3.5	4.2	5.1	7.6	69.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	2.8	3.7	26.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
K82W90I2141US	3.5	4.2	5.1	7.6	69.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	2.8	3.7	26.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
K82W90I2941U	5.0	5.8	6.4	11.1	100.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.6	5.5	6.6	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.2	14.0
K82W90I2941UT	4.7	5.4	5.7	10.0	93.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.6	5.5	6.6	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
K82W90I2941US	4.7	5.4	5.7	10.0	93.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.6	5.5	6.6	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
K82W90I2141USOH	3.5	4.2	5.1	7.6	69.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	2.8	3.7	26.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
K82W90I2941USOH	4.7	5.4	5.7	10.0	93.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.6	5.5	6.6	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
K82W90E2130LU	3.1	3.7	4.5	6.2	62.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	2.4	2.6	20.0
Outside	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	10.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.2	14.0
K82W90E2130LUT	2.8	3.3	3.8	5.1	55.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	2.4	2.6	20.0
Outside	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	10.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82W90E2130LUS	2.8	3.3	3.8	5.1	55.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	2.4	2.6	20.0
Outside	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	10.0
K82W90E2130RU	3.1	3.7	4.5	6.2	62.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	2.4	2.6	20.0
Outside	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	10.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.2	14.0
K82W90E2130RUT	2.8	3.3	3.8	5.1	55.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	2.4	2.6	20.0
Outside	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	10.0
K82W90E2130RUS	2.8	3.3	3.8	5.1	55.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	2.4	2.6	20.0
Outside	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	10.0
K82W90E2930LU	3.7	4.6	5.1	8.2	74.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.6	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.1	4.2	4.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	10.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.2	14.0
K82W90E2930LUT	3.4	4.2	4.4	7.1	69.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.6	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.1	4.2	4.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	10.0
K82W90E2930LUS	3.4	4.2	4.4	7.1	69.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.6	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.1	4.2	4.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	10.0
K82W90E2930RU	3.7	4.6	5.1	8.2	74.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.6	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.1	4.2	4.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	10.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.2	14.0
K82W90E2930RUT	3.4	4.2	4.4	7.1	69.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.6	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.1	4.2	4.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	10.0
K82W90E2930RUS	3.4	4.2	4.4	7.1	69.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.6	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.1	4.2	4.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	10.0
K82W90E2141LU	3.8	4.6	5.8	8.7	76.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	2.8	3.7	26.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.2	14.0
K82W90E2141LUT	3.5	4.2	5.1	7.6	69.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	2.8	3.7	26.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
K82W90E2141LUS	3.5	4.2	5.1	7.6	69.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	2.8	3.7	26.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
K82W90E2141RU	3.8	4.6	5.8	8.7	76.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	2.8	3.7	26.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.2	14.0
K82W90E2141RUT	3.5	4.2	5.1	7.6	69.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	2.8	3.7	26.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
K82W90E2141RUS	3.5	4.2	5.1	7.6	69.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	2.8	3.7	26.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
K82W90E2941LU	5.0	5.8	6.4	11.1	100.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.6	5.5	6.6	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.2	14.0
K82W90E2941LUT	4.7	5.4	5.7	10.0	93.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.6	5.5	6.6	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
K82W90E2941LUS	4.7	5.4	5.7	10.0	93.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.6	5.5	6.6	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
K82W90E2941RU	5.0	5.8	6.4	11.1	100.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.6	5.5	6.6	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.2	14.0
K82W90E2941RUT	4.7	5.4	5.7	10.0	93.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.6	5.5	6.6	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
K82W90E2941RUS	4.7	5.4	5.7	10.0	93.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.6	5.5	6.6	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
K82W90E2141LUSOH	3.5	4.2	5.1	7.6	69.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	2.8	3.7	26.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
K82W90E2141RUSOH	3.5	4.2	5.1	7.6	69.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	2.8	3.7	26.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
K82W90E2941LUSOH	4.7	5.4	5.7	10.0	93.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.6	5.5	6.6	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
K82W90E2941RUSOH	4.7	5.4	5.7	10.0	93.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.6	5.5	6.6	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
K82W90FS2130U	3.1	3.7	4.5	6.2	62.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	2.4	2.6	20.0
Outside	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	10.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.2	14.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82W90FS2130UT	2.8	3.3	3.8	5.1	55.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	2.4	2.6	20.0
Outside	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	10.0
K82W90FS2130US	2.8	3.3	3.8	5.1	55.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	2.4	2.6	20.0
Outside	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	10.0
K82W90FS2930U	3.7	4.6	5.1	8.2	74.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.6	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.1	4.2	4.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	10.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.2	14.0
K82W90FS2930UT	3.4	4.2	4.4	7.1	69.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.6	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.1	4.2	4.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	10.0
K82W90FS2930US	3.4	4.2	4.4	7.1	69.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.6	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.1	4.2	4.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	10.0
K82W90FS2141U	3.8	4.6	5.8	8.7	76.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	2.8	3.7	26.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.2	14.0
K82W90FS2141UT	3.5	4.2	5.1	7.6	69.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	2.8	3.7	26.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
K82W90FS2141US	3.5	4.2	5.1	7.6	69.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	2.8	3.7	26.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
K82W90FS2941U	5.0	5.8	6.4	11.1	100.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.6	5.5	6.6	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.2	14.0
K82W90FS2941UT	4.7	5.4	5.7	10.0	93.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.6	5.5	6.6	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
K82W90FS2941US	4.7	5.4	5.7	10.0	93.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.6	5.5	6.6	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
K82W90FS2141USOH	3.5	4.2	5.1	7.6	69.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	2.8	3.7	26.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
K82W90FS2941USOH	4.7	5.4	5.7	10.0	93.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.6	5.5	6.6	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	13.5
K82WE2730LU	2.2	2.4	2.7	4.2	44.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Outside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
Accent (Top)	0.4	0.6	9.0	1.2	8.0
K82WE2730LUS	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.5	38.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Outside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WE2730LUT	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.5	38.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Outside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WE2730RU	2.2	2.4	2.7	4.2	44.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Outside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
Accent (Top)	0.4	0.6	9.0	1.2	8.0
K82WE2730RUS	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.5	38.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Outside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WE2730RUT	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.5	38.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Outside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WE2741LU	2.8	3.0	3.3	5.7	55.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.4	0.6	9.0	1.2	8.0
K82WE2741LUEXT	2.8	3.0	3.3	5.7	55.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.4	0.6	9.0	1.2	8.0
K82WE2741LUS	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.2	50.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WE2741LUSOH	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.2	50.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WE2741LUT	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.2	50.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WE2741RU	2.8	3.0	3.3	5.7	55.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.4	0.6	9.0	1.2	8.0
K82WE2741RUEXT	2.8	3.0	3.3	5.7	55.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.4	0.6	9.0	1.2	8.0
K82WE2741RUS	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.2	50.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82WE2741RUSOH	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.2	50.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WE2741RUT	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.2	50.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WE5430LU	4.2	4.6	5.1	6.7	83.5
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	14.0
K82WE5430LUS	3.6	3.9	4.2	5.5	72.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WE5430LUT	3.6	3.9	4.2	5.5	72.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WE5430RU	4.2	4.6	5.1	6.7	83.5
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	14.0
K82WE5430RUS	3.6	3.9	4.2	5.5	72.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WE5430RUT	3.6	3.9	4.2	5.5	72.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WE5441LU	5.5	5.8	6.4	9.2	109.5
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	14.0
K82WE5441LUEXT	5.5	5.8	6.4	9.2	109.5
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	14.0
K82WE5441LUS	4.9	5.1	5.3	8.2	97.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WE5441LUSOH	4.9	5.1	5.3	8.2	97.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WE5441LUT	4.9	5.1	5.3	8.2	97.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WE5441RU	5.5	5.8	6.4	9.2	109.5
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	14.0
K82WE5441RUEXT	5.5	5.8	6.4	9.2	109.5
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	14.0
K82WE5441RUS	4.9	5.1	5.3	8.2	97.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WE5441RUSOH	4.9	5.1	5.3	8.2	97.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WE5441RUT	4.9	5.1	5.3	8.2	97.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WE8130LU	6.3	6.6	7.6	9.2	126.0
Inside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Outside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
Accent (Top)	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.3	20.0
K82WE8130LUS	5.4	5.5	6.0	7.5	107.0
Inside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Outside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WE8130LUT	5.4	5.5	6.0	7.5	107.0
Inside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Outside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WE8130RU	6.3	6.6	7.6	9.2	126.0
Inside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Outside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
Accent (Top)	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.3	20.0
K82WE8130RUS	5.4	5.5	6.0	7.5	107.0
Inside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Outside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WE8130RUT	5.4	5.5	6.0	7.5	107.0
Inside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Outside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WE8141LU	8.2	8.6	9.4	12.7	163.0
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.3	20.0
K82WE8141LUEXT	8.2	8.6	9.4	12.7	163.0
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.3	20.0
K82WE8141LUS	7.3	7.6	7.8	11.2	145.5
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82WE8141LUSOH	7.3	7.6	7.8	11.2	145.5
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WE8141LUT	7.3	7.6	7.8	11.2	145.5
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WE8141RU	8.2	8.6	9.4	12.7	163.0
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.3	20.0
K82WE8141RUEXT	8.2	8.6	9.4	12.7	163.0
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.3	20.0
K82WE8141RUS	7.3	7.6	7.8	11.2	145.5
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WE8141RUSOH	7.3	7.6	7.8	11.2	145.5
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WE8141RUT	7.3	7.6	7.8	11.2	145.5
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WFS2730U	2.2	2.4	2.7	4.2	44.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Outside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
Accent (Top)	0.4	0.6	9.0	1.2	8.0
K82WFS2730US	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.5	38.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Outside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WFS2730UT	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.5	38.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Outside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WFS2741U	2.8	3.0	3.3	5.7	55.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.4	0.6	9.0	1.2	8.0
K82WFS2741UEXT	2.8	3.0	3.3	5.7	55.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.4	0.6	9.0	1.2	8.0
K82WFS2741US	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.2	50.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WFS2741USOH	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.2	50.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WFS2741UT	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.2	50.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WFS5430U	4.2	4.6	5.1	6.7	83.5
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	14.0
K82WFS5430US	3.6	3.9	4.2	5.5	72.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WFS5430UT	3.6	3.9	4.2	5.5	72.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WFS5441U	5.5	5.8	6.4	9.2	109.5
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	14.0
K82WFS5441UEXT	5.5	5.8	6.4	9.2	109.5
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	14.0
K82WFS5441US	4.9	5.1	5.3	8.2	97.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WFS5441USOH	4.9	5.1	5.3	8.2	97.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WFS5441UT	4.9	5.1	5.3	8.2	97.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WFS8130U	6.3	6.6	7.6	9.2	126.0
Inside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Outside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
Accent (Top)	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.3	20.0
K82WFS8130US	5.4	5.5	6.0	7.5	107.0
Inside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Outside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WFS8130UT	5.4	5.5	6.0	7.5	107.0
Inside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Outside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WFS8141U	8.2	8.6	9.4	12.7	163.0
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.3	20.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82WFS8141UEXT	8.2	8.6	9.4	12.7	163.0
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.3	20.0
K82WFS8141US	7.3	7.6	7.8	11.2	145.5
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WFS8141USOH	7.3	7.6	7.8	11.2	145.5
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WFS8141UT	7.3	7.6	7.8	11.2	145.5
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WI2730U	2.2	2.4	2.7	4.2	44.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Outside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
Accent (Top)	0.4	0.6	9.0	1.2	8.0
K82WI2730US	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.5	38.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Outside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WI2730UT	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.5	38.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Outside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WI2741U	2.8	3.0	3.3	5.7	55.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.4	0.6	9.0	1.2	8.0
K82WI2741UEXT	2.8	3.0	3.3	5.7	55.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.4	0.6	9.0	1.2	8.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82WI2741US	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.2	50.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WI2741USOH	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.2	50.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WI2741UT	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.2	50.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WI5430U	4.2	4.6	5.1	6.7	83.5
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	14.0
K82WI5430US	3.6	3.9	4.2	5.5	72.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WI5430UT	3.6	3.9	4.2	5.5	72.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WI5441U	5.5	5.8	6.4	9.2	109.5
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	14.0
K82WI5441UEXT	5.5	5.8	6.4	9.2	109.5
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	14.0
K82WI5441US	4.9	5.1	5.3	8.2	97.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82WI5441USOH	4.9	5.1	5.3	8.2	97.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WI5441UT	4.9	5.1	5.3	8.2	97.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WI8130U	6.3	6.6	7.6	9.2	126.0
Inside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Outside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
Accent (Top)	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.3	20.0
K82WI8130US	5.4	5.5	6.0	7.5	107.0
Inside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Outside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WI8130UT	5.4	5.5	6.0	7.5	107.0
Inside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Outside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WI8141U	8.2	8.6	9.4	12.7	163.0
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.3	20.0
K82WI8141UEXT	8.2	8.6	9.4	12.7	163.0
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.3	20.0
K82WI8141US	7.3	7.6	7.8	11.2	145.5
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WI8141USOH	7.3	7.6	7.8	11.2	145.5
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82WI8141UT	7.3	7.6	7.8	11.2	145.5
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WL2730LU	2.2	2.4	2.7	4.2	44.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Outside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
Accent (Top)	0.4	0.6	9.0	1.2	8.0
K82WL2730LUS	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.5	38.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Outside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WL2730LUT	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.5	38.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Outside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WL2730RU	2.2	2.4	2.7	4.2	44.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Outside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
Accent (Top)	0.4	0.6	9.0	1.2	8.0
K82WL2730RUS	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.5	38.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Outside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WL2730RUT	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.5	38.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Outside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WL2741LU	2.8	3.0	3.3	5.7	55.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.4	0.6	9.0	1.2	8.0
K82WL2741LUEXT	2.8	3.0	3.3	5.7	55.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.4	0.6	9.0	1.2	8.0
K82WL2741LUS	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.2	50.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WL2741LUSOH	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.2	50.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WL2741LUT	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.2	50.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WL2741RU	2.8	3.0	3.3	5.7	55.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.4	0.6	9.0	1.2	8.0
K82WL2741RUEXT	2.8	3.0	3.3	5.7	55.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.4	0.6	9.0	1.2	8.0
K82WL2741RUS	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.2	50.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WL2741RUSOH	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.2	50.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WL2741RUT	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.2	50.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WL5430LU	4.2	4.6	5.1	6.7	83.5
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	14.0
K82WL5430LUS	3.6	3.9	4.2	5.5	72.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WL5430LUT	3.6	3.9	4.2	5.5	72.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WL5430RU	4.2	4.6	5.1	6.7	83.5
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	14.0
K82WL5430RUS	3.6	3.9	4.2	5.5	72.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WL5430RUT	3.6	3.9	4.2	5.5	72.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WL5441LU	5.5	5.8	6.4	9.2	109.5
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	14.0
K82WL5441LUEXT	5.5	5.8	6.4	9.2	109.5
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	14.0
K82WL5441LUS	4.9	5.1	5.3	8.2	97.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WL5441LUSOH	4.9	5.1	5.3	8.2	97.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82WL5441LUT	4.9	5.1	5.3	8.2	97.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WL5441RU	5.5	5.8	6.4	9.2	109.5
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	14.0
K82WL5441RUEXT	5.5	5.8	6.4	9.2	109.5
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	14.0
K82WL5441RUS	4.9	5.1	5.3	8.2	97.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WL5441RUSOH	4.9	5.1	5.3	8.2	97.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WL5441RUT	4.9	5.1	5.3	8.2	97.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WL8130LU	6.3	6.6	7.6	9.2	126.0
Inside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Outside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
Accent (Top)	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.3	20.0
K82WL8130LUS	5.4	5.5	6.0	7.5	107.0
Inside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Outside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WL8130LUT	5.4	5.5	6.0	7.5	107.0
Inside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Outside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WL8130RU	6.3	6.6	7.6	9.2	126.0
Inside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Outside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
Accent (Top)	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.3	20.0
K82WL8130RUS	5.4	5.5	6.0	7.5	107.0
Inside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Outside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WL8130RUT	5.4	5.5	6.0	7.5	107.0
Inside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Outside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WL8141LU	8.2	8.6	9.4	12.7	163.0
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.3	20.0
K82WL8141LUEXT	8.2	8.6	9.4	12.7	163.0
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.3	20.0
K82WL8141LUS	7.3	7.6	7.8	11.2	145.5
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WL8141LUSOH	7.3	7.6	7.8	11.2	145.5
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WL8141LUT	7.3	7.6	7.8	11.2	145.5
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WL8141RU	8.2	8.6	9.4	12.7	163.0
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.3	20.0
K82WL8141RUEXT	8.2	8.6	9.4	12.7	163.0
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.3	20.0
K82WL8141RUS	7.3	7.6	7.8	11.2	145.5
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WL8141RUSOH	7.3	7.6	7.8	11.2	145.5
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WL8141RUT	7.3	7.6	7.8	11.2	145.5
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WT2730LU	2.2	2.4	2.7	4.2	44.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Outside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
Accent (Top)	0.4	0.6	9.0	1.2	8.0
K82WT2730LUS	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.5	38.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Outside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WT2730LUT	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.5	38.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Outside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WT2730RU	2.2	2.4	2.7	4.2	44.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Outside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
Accent (Top)	0.4	0.6	9.0	1.2	8.0
K82WT2730RUS	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.5	38.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Outside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82WT2730RUT	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.5	38.0
Inside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Outside	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	20.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WT2741LU	2.8	3.0	3.3	5.7	55.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.4	0.6	9.0	1.2	8.0
K82WT2741LUEXT	2.8	3.0	3.3	5.7	55.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.4	0.6	9.0	1.2	8.0
K82WT2741LUS	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.2	50.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WT2741LUSOH	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.2	50.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WT2741LUT	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.2	50.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WT2741RU	2.8	3.0	3.3	5.7	55.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.4	0.6	9.0	1.2	8.0
K82WT2741RUEXT	2.8	3.0	3.3	5.7	55.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.4	0.6	9.0	1.2	8.0
K82WT2741RUS	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.2	50.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WT2741RUSOH	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.2	50.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WT2741RUT	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.2	50.0
Inside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Outside	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	14.0
K82WT5430LU	4.2	4.6	5.1	6.7	83.5
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	14.0
K82WT5430LUS	3.6	3.9	4.2	5.5	72.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WT5430LUT	3.6	3.9	4.2	5.5	72.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WT5430RU	4.2	4.6	5.1	6.7	83.5
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	14.0
K82WT5430RUS	3.6	3.9	4.2	5.5	72.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WT5430RUT	3.6	3.9	4.2	5.5	72.0
Inside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Outside	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.5	38.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WT5441LU	5.5	5.8	6.4	9.2	109.5
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	14.0
K82WT5441LUEXT	5.5	5.8	6.4	9.2	109.5
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	14.0
K82WT5441LUS	4.9	5.1	5.3	8.2	97.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WT5441LUSOH	4.9	5.1	5.3	8.2	97.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WT5441LUT	4.9	5.1	5.3	8.2	97.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WT5441RU	5.5	5.8	6.4	9.2	109.5
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	14.0
K82WT5441RUEXT	5.5	5.8	6.4	9.2	109.5
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.7	14.0
K82WT5441RUS	4.9	5.1	5.3	8.2	97.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WT5441RUSOH	4.9	5.1	5.3	8.2	97.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WT5441RUT	4.9	5.1	5.3	8.2	97.0
Inside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Outside	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.7	50.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K82WT8130LU	6.3	6.6	7.6	9.2	126.0
Inside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Outside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
Accent (Top)	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.3	20.0
K82WT8130LUS	5.4	5.5	6.0	7.5	107.0
Inside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Outside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WT8130LUT	5.4	5.5	6.0	7.5	107.0
Inside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Outside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WT8130RU	6.3	6.6	7.6	9.2	126.0
Inside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Outside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
Accent (Top)	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.3	20.0
K82WT8130RUS	5.4	5.5	6.0	7.5	107.0
Inside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Outside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WT8130RUT	5.4	5.5	6.0	7.5	107.0
Inside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Outside	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.5	56.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	10.0
K82WT8141LU	8.2	8.6	9.4	12.7	163.0
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.3	20.0
K82WT8141LUEXT	8.2	8.6	9.4	12.7	163.0
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.3	20.0
K82WT8141LUS	7.3	7.6	7.8	11.2	145.5
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WT8141LUSOH	7.3	7.6	7.8	11.2	145.5
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WT8141LUT	7.3	7.6	7.8	11.2	145.5
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WT8141RU	8.2	8.6	9.4	12.7	163.0
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.3	20.0
K82WT8141RUEXT	8.2	8.6	9.4	12.7	163.0
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
Accent (Top)	1.0	1.2	2.1	2.3	20.0
K82WT8141RUS	7.3	7.6	7.8	11.2	145.5
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WT8141RUSOH	7.3	7.6	7.8	11.2	145.5
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0
K82WT8141RUT	7.3	7.6	7.8	11.2	145.5
Inside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Outside	3.7	3.9	4.1	5.2	74.0
Boxing (Sides)	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	25.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Pose					
K35AA	4.2	4.6	6.2	7.3	84.0
Back cushion	1.2	1.7	2.1	2.8	24.0
Frame	3.4	3.6	4.9	5.4	68.0
K35BB	6.5	8.4	10.9	13.8	130.0
Back cushion	2.2	3.2	4.8	7.3	44.0
Frame	5.1	5.6	7.0	8.6	102.0
K35CC	8.5	12.6	14.7	16.3	170.0
Back cushion	3.3	4.6	6.1	7.8	66.0
Frame	6.1	8.3	8.9	10.6	122.0
K35DD	4.8	5.9	7.0	8.5	96.0
Back cushion	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.8	24.0
Arms/frame	3.9	4.6	5.8	7.5	78.0
K35EE	7.2	10.4	12.3	13.3	144.0
Back cushion	2.3	3.3	3.7	5.3	46.0
Arms/frame	5.9	7.5	8.9	9.1	118.0
K35FF	9.3	14.3	17.4	18.8	186.0
Back cushion	3.3	4.8	5.9	8.6	66.0
Arms/frame	7.3	9.8	11.9	11.5	146.0
K35JJ	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.8	28.0
K35LL	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.9	30.0
K35KK	2.5	2.7	2.6	3.3	50.0
K35MM	2.5	2.7	2.6	3.3	50.0
Splendor					
K79GC	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	28.0
Seat	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	18.0
Back	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	7.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Stature					
K11AA	1.6	2.1	2.7	3.1	32.0
K11BB	1.6	2.1	2.7	3.1	32.0
Accent	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.0
Chair	1.5	2.1	2.8	3.0	30.0
K11CC	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	31.0
K11DD	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	31.0
Accent	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.0
Chair	1.4	2.1	2.1	3.0	28.0
K11EE	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	31.0
K11FF	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	31.0
Accent	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.0
Chair	1.4	2.1	2.1	3.0	28.0
K30AA	1.6	2.1	2.7	3.1	32.0
K30BB	1.6	2.1	2.7	3.1	32.0
Accent	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.0
Chair	1.5	2.1	2.8	3.0	30.0
K30CC	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	31.0
K30DD	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	31.0
Accent	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.0
Chair	1.4	2.0	2.1	3.0	28.0
K30EE	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	31.0
K30FF	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	31.0
Accent	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.0
Chair	1.4	2.0	2.1	3.0	28.0
Tucker					
K53S1AUCOU	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.8	28.0
Back	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.8	12.0
Seat	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	20.0
K53T2AUCOU	2.4	4.1	4.8	4.8	47.5
Back	1.1	2.0	2.6	2.8	22.0
Seat	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.6	40.0
K53T3AUCOU	3.8	6.0	7.6	6.8	76.0
Back	1.6	3.0	4.0	3.8	32.0
Seat	2.9	3.2	3.9	3.6	57.5

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Villa					
K601	2.6	3.3	4.9	5.7	50.0
Back	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	33.3
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
K601A	4.7	6.0	7.8	8.8	91.0
Back	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	33.3
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Arms	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.0	51.5
K601ACHTLM	4.7	6.0	7.8	8.8	91.0
Back	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	33.3
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Arms	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.0	51.5
K601ACHTWM	4.7	6.0	7.8	8.8	91.0
Back	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	33.3
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Arms	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.0	51.5
K601FPB	3.2	4.1	5.3	6.0	62.0
Back	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.8	43.0
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Headrest	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	14.0
K601FPBSUMBL	4.9	5.7	9.1	9.3	98.0
Back	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.8	43.0
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Headrest	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	14.0
Shade	1.9	2.6	3.3	4.4	38.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	16.0
K601FPBSUMBLR	6.7	7.5	11.6	12.7	133.5
Back	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.8	43.0
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Headrest	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	14.0
Shade	3.5	4.5	6.3	7.8	70.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.3	80.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.3	30.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	2.0	3.4	32.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K601FPBSUMBR	4.9	5.7	9.1	9.3	98.0
Back	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.8	43.0
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Headrest	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	14.0
Shade	1.9	2.6	3.3	4.4	38.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	16.0
K601FPBSUMTL	5.0	5.9	8.6	9.2	100.0
Back	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.8	43.0
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Headrest	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	14.0
Shade	2.0	2.9	3.3	4.4	40.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	16.0
K601FPBSUMTLR	6.7	7.5	11.6	12.7	133.5
Back	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.8	43.0
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Headrest	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	14.0
Shade	3.4	4.4	6.3	7.8	68.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.3	30.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.3	30.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	2.0	3.4	32.0
K601FPBSUMTR	5.0	5.9	8.6	9.2	100.0
Back	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.8	43.0
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Headrest	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	14.0
Shade	2.0	2.9	3.3	4.4	40.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	16.0
K601LA	3.8	4.7	6.4	6.8	73.0
Back	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	33.3
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Arms	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K601RA	3.8	4.7	6.4	6.8	73.0
Back	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	33.3
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Arms	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K601WFPB	4.6	5.1	5.8	7.2	92.0
Back	2.2	2.6	2.6	4.0	44.0
Base/seat	1.7	2.1	2.4	3.7	34.0
Headrest	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.3	16.0
K601WFPBSUMBL	6.0	7.0	7.3	10.2	119.5
Back	2.2	2.6	2.6	4.0	44.0
Base/seat	1.7	2.1	2.4	3.7	34.0
Headrest	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.3	16.0
Shade	1.9	2.6	3.3	4.4	38.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	16.0
K601WFPBSUMBLR	7.4	8.9	9.7	13.2	14.7
Back	2.2	2.6	2.6	4.0	44.0
Base/seat	1.7	2.1	2.4	3.7	34.0
Headrest	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.3	16.0
Shade	3.5	4.5	6.3	7.8	70.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.3	80.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.3	30.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	2.0	3.4	32.0
K601WFPBSUMBR	6.0	7.0	7.3	10.2	119.5
Back	2.2	2.6	2.6	4.0	44.0
Base/seat	1.7	2.1	2.4	3.7	34.0
Headrest	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.3	16.0
Shade	1.9	2.6	3.3	4.4	38.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	16.0
K601WFPBSUMTL	6.0	7.0	7.3	10.2	119.5
Back	2.2	2.6	2.6	4.0	44.0
Base/seat	1.7	2.1	2.4	3.7	34.0
Headrest	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.3	16.0
Shade	2.0	2.9	3.3	4.4	40.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	16.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K601WFPBSUMTLR	7.4	8.9	9.7	13.2	147.0
Back	2.2	2.6	2.6	4.0	44.0
Base/seat	1.7	2.1	2.4	3.7	34.0
Headrest	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.3	16.0
Shade	3.5	4.5	6.3	7.8	70.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.3	30.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.3	30.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	2.0	3.4	32.0
K601WFPBSUMTR	6.0	7.0	7.3	10.2	119.5
Back	2.2	2.6	2.6	4.0	44.0
Base/seat	1.7	2.1	2.4	3.7	34.0
Headrest	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.3	16.0
Shade	2.0	2.9	3.3	4.4	40.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	16.0
K6015A	4.7	6.0	7.8	8.8	91.0
Back	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	33.3
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Arms	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.0	51.5
K6015LA	3.8	4.7	6.4	6.8	73.0
Back	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	33.3
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Arm	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K6015RA	3.8	4.7	6.4	6.8	73.0
Back	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	33.3
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Arm	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K602	4.3	6.3	8.2	9.3	82.5
Back	2.6	3.5	3.9	5.1	51.0
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
K602A	5.9	9.1	11.8	12.3	117.0
Back	2.6	3.5	3.9	5.1	51.0
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Arms	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.0	51.5
K602FPB	5.5	8.5	11.0	11.5	108.5
Back	3.1	4.2	4.7	6.1	62.5
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Headrest	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.9	21.5

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K602FPBSUMBL	6.8	9.3	13.1	14.0	135.5
Back	3.1	4.2	4.7	6.1	62.5
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Headrest	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.9	21.5
Shade	1.9	2.6	3.3	4.4	38.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	16.0
K602FPBSUMBLR	8.4	10.3	16.2	16.5	167.5
Back	3.1	4.2	4.7	6.1	62.5
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Headrest	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.9	21.5
Shade	3.5	4.5	6.3	7.8	70.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.3	30.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.3	30.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	2.0	3.4	32.0
K602FPBSUMBR	6.8	9.3	13.1	14.0	135.5
Back	3.1	4.2	4.7	6.1	62.5
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Headrest	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.9	21.5
Shade	1.9	2.6	3.3	4.4	38.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	16.0
K602FPBSUMTL	6.8	9.3	13.1	14.0	135.5
Back	3.1	4.2	4.7	6.1	62.5
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Headrest	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.9	21.5
Shade	2.0	2.9	3.3	4.4	40.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	16.0
K602FPBSUMTLR	8.4	10.3	16.2	16.5	167.5
Back	3.1	4.2	4.7	6.1	62.5
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Headrest	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.9	21.5
Shade	3.4	4.4	6.3	7.8	68.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.3	30.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.3	30.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	2.0	3.4	32.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K602FPBSUMTR	6.8	9.3	13.1	14.0	135.5
Back	3.1	4.2	4.7	6.1	62.5
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Headrest	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.9	21.5
Shade	2.0	2.9	3.3	4.4	40.0
Inside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Outside Shade	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	15.0
Shade Boxing	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	16.0
K602LA	5.2	7.8	10.0	10.3	102.0
Back	2.6	3.5	3.9	5.1	51.0
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Arms	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K602RA	5.2	7.8	10.0	10.3	102.0
Back	2.6	3.5	3.9	5.1	51.0
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Arms	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K602TB/K602TBFS1***	4.6	7.4	10.0	11.7	90.0
Back	3.3	3.5	3.9	5.1	51.0
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
K6025A	5.9	9.1	11.8	12.3	117.0
Back	2.6	4.7	5.5	5.5	62.5
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Arms	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.0	51.5
K6025LA	5.2	7.8	10.0	10.3	102.0
Back	2.6	3.5	3.9	5.1	51.0
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Arm	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K6025RA	5.2	7.8	10.0	10.3	102.0
Back	2.6	3.5	3.9	5.1	51.0
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Arm	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K603	5.8	9.5	11.8	13.7	114.0
Back	3.3	5.2	5.8	7.1	63.0
Base/seat	2.9	4.3	6.3	8.7	57.0
K603A	7.7	12.3	15.2	17.2	151.0
Back	3.3	5.2	5.8	7.1	63.0
Base/seat	2.9	4.3	6.3	8.7	57.0
Arms	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.0	51.5
K603LA	6.8	11.0	13.7	14.7	133.0
Back	3.3	5.2	5.8	7.1	63.0
Base/seat	2.9	4.3	6.3	8.7	57.0
Arms	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K603RA	6.8	11.0	13.7	14.7	133.0
Back	3.3	5.2	5.8	7.1	63.0
Base/seat	2.9	4.3	6.3	8.7	57.0
Arms	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K6035A	7.7	12.3	15.2	17.2	151.0
Back	3.3	5.2	5.8	7.1	63.0
Base/seat	2.9	4.3	6.3	8.7	57.0
Arms	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.0	51.5
K6035LA	6.8	11.0	13.7	14.7	133.0
Back	3.3	5.2	5.8	7.1	63.0
Base/seat	2.9	4.3	6.3	8.7	57.0
Arm	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K6035RA	6.8	11.0	13.7	14.7	133.0
Back	3.3	5.2	5.8	7.1	63.0
Base/seat	2.9	4.3	6.3	8.7	57.0
Arm	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K6045C	4.8	5.7	6.6	8.2	94.0
Back	3.4	3.5	4.8	6.1	66.0
Base/seat	1.8	2.2	2.4	4.3	34.0
K6090C	3.7	4.5	6.2	7.2	71.5
Back	2.9	3.5	4.2	4.4	55.0
Base/Seat	1.6	1.7	2.4	4.2	29.0
K6090CL	3.3	3.9	5.7	6.7	63.0
Back	2.9	3.5	4.2	4.4	55.0
Base/Seat	1.2	1.4	2.6	3.7	21.5
K6090CR	3.3	3.9	5.7	6.7	63.0
Back	2.9	3.5	4.2	4.4	55.0
Base/Seat	1.2	1.4	2.6	3.7	21.5
K6090CFPB	5.7	7.1	8.6	11.2	112.0
Back	3.5	4.6	4.3	6.5	69.0
Base/seat	1.6	1.7	2.4	4.2	29.0
Headrest	1.6	1.7	2.4	2.3	32.0
K6090CFPBL	5.2	6.9	7.0	10.5	103.5
Back	3.5	4.6	4.3	6.5	69.0
Base/seat	1.2	1.4	2.6	3.7	21.5
Headrest	1.6	1.7	2.4	2.3	32.0
K6090CFPBR	5.2	6.9	7.0	10.5	103.5
Back	3.5	4.6	4.3	6.5	69.0
Base/seat	1.2	1.4	2.6	3.7	21.5
Headrest	1.6	1.7	2.4	2.3	32.0
K60CB	3.3	4.3	4.7	7.2	63.0
K60CC	4.3	5.3	6.9	8.7	83.5
Back	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.5	66.5
Base/seat	2.2	2.4	3.3	3.2	39.0
K60HB	4.4	4.7	6.4	9.7	85.0
K60IW	4.4	5.2	6.0	8.2	86.0
Back	3.1	3.4	4.8	5.4	60.0
Base/seat	1.6	2.0	2.5	3.9	31.0
K60OW	4.2	5.0	5.8	7.8	82.0
Back	3.0	3.3	4.6	5.2	58.0
Base/seat	1.6	1.9	2.4	3.8	30.0
K60PC	5.1	6.0	7.5	10.7	99.0
Back	3.4	4.0	7.0	7.6	66.0
Base/seat	1.8	2.3	2.7	4.2	34.0
K60RB	3.4	6.3	6.3	8.2	67.0
K60SO	3.1	3.7	3.7	4.7	59.0

Vista

1742	7.6	8.7	10.0	10.0	145.0
1742L	7.6	8.7	10.0	10.0	145.0
1744	11.1	12.9	14.9	14.9	233.0
1744L	11.1	12.9	14.9	14.9	233.0
1746	13.2	17.2	21.3	21.3	291.0
1746L	13.2	17.2	21.3	21.3	291.0
1752	7.2	8.2	9.4	9.7	145.0
Cushions	2.4	2.9	3.9	3.9	49.0
Arms/frame	4.9	5.5	5.7	6.7	100.0
1752L	7.2	8.2	9.4	9.7	145.0
Cushions	2.4	2.9	3.9	3.9	49.0
Arms/frame	4.9	5.5	5.7	6.7	100.0
1754	10.5	11.4	14.8	14.8	233.0
Cushions	4.0	5.2	7.9	10.0	81.0
Arms/frame	5.9	6.6	7.0	8.3	120.0

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
1754L	10.5	11.4	14.8	14.8	233.0
Cushions	4.0	5.2	7.9	10.0	81.0
Arms/frame	5.9	6.6	7.0	8.3	120.0
1756	12.1	14.6	19.7	19.7	291.0
Cushions	6.1	7.2	12.1	12.1	124.0
Arms/frame	6.8	8.1	9.4	11.7	138.0
1756L	12.1	14.6	19.7	19.7	291.0
Cushions	6.1	7.2	12.1	12.1	124.0
Arms/frame	6.8	8.1	9.4	11.7	138.0
Wish					
K20TMPU**	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20TMAU**	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20TUPU**	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20SMPU**	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20SMAU**	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20SUPU**	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
Wish Classic					
K20AT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20BT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20CT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20DT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20ET	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20JT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20KT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20LT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20MT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20NT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
Xtreme					
K31AD	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31BD	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31BE	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31DH	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31DJ	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31EH	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31HJ	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31HM	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31JM	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31KP	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31RR	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31RT	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31SS	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31ST	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31SV	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31VW	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31WY	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31XY	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31XZ	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31ZA	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0

Kimball® Office

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Interstuhl Seating Application Test Request Form

GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A22
Applicability	A23
Additional Information	A24
TB133 on COM/COL	A67

Dealer Information

Dealer/Specifier

Dealer Contact Name

Contact Email

Dealer Account #

PO#

Address

City, State

Phone

Fax

Client/Project Name

Location

Material Information

Fabric Supplier

Pattern Name & Number / Color Name & Number

Fabric Content

Fabric Treatment

Backing

Finish

Width or Hide Size

Weight (oz/linear yd)

Chair Information

Chair Model Number 1

Chair Model Number 2

Chair Model Number 3

Note: Each chair model is considered a separate test and will be charged accordingly.

Fabric Application

☐ Standard ☐ Railroad

(requires custom quote)

Top of back

Staple sample of fabric here in desired orientation

Staple sample of fabric here in desired orientation

Front of seat

For Kimball Office use only

Receipt Date

FedEx #

Forward Date

Close Date

Characteristic Value

For Interstuhl use only

Comments

Approver

Approval / Disapproval Date

Chair 1 ☐ Approved ☐ Not Approved

Model Number Yardage/Sq. Ft.

Comments

Chair 2 ☐ Approved ☐ Not Approved

Model Number Yardage/Sq. Ft.

Comments

Chair 3 ☐ Approved ☐ Not Approved

Model Number Yardage/Sq. Ft.

Comments

How to Apply for Testing

① Complete an Application Test Request Form for each unique COM/COL pattern and color.

② Prepare Purchase Order for application testing, listing test model **INTAPPLTEST** (one for each application test requested). Each chair model and unique fabric combination is considered a separate test and will be billed at $50 net per test.

③ Ship:

- 2 yards of fabric or 22 square feet of leather for each chair model to be tested
- Application Test Request Form(s)
- Purchase Order to:
  Kimball Office
  Attn: COM Administration
  1600 Royal Street
  Jasper, IN 47546

Note: Dealer is responsible for accuracy of information. If the chair model you desire changes after testing/approval, a new test must be completed.

Kimball® Office

TB133 Process

for COM, COL, and Alliance Program Upholstery

COM/COL GSA Non-Contract

Overview	➤See page A2
Alliance Program	A17
COM and COL	A22
TB133 Inquiry Form	A68

Kimball Office provides TB133 testing services for COM (Customers Own Material), COL (Customers Own Leather), and Alliance Program upholstery orders. We require that COM, COL, or Alliance Program upholstery first be evaluated for application approval, then for TB133 approval.

California Technical Bulletin No. 133—Flammability Test Procedure for Seating Furniture for Use in Public Occupancies—provides guidelines for a full-scale, composite burn test. To obtain TB133 certification, a specific model/upholstery combination must be subjected to and pass TB133 testing.

IMPORTANT: The CAL TB133 Seating Fabric Inquiry Form must be submitted prior to order entry for all seating with COM, COL, or Alliance Program upholstery specified to meet TB133.
➤See page A68.

The Process:

① If specifying Alliance Program upholstery for TB133, contact Customer Service to receive a custom quote for your seating order.

② Complete the CAL TB133 Seating Fabric Inquiry Form and submit it to Customer Service.

③ Kimball Office will determine:
- If the fabric is similar in content to a previously approved fabric for the chair model;
- If additional testing is required because no similar test documentation was found for the model/upholstery combination; or
- If the combination will not meet TB133 requirements, based on previous testing.

④ If a burn test is required, pricing for the testing will be as follows:
- $1300 (including shipping) for testing services; plus the
- Chair price (test sample)

Note: COM price is invoiced at Kimball Office Upholstery price grade 1, plus the cost of the COM; COL is invoiced at price grade 3 plus the cost of the leather. All Alliance Program upholstery orders must be custom quoted.

⑤ If the model/upholstery combination passes testing, you will receive proof of TB133 certification, at which time you may place your seating order.

Kimball® Office

CAL TB133 COM/COL/ALLIANCE SEATING FABRIC INQUIRY FORM

DEALER INFORMATION

Dealer/Specifier:	City/State:	
Dealer Contact Name:	Phone:	Fax:
Dealer Account#:	Email Address:	
PO # (if applicable):	Client/Project Name and Location:	

MATERIAL INFORMATION

(Dealer is responsible for accuracy of information)

Fabric Supplier:	Pattern Name & Number:	
Chair Model Number(s): 1.	New Request: ☐ Yes ☐ No If no, please provide quote #:	Letter Needed: ☐ Yes ☐ No
2.	Fabric Content:	Fabric Treatment:
3.	Backing:	Finish:
4.	Width:	Weight (oz/linear yd):

For Internal Use Only

KIMBALL OFFICE

Inquiry Date:		Customer Service Contact:	
Sales Order #:	Quote #: (If Applicable)	Ship Date:	Form Number:

NOTE: California Technical Bulletin No. TB133 is a full scale burn test. Kimball Office will provide TB133 testing services for COM (Customer's Own Material), COL (Customer's Own Leather) or Alliance Partner pattern orders. TB133 Certification is based on actual testing. Approval can also be determined by similar, previously tested fabrics on similar chair models by experts familiar with TB133 testing. As there are a wide array of materials and chair models it is inconceivable to test all possible material and model combinations. All COM, COL and Alliance patterns must first be evaluated for application approval, then for TB133 approval.

COM APPROVAL INFORMATION

☐ Fabric is similar in content to a previously approved fabric for this chair model and will not require a full scale burn test. Letter of Assurance is available upon request.

☐ Additional testing will be required because no similar test documentation was found for this content/model. To proceed with TB133 testing, please submit a purchase order and yardage needed for a specific model. Certification Letter is available upon request.

☐ Based on previously tested models, this will not meet TB133 requirements.

Comments:	**Burn Facility Address:** **Contact Name** **Phone Number**
Approver:	
Approval/Disapproval Date:	

ABBOTT™
ACAPELLA®
ACCENT PILLOWS
ADAGIATO®
ALUMMA®
ARPEGGIO™
BEO®
BINGO®
BLOOM®
BOYD®
CAMPOS™
CARRINGTON™
CLAIRMONT™
COLLAGE™
DELANO™
DWELL™
ENJOY™
EVENT™
FLIP®
HERO. JUST FOR YOU.™
INDEPENDENCE™
INNSBRUCK™ / OSTERLEY PARK™
ITSA™
JOYA™
MUIRFIELD™
NASH™
PAIRINGS®
POLY™
POSE™
SPLENDOR™
STATURE®
TUCKER™
VILLA™
VISTA™
WISH™
XTREME™

PRICE LIST

SEATING

EFFECTIVE 12.1.2016

Kimball® Office

A unit of Kimball International ©2015 Kimball International, Inc. Form No. PLSE Ver. 1216

1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549

800.482.1818
kimballoffice.com

Kimball® Office

SEATING PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

September 2015

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since August 24, 2015. **These revisions are effective September 11 and 29, 2015, as noted.**

Effective September 11, 2015:

Poly

Poly chairs can be stacked up to 35 high on a transport dolly or up to 14 high on the floor. Poly chairs stacked 35 high on the dolly will have an overall height of 75" and overall width of 37".
➤See page 366.

Book rack is for use with plastic chairs only.
➤See page 366.

Base model for Poly plastic and mesh chairs does not include the plastic color number or quantity range designator. How to specify steps have been corrected.
➤See page 367.

Effective September 29, 2015:

Alumma

Alumma is now a registered trademark (®).
➤See page 27.

Boyd

Grade pricing has been corrected for all models.
➤See pages 76–79.

Flip

Flip is now a registered trademark (®).
➤See page 139.

Itsa

Seat cushion description has been updated for clarity.
➤See page 172.

Villa

Grade pricing has been corrected for 30"W one-seat privacy back models and all privacy back models with Shade.
➤See pages 417–422.

Wish

Grade pricing has been corrected for all models.
➤See page 445.

TB133 models are now available (no longer pending) on Wish with an aluminum wishbone. However, models with a mesh-back and a plastic wishbone are NOT available with TB133; those models have been deleted from the price list.
➤See page 445 .

Kimball® Office

SEATING PRICE LIST

November 2015

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since September 29, 2015.
These revisions are effective November 6, 2015, as noted.

General Information

Seating at a glance chart updated to include Independence Hillsborough wing chair in the side and guest seating section. Page cross references alignment corrected in the lounge and tandem seating section.
➤See pages 12–13.

Bloom

Bloom is now a registered trademark (®).
➤See page 67.

Bloom lounge and tables are now on GSA contract.
➤See pages 69–72.

Flip

All Flip chairs, including those with TB133, are now on GSA contract.
➤See pages 142–145.

Independence

Newcastle side chairs have been labeled correctly in the statement of line.
➤See page 151.

Poly

Quantity price breaks are applicable for chairs of the same color.
➤See page 367.

Villa

Villa seat cushions are removeable and replacement on all models except on crescents, wedges, benches, and ottomans.
➤See page 397.

Kimball® Office

SEATING PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

February 2016

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since November 6, 2015.
These revisions are effective February 1, 2016, as noted.

General Information

Sustainability information has been revised.
➤See page 7.

Bloom

Pricing for Bloom seating has been corrected.
➤See page 69.

Bloom soft-rectangular pull-up tables will tip more easily than magazine or end tables due to their height and width characteristics.
➤See page 72.

Nash

Nash side chairs are now available.
➤See page 195.

Poly

Plastic designators for Poly plastic stackers have been revised for Cobalt (CT), Parrot (PT), and Scarlet (SR). Pantone color numbers have been provided for reference for all plastic chair colors.
➤See pages 3666–367.

Pose

Pose legs and rails are constructed of kiln-dried maple hardwoods and are compatible in finish to the veneer surfaces.
➤See page 371.

Tucker

Pricing for K53T2AUCOU and K53T3AUCOU in grade A Alliance Program upholstery has been corrected to $1743 and $2607, respectively.
➤See page 392.

Villa

Tall-back two-seat lounge with or without floating top is now available.
➤See page 415.

Wish

Wish sit-to-stand seating provides seat height of 18"–25". Dimensions corrected on statement of line.
➤See page 441.

Finishes & Materials

Abbott and Tucker frames are constructed of beech wood. The applicability matrix for special finishes has been updated.
➤See page A4.

Yardage requirements for accent pillows and Bloom have been corrected.
➤See page A25.

Kimball® Office

SEATING PRICE LIST

August 2016

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since February 1, 2016.
These revisions are effective as noted.

Effective August 15, 2016:

Arpeggio

Arpeggio tables have been added to this price list. They are also in the Meeting and Collaboration Price List.

Dwell

Power/usb grommet features one power outlet, two USB ports, and 6' long cord; description corrected.

Flip

TB133 is now available; clarification.

Hero. Just for You.

Product details that are no longer applicable have been deleted for clarity.

Itsa

Footring on stools has been redesigned.

Nash

Due to the three-dimensional design of back and arms, horizontal stripes are not recommended as they will appear wavy across the back; clarification added.

Pairings

Pairings product line is now available.

Pose

Seats are constructed of plywood panels; correction made to product details.

Splendor

Splendor lounge seating is now available.

Villa

2-seat tall-back lounge with float surface depth corrected to 42"

90° corner unit diagram on the pricing page has been corrected to show the applicable model numbers.

G25 grommet includes 2 power/1 open data port on side 1 and 1 power/2 USB on side 2

Wish

Sit-to-stand seating and stools now feature a three-prong base with foot ring.

Finishes & Materials

Information has been added for:
- Pairings
- Splendor
- Arpeggio tables

Silvertex and Flock seating fabrics have been added.

Colorways for fabric patterns have been updated to reflect current availability:
- Key Lime, Citrine, and Mulberry added to Basket
- Pear added to Fuse
- Linen Titanium deleted
- Moss added to Thicket
- Desert, Taupestone, and Timberwolf added to Serengeti
- Stone, Light Oyster, Chamois, Garnet, Loden, Dove Gray added to Essence; Ermine, Granite, Curry, Schooner, Parrot, Chianti, Green Tea Metallic, Midnight Metallic, Wheat have been deleted from Essence

EnviroLeather is now part of the Alliance program; 13 fabric lines were added.

Ultrafabrics Brisa has been changed from grade I to F.

Wood finishes applicable to Delano tables have been corrected.

Model number corrections in the COM yardage table have been made for Dwell and Nash.

Effective August 18, 2016:

Joya

Joya high-performance task chairs have been added to this price list.

Effective August 24, 2016:

Joya

Kwik Office pre-configured model featuring black upholstered seat and black standard mesh back has been added.

Kimball® Office

SEATING PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

September 2016

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since August 24, 2015.
These revisions are effective September 27, 2016.

Bloom

Column and the four-star fixed base are light-brushed, solid aluminum.

Joya

Model QK56TMBUB is GSA non-contract.

Basic versus full synchro-tilt control has been clarified.

Adjustable lumbar is standard on all models.

Pairings

Thought Starters have been revised to include additional information.

Table dimensions have been corrected and power module options now include cutout locations and dimensioned drawings.

Additional 4-Trac power component Illustrations and information have been added for clarity.

Lounge seating and divider wall planning information, including divider wall connection pages, have been updated.

Finishes & Materials

COM information for Pairings has been added.

Kimball® Office

SEATING PRICE LIST

October 2016

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since September 27, 2016.
These revisions are effective October 7, 2016.

General Information

Pricing has been updated throughout and is effective December 1, 2016.

Bingo and Poly are covered under a 5-year warranty.
➤See page 6.

Beo

Depth dimension for one-seat guest chairs has been corrected to 24¾".
➤See page 42.

Campos

Base features a patented aluminum column. Clarification on material added.
➤See page 81.

Pairings

Dimensions for tables have been corrected on the tables overview.
➤See page 236.

How to specify steps for free-standing 30"H straight divider walls have been corrected to reflect the correct order for specifying the power module option and power infeed grommet option.
➤See page 314.

Finishes & Materials

COM shipment address for Joya seating has been revised to:
Kimball Office
Attn: COM Department
104 Seminole Drive
Archdale, NC 27263
➤See page A22.

Kimball® Office

SEATING PRICE LIST

November 2016

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since October 7, 2016.
These revisions are effective November 7, 2016.

Joya

Configurable high-performance task chairs, side chairs, and stools have been added.
➤See page 177.

Pairings

Information regarding patterned and striped upholsteries has been added.
➤See page 221.

Divider walls with solid surface workshelf require a full inside lounge, full inside bench to balance the over-hang on the opposite side. Clarification added.
➤See page 224.

Assembly instructions and video resources are available at www.kimballoffice.com
➤See page 224.

Ganging brackets are required to join two lounge units together. Model K60GB has been added to this chapter.
➤See page 237.

Pricing has been corrected for models K82L1TRAUPBSFB and K82L1TLAUPBSFB.
➤See page 281.

Color designators have been added to the how to specify steps for frame-less glass and resin.
➤See page 345.

Poly

Poly stool has been added.
➤See page 353.

Spendor

Leather is not available on Splendor.
➤See page 367.

Wish

Typical configurations have been removed from this price list. Information regarding pricing and option upcharges can be found on the applicable pricing pages.

Finishes & Materials

Leather is not available on Splendor.
➤See page A10.

Twilight Nude seating fabric is no longer available.

Kimball® Office

SEATING PRICE LIST

February 2017

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since November 7, 2016.
These revisions are effective February 13, 2017.

Global Updates

How to specify steps for models with Alliance Program upholstery have been simplified throughout the price list.

Warranty periods have been updated for Bingo® and Poly™. Both are now covered under a 10-year warranty.
➤See page 6.

Bloom

Comfort wrinkle information has been provided for clarity.
➤See page 67.

Enjoy

Grade 1 price for one-seat lounge model with TB133 has been corrected.
➤See page 129.

Joya

Heavy-duty task chair features a standard one-shift warranty. Correction made to details on the overview and pricing pages.
➤See page 178.

24/7 task chair is now available and features a three-shift warranty and 253 lb. user rating.
➤See page 178.

C-shaped arm models and headrest models are now available.
➤See pages 181–186.

Pricing for mobile armless side chair model with TB133 (carton of 3) has been corrected.
➤See page 187.

Nash

Pricing has been corrected.
➤See pages 197–198.

Pairings

One-seat lounge models and one-seat privacy panel lounge models are now available with TFL or veneer storage arms. Storage arms are available with a tech arm or tablet.
➤See the Pairings chapter.

Splendor

Fixed-height column is white, solid aluminum; it provides no height adjustment. Chair automatically returns to forward position upon exiting the seat; clarification added.
➤See page 380.

Villa

Leather is not available on Shades™.
➤See page 397, 419–421.

Finishes & Materials

Abbott is constructed of beech wood. The † footnote to the wood finishes matrix applies to Abbott along with Adagiato and Beo.
➤See page A3.

Laminate matrix has been corrected to show the applicable solid laminate choices for Pairings HPL tablet tops and HPL tech arm tablets.
➤See page A6.

3D laminate on Bloom table tops and Pairings arm caps and tablet arms is now available in MC Amber Cherry.
➤See page A6.

Heritage leather has been replaced by Florence leather.
➤See page A10.

Seating fabric matrix has been updated to reflect the current offering. Clarification has been added regarding comfort wrinkles on Bloom seating.
➤See pages A9–A10.